

BRITAIN'S BIGGEST AND BEST-SELLING AMIGA

ASSEMBLY LINE
OF POWER 1990
It's a classic - and it's yours!

AMIGA

ISSUE 23 ■ JUNE 1991 ■ £3.95

FORMAT

FULL GAME!

AMIGA FORMAT

BALANCE OF POWER

Game Countries Relations Make Policies Events Briefing

1989

Spheres of Influence
USA Score: 8 USSR Score: 8

COMPLETE £24.99 GAME!

"Superb stuff that can make weekends disappear." *AF Issue 19*

Full game guide on page 25

COVER DISK 23

AMIGA FORMAT

Look forward to hours of fun with this excellent playable puzzle game demo from Psygnosis

Atomino

DriveIFF - Make your own fun with a race game where you create the courses

Hacktrick.60Hz - Play any game 10% faster!

Your chance to explore for yourself the world of 3D, with Domark's useable demo of Incentive's Freescape game creation system

3D Construction Kit

Documentation on page 15

Pic of the Month
The many faces of madness...!

The whole truth about

3D

DISCOVER the secrets of 3D games
DECIDE with our guide to 3D graphics
DARE to take on Cybercon III, latest 3D classic from the Assembly Line

future
PUBLISHING
Your guarantee of value



- **GAME GREATS:** Gods, Secret of Monkey Island, Viz and Predator 2 hit the screen
- **EMULATION:** you can own a BBC or PC
- **SUPERBASE 4:** a step up for databases?
- **GRAPHICS:** three brand-new 3D modellers

13 Pages of hints, tips and advice
Workbench p201
Gamebusters p109
Beginners p213

PC SIMS...A SUP

WORLD CLASS

THE MOST ADVANCED SOFTWARE ENTERTAINMENT EXPERIENCE

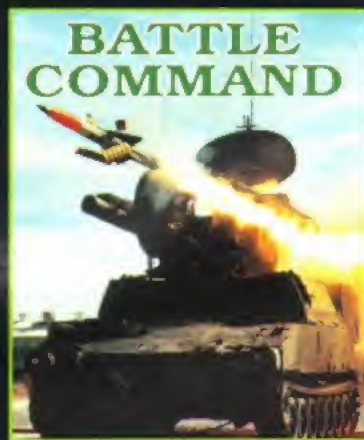
Take charge of an entire planet from its birth until its death-10 billions years later. Guide life from its inception as single-celled microbes to a civilization that can reach for the stars. THE LIVING PLANET Inspired by James Lovelock's Gaia



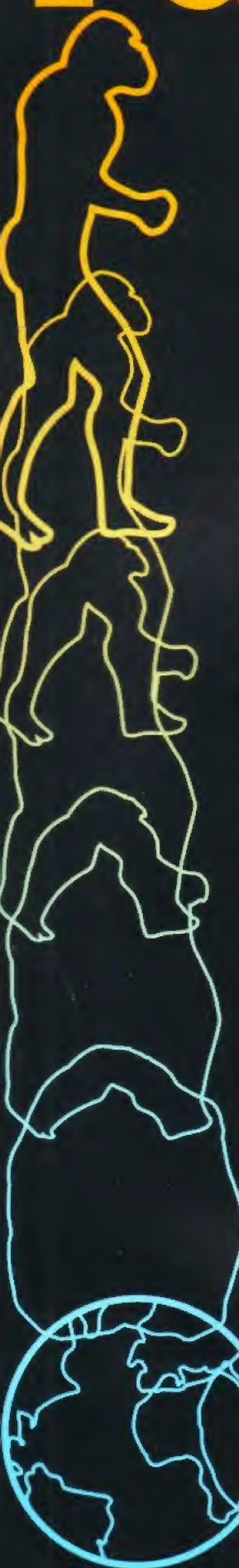
hypothesis, SimEarth simulates the Earth as a single living organism.

THE THINK TANK

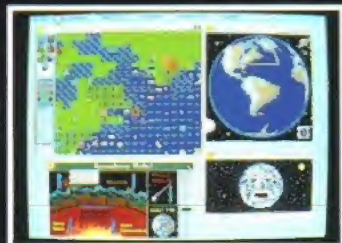
Set in the near future, as an alternative reality, Battle Command is an arcade/strategy game in which the player controls a single "Mauler" Assault Tank in one of 16 scenarios (missions) in the ultra war, fought between two dominant races in the new World. Such are the defensive capabilities of each side, full scale attacks are suicidal, so any offensive moves are, by necessity, small "behind the lines" actions performed by elite troops in specially designed vehicles. The Mauler is the latest such machine - capable of being lifted in and out of hostile



territory by fast stealth choppers and armed with the most advanced weaponry the Northern scientists can devise.



ALL AVAILABLE FOR YOUR IBM PC & COMPATIBLES



ERIOR SPECIES

THE RIGHT STUFF

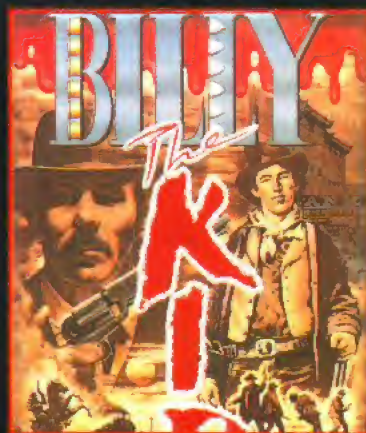
GUN LAW

F 29 Retaliator presents the fastest and most detailed graphical environment ever seen in a flight simulator. This is the only flight simulation to provide 100 complex missions over four intense battle scenarios. The only flight simulation to provide detailed daily war update reports. The only flight simulation to present the latest in aerodynamic technology introducing ECOP cockpits,

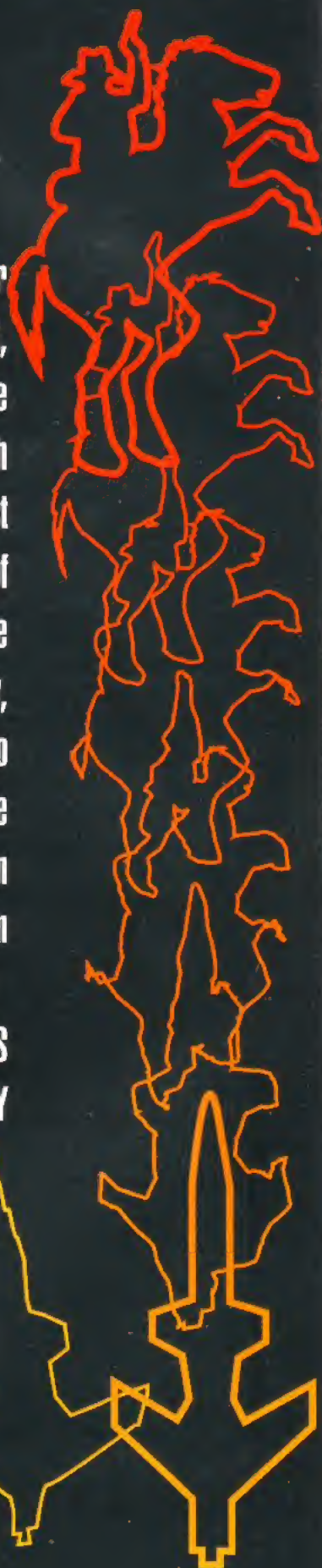
backwinder A A M S , supercruise, stealth and more! F29 Retaliator is that flight simulation.



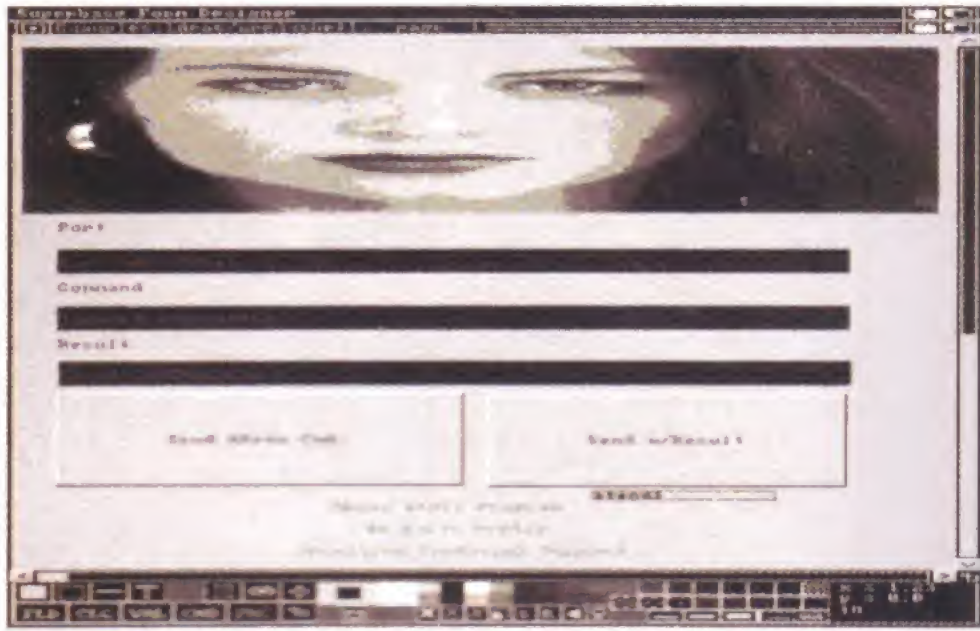
"BILLY THE KID" is a one or two player action/strategy game set in the Wild West, which allows the player to assume the identity of either a gun totting desperado with a heart of gold , Billy himself or his ex-best friend, sharp shooting, law abiding pillar of the community, Sheriff Pat Garrett. They are in love with the same woman and ultimately, in a nail biting climatic finale, are going to end up pointing guns at each other. Only one



character can walk away from this showdown BUT THAT'S JUST THE WAY OF THE WEST

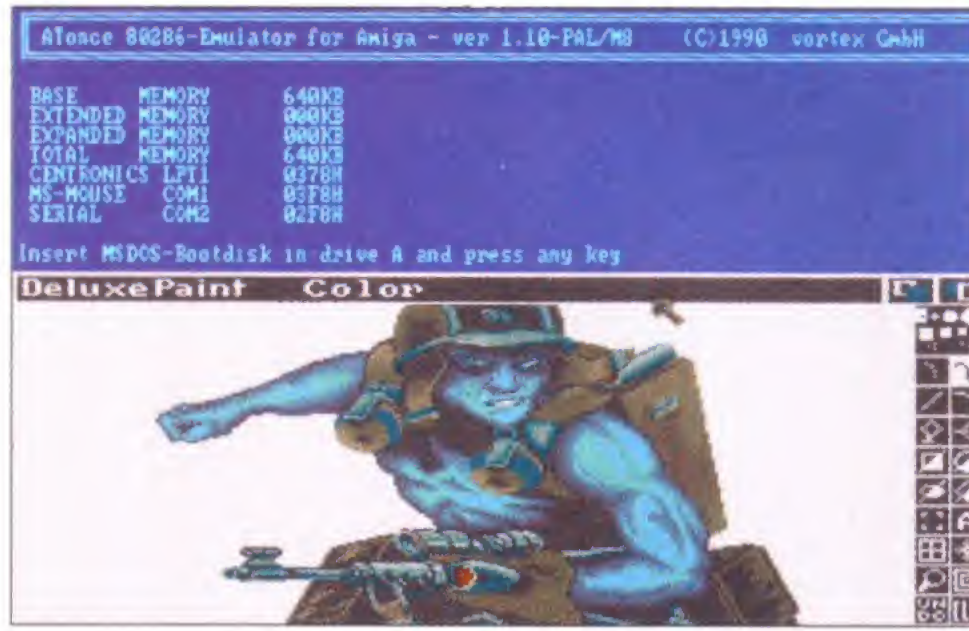


OCEAN SOFTWARE LTD,
6 CENTRAL ST, MANCHESTER,
M2 5NS.TEL: 061 832 6633
FAX: 061 834 0650



Superbase 4 164

Could this be the ultimate database?



ATonce PC Emulator 155

For mixing business with pleasure



BBC Emulator 160

Answer to your educational prayers?

It's a lot like life... p123

Computer graphics don't get much more realistic than 3D modelling and ray-tracing: check out our complete guide to 3D graphics packages, including three brand-new programs



The whole truth about 3D games p33

Experts The Assembly Line spill the beans about how 3D games are created as we give away the tricks of the trade

**AMIGA
FORMAT**
23
JUNE
1991

EDITORIAL DEPARTMENT

EDITOR Damien Noonan

General queries, features, general queries

REVIEWS EDITOR Trenton Webb

Software reviews

TECHNICAL EDITOR Pat McDonald

Technical queries, Coverdisk queries

ART DEPARTMENT

ART EDITOR Marcus Dyson

Technical queries, Coverdisk queries

ADVERTISING DEPARTMENT

ADVERTISING MANAGER Jennie Evans

SENIOR SALES EXEC Duncan Ferguson

AD SALES EXEC Jackie Garford

Advertising sales, problems with advertisers

ADVERTISING PRODUCTION Fiona Milne

Typesetting, ad layout, deadlines, ad film

PUBLISHING ASSISTANT Michele Harris

Coverdisk space/competitions arrangement

CIRCULATION Sue Hartley, Kate Hodges

SUBSCRIPTIONS DEPARTMENT

If you read Amiga Format every month, why not make sure of your copy by getting it delivered straight to your door? See Page 174 for details!

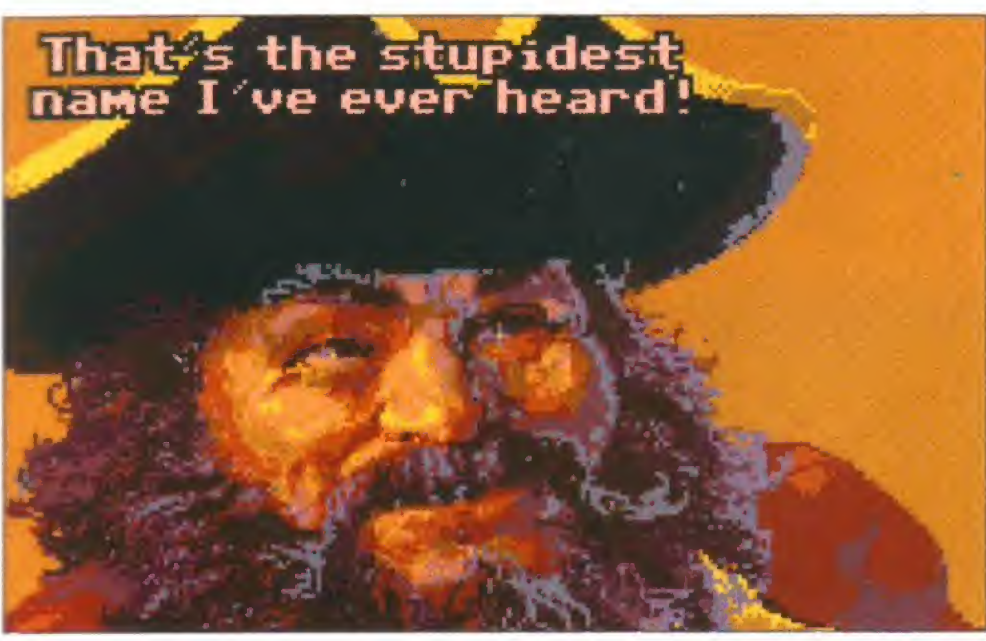
MAIL ORDER DEPARTMENT

Take advantage of our Mail Order bargains. See the Special Offers details on Page 198 of this issue!

AMIGA FORMAT

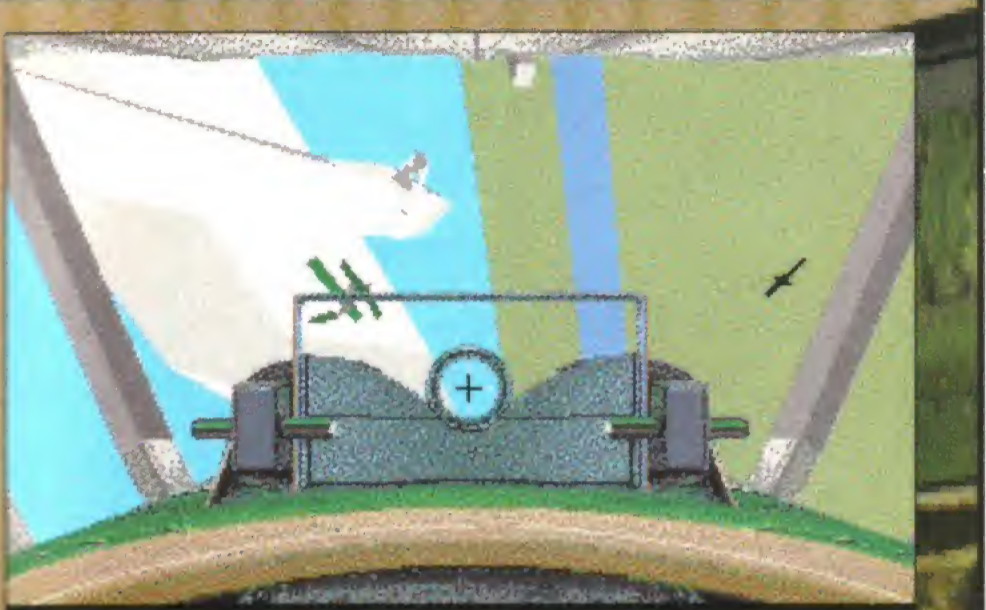
30 Monmouth Street, BATH BA1 2BW ☎ 0225 442244 Fax 0225 446019

The Old Barn, Somerton,
Somerset TA11 7PY ☎ 0458 74011



Monkey Island 74

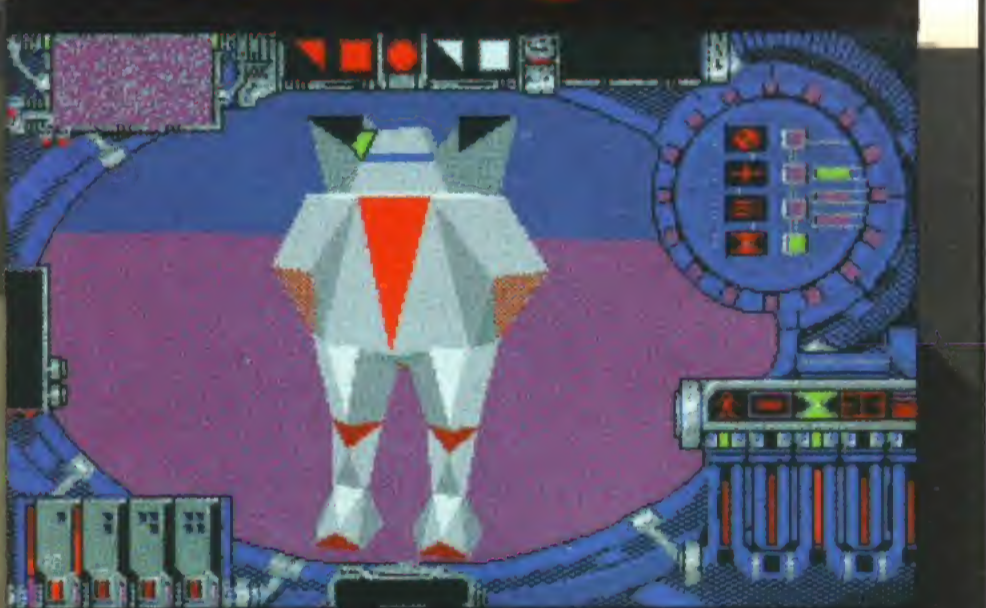
Swash some buckle and tickle some rib!



Aces 59



Chuck Yeager 60



Cybercon 82



Das Boot 98

We cannot offer advice on a personal basis, either by telephone or post. We cannot accept liability for any mistakes or misprints. No part of this magazine may be reproduced in any form without our permission.



Quote of the month: "There are dreams, there is reality, and between them lie the doors of perception"



Member of the Audit Bureau of Circulations. Registered Circulation **81,234** July - Dec 1990

Contents

SPECIALS

- HOW IT WORKS... 3D GAMES.....33**
The experts give away their secrets
- THE REAL THING.....123**
The biggest ever guide anywhere to 3D graphics
- THE FIRST STEPS.....213**
By popular demand... a special for beginners

REVIEWS

- IMAGINE.....124**
Sit back and gasp: the best 3D ever?
- 3D PROFESSIONAL.....129**
Latest release of a package with much potential
- DRAW/ 4D.....133**
If you want 3D for DTP, look here
- VORTEX AT ONCE.....155**
Bring your work home with a PC emulator
- THEEMULATOR 2.....160**
OK, boyz... make like a BBC Micro!
- SUPERBASE PROFESSIONAL 4...164**
Outdoing the big boys on the database scene

- PANDAAL DAATASCAN.....169**
Does this compare with last month's scanners?
- SUPRA MODEM/BODEGA BAY....171**
Gadgetry for the techie at heart
- MOUSE ROUND-UP.....172**
Ravishing replacement rodent resumé

REGULARS

- NEWS.....7**
CDTV launched, HAME takes graphics further
- PREVIEWS.....45**
CDTV Sim City, Mega-Lo-Mania takes on Populous
- GAMEBUSTERS.....109**
Prince of Persia and Speedball 2 made simple!
- PD UPDATE.....181**
So good they have to give it away...
- SUBSCRIPTIONS.....174**
Send us most of your money NOW!
- SPECIAL OFFERS.....198**
Now send us the rest...
- WORKBENCH.....201**
Solving your tricky personal problems!

Screenplay p 49

FORMAT GOLD

- Gods.....54
- Monkey Island.....74
- Cybercon III.....82

REVIEWED

- Aces of the Great War.....59
- Chuck Yeager's Flight Sim60
- Viz62
- Predator 268
- Hill Street Blues72
- The Bards Tale III77
- Action Stations87
- Metal Masters88
- The Famous Five90
- Jahangir Khan's Squash.....91
- Exile.....95
- Merchant Colony97
- Das Boot98
- Rocket Ranger101
- Speedball101
- Alphwaves101
- International Ice Hockey102
- Tetris102
- Quadrel102
- Compilations102

Coverdisks p 17

3D CONSTRUCTION KIT - I never knew there was so much in it! The secrets of the Fresscape 3D games creating system are put in your hands by Incentive and Domark. Play with the elements of your own 3D world.

ATOMINO - Whiz for Atoms! Psygnosis' new puzzle game will give you many a happy hour constructing molecules. Watch the co-valent bondage!

DRIVE IFF - Make your favourite IFF file into a race-track. This very amusing little game allows you to design your own courses and tweak how they play.

PIC OF THE MONTH - Self-portrait of one Mr Rubberface in fabulous panchromatic monochrome.

HACKTRICK.60HZ - It's a bit unusual, but it works! Simply boot up your Amiga into 60Hz mode and you can play games just that important bit faster.

BALANCE OF POWER 1990 - This is a classic, it's still selling at £24.99 a copy and we're giving it to you for just the price of a blank disk.

You are the leader of one of the two Superpowers, the Soviet Union or the United States of America, in the cold war days of the 1990s. Your task is to increase your political power and influence in the world by subtle military and economic action, all the while avoiding confrontation with the opposing superpower.

If you push your luck too far, you could end up at Defcon 1: all-out nuclear war. There are no prizes for destroying the world: all you have to look forward to then is about 30 seconds of intense pleasue before you become part of the biggest microwave meal in history.

The complete guide to how to play starts on Page 25. Read it carefully: then get those arms shipments out to whoever needs them most...

COVER DISK **23**

Atomino - Look forward to hours of fun with this excellent playable puzzle game demo from Psygnosis

DriveIFF - Make your own fun with a race game where you create the courses

Hacktrick.60Hz - Play any game 10% faster!

Your chance to explore for yourself the world of 3D, with Domark's useable demo of Incentive's Fresscape game creation system

3D Construction Kit

Pic of the Month - The many faces of madness...!

AMIGA FORMAT

Documentation on page 15

BALANCE OF POWER

Game Countries Relations Make Policies Events Briefing

1989

Spheres of Influence
USA Score: 8 USSR Score: 8

COMPLETE £24.99 GAME!

"Superb stuff that can make weekends disappear." AF Issue 19

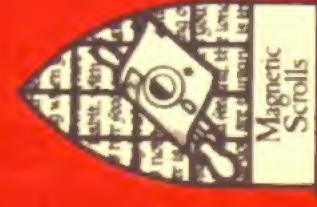
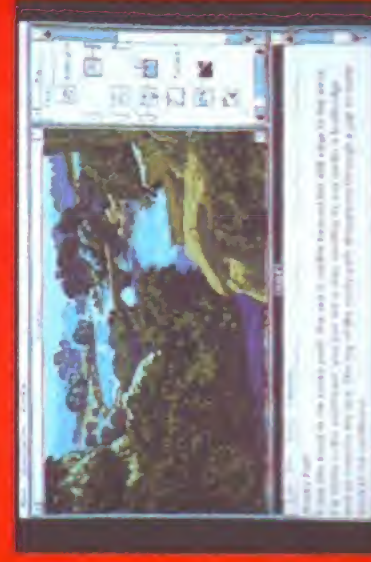
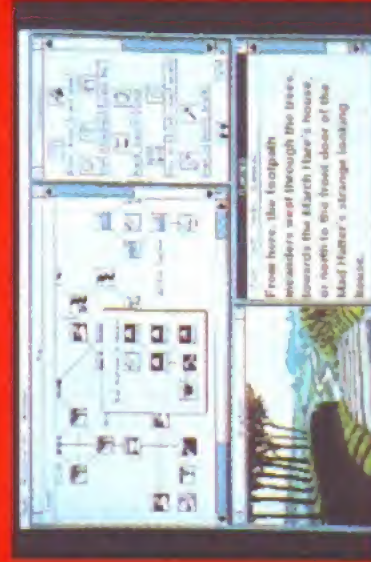
Full game guide on page 25

AMIGA FORMAT



**ANYTHING CAN
HAPPEN TO YOU IN
WONDERLAND....**

**IF YOU DON'T WAKE
UP!**



WONDERLAND IS NOW AVAILABLE ON
IBM PC • AMIGA • ATARI ST • ARCHIMEDES

© 1990 Magnetic Scrolls Ltd. © 1990 Virgin Mastertronic Ltd

Indy Jones is back! Eh???

US Gold have announced the game of the fourth Indiana Jones film — even though there is no fourth film! The new Indy romp is being worked on by Lucasfilm and the plot for the game has been approved by George Lucas and Steven Spielberg, so quality is assured.



CDTV launches

Amiga CD ROM drive imminent

The Commodore CDTV is now a reality. Due to go on sale in the shops mid-May, it is practically assured of being available in high-street chains in the next couple of weeks.



Commodore's combination of Amiga and CD player, which promises to bring a new standard of friendliness and depth to home entertainment, was officially launched to the press and distributors on April 30th. Initially its distribution will be carefully controlled, selling through major retail outlets rather than through computer suppliers. The price is confirmed to be the lower £599 which Commodore had been hoping to achieve.

Whether or not the CDTV sells depends partly on the success of the software, so Commodore are keen to promote the sale of the Amiga add-on CD drive which will allow A500 owners to play CDTV discs. Amiga Format has seen photographs of the prototype drive and, though production versions have not yet appeared in this country, its arrival is now a matter of weeks.

Will CDTV software be as good as we all hope? Read all about it first in next month's Amiga Format, where a special feature will look at all the software that is ready for launch with the machine.

Sheer joy for flight sim fans

Voltmace's Delta 3A is a smart-looking analogue stick designed to be held comfortably in the hand and ideal for the armchair flight-simmer who doesn't wish for the extra degree of realism afforded by a yoke. Voltmace 0462 894410.



CD ROM CONFERENCE

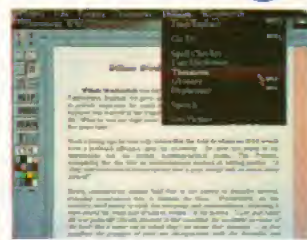
CDTV and the technology of which it is but an offshoot will play a major part at the UK's first big CD-ROM conference, CD-ROM Europe 91, which is to be held at the Novotel in Hammersmith.

London from the 21st-23rd May. Other topics covered include the Philips CDI system, ready for a mass market launch next year, along with many seminars on standards and methods. Agestream 0733 60535



Romantic word processing?

The new word processing program from Digita, *Wordworth* promises not only to bring a flavour of the romantic poets but also a touch of class borrowed from the sturdy friendliness of Macintosh software. *Wordworth* boasts the smart look of Workbench 2, even on a Kickstart 1.3 Amiga, and has clearly had a great deal of thought put in to make it as useable as possible. It will flow text round graphics as well as operating at a good speed, and it also features custom fonts named after such poetic greats as Keats, Byron and Shelley. All you'll be left to do is write about daffodils and die at an early age.



Expect us to be waxing lyrical on its merits next month. Digita 0395 270273.

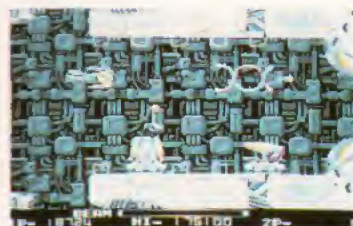


VAT increase hits game prices

The rise in VAT from 15% to 17.5% will put an average of 60p on the recommended retail price of a game. None of the prices quoted in this issue account for the new VAT rate, but new prices will be peculiar sums: £30.74 instead of £29.99, for instance. As far as we know no software houses intend to absorb the increase, though your local retailer may well do so.

Deuteros, Hunter, R-Type 2 survive demise of Activision

After many recent tribulations, Activision UK has been bought out by The Disc Company in France. This brings the very good news that excellent recent games such as *Deuteros* (Format Gold in Issue 21) and *Hunter* (86% in Issue 20) will now definitely be released and will appear in the shops very soon. It also ensures the survival of the games currently under development at Activision, including arcade classic follow-up *R-Type 2*.



HAM-E

24-bit graphics for the rest of us



Amiga 24-bit colour: images of this quality form a board costing £300?

It provides a 256-colour display mode from a 24-bit palette, as well as a fancy new version of HAM that allows a 262,000-colour display. It also includes software such as a paint package and an image processing system of which we have excellent reports and is available in a highly sophisticated anti-aliased version for a little extra.

Prices? £299 for the standard model, £399 for the advanced. A mere trifle compared with 24-bit. Expect extensive coverage soon. Checkmate 071 923 0658.

HAM-E is a new mode in Amiga graphics that will give you access to the wonders of 24-bit colour at a low price. Although not 'true colour' in the technical sense, it will allow the display of over 200,000 colours on the screen and, what's more, can be run without problems as compatible with any software.

The system, developed by Black Belt in America and sold exclusively through Checkmate in the UK, involves a hardware add-on that is almost uniquely compatible with almost any hardware and software.

HYPERBOOK PRICE LOWER

The price of Gold Disk's excellent Hyperbook multimedia application generator, reviewed in Issue 21, is in fact a good deal lower than we said it was then at £69.95 rather than £100. The error arose in a straight dollar-to-pound translation and we do apologise. Don't let that complicated description confuse you, either: Hyperbook is a very simple way of creating presentations and computerised 'books' and is available from HB Marketing (0753 686000), Precision (081 330 7166) and Silica (081 309 1111).



Hyperbook: high-value multimedia creator, and friendly with it.

Computer health worries?

We get a lot of letters from people voicing concerns about the safety of computer screens, so we thought you might benefit from RoSPA's health and safety exhibition at the NEC Birmingham on June 18th-20th. More details from RoSPA, 021 200 2461.

Geographic: cause for concern

Reports in our sister magazine *New Computer Express* reveal that Geographic, responsible for the *Door-to-Door* routefinder, have ceased trading under highly suspicious circumstances. They can no longer be contacted at their address or phone number, the route planning software they sold to unwitting customers has proved woefully inadequate and they so far appear to be shirking their legal obligation to provide refunds.

Anyone who has bought *Door-to-Door* and is seeking a refund should contact Bradford Trading Standards Office on 0532 536111. *Amiga Format* has introduced a policy of not mentioning products in its news pages unless we know the pedigree of the product or company concerned.

Special report: FRANKFURT MUSIC FAIR

BY JON BATES

Europe's biggest music fair nearly always heralds the launch of this year's new products and is a good indicator of the way things will be moving over the next year or so.

This year's 'big thing' looks like being MIDI songs. Being on the ball, *Amiga Format* looked at these back in December but what we didn't know then was there would be a veritable tidal wave of American and German companies who are now plumbing this market. This will be further enhanced by the new General MIDI Mode standard (see below).

Dr T's are marketing a catalogue of over 300 'Tran Tracks' songs: Passport, one of the first to get into this, have a huge list of 'MIDI Records': *Bars and Pipes* has its own 'MusicWare' collection of over 250 titles; and the German software house Geerdes have over 900 titles in their brochure available in this country through Newtronic. Roland UK also have their own library of songs and there were new European companies with stands dedicated purely to selling song files.

The next level was shown on the Passport stand with CD ROM disks with MIDI data on them plus audio data. You get a sequenced MIDI backing with acoustic instruments, piano vocals etc, played back through the normal CD audio set-up. Time to tune up that A500 and start singing along with your own Karaoke machine?

NEW MIDI

One of the disadvantages at present of MIDI files is that they will be set up for one synth and you may have another. This can lead to amusing and frustrating results: the bass line turns into a kazoo, the drum kit is played on a full orchestra. With General MIDI Mode this will no longer happen. It seems that most manufacturers have agreed on a formula for

all ROM voices that puts them all in the same order. The standard agreed on closely resembles the Roland set-up on the D-110 and MT 32 sound modules: already Roland are pushing another extension of this concept ('General Sound') so that sound variations can be standardised as well.

As you might expect, Roland have products that meet this new standard and were demonstrating the new 'Sound Canvas' tone module with 315 sounds and 9 drum kits. At £485 it isn't cheap but it is designed with the home computer music freak in mind.

NEW SEQUENCERS

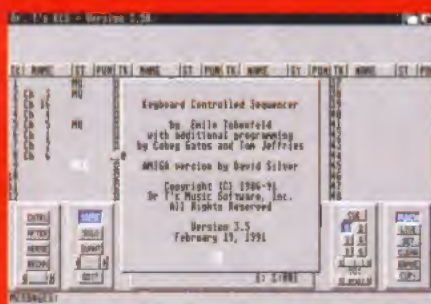
Three new Amiga sequencing packages were shown. First was the final arrival of Steinberg's *Pro 24* for the Amiga.

Version 1.1 will be available as you read this with 24-track recording, score display, grid and drum editing, graphic control of MIDI functions, copious overdub and cycle facilities, flexible quantize, mixdown screen and lots more. It will run on the A500 but 1 Mb is recommended and it will also run on the A3000. SMPTE and provision for MIDI export

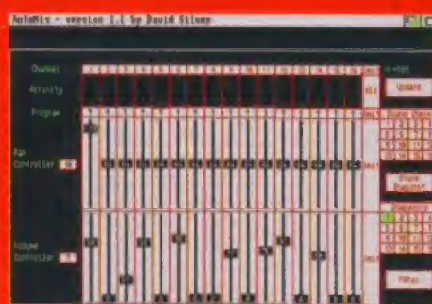
channels are also features of this new version. A review is imminent.

Bars and Pipes Professional was having its first showing anywhere. As well as sticking to the highly colourful display and graphic concept of the original there are many new up-market features. The main page is more flexible with movable windows, it will edit and print in standard music notation, has a mix-down window, enhanced quantize functions, song construction, lots of new tools, video cue sheet, multiple MIDI port drivers and event list editing. It is aimed at the more fluent musician but at the same time has all the music generating and cross-linking properties of the original version. No price is fixed yet.

We have seen many versions of Dr T's *KCS (Keyboard Controlled Sequencer)* over the past five years and the latest (and perhaps last) 3.5 is really a combination of all their sequencing software. Now called *Omega*, it combines 48 track recording and song sequencing with a quickscore print-out, mix-down pages, enhanced graphic editing - like that seen on *Tiger Cub* - and it is multi-tasking and interactive with other Dr T software.

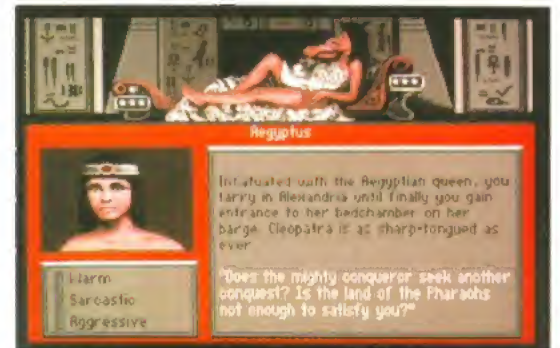
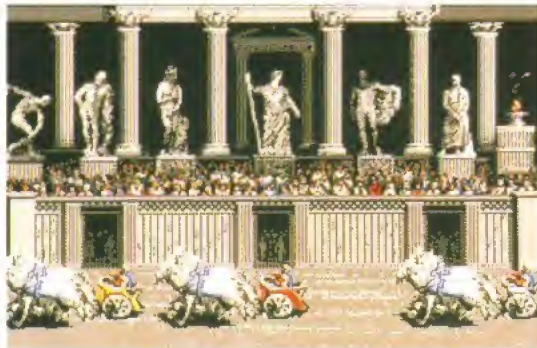


This is the new version of KCS from Dr T's, one of several sequencers now arriving.



Under the name of Omega, it now features a mix-down facility.

EVERY CINEMATIC ADVENTURE NEEDS BLOOD AND GUTS - CENTURION'S THE FIRST TO REQUIRE BRAINS AS WELL



Up until now, so-called "cinematic adventures" have offered little more than a fair bit of action, a few pretty pictures, a couple of fairly convincing sound effects and a strategic challenge that wouldn't stretch the intellect of a gnat.

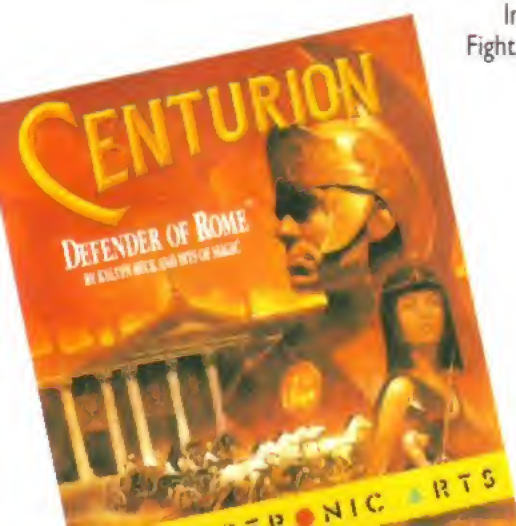
Now, from a new generation of games from "Defender of the Crown" designer, Kellyn Beck, comes "Centurion: Defender of Rome", the first movie game that allies stunning graphics with really challenging game play.

In Centurion, you must choose from an infinite number of ways to conquer the known world. Fight, bribe and seduce your way to the top: on the battlefield, in the gladiator's arena, on the chariot racetrack, even in Cleopatra's boudoir.

Centurion: Defender of Rome, for all cinema game fans with more between their ears than just their eyes.

IBM/ PC and AMIGA £24.99

If you can't find "Centurion" at your favourite store, call our Direct Sales Line: 0753-49442



ELECTRONIC ARTS®

Electronic Arts 11/49 Station Road Langley, Berks SL3 8YN Tel: (0753) 49442 Fax: (0753) 46672

3D 'virtual reality' coin-ops will reach an arcade near you soon...

Virtually a reality!

Virtual Reality became a reality this month when W Industries unveiled their Virtuality arcade system. Virtuality is the first 'production' virtual reality system in the world.

Weighing in at £20,000 a piece, these machines are now a viable and affordable option for arcade operators; so coin-op fans the world over will very soon be experiencing the whole range of 'virtual' experiences.

Virtual Reality allows users to actually enter a computer generated three-dimensional world. The headset contains stereo LCD lenses and quadrophonic speakers, so as the head is moved, the computer system calculates what is visible to the user in that direction and angle, then updates the headset's display, giving total 360 degree vision.

The concept of Virtual Reality is not new and during the last ten years many 'custom' systems have been built. Virtuality marks an important step forward, however, as it makes the technology available to the public via arcades. Virtuality will be a coin-operated system ready for anyone to try for the price of some spare change.

At the heart of the machine is that proven technical winner the A2000, albeit considerably modified. Using the same 'Visette' headset as the arcade machine and a 'Spaceglove', Virtuality will also be used as a walk-around system, allowing users to touch and manipulate objects as well as view them. W Industries also hope to launch a Force Feedback glove, which replicates the sensation of the pressure applied when an object is touched or lifted.

In researching our feature on 3D games (starting on Page 33) it became apparent that many of the leading 3D game programmers are interested in working with virtual reality systems. Very soon, they will be able to... and then we'll see how good 3D can be!

Battlesphere is one of the first games to be developed for the Virtuality system and uses it to the full. The game concerns opposing fleets of star fighters trapped within each other's force fields. The guns are targetted with the helmet and are not slaved to the front of the simulated craft. This encourages players to fully explore the 360 degree world created around them, as enemy fighters have to be followed around with the head, not the ship.



GOING TO THE CHAIR

The Virtuality system comprises a huge arcade chair and a Visette. The Visette is a large helmet which contains LCD lenses and quadrophonic speakers and is clamped to the head. The helmet's relative position is sensed remotely while cables coming out of the back pass all the display and sound information from the machine to the helmet. The guts of the machine are hidden in the seat of the chair.

As the system stood on its launch day, it was both impressive and persuasive. The games were initially disorientating and the graphic display initially appeared blurred. The blur is simply because your eyes need a few seconds to adjust to LCD lenses a few inches in front of the eyes. Most folk also spend a few moments lolling their heads just looking around at the total 3D.

The 3D is solid and convincing and the VTOL Harrier game uses the system's attributes to the full, forcing players to look all around the sky for incoming enemies. There is a slight graphic lag in update if the head is jerked quickly from side to side, but there are already plans to improve crispness and speed by a factor of four.



ANNOUNCING THE A5000 AND B5000

FREE
INFORMATION PACK
TELEPHONE
(0933) 650677



IS YOUR AMIGA STILL IN THE STONE AGE?

"UNLEASH THE POWER OF YOUR AMIGA"

▼ JUST ADD TO YOUR AMIGA FOR ▼

- **B5000-25 Faster than the CBM A3000-25** ●
- **500-1000% Faster than your Amiga** ●
- **Massive 4-32Mb of superfast memory** ●
- **100% Software compatibility** ●
- **Plug-in up to a 50 MHz Maths Co-Pro** ●
- **B5000 has advanced 32-bit Paged-Mode design** ●
- **32-bit Kickstart — five/ten times faster** ●
- **Three models — A5000-16/B5000-25/B5000-40** ●

● THE MACHINES ●

A5000-16: 16.67 MHz Asynchronous MC68020RC 2-3 MIPS (8 MIPS peak)
 B5000-25: 25.00 MHz Asynchronous MC68030RP 5-6 MIPS (12 MIPS peak)
 B5000-40: 40.00 MHz Asynchronous MC68030RP 8-9 MIPS (18 MIPS peak)
 FPU: 12.5 MHz-50 MHz Asynchronous MC68881RC or MC68882RC
 A5000-16 RAM: 4 Megabytes of 32-bit RAM 256 x 4 80ns DRAMs
 B5000-25 RAM: 16 Megabytes of 32-bit RAM 1024 x 4 80ns DRAMs
 B5000-40 RAM: 32 Megabytes of 32-bit RAM 1024 x 4 80ns DRAMs
 SHADOW ROM: Move your Kickstart into 32-bit SUPER-FAST-RAM
 SOFTWARE: 68000 Fallback mode for 100% software compatibility
 HARDWARE: 100% Compatible with Amiga 500/2000 and add-on cards
 INTERFACE 1: Plugs into 68000 processor socket inside your Amiga
 INTERFACE 2: A/B2000 Co-processor (ZorroII) card (for B5000-40 only)

A5000-16 **£295**
(Price includes 1Mb RAM)

B5000-25 **£595**
(Price includes 1Mb RAM)

B5000-40 **£1162**
(Price includes 4Mb RAM)

(All prices inclusive of VAT)



SOLID STATE LEISURE LIMITED

STRATEGY..REALITY..

MEGATRAVELLER 1 MEGATRAVELLER 1

THE ZHODANI CONSPIRACY

Heralded the American computer role-playing game of the year!

Based on Megatraveller by Game Designers Workshop, the world's most popular science-fiction gaming system.

Twenty-eight planets and satellites to explore in eight systems filled with exciting puzzles, dangerous subjects and interesting characters to encounter.

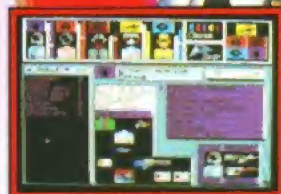
"Megatraveller 1 is one of the best science-fiction role-playing games ever for the computer"

"Megatraveller 1, a game that truly warrants the highest level of praise, the attention to detail makes it exceptional"

The most sophisticated character generation system ever devised: five military classes, more than seventy talents and abilities. Allows player to control character development through five services: Army, Navy, Marines, Merchants and Scouts.

TAKES SCIENCE FICTION ROLE-PLAYING LIGHT YEARS FORWARD

(Quotes taken from: Dragon magazine US and Quest Busters magazine US)
Amiga and ST implementations by STeVeN Green



IBM PC SCREENS SHOWN

TEAM YANKEE

SO REAL YOU CAN SMELL THE SMOKE

The no. 1 best selling book has now turned into the no. 1 best selling game

Team Yankee is the definitive action simulation of modern tank warfare. "Team Yankee.... the critics' choice" Team Yankee is designed to test your leadership and tactical skills to the quick.

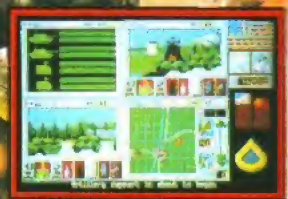
AMIGA FORMAT
Team Yankee presents a game, in a sims clothing, which when dealing with tanks has to be the perfect approach!

ACE
The blend of thought and reflexes required to play Team Yankee is exactly right!

ST FORMAT
Hunting the Red Bear has never been so much fun!
You won't be able to tear yourself away from Team Yankee!

STRATEGY PLUS
This is a game and a half!
The use of four screens in one is simply brilliant - at times it's almost like playing on four computers at once!
I quickly found myself hooked on a genre of game which previously held no interest.

AMIGA ACTION
The tanks have been superbly animated, with great attention to detail!
This has to be a must for everyone!



EMPIRE SOFTWARE, 4 THE STANNETS, LAINDON NORTH TRADE CENTRE, BASILDON, ESSEX SS15 6DJ. TEL: 0268 541212

AVAILABLE NOW FOR ATARI ST, COMMODORE AMIGA AND IBM PC & COMPATIBLES

Two top-notch games: our most special issue ever!

The July issue will be a totally new concept in Amiga magazines: two Coverdisks and not just one but TWO utterly wonderful complete full-price classic games! Two disks, two cracking games – it's the greatest Amiga magazine offer!

Once again, we've bowed to pressure from you, our readers, to give you the best deal in magazines anywhere. After the two-disk issue at Christmas we had such an overwhelming response asking us to do it again, we had to agree.

And we've striven to get you the very best possible for the second Coverdisk – we're giving you not one, but two full-price top-class games. First *Interphase*, the highly-rated 3D exploration game. Now *Balance of Power*, widely accepted to be one of the major classics of all time. And next? Well, there's *Archipelagos*: widely accepted as one of the best 3D games ever produced. And we have another complete cracker of a game on the other disk.

What does it cost? Only an extra £1. For a blank disk that's not a bad deal, but when you get a game worth £25 as well, you're laughing. The only trouble is this will be the last time we can give you a complete game: so get it while it's hot!

NEXT ISSUE'S GAME ARCHIPELAGOS



Archipelagos is one of the most intriguing 3D games ever released. In a world of islands scattered about an enormous ocean, you must prevent a sickness in the form of contorted trees creeping across the land and ultimately destroy the awesome obelisks

of power left behind by an alien race. It's a huge game, featuring 10,000 progressively more difficult levels packed with action.

PLUS: THE BIGGEST SURPRISE OF ALL!

Yes, the big surprise is that Issue 24 will contain not one but TWO excellent games. *Archipelagos* you know about; but what's the other? Well, the deal will be agreed in literally two hours' time: but this page has to go to the printers in ten minutes! Rest assured that this will make the double-disk Issue 24 of *Amiga Format* the best value in magazines ever. Just wait!

SUBSCRIBE AND GET IT FREE!

There's one way you can get both this exciting two-disk, two-game issue without paying more than the usual price, and that's to subscribe to *Amiga Format* for the next year. Think about it: twelve issues of *Amiga Format* delivered straight to your door, a free special extra subscriber's bonus of a game or some serious software, plus the two double-disk issues of *Amiga Format* at no extra cost! You know it makes sense! See Page 174 NOW!

BE SAFE: RESERVE YOUR COPY!

Amiga Format always sells out. Wherever you live, you may already have been through the awful experience of trekking round all the newsagents in town without being able to find a copy. We just can't keep up with demand: we are, after all, far and away Britain's biggest-selling Amiga magazine.

And of course the double-disk, double-game Issue 24 is bound to sell like hot cakes. The best way to make sure you get your sticky mitts on this exciting issues is to cut out or photocopy the coupon on the right, fill it in, take it down to your newsagent and make sure he saves you a copy. Don't forget!

**Issue 24, July 1991
on sale 13th June £3.95**

ARCHIPELAGOS COMPLETE GAME Format Gold, ST/Amiga Format May 1989

Whether you just dip in and have a bash or spend many an hour wrapped up in its complexities, you'll find this one of the most entertaining games you've played. It was released in May 1989 and *ST/Amiga Format* (as your favourite magazine was then) gave it a great 84%.

"Where the thrill really lies is in the gameplay" said Mark Higham, now editor of *ST Format*, in his review. "It's a strategy very much in the mould of *Firebird's Sentinel*. When the clock starts and you face a ninety-second countdown in search of the obelisk, the game gets really exciting.

"Almost 10,000 levels have been widely designed to ensure even the seasoned gamer comes back for more. You learn your own ways of tackling problems: it's this gameplay which makes *Archipelagos* a very original concept and worthy of a Format Gold."



ENTER THE CDTV

As the CDTV prepares for launch, we take a close look at the hardware and the software. Is it the next big thing in home entertainment? Will every household have one by 1993? Is the CD-based software as good as we expect it to be? All these questions answered, and more!

With the release of the CD-ROM add-on drive for the Amiga imminent, you need to know whether it will be worth buying one to gain access to the world of CDTV software. Our complete guide to the first CDTV titles will tell you. Don't miss it!

Dear Newsagent,

Please reserve ___ copy/copies of this issue of *Amiga Format*:

Amiga Format Issue 24, July 1991 – on sale 13th June

Name

Address

.....

.....

.....

To the Newsagent: *Amiga Format* is published and distributed by Future Publishing and is available from your wholesaler. Send back these coupons for entry in a free prize draw to: Kate Hodges, Future Publishing, 30 Monmouth Street, BATH BA1 2BW.

Over 50,000 people have joined Special Reserve - the club

We only supply members but you can order at the same time as joining **Special Reserve** £6.00 membership includes:

NRG colour magazine, with News, Reviews & Graphics and featuring the adventures of the Neu-Real Gamers Cyberpunk street gang. **NRG** is sent to all members bi-monthly and includes the Special Reserve top ten charts, a release schedule of forthcoming games and a full catalogue of club offers. **7-Day Sales hot-lines**, 9am to 8pm weekdays. 9am to 5pm Sat. 10am to 5pm Sun. 0279 600204.

Enquiries hot-lines, dedicated to after-sales service. 9am to 5pm weekdays. 0279 600205.

Fast despatch of stock items. Over 40,000 games in stock. Games sent **individually wrapped**.

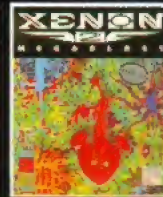
Written receipt of order, and we issue **refunds on request** in the event of any delay.

Best Prices and Best Service, that's why over 50,000 people have joined Special Reserve.

ANNUAL UK MEMBERSHIP £6.00
UK £6 EEC £8 WORLD £10



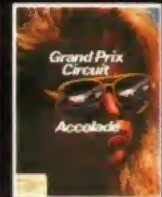
10.99



7.99



6.99



5.99



9.99



AMIGA and ATARI ST Shocking Prices

16 BIT	AMIGA	ST	16 BIT	AMIGA	ST	16 BIT	AMIGA	ST
3D CONSTRUCTION KIT	29.99	29.99	FISTS OF FURY (DYNAMITE DUX NINJA WARRIORS, SHINOBI, DIBLE DRAGON 2)	19.99	19.99	POWERMONGER DATA DISK 1 (D5)	11.99	11.99
3D POOL	7.49	8.49	FLAMES OF FREEDOM (MIDWINTER 2)	21.99	21.99	POWERWORKS (MAXIPLAN PLUS SPREADSHEET, KIND WORDS 2 & INFOFILE DATABASE)	36.99	36.99
386 ATTACK SUB	17.49		FLIGHT OF THE INTIMIDER	20.49	20.49	PREDATOR 2	16.99	16.99
A10 TANK KILLER (1 MEG)	22.49		FLIGHT SIMULATOR 2	23.49	23.49	PRESIDENT ELECT (SSI)	5.99	5.99
ADAD DUNGEON MASTER ASS VOL 1	7.49		FOOLS ERRAND	7.49	7.49	PRINCE OF PERSIA	16.99	16.99
ADAD DUNGEON MASTER ASS VOL 2	7.49		FUN SCHOOL 2 (2-6) (6-8) OR (8+)	13.49	13.49	PRO TENNIS TOUR 2	17.99	17.99
ADVANCED DESTROYER SIMULATOR	16.99	16.99	FUN SCHOOL 3 (2-5) (5-7) OR (7+)	15.99	15.99	PROPHECY, YIKING CHILD	10.99	10.99
AFRIKA CORPS	18.99	18.99	GODS	7.99	7.99	PROTECTOR WORD PROCESSOR V4	64.99	64.99
AMERICAN ICE HOCKEY	8.49	6.99	GETTYNSBURG (SSI)	19.99	19.99	PUBLISHERS CHOICE DTP (1 MEG)	59.99	59.99
AMNIO	13.99		GFA BASIC V3.0 COMPILER	23.49	23.49	PURPLE SATURN DAY	5.99	5.99
AMOS (GAMES CREATOR)	30.49		GFA BASIC V3.0 INTERPRETER	36.99	36.99	QUEST FOR GLORY (1 MEG) (SIERRA)	25.49	25.49
ANT HEADS (ICFTD DATA DISK) (1 MEG)	10.99		GHENGHIS KHANN	20.99		QUEST FOR GLORY 2 (1 MEG)	6.49	7.49
ARCHIPELAGOS	5.99	5.99	GOLD OF THE AZTECS (D5 DRIVE)	15.49	15.49	R-TYPE	21.99	21.99
ARMOUR/GEDDON	17.49	17.49	GOLD RUSH (SIERRA)	7.99	7.99	RAILROAD TYCOON	16.49	13.49
ATOMIC	17.49	17.49	GOLDEN AXE	16.99	16.99	RICK DANGEROUS	7.49	7.49
AWESOME	15.49	16.49	GRAND PRIX CIRCUIT	6.99	6.99	RICK DANGEROUS 2	16.99	16.99
AWESOME (WITH T-SHIRT)	20.49		GRAVITY	8.99	8.49	ROADWARRIORS (SSI)	16.99	6.49
B A T (JBI SOFT)	23.99	23.99	GREG NORMAN'S GOLF	16.99	16.99	ROBOCOP	15.49	15.49
B A T (JBI SOFT) (+ SOUND CARD)	16.99	16.99	GUILD OF THIEVES (MSCROLLS)	6.99	6.99	ROBOCOP 2 (D5 DRIVE)	15.99	15.99
B.S.S. JANE SEYMOUR	5.99	5.99	GUNSHIP	16.99	16.99	ROCKET RANGER	8.99	5.99
BACKGAMMON ROYALE	16.99	17.49	HARD DRIVIN' 2 (D5 DRIVE)	7.49	7.49	ROGUE TROOPER	15.99	15.99
BAD LANDS	16.99	16.99	HARD DRIVIN'	16.99	16.99	RORKE'S DRIFTER	16.99	16.99
BALANCE OF POWER	8.99	8.99	HARPOON	18.49	18.49	RUBICON	15.99	16.99
BALLSTIX	5.49	5.49	HEROQUEST (GREMLIN)	17.49	17.49	S.T.U.N. RUNNER	14.99	14.99
BALLYHO (INFOCOM)	7.99	6.99	HILL STREET BLUES	16.99	16.99	SEALTALKER (INFOCOM)	10.99	5.99
BARDS TALE 1	9.49	8.99	HITCH HIKERS GUIDE (BUDGET)	9.49	5.49	SECRET OF MONKEY ISLAND	16.99	16.99
BARDS TALE 2	17.49	17.49	HOLLYWOOD COLLECTION (D5)	18.99	18.99	SHADOW OF THE BEAST (D5 DRIVE)	7.99	9.99
BARDS TALE 3	16.49	16.49	HOLLYWOOD HUNK (INFOCOM)	17.49	7.49	SHADOW WARRIORS	16.49	13.49
BATTLE COMMAND (D5 DRIVE)	19.99	19.99	HOUND OF SHADOW	8.49	8.49	SHERMAN M4	15.99	3.99
BATTLE SQUADRON	19.99	19.99	HUNT FOR RED OCTOBER	8.99	8.99	SIERRA TRIPLE PACK (COLONELS REBUEST, CONQUESTS OF CAMELOT, CODENAME ICEMAN) (1 MEG)	25.49	25.49
BATTLESCAPES (BORDINO & ARMADA)	20.49	20.49	HUNTER	16.99	16.99	SILENT SERVICE (SUB SIM)	8.99	8.99
BATTLESTORM	16.49	16.49	IMMORTAL (1 MEG) (D5 DRIVE)	17.49	17.49	SILKWOOD	7.99	7.99
BEAST 2 (WITH T-SHIRT)	12.99		IMPERIUM	17.49	17.49	SIM CITY	11.99	11.99
BEST SELLERS (SIM CITY & POPULOUS)	18.99	18.99	INDIANAPOLIS 500	16.99	16.99	SIM CITY TERRAIN EDITOR	10.49	10.49
BEYOND ZORK (INFOCOM)	19.99	19.99	INFESTATION	14.49	14.49	SKULL AND CROSSBONES	17.49	17.49
BILLY THE KID	16.99	16.99	INFILTRATION	13.99	13.99	SKYFOE	4.99	5.99
BLACK CAULDRON	9.99	9.99	INFERNO (INFOCOM)	13.99	13.99	SORCERER (BUDGET)	3.49	3.49
BLOODWYCH	9.99	13.99	INTERMEDIATE	7.99	7.99	SORCERER (INFOCOM)	0.99	0.99
BLOODWYCH DATA DISK	7.99	7.99	IT CAME FROM THE DESERT (1 MEG)	10.99	10.99	SPACE HARRIER 2	6.99	6.99
BLUE MAX	16.99	16.99	IVAN STEWARTS OFF ROAD RACER	16.99	16.99	SPEDBALL 3 (SIERRA) (D5)	23.49	19.99
BRAT	16.99	16.99	J NICKLAUS GOLF	17.49	17.49	SPEEDBALL 2	15.99	15.99
BRIDGE PLAYER 2150 GALACTICA	19.99	19.99	J NICKLAUS VOL 1 COURSES	10.49	10.49	SPELLBOUND	8.49	8.49
BUCK ROGERS (SSI)	19.99	19.99	J NICKLAUS VOL 2 INT COURSES	10.49	10.49	SPILLBREAKER (INFOCOM)	16.99	16.99
CADAVRE	16.49	16.49	JAMES POND	16.99	16.99	SPINZI 2/3	15.99	16.99
CAPTIVE	15.99	15.99	JET (SUBLOGIC)	14.99	14.99	SPIRIT OF EXCALIBUR	7.49	7.49
CARRIER COMMAND	7.99	7.99	JET + JAPAN DISK (SUBLOGIC)	7.99	7.99	STAR RAY	5.99	5.99
CHAOS STRIKES BACK (1 MEG)	15.99	11.49	JUDGE DREDD	14.49	14.49	STARCROSS (INFOCOM)	13.99	13.99
CHAOS STRIKES BACK EDITOR	15.99	15.99	K-SPRAD 2.0 (SPREADSHEET)	42.99	42.99	STARFLIGHT	17.49	17.49
CHASE H Q 2 (SCI) (D5 DRIVE)	15.99	15.99	KICK OFF	6.99	6.99	STARGLIDER 2	7.99	4.99
CHIPS CHALLENGE	16.99	16.99	KICK OFF 2 (D5 DRIVE)	13.49	13.49	STARTRIP (INFOCOM)	15.99	15.99
CHRONOQUEST 2	7.99	7.99	KICK OFF 2 FINAL WHISTLE (D5)	10.49	10.49	STARTRIP 2 (INFOCOM)	15.99	15.99
CHUCK ROLL	15.99	15.99	KICK OFF 3 GIANTS OF EUROPE (D5)	7.99	7.99	STORM ACROSS EUROPE (SSI)	19.49	19.49
CHUCK YEAGER'S AFT 2.0	17.49		KICK OFF 3 WINNING TACTICS (D5)	6.99	6.99	STUNT CAR RACER	16.99	16.99
CLOUD KINGDOMS	6.99		KID GLOVES	11.99	11.99	SUPER CARS 2	16.99	16.99
CODENAME ICEMAN (1 MEG) (D5)	18.99	25.49	KILLING CLOUD (D5 DRIVE)	19.49	16.99	SUPER GRIDRUNNER	16.99	4.99
CO-HORT - FIGHTING FOR ROME	18.99	18.99	KILLING GAME SHOW	9.99	17.49	STARTRIP 3 (INFOCOM)	16.99	16.99
COLONEL 3 REQUEST (1 MEG) (D5)	15.49	15.49	KIND WORDS 2.0 (W/PROCESSOR)	19.99	19.99	STARTRIP 3 GRAND PRIX	16.99	16.99
COLORADO	15.49	15.49	KINGDOMS (D5 DRIVE)	25.49	25.49	SUPERBASE PERSONAL 2 (DATABASE)	21.49	21.49
CONQUESTS OF CAMELOT (1 MEG)	25.49	25.49	KINGDOMS QUEST 4 (1 MEG) (SIERRA)	18.49	18.49	SUPERPLAN (1 MEG) (SPREADSHEET)	19.99	19.99
CORE DOUBLE PACK (TORVAK)	16.99	16.99	KINGDOMS QUEST 4 (SIERRA) (D5)	18.49	18.49	SUPREMACY	16.99	16.99
THE WARRIOR & CAR VUP	14.99	14.99	KINGDOMS OF LEGEND	5.99	5.99	SWITCHBLADE 2	16.99	16.99
CORPORATION	10.99	14.99	KULT	5.99	5.99	SWY	17.99	17.99
CORPORATION MISSION DISK	8.99	8.99	LANCELOT (LEVEL 9)	17.49	15.99	TEAM SUZUKI	16.99	16.99
CORRUPTION (MSCROLLS)	6.99	6.99	LEATHER GODDESSES (BUDGET)	7.49	8.49	TEAM YANKEE	19.49	19.49
CRACK DOWN	8.99	8.99	LEATHER GODDESSES (INFOCOM)	16.99	16.99	TEENAGE MUTANT HERO TURTLES (D5)	15.99	15.99
CRIME DOESN'T PAY	16.99	16.99	LEGEND OF THE SWORD	4.99	4.99	TEENAGE QUEEN (STRIP POKER)	11.49	8.99
CRIMEWAVE	16.99	16.99	LEISURE SUIT LARRY 1, 2 & 3 (1 MEG)	31.49	31.49	TERRA 2 (INFOCOM)	16.99	16.99
CRUISE FOR A CORPSE	16.99	16.99	LEMMINGS	16.99	16.99	TERRA 3 (INFOCOM)	16.99	16.99
CURSE OF THE AZURE BOND (1 MEG)	19.99	19.99	LIFE AND DEATH	15.99	15.99	THE LOST PATROL	5.49	5.49
CUTTHROATS (INFOCOM)	8.99	8.99	LINE OF FIRE (D5 DRIVE)	16.99	16.99	THEME PARK MYSTERY	5.49	5.49
CYBERCON 3	16.99	16.99	LOMBARD RAC RALLY	16.49	16.49	THREE STOOGES (CINEMAWARE)	6.99	6.99
DAMOCLES	8.99	8.99	LOOM (D5 DRIVE)	19.99	19.99	THUNDERBIRDS	4.99	4.99
DAMOCLES MISSION DISK 1	8.99	8.99	LOLUS ESPION (LUBO CHALLENGE)	15.99	15.99	THUNDERSTRIKE	16.99	16.99
DAMOCLES MISSION DISK 2	8.99	8.99	LURKING HORROR (INFOCOM)	15.99	15.99	TIGER'S LORE	5.99	5.99
DAS BOOT (THE BOAT - SUB SIM)	18.49	18.49	M1 TANK PLATOON	19.99	19.99	TOKI	16.49	16.49
DEADLINE (BUDGET)	9.49	9.49	MEAN STREETS (D5 DRIVE)	16.99	16.99	TOURNAMENT GOLF	16.99	14.49
DEATH TRAP	11.99	11.99	MEGATRAVELLER 1	19.49	19.49	TOWER OF BABEL	11.49	11.49
DEFENDER OF THE CROWN	8.99	8.99	MENACE	5.49	5.49	TOYOTA CELICA GT RALLY	16.99	16.99
DEJA VU	7.99	7.99	MERCANTILE	18.99	18.99	TRIAD VOL 2 (VENANCE, BAAL, TETRIS)	7.99	8.49
DEJA VU 2	7.99	7.99	METAL MASTERS	15.99	15.99	TRIAD VOL 3 (SPEEDBALL, BLOOD MONEY, ROCKY RANGER)	11.99	10.99
DELUXE MUSIC CONSTR SET	45.99	39.99	MICROPROSE SOCCER	8.49	8.49	TRIP (INFOCOM)	9.99	9.99
DELUXE PAINT 3	49.99	39.99	MIDNIGHT RESISTANCE	16.49	16.49	TURBO CUP (WITH CAR)	5.49	5.49
DEMORVAK	19.99	19.99	MIDWINTER	19.99	19.99	TURBO SILVER GRAPHICS-ANIMATION	11.49	11.49
DEUTEROS	16.99	16.99	MIG 29 FULCRUM	22.49	22.49	TURRICAN 3	15.49	15.49
DISNEY ANIMATION STUDIO	59.99	59.99	MONSTER PACK 1 (SHADOW OF THE BEAST, INFESTATION, NITRO) (D5)	17.49	17.49	TURRICAN 2 (D5 DRIVE)	11.99	15.49
DRAGON WARS	28.99	28.99	MONTY PYTHON'S FLYING CIRCUS	14.49	14.49	TV SPORTS BASKETBALL (CINEMAWARE)	11.99	16.49
DRAGON'S LAIR (1 MEG)	28.99	28.99	MURDER (D5 DRIVE)	16.99	14.49	ULTIMA 5	18.99	18.99
DRAGON'S LAIR (D5 DRIVE)	27.99	27.99	MYSTICAL (D5 DRIVE)	8.99	8.99	ULTIMATE RIDE	15.99	15.99
DRAGON'S LAIR 2 (D5 DRIVE)	27.99	27.99	N.A.R.C. (D5 DRIVE)	15.49	15.49	UNIVERSAL MILITARY (D5 DRIVE)	20.49	20.49
DRAKHEN	11.99	11.99	NAM 1965 75	15.49	15.49	UMS 1 CIVIL WAR DISK	4.49	4.49
DUNGEON MASTER	10.99	10.99	NAVY S.E.A.L.S	16.49	16.49	UMS 1 VIETNAM DISK	4.49	4.49
DUNGEON MASTER (1 MEG)	8.99	8.99	NEBULUS 2	16.99	16.99	UNRATED	3.99	3.99
DUNGEON MASTER EDITOR	6.49	6.49	NEVER MIND	6.49	6.49	UNTOUCHABLES	13.49	13.49
DYNASTY WARS	6.49	6.49	NIGEL MANSFIELD'S GRAND PRIX	6.99	6.99	V.I.P.	14.49	14.49
E-MOTION	6.49	6.49	NIGHTSHIFT	16.99	16.99	VOYAGER	2.99	2.99
EAST VS WEST	16.99	16.99	NORTH AND SOUTH (D5 DRIVE)	10.99	10.99	WAR GAME CONSTRUCTION SET	19.99	19.99
ECO PHANTOMS	9.49	8.99	OBITU	21.99	21.99	WARHEAD	7.49	7.49
ELITE	20.49	20.49	OBITU (WITH T-SHIRT)	16.99	16.99	WARLORDS (1 MEG)	17.49	17.49
ELVIRA - MISTRESS OF THE DARK	20.49	20.49	OPERATION HARRIER (D5 DRIVE)	16.99	16.99	WHEELS OF FIRE	13.99	13.99
ELVIRA - MISTRESS OF THE DARK (1 MEG)	9.49	9.49	OPERATION STEALTH (D5 DRIVE)	16.99	16.99	WINDS (1 MEG) (CINEMAWARE)	18.99	18.99
ENCHANTER (BUDGET)	16.99							

Reserve SHOCKING PRICES

which gives you more for your money with no obligation to buy.



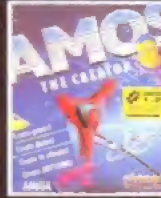
12.99



2.99



6.99



30.49



12.99

Free Catalogue

0279 600204

AMIGA A500 COMPUTER SCREEN GEMS
+ TV MODULATOR, MOUSE, BACK TO THE FUTURE 2, DAYS OF THUNDER, BEAST 2, DELUXE PAINT 2 & NIGHTBREED349.99

PHILIPS 8833 MK2 MONITOR
COLOUR STEREO WITH AMIGA LEAD269.99

AMIGA A501 512K RAM UPGRADE
TO 1 MEG. GENUINE ITEM WITH CLOCK44.99
TECHNICAL DEVELOPMENTS AMIGA
512K RAM UPGRADE WITH CLOCK34.99
ZYDEC AMIGA 512K
RAM UPGRADE WITH CLOCK34.99

AMIGA A590 20 MEG HARD DRIVE
(AUTOBOOT WITH KICKSTART, SOCKETS FOR 2 MEG OF RAM, SCSI INTERFACE)269.99

CUMANA EXTERNAL DISK DRIVE
CAX354 3.5" 880K FOR A500 OR A200079.99

ROCTEC SLIM DISK DRIVE
EXTERNAL AMIGA DISK DRIVE RF332C59.99

DUST COVER FOR AMIGA (CLEAR PVC)3.99
DUST COVER FOR PHILIPS 8833 MONITOR5.99



Gameboy + Tetris + batteries **69.99**

+ stereo headphones + two player lead
+ FREE Special Reserve membership
+ FREE Shockware Gameboy holsters

ALLEYWAY	16.49	OIX	16.49
BALLOON KID	16.49	RADAR MISSION	16.99
BURAI FIGHTER DELUXE	16.99	REVENGE OF GATOR	16.49
CHESSMASTER	16.99	SIDE POCKET	16.99
DOUBLE DRAGON	16.49	SOLAR STRIKER	16.49
DOCTOR MARIO	16.99	SPIDERMAN	16.49
GARGOYLES QUEST	16.49	SUPER MARIO LAND	16.49
GOLF	16.49	TENNIS	16.49
KING OF THE ZOO	16.49	WIZARDS & WARRIORS	16.49
KWIRK	16.49	SHOCKWARE GAMEBOY	
NINTENDO WORLD CUP	16.99	HOLSTERS AND BELT	7.99



Atari Lynx + multi-player lead **119.99**
+ California Games cartridge
+ mains powerpack (essential)
+ FREE Special Reserve membership

3D BARRAGE	27.49	PINBALL SHUFFLE	27.49
720 DEGREES	27.49	RAMPAGE	27.49
APB	27.49	ROAD BLASTERS	27.49
BASKETBRAWL	27.49	ROBO SQUASH	23.99
BLOCK OUT	27.49	RYGAR	27.49
BLUE LIGHTNING	21.99	S T U N RUNNER	27.49
CHEQUERED FLAG	27.49	SCRAPYARD DOG	27.49
CHIPS CHALLENGE	21.99	SHANGHAI	27.49
ELECTRO COP	21.99	SLIMEWORLD	23.49
GATES OF ZENDECON	21.99	TOURNAMENT	
GAUNTLET 3	27.49	CYBERBALL	27.49
GRID RUNNER	27.49	TURBO SUB	27.49
KLAX	27.49	VINDICATORS	27.49
LYNX CASINO	27.49	WARBIRDS	27.49
MS PACMAN	27.49	WORLD CUP SOCCER	27.49
NFL SUPER-BOWL	27.49	XENOPHOBE	27.49
PACLAND	27.49	XYBOTS	27.49
PAPERBOY	27.49	ZALOR MERCENARY	27.49



Back row left to right
COMPETITION PRO EXTRA GLO GREEN13.49
QUICKJOY JET FIGHTER JOYSTICK13.99
QUICKSHOT111A TURBO 2 JOYSTICK8.99
QUICKSHOT130F PYTHON JOYSTICK9.99
TURBO BLASTER JOYSTICK9.99
COMPETITION PRO EXTRA GLO RED13.49

Front row left to right
TURBO (RAPID FIRE) JOYPAD14.99
ROCTEC MOUSE FOR AMIGA15.99
QUICKSHOT127 STARFIGHTER REMOTE
CONTROLLER + TWO INFA-RED JOYPADS29.99
QUICKSHOT138F MAVERICK 1 JOYSTICK13.99

Other items not shown
COMPETITION PRO 5000 BLACK10.99
COMPETITION PRO 5000 MEAN GREEN10.99
COMPETITION PRO 5000 RED/WHITE9.99
COMPETITION PRO 5000 WHITE10.99
COMPETITION PRO EXTRA COMBAT12.99
COMPETITION PRO EXTRA CLEAR13.49
CONTRIVER C820A ATARI ST MOUSE29.99
FOUR PLAYER AMIGA/ATARI ST JOYSTICK
ADAPTOR (FOR KICK OFF 2 ETC)7.99
MOUSE MAT3.99
NAKSHA MOUSE, BRACKET AND MAT
FOR AMIGA OR ST24.99
POPULOUS/FALCON LEAD (NULL MODEM)7.99

CITIZEN SWIFT 9 COLOUR PRINTER
FRICTION & TRACTOR, 213 CPS/36 NLQ,
COLOUR, 24 MONTHS WARRANTY199.99
CITIZEN SWIFT COLOUR PRINTER RIBBON14.99
PRINTER LEAD AMIGA OR ST9.99

OLYMPUS 14" OPTIK LEAD GLASS
ANTI-RADIATION & REFLECTION FILTER74.99

POWERWORKS SUITE36.49

KIND WORDS 2 W/P,
MAXIPLAN PLUS
SPREADSHEET AND
INFOFILE DATABASE
WITH MAIL MERGE

KIND WORDS 2
WORD PROCESSOR
WITH SPELL-CHECKER,
THESAURUS
& SUPERFONTS **19.99**



All items shown are official UK versions. We do not sell grey imports.



Sega Megadrive
+ Altered Beast cartridge + Joypad **149.99**
+ FREE extra TURBO Joypad
+ FREE Special Reserve membership

AFTERBURNER 2	27.99	MICKEY MOUSE	31.99
ALEX KIDD IN THE ENCHANTED CASTLE	24.49	MOONWALKER	27.99
ARNOLD PALMER	27.99	MYSTIC DEFENDER	27.99
TOURNAMENT GOLF	27.99	PGA GOLF FOUR	31.99
ARROW FLASH	27.99	PHANTASY STAR 2	46.99
BATTLE SQUADRON	31.99	POPULOUS	31.99
BUDOKAN	31.99	RAMBO 3	24.49
COLUMNS	24.49	REVENGE OF SHINOBI	27.99
CRACK DOWN	27.99	SHADOW DANGER	27.99
CYBERBALL	27.99	SPACE HARRIER 2	27.99
DICK TRACY	31.99	STRIDER	35.99
DYNAMITE DUKE	27.99	SUPER HANG ON	27.99
ESWAT	27.99	SUPER LEAGUE BASEBALL	27.99
FORGOTTEN WORLDS	27.99	SUPER MONACO GRAND PRIX	27.99
GAIN GROUND	27.99	SUPER REAL BASKETBALL	27.99
GHOSTBUSTERS	27.99	SUPER THUNDERBLADE	27.99
GHOULS N GHOSTS	35.99	SWORD OF SODAN	31.99
GOLDEN AXE	27.99	SWORD OF VERMILLION	35.99
HERRIG ZWEL	27.99	THUNDERFORCE 2	27.99
HERRIG	26.49	TRUXTON	27.99
J.B. DOUGLAS BOXING	27.99	TWIN HAWK	27.99
JAMES BOND	31.99	WORLD CUP ITALIA 90	24.49
JOHN MADDENS AUSTRALIAN FOOTBALL	31.99	ZANY GOLF	31.99
LAST BATTLE	27.99	ZOOM	24.49

POWER BASE CONVERTER (Runs Master System Games)	28.49
TURBO (FAST FIRE) JOYPAD	14.99
SEGA MEGADRIVE ARCADE POWER STICK	34.99
CHAMP EXPLORER JOYSTICK	19.99

..... Sega Game Gear

Phone 0279 600204 for availability and price.

59p each or
21.99 for 50

INEVITABLY, SOME GAMES SHOWN MAY NOT YET BE RELEASED.
Inter-Mediate Ltd. Reg. Office: 2 South Block, The Maltings,
Sawbridgeworth, Herts CM21 9PG. VAT reg. no. 424 8532 51

50 Sony 3.5" DS/DD disks + labels	...21.99
3.5" SONY DS/DD DISK+ LABEL59p each
PLASIC STORAGE BOX, HOLDS TEN 3.5" DISKS1.50
3.5" DISK HEAD CLEANER2.99
DISK BOX 3.5" (100 CAP) DIVIDERS, LOCKABLE9.99
DISK BOX 3.5" (80 CAP) DIVIDERS, LOCKABLE8.49
DISK BOX 3.5" (40 CAP) DIVIDERS, LOCKABLE6.99

TDK are proud to exhibit their tested and certified 100% error-free floppy disk.

purchase, the more prizes you can collect.

And with blank video cassettes, pre-recorded

And with it the chance to take part

tapes, Nicam VCR's, large-screen TV's

Another collector's

in another special TDK

'Collector's' promotion.

item.

and satellite equipment up

for grabs, the sky really is

Last year's promotion

the limit.

turned discerning floppy

disk purchasers, into avid

TDK collectors.

This year's should prove

even more rewarding.

Because we're putting

prize point tokens on an even wider range of

3 1/2" and 5 1/4" floppy disks.

Needless to say, the more disks you

(Not that you're limited

to the number of prizes

you can claim.)

For details, see your

nearest promotional pack

of TDK floppy

disks. (You'll find several

'prize points' on the enclosed leaflet.)

So start collecting.



ON THE DISK

ATOMINO P15

Making molecules, that's the name of the game. Fix the atoms together properly or end up hopelessly confused in this great little puzzle demo from Psygnosis.

3D CONSTRUCTION KIT P19

Interested in making your own 3D games without too much matriculation? Try this demo of the forthcoming program from Domark which lets you design your own games to taste.

PIC OF THE MONTH P19

Black-and-white? What sort of computer artist doesn't use the fantastic colour abilities of the Amiga? The sort with some imagination and a little extra hardware - the many faces of John Goulding.

DRIVEIFF P18

3D driving games are all very well, but you do get bored of racing around the same courses. This one from Jonathan Harris is different - it lets you design your own courses.

HACKTRICK 60HZ P19

If you have a game which you would really like to run just that little bit faster, then why not try this program from Mark Sarul. It puts your Amiga into 60Hz mode and lets you boot your program as normal.

GETTING STARTED

To play either *Atomino* or the *3D Construction Kit* demos, all you have to do is insert the Coverdisk and turn your machine on. A question will appear - which one do you want? Press Y then Return for *Atomino*, or N then Return for the *3D Construction Kit*.

To use the other programs, you will have to start up the machine with your Workbench disk. Then it's usually a matter of pointing and clicking with the mouse (except for *DriveIFF* more details on P17).

MAKING A BACK-UP???

Problems

DISK FAULTY???

Turn to Page 18 NOW and learn how to use your Coverdisk

UP TO
£800

UP FOR GRABS!!!

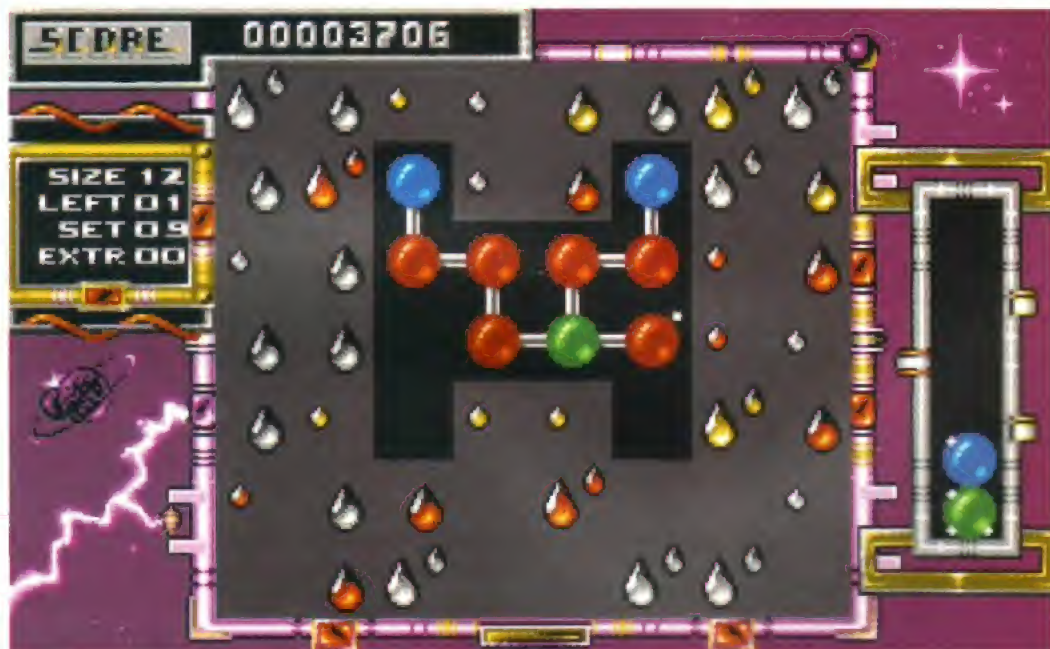
Think you've got what it takes to write for the *Amiga Format* Coverdisk? Prove what you can do and earn yourself some cash in the process! We're after Workbench hacks, demos, utilities, games ... You could earn up to £800! Turn to P18 for details.

COVER DISK

Two great demos of the latest entertainment software, a cute little driving game and a handy utility. **MAFF EVANS** gives the inside story on *Atomino* and **PAT McDONALD** tells you the technical bits.

ATOMINO

PSYGNOSIS PAL/NTSC



Forget about all those Open University courses and weekly, built-up-in-parts magazine lessons - now absolutely anyone can be a nuclear scientist thanks to Psygnosis and their molecule-busting release *Atomino*.

To start this physics phreak-out, simply power-up your Amiga, insert the Coverdisk, then press Y and hit Return when you are asked if you want to play *Atomino*. A nice picture of Albert Einstein will load, shortly followed by the game itself. To start the game, press fire on your joystick and select GAME from the menu that appears.

The concept of the game is simple. You have to place atomic particles on a grid and achieve the correct valence bonding to create stable molecular structures. It's all right, you can pick yourself up off

the floor now! I'll explain in more basic language...

To the right of the playing area is a test tube, into which coloured atoms fall. The cursor shows how many spare electrons the current atom has. You have to place the atom on the screen so that the spare electrons revolving round it fuse to the ones revolving around the neighbouring atoms.

Once you have created a closed pattern that has no spare electrons, it is deemed to be a complete molecule and is removed from the grid. If you play too slowly, then the test tube will fill up, ending your game.

As well as placing a new atom in a blank space, you can also swap it with one already in play: then using the one you replaced elsewhere on the board.

BOX OF BITS

BLUE
1 Electron

RED
2 Electrons

GREEN
3 Electrons

YELLOW
4 Electrons

FIXED ATOM
Can't be replaced

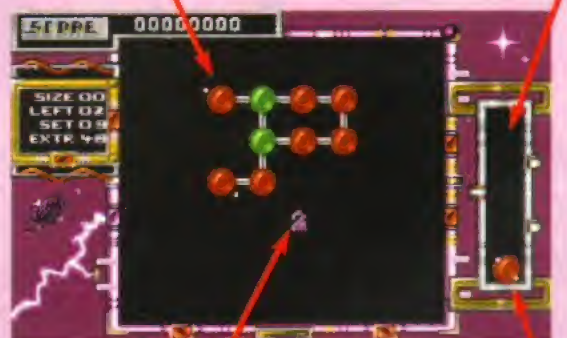
ATOMINO

PSYGNOSIS PAL/NTSC

THE SCIENCE LAB

Molecule Under Construction: Loose electrons revolve around the parent atoms.

Test Tube: Holds atoms to be played. If it fills up, it's game over.



Cursor: Displays the number of spare electrons on the current atom.

Atom Currently in play.

The requirements for completing a stage depend on the type of level. Level One simply requires you to complete two molecules, while on Levels Two, Four and Six you must build a molecule that fills a predefined shape. Levels Three and Five just require you to try and clear the screen, but with the

added complication of riveted atoms which can't be replaced with others.

One point that you should note is that Level Five is the one of the finished game's higher and far more trickier stages – so try not to be too disheartened if you don't complete it!

PROMISED YOU A MOLECULE

Here is a typical example of a simple molecule's construction.



1. Starting a new molecule on a blank grid, a green, three-electron atom is first to appear. Just plonk it down anywhere on the screen for now – if needed it can be moved later.



2. Next come two blues in a row. Put them down next to the green to tie off two of the bonds, but the chain continues with the single, spare electron, so the level isn't over!



3. Two more greens extend the chain down further and a red ties off a green bond to form another branch off to the side. There are three electrons still left to bond!



4. A red seals one of the spare green electrons and the remaining red electron and a blue ties the whole thing up. Voila! One completed molecule!

DRIVE IFF

JONATHAN HARRIS PAL/NTSC



If you want a racing game that you can change, try out *DriveIFF*. It uses a smaller than normal screen to get the best speed possible – in fact it gets uncontrollable at top speed!

This is a good pseudo-3D racing game with a few different bits to add variety. In most racing games, you can only go one way around the same standard circuits. Mostly it's a case of racing against the clock, and without a lot of extras they soon get tedious.

This is different in that you can design your own courses with a paint program – it will load any IFF picture as a course, and let you race over it. It's best to stick with pictures that have eight colours or less, though: any extra colours are lost.

To run it (if you have more than 512K of memory) simply switch on your machine, insert the Workbench disk and wait until the drive light has gone out – you will be left with a screen containing the Workbench disk icon and probably a RAM disk icon. Insert the Coverdisk, and double-click on its icon. Double-click on the DriveIFF drawer, and finally double-click on the DriveIFF icon itself.

512K users have to use a different approach. Switch your machine on and insert the Coverdisk. Keep the Ctrl key (often called the Control key) held down and keep the D key pressed at the same time. Once you see the word 'Break' appear, type in this line (don't forget to press the Return key at the end):

DriveIFF/DriveIFF

Once the program has loaded, it takes a couple of minutes to set itself up. It displays a message to this effect, and the timer on the left of the screen has to count up three times before the game can be played.

You will end up with a view looking north – don't be confused if it doesn't look much like a race track, because DriveIFF doesn't automatically load a track. Take a look at the map in the mid left of the screen. On this is a flashing cursor which indicates your position.

To load a track, use the mouse to click on the disk icon. This will bring up a box – click on 'show devices', and then on 'DF0'. The contents of the Coverdisk will be displayed – click on the directory marked DriveIFF, and then on Road. The course will be displayed as a normal screen – wait a few seconds and click with the right mouse button to return to the driving screen.

To race around, simply move the joystick. Push forward to accelerate, pull back to brake (braking extremely hard will make you go into reverse) and push left and right to turn.

If you find yourself flying off the edge of the screen to the north or south, suddenly the display will look like a random display of squares. Don't worry – you are now driving across the internal memory of your computer! Take a note of which way the compass is pointing, and turn around to head back to the track.

THE ICONS



Disk – used to load different screens as tracks.



Attributes – this lets you alter the elevation (how high you bounce) and the inertia (how slow you go) over each colour used on the track.



Home – if you get lost, press this to return to the middle of the track.



Compass – this tells you in which direction you're pointing in relation to the screen.



Drive – get back to the driving screen by clicking on this icon.



Exit – enables you to get out of DriveIFF (only works if you are running it from Workbench).



Stop Watch – press to time a race over a particular track.

3D CONSTRUCTION KIT

DOMARK PAL/NTSC

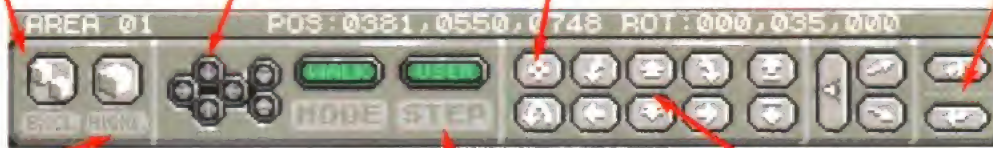
WORKING FUNCTIONS

EXCLUDE - Select an object first, and it will be removed.

LOCK ARROWS - View an object from six different sides.

CURSOR ICON - Turn the cursor on and off.

ROTATE - Turns the viewpoint clockwise or anticlockwise.



HIGHLIGHT - Select an object and it will be outlined.

STEP - Switch between rough and ultra fine movement.

MOVEMENT - You can move using just the mouse. Includes U turn.

The idea of the Freescape system is a totally 3D world. You can walk about, discover objects and (hopefully) complete the game. The concept has proved to be so popular that Domark are soon to release the *3D Construction Kit* to let people make their own games with the system.

To start the demo, simply turn on your machine and insert the Coverdisk. When the machine asks you if you want to play *Atomino*, press N and then the return key.

Once the demo has started, just concentrate on getting use to Freescape. It's a good idea to press the 'Test' icon. This removes the editing features and leaves just a few icons to move around the landscape, which is a simple building surrounded on all sides by low walls.

You can either use a joystick to move, (turn left/right or walk forwards/backwards) or the mouse to click on the icons. Pressing the

fire button fires at the object your pointing at - the mouse button is more flexible, because you can aim around the screen.

Try walking up to the building in the demo. You can walk through the door or go up the steps to the roof. If you walk through the door you will appear in a different area, that is you are inside the building. Walk up to the washbasin in front



of you and click on the down arrow beside the eye icon. This alters your viewpoint so that you can look directly down. Try pressing the up button to turn the viewpoint upwards.

Once you've played around a bit, go back out through the door and move around the building. On the opposite side to the door you will notice a door in the wall that

The editing buttons allow you to twist, shrink and expand any object block in any dimension. Try clicking on the different buttons with the mouse to alter the selected object.

By pressing the Test button or selecting it from a menu, the editing features vanish and you're left with just the game itself. Move the mouse to the top of the screen and press F1 to go back to the editor.

surrounds the building. If you move closer, a set of coloured cubes appears in the doorway. By shooting these you will unblock the doorway.

Down to Earth

Now you've got some idea of how Freescape works, move the mouse pointer to the top of the screen and press F1 (that's next to the Esc key) to return to the editor proper. You can start playing around with the menus straight away (just move the mouse to the top of the screen and they drop down automatically) but it's probably best to understand the front panel first.

Freescape works by building up a landscape from different sized and shaped objects. This demo allows you to edit the objects built into it, but you cannot create new ones.

Try clicking on the 'Edit Object' icon. This will bring up a list of the objects that you can change - you can scroll up and down the list with the arrows at the left. Click on Building, and a separate screen comes up to change the building.

If you look at the bottom of the screen, you will see a new set of icons - generally opposite pointing arrows with different labels. With these you can move the building, shrink or expand it in any of the three dimensions (X, Y or Z). To finish your alterations, click on "OK": you'll find this at the bottom right of the screen.

HACKTRICK 60HZ

MARK SARUL PAL ONLY

Often when using programs you notice a black area at the bottom of the screen. This is because the programmers have stuck to the NTSC standard which displays fewer horizontal lines than a PAL system.

This program is very good because it causes the whole machine to reset in the alternative mode. After the machine has changed, just boot up with your program disk as normal. The display is stretched to fit the whole screen, and the machine speeds up slightly.

To run the program, simply turn on your machine and insert the Workbench disk. After Workbench has loaded (the drive light goes out and you are left with a screen with the Workbench disk icon on it) insert the Coverdisk. Double-click on the Coverdisk icon, and then double-click on the NTSC icon. It might be an idea to remove the Coverdisk, otherwise the machine will start it up. Press the left mouse button again to reset your machine in NTSC (sometimes called 60Hz).

Owners of older machines will find that the program simply does not work. The reason for this is that older Amigas cannot switch like this, but the program won't do any harm to them by attempting to run it, though it will work on the majority of machines.



Just click on the icon, take out the disk when you get this screen and press the left mouse button to restart in NTSC stretched screen mode.

PIC OF THE MONTH

JOHN GOULDING PAL/NTSC



This month's winner uses a popular technique. First he digitises his face using *Vidi Amiga*, and then he distorts the images with *Deluxe Paint*. Hard to believe that all six faces are his own! Think that you can do better? Then send your entry to: *Pic of the Month, Amiga Format*, 30 Monmouth St, Bath BA1 2BW.

ONE DAY INTELLIGENT MACHINES WILL TAKE OVER THE WORLD...
H. G. WELLS (1866-1946)

"I H A V E"

CYBERCON III (2011-?)

Well almost. You have bravely volunteered to execute 'Operation Nemesis' - The destruction of the merciless Super Defence computer game mod: Cybercon III.

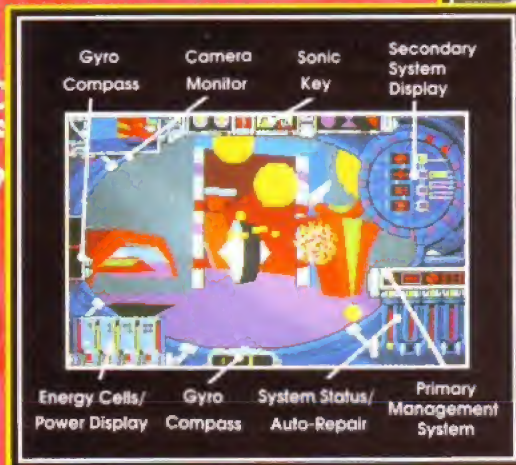
Equipped with your enhanced power armour salvaged from the wreckage of Cybercon III's onslaught, you must penetrate the defence

CYBERCON

complex protecting Cybercon III's brain stem and deactivate it. Cybercon III is a game of epic proportions and features:

- The ultimate 3D environment - named 'Real World', it contains the fastest, smoothest scrolling 3D graphics ever seen.
- Battle and puzzle your way through a huge complex containing over 400 unique locations.
- Intelligent defences that react to every move you make.
- Sampled sound effects.
- Unique Picture in Picture mode. Allows you to monitor enemy movements.
- Over 1/3 million lines of code crammed onto 1 disk!!

Getting in was the easy part; getting out will take everything you've got!



Screen shots are only intended to be illustrative of the game play and not the screen graphics which vary considerably between different formats in quality and appearance and are subject to the computer specifications.

FORMAT AVAILABILITY: Atari ST • Amiga • IBM
GRAPHIC SUPPORT: CGA, EGA, Tandy 16, VGA, MCGA
SONIC SUPPORT: PC Speaker, Ad Lib, Roland
MEMORY REQ: 512K (640K for 256 colour mode)

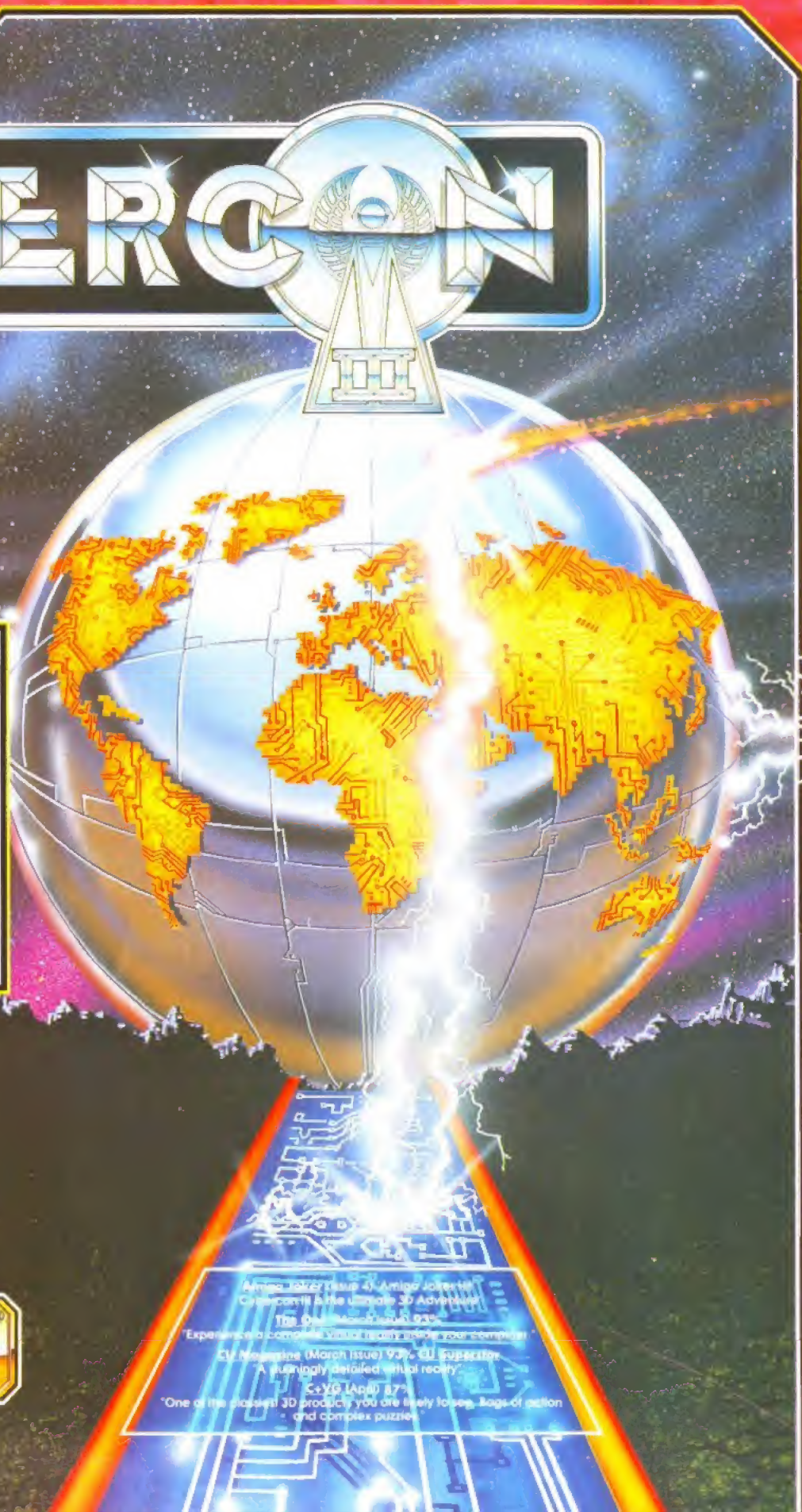


Game designed by Ricardo Pardo.

Copyright © and © 1991, The Assembly Line and U.S. Gold. All rights reserved. Manufactured and published by U.S. Gold Ltd.

U.S. GOLD

U.S. Gold Ltd., Units 2/3 Halford Way, Halford, Birmingham B6 7AX. Tel 021-625-3366



Amiga Joker (Issue 4) Amiga Joker to Cybercon III & the ultimate 3D Adventure
The Quest for the Golden Key

"Experience a complete virtual reality in one computer"

CU Magazine (March Issue) 93% CU Enthusiast
"A stunningly detailed virtual reality"

C+VG (April 17)

"One of the classic 3D products you are likely to see. Bags of action and complex puzzles"

DIGICOM EXCLUSIVE!

Commodore Amiga A500
PRICE CRASH
£299.00

inc VAT & Delivery

- ★ Includes:
- ★ Amiga A500 512K Keyboard
- ★ Built-in 3.5 DS/DD 1 Megabyte Disk Drive
- ★ Latest UK spec Kickstart 1.3 Machine
- ★ Workbench 1.3, Extras 1.3, Amiga Basic
- ★ 4096 Colours
- ★ Digital Stereo Sound
- ★ Speech Synthesiser
- ★ Notepad Word Processor
- ★ Mouse
- ★ TV Modulator
- ★ ...and all leads to connect to your TV!

LIMITED STOCKS! - ORDER EARLY

Credit Card Orderline Telephone (0908) 378008

All major credit cards accepted!

DIGICOM

Unit 36-37, Wharfside,
Fenny Stratford,
Milton Keynes,
MK2 2AZ

Callers welcome at our showroom - Wharfside is opposite the Bridge Pub on the A5 Watling Street at Fenny Stratford

The New 1 Meg Amiga From Digicom

Following The Huge Success Of Our F-19 Digistar Offer, We At Digicom Are Proud To Present The Meanest Pack Available For The Amiga A500. This Unbeatable Deal Now Includes Commodore's Screenegms Pack PLUS the A501 RAM/Clock Upgrade Plus Our Very Own Exclusive New Arcade Smash Hits Pack And The Chart Topping 1 Megabyte Version Of Kick Off 2!

Includes: Amiga A500 Computer 512K Keyboard PLUS A501 512K RAM/Clock Expansion Fitted To Give 1 Meg Memory Total
 ● Built-in 1 megabyte DS/DD 3.5" Disk Drive ● Multi-Tasking Operating System ● Latest Kickstart And Workbench 1.3 ● Superb 4096 Colour Graphics ● Speech Synthesis ● 4 Channel Digital Stereo Sound ● Notepad Word Processor ● Commodore Mouse Plus 3 Owners Manuals ● Amiga Basic Program Language ● T.V Modulator And All Connecting Leads And Cables



Plus This Great Software : Shadow Of The Beast 2 ● Days Of Thunder ● Back To The Future 2 ● NightBreed ● Deluxe Paint 2

Plus Exclusively to Digicom

Bring The Atmosphere Of The Arcade To Your Home With The Arcade Smash Hits Pack From Sega, Incorporating Five Of The Most Exciting Games Around !

Thunder Blade **Alien Syndrome** **Out Run** **Shinobi** **After Burner**

Plus : A High Quality Microswitched Joystick, Amiga Tailored Dustcover, 10 Blank Disks And Disk Storage Box, Mouse Mat And.....



Notice : The Memory Upgrade Supplied With This Offer Is The Official Commodore A501 Ram Expansion Worth £99.00 ANY Alternative Expansion Unit Will Invalidate Your Warranty

Complete Package Price Only £399.00

1 Meg Amiga Screenegms Pack (As detailed in the above offer) Plus The Superb Philips CM8833Mk2 Multipurpose Colour/Stereo Monitor
 Free Amiga/8833 Lead And Monitor Dust Cover **£628.00**

1 Meg Amiga Screenegms Pack (As detailed in the above offer) PLUS Philips CM8833Mk2 (Colour/Stereo Monitor) Star LC200 9 Pin (Colour Printer) Free Printer Dust Cover & Lead **£828.00**

The New Amiga 1500 Is Here !
 The Ultimate Personal Home Computer Designed To Cover Every Computing Requirement, From Business To Leisure And From Design To Education
 Includes : 1500 CPU with One Megabyte of Memory :



Separate Keyboard : Additional Disk Drive
 Optional IBM Compatability
 9 Expansion Slots Plus This Great Software
THE WORKS PLATINUM EDITION

DELUXE PAINT 3
THEIR FINEST HOUR
BATTLE CHESS
SIMCITY+
TERRAIN EDITION
POPULOUS SPECIAL

1500 System Only £679.00
1500 System With Philips 8833Mk11 £909.00

All Prices Include VAT And FREE Delivery

HOW TO ORDER
 By Phone:
 Call Our Credit Card Order Line And Quote Your Credit Card Details To Our Helpful Sales Staff. We Accept ACCESS, EUROCARD, VISA, MASTERCARD, AMEX, BARCLAYS CONNECT, SWITCH, and LOMBARD CREDITCHARGE.

By Mail:
 Simply Write Down Your Order And Post It To Us With A Personal Cheque, Postal Order, Bankers Draft Or Building Society Cheque Made Payable To "Digicom Computer Services Ltd".
(Personal Cheques Require Time To Clear Before Despatch)

Next Day Courier Delivery At £5.00 Extra

1500 System With Philips 8833Mk11
 £1249.00

Phone Our 24 Hour Hot Line
(0908) 378008
 8 Lines Open
 Fax (0908) 379700
 All Major Credit Cards Accepted

Visit Our Showroom Open Mon-Sat 9.00am-5.30pm
DIGICOM
 36-37 Wharfside Ferry Stratford, Watling Street
 Milton Keynes MK2 2AZ
Wharfside is opposite The Grange Hotel on the A5 Watling Street
 near the Stratford Ferry Junction across from the A5

★ Digicom Offers You ★
 ★ Free Catalogue (With All Orders)
 ★ Regular Newsletters And Special Offers
 ★ 12 Month Guarantee On All Product
 ★ 30 day Replacement Of Faulty Product
 ★ Technical Helpline
 ★ All Product Tested Before Despatch
 ★ Price Or Product Match

PREDATOR 2™



... HE'S IN TOWN WITH A FEW DAYS TO KILL

AVAILABLE ON:

AMIGA, ATARI ST, COMMODORE 64/128,
SPECTRUM, AMSTRAD CPC, IBM PC & COMPATIBLES

TM & © 1990, 1991 Twentieth Century Fox Film Corporation. All rights reserved.
IMAGE WORKS, Irwin House, 118 Southwark Street, London SE1 0SW. Tel: 071-928 1454 Fax: 071-583 3484

Balance of Power 1990 East v West!

This is one of the all-time classic computer games: it has a hell of a reputation and it's still selling in large quantities at its regular price of £24.99. Your mission, should you decide to accept it, is to lead one of the cold war superpowers to global domination by politics alone and without destroying the world through nuclear conflict. Good luck – but what you'll really need is good judgement...

Back up the Disk!

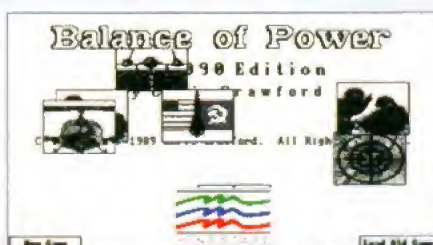
Balance of Power is a very sophisticated game. Because it is constantly updating the global political situation, it continually saves the new information back to the disk. It also manages to save your game automatically between each turn.

This makes it very important to back up your disk. Turn to Page 20 and read the instructions there if you don't know how to do this. When you have a copy of the disk, make sure you use the copy and NOT the original disk when you are playing the game.

Getting Started

You can either run *Balance of Power* from your Workbench or you can simply insert the disk and switch on your Amiga, and it will load itself.

If you put the disk in with Workbench loaded, just double-click on the disk icon then double-click on the game's icon to get going.



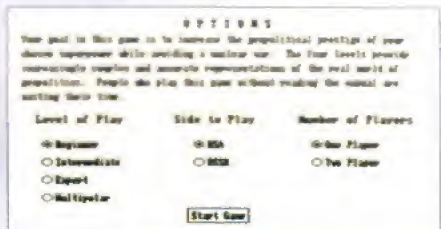
You should now be faced with this screen, where you simply face a choice of starting a new game or loading an old one. You haven't played an old one yet, so simply click on new game.

This options screen will now appear. "People who play this game without reading the manual are wasting their time" it says. This is a lie: this guide contains all the information you will ever need to become an expert.

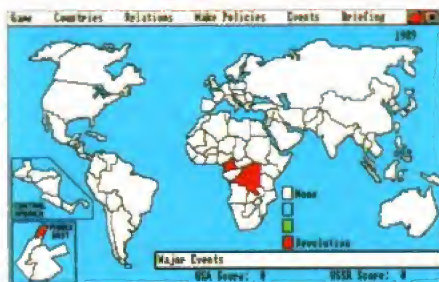
Simply click on the circle next to the options to change them: but for now, leave

them alone. You have a choice of playing either Russia or America, but the game is no easier or harder whichever you play. It's just that your point of view is different. You can also opt for a two-player game, on which a couple more notes later, but it's a more intense game with one player, even if you and your mates co-operate to play.

The other choice is the level of play. It is a good idea to master each level of play, starting with the simplest, before moving on to the next. Otherwise you'll just flounder and not really enjoy it. For now, just click on Start Game to get going. We'll assume you're playing the USA.



Main game screen

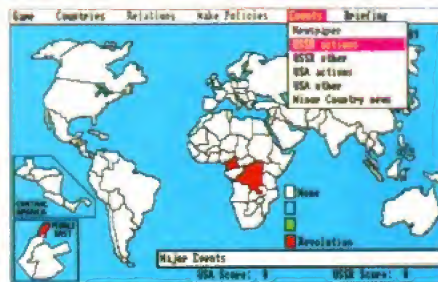


There isn't a lot to *Balance of Power*: provided you count the political machinations of all the countries of the world as not a lot, that is! The whole game, more or less, is played on this one game screen.

All you have to do is determine the relations between your own country and others, and try to influence other countries so that they come round to your way of thinking. Your way of thinking, incidentally, basically means right-wing if you're playing the USA and left-wing if you're boss of the USSR.

What you have to do is support insurgency in delicate countries where the government is against you, to try and install a friendly government, and at the same time bolster up regimes that are friendly but a bit unstable by giving them military aid. It's all about trying to get them to like you.

Where to start



You should start your turn by checking on the actions of the opposing superpower. You can do this by going to the 'Events' menu – remember, menus are always selected with the right mouse button – and selecting the USSR Actions option (assuming you're playing the USA, that is). You will now be presented with news on a series of actions your opponents have taken, and pictures of four advisers, each of whom will advise you whether or not to question the Russians' actions.

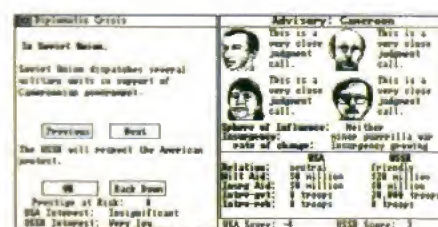
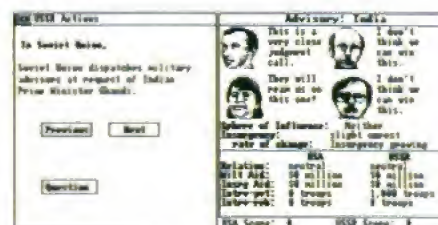
Crisis politics

If the advice seems positive, press the Question button to send a message to the USSR that you don't like what they are doing. A crisis is starting! At first this will be in secret, so there's nothing at stake. If you can't come to an agreement straight away, the crisis will

go public and Prestige points will be at stake. An indicator tells you how much prestige is at stake on each round of the crisis.

The aim of the game is to win prestige, so you don't want to back down and lose lots of it. On the other hand, the last thing you want to do is keep up the confrontation and take the world to Defcon 1: because if that happens, the nukes fly and it's all over for everyone. Which means you've lost BIG!

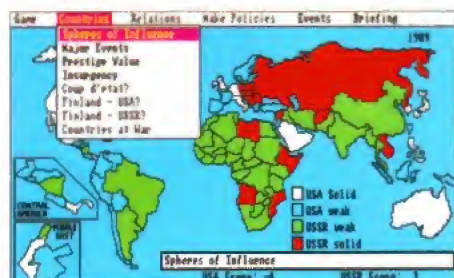
If you negotiate successfully through all the USSR actions, you should then click in the little box at the top left of the screen to move back to the main screen.



Advisers

The other feature of the crisis screen is your expert advisers. They're there for a bloody good reason and they know what they are talking about, so it's a good idea to do as they advise. Occasionally you might fly in the face of their advice and get away with it: but the one big tip for this game is listen to your advisers and do what they say.

Checking world status



there are a number of menu options which will allow you to explore the state of the countries in the world: which superpower they get on with, how important they are, that sort of thing. Just look in the 'Countries' menu.

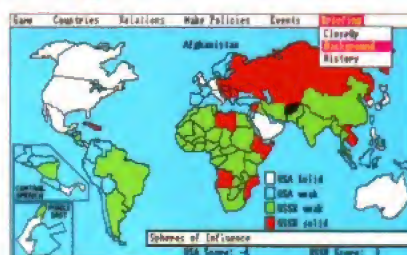
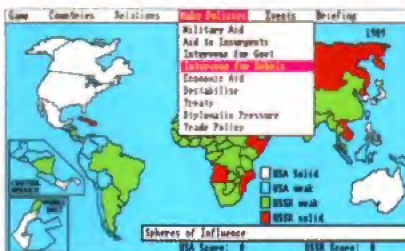
Seeing where you are

If you select your own country or the opposing superpower, you can check on a number of things about your status in the world from the 'Relations' menu. What you are looking for initially is weak spots: countries to target for your diplomatic and military attentions.

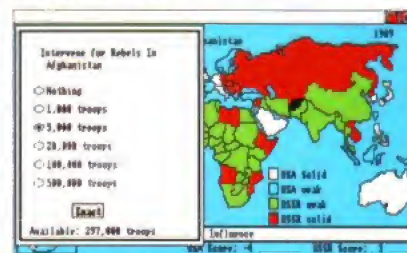
Picking a target

To target a country for your attentions, click on the country and it will be highlighted in black, as well as its name appearing. You can now find out a certain amount about it from the Briefing menu

Now you might decide you want to intervene. Go to the Make Policies menu and decide what you'd like to do about the country you have selected. Sending the troops in is always going to be controversial: try to be delicate at first...



...and this is where you decide how much of a particular kind of aid you wish to offer. I don't think sending the troops in is very clever... but we'll see at the end of the turn.



Ending your turn

Go to the 'Game' menu when you're happy with your year's work and select 'Next Turn'. This menu also features the 'Change Sides' option: this isn't for defectors, it's for switching from Player One to Two in the two-player game.

At this point, as you end your turn, the computer saves the game back to the disk. This can take a while, but be patient. If this is the first turn of a new game, you will then be stopped by the manual protection.



Mastering The Beginner Level Game

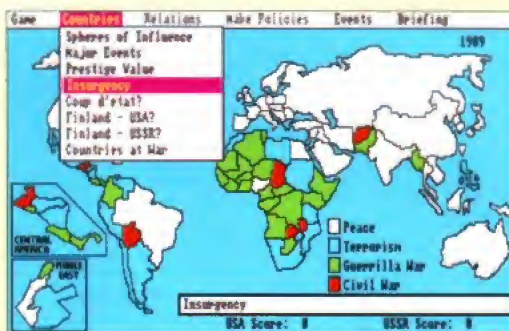
The Beginner level is all about insurgency and your opponent's actions...

Aims

The Beginner level is straightforward: you only have two crucial questions to ask each turn. One: who's having an internal war? Two: what are the opposition doing? It's easy enough to get the answers...

One: check out the Insurgency map from the 'Countries' menu. Civil wars are of great interest: guerilla wars less so, but they still present opportunities.

Two: consult the opponent's 'Actions' menu and consider whether you wish to take them to a crisis. It's that simple.



Principles

The central principle underlying this level of the game is based on the Domino Theory. A superpower cannot support insurgency in a country unless it has troops in a nearby country, so if you get a foothold somewhere it helps you on and on ... just like dominoes knocking one another down.

This makes it important to prevent the opponent from placing troops in new countries and to put your own troops next to unfriendly countries: remember to place them carefully. Stop the enemy from putting troops near vulnerable friendly nations.

Important insurgencies

Insurgencies don't happen by accident or at random: they are the result of condi-

tions in the country. A strong government will not have too much trouble with terrorists, but a weak one will. Look for states that are small, poor and have little history of democracy.

Crucial Crises

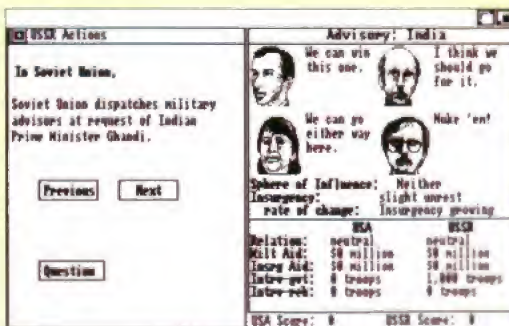
The main way of scoring in the Beginner level is through correct handling of crises. While you may only gain ten points or so turning a government your way, you could well lose 100 points backing down in front of the world. This makes crises the most important part of the game.

Know your enemy...

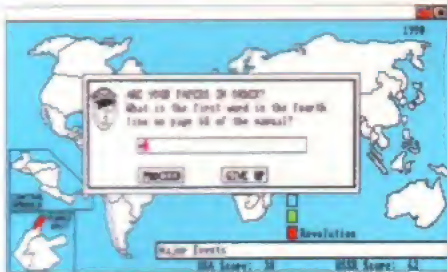
...and your friends. Frequent looks at the Diplomatic Relations map will help at first, but you should soon get to know the general situation. remember the whole idea is to support the friendly nations and undermine the unfriendly ones.

Use your judgement

"You have to use a skill seldom required in most computer games: judgement" claims the game's author, Chris Crawford, in his manual for *Balance of Power 1990*. What he means is that all actions are interlinked with one another and what causes what isn't always clear. You have to use your own 'intelligent guesswork'.



Manual Protection



Because the disk is not protected - you can make as many copies as you need for your own use - the game is made secure by 'manual protection'. At the end of your first turn, you will be asked to enter a password from the manual. Now, obviously you don't have the manual: so we've printed the complete list of passwords below in the panel entitled 'Those passwords in full'.

More crises...



The computer now calculates all the moves for the year. If you've made any moves the opposition doesn't like, they'll confront you over it in just the same way you questioned their actions. Again, pay attention to the advisors. At this point, it should be 1990. Unfortunately in this case it won't be: because, being churlish and refusing to back down after sending troops into Afghanistan, you've

destroyed the world. Though you're bound to do this a few times at the start, it's not big or clever: and you don't get any prizes for it.

The aim of the game

Each turn is a year, and the aim is to survive until the year 1997 without blowing the world up. Further than this, by careful manipulation of the diplomatic confrontations and by making allies around the globe, you aim to increase your Prestige and decrease your opponent's.

If your score is greater than the other superpower's, you've won: but if your score is less than 200 points ahead, it was a close thing. A convincing win is beating the opposition by greater than 700 points.

Always remember, the world is very sensitive to the global politics of the superpowers. The more war-like you are with the enemy, the more unpleasant the world becomes...

THOSE PASSWORDS IN FULL

You will be asked for a password at the end of the first turn of a new game. The reference to the correct password takes the form word number, line number and page number, and these are reproduced faithfully below. So, for instance, if you are asked for word 5, line 3, page 8 you should come up with the word 'shade'. You may need to click the mouse pointer by the pink cursor before you can type the word in.

Page	Line	Word	Password
8	3	5	shade
13	2	7	civil
14	5	6	island
15	5	1	unseemly
19	1	5	three
21	2	8	better
24	3	2	answer
25	4	2	client
36	1	7	attempt
37	3	1	praises
38	4	4	protect
41	3	2	troops
45	1	5	over
46	1	3	generate
47	15	8	person
50	8	4	word
50	9	6	here
51	7	9	pirated
53	2	3	mouse
57	15	1	ability
58	12	9	bang
59	1	6	fingers
60	16	19	spooks
68	4	1	example
69	5	4	capita
70	1	1	concerns
71	2	1	notch
72	3	3	stake
76	4	2	mountain
80	1	3	army
81	4	1	consumers
83	2	1	trivial
84	3	1	extremist
85	3	1	object

Mastering the Intermediate Level game

Introducing three new concepts: the Coup d'Etat, Economic Aid and Destabilisation

Aims

Once you've mastered the Beginner level, you're ready for Intermediate. This introduces a major new element to the game: the concept of overthrowing unfriendly governments using the Coup d'Etat. essentially, though, your goals remain the same: to topple unfriendly regimes: to use crises to prevent objectionable actions by the opposing superpower: to defend your own actions in crises.

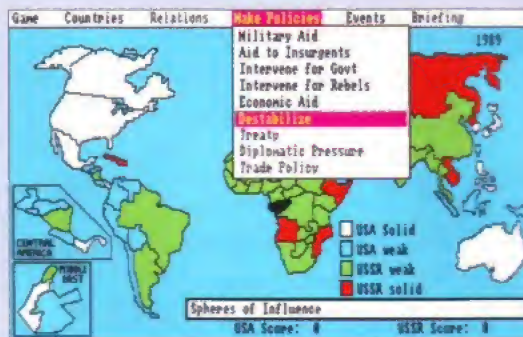
Principles

The only real difference is you now have three extra tools to do the job with. Rather than just military aid, you can now have an economic effect on countries: so in the 'Make Policies' menu you will find Economic Aid and Destabilisation. And in the 'Countries' menu you can find updates on Coups d'Etat going on in the various countries.

The game is now that bit harder - the opponents will be a bit more awkward - and it will change more - so you can't rely on having the same friends each time. Remember that what you have done for a country in the past is not so important as the current state of the country.

Coups and their effects

A coup basically means a change of government: normally a violent one, but changes are equally possible through an



election in the civilised, stable, more democratic nations.

In a coup, the insurgents become the government and the government heads for the hills to become the insurgents, so it's a pretty safe bet that an anti-you government will swing to become pro you: and that's the general idea. There are some exceptions. When a coup takes place, it's effect on the superpowers' scores will also be shown.

A country is vulnerable to a coup if the economic situation is unstable and discontent increases, so the following

new menu options are the key...

Destabilisation

if an unfriendly government is looking unstable when you check the map from the 'Coups menu', you can push it over the edge. Destabilisation (selected from the 'Make Policies' menu) means causing a little trouble, but it costs very little to do. The only snag is your opponent might well object.

Economic Aid

If a friendly government is looking shaky, you can shore it up with a little Economic Aid, again from the 'Make Policies' menu. This will reduce your GNP, meaning you have less money for military spending. Use it carefully, and bear in mind that the poorer a country is, the more the money will mean to it.



Mastering the Expert Level game

Three more new ideas: Finlandization, along with Treaties and Pressure to encourage or dissuade it...

Aims

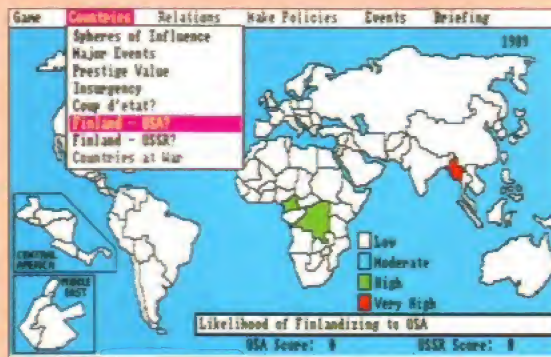
When you have got completely in control of the Intermediate game, you're ready to become an expert. The difference now is the concept of Finlandization, based on what happened to Finland after WW2. Because Finland had been an ally of Nazi Germany, no-one wanted to help them stand up to the USSR: so Finland fell completely under Russian influence without the USSR ever actually having to lift a finger against it. The key to the Expert level game is encouraging or discouraging Finlandization.

Principles

The big difference now is that indirect actions become very important. If you seem to be very hostile or aggressive, for example, more countries are liable to want to be on your side. If you back up your treaties, countries will trust you. If you have a lot of troops in an area, the countries nearby will feel more secure.

Finlandization

Any country that feels very threatened by a large military power close to it, and lacking sufficient military power or support, may be inclined to Finlandize. It will become friendly to the power that



threatens it. Countries in Europe, caught between the Superpowers, are particularly vulnerable. When a power Finlandizes, a message appears where the country's leader praises the Superpower it has aligned with. It doesn't actually say 'Finlandized', but you'll know what's going down.

The 'Countries' menu contains maps that show the likelihood of Finlandization, but these can be misleading because they are based on information from the previous turn.

Pressure

The idea here is to exert sufficient diplomatic pressure on a country to make it paranoid about its position: it takes a number of forms, from subtle messages to dealings with the country's worst enemies. If you worry a country sufficiently, it should Finlandize with you to get protection. Indirect pressure is also possible: if you win a big crisis, powers may align themselves to you in fear.

Treaties

Another way of stopping a country Finlandizing with your opponent, along with military and economic aid from the first two levels. These work on a very simple level, but you will be expected to back them up.



Mastering the MultiPolar level game

It's no longer just the big boys: now all the countries can pursue their own policies...

Aims

This is the big time: only attempt it if you're an expert. All the countries in the world, rather than just the two superpowers, now follow their own policies: if only at Beginner level, which means they can ship weapons or troops. Your aim should be to keep track of activity throughout the world and keep your allies under control.

Principles

If countries who are allied with you go to war, you have to either help them and cause a crisis or cop out and see them just vanish. So you must try to keep them under control. Lead by example: the less warlike you are, the better they will behave. You can now use the 'Crisis' screen to question the actions of minor countries and stop them in their tracks.

Minor country crises

These work in a similar way to USSR and USA crises. You can challenge a policy if you have influence over a country. Influence derives from: a) good diplomatic



relations: b) a strong treaty: c) having troops stationed there: d) aid going to the government. You can escalate the crisis if they don't give in, but the crisis remains purely diplomatic and you won't lose Prestige.

Minor country wars

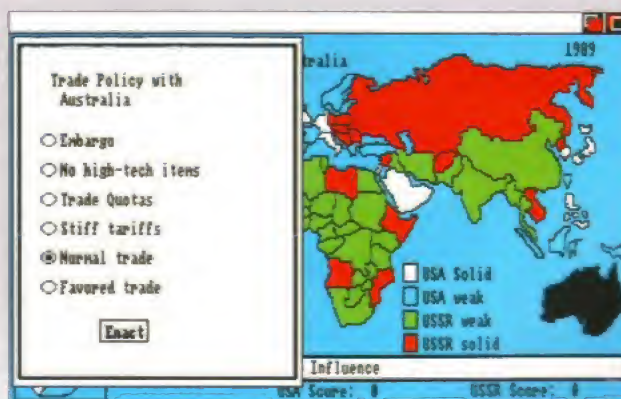
These are particularly awkward and should be avoided if possible. Two menu options show what's happening in this field. The losing country always takes on the political colour of the winner.

More relations

You can now check the diplomatic tendencies of any country by selecting it and going to the 'Relations' menu. You can check 'Going out' or 'Going in' to get what that country's attitude is, or how other countries feel about that country.

Trade

You can now exert an even more subtle influence over different countries with the 'Trade' option of the 'Make Policies' menu. This has no direct economic effect; it is simply another form of diplomacy.



"WE APOLOGIZE"

"In our past ads, we compared PageStream 2.1 to Professional Page 2.0 in six key areas. We said that ProPage could not draw Bézier curves. Well, that was wrong. Sorry Gold Disk.

We have prepared a more extensive comparison of PageStream and Professional Page. I think users should judge for themselves which Amiga desktop publisher is now the 'king of the hill.' Our first ads were rather lenient"

*— Deron Kazmaier
Soft-Logik President*



Actual PageStream 2.1 screenshot

ART IMPORT	ProPage	PageStream
IFF (24 bit)	Y	Y
TIFF	N	Y
GIF	N	Y
EPS	Y	Y
EPS - view TIFF preview	N	Y
ProDraw	Y	Y - Editable!
Aegis Draw	Y	Y - Editable!
GEM	N	Y - Editable!
IMG	N	Y
MacPaint	N	Y
TEXT IMPORT		
WordPerfect	Y	Y
Excellence!	N	Y
Scribble	Y	N
ProWrite	N	Y
ASCII text	Y	Y
COLOUR		
CMYK	Y	Y
RGB	Y	Y
HLS	N	Y
HSV	N	Y
Pantone Colours	Y	N
UCR/GCR	Variable	Fixed

FONTS	ProPage	PageStream
PostScript Type 1	N	Y
PostScript Type 3	N	Y
Compugraphic	Y	Y
Outlines on Screen	Y	Y
# Outline Fonts Included	2	18
Typographic Precision	1 point	0.01 points
Max Font Size (any type)	720 points	183,000 points
INTERFACE		
Framed Text	Y	Y
"No Frames" Text	N	Y
# of Open Documents	1	Unlimited
Linked Text Processor	Y	N
Font Caching	Manual	Automatic
View Magnifications	7 fixed	User Scalable
Zoom View	N	15 - 1500%
Templates	Y	Y
Master Pages	N	Y
Measurement Systems	3	9
Maximum Page Size	22x22 in.	1200x1200 ft.
Standard XCV Editing	N	Y
Paragraph Tagging	Y	Y
And the Winner Is...		
Price	\$395.00	\$299.95

"It's a wonderful but also somewhat sobering thought that the brilliance of your final page is limited by your own creativity and imagination, and not the capabilities of the software you are using. At the end of the introduction in the main manual, Soft-Logik have included a rather poignant message - 'We give you the tools to dream'. I think, with PageStream V2.1, they might be right."

*— Jonathan Living
Amiga User International*

"The new Amiga desktop publishing king of the hill." — AmigaWorld, February 1991

"the new heavyweight champion among Amiga desktop publishing programs." — Amiga User International, April 1991

Soft-Logik Publishing Limited



We give you the tools to dream.

PageStream is a registered trademark and "We give you the tools to dream" is a trademark of Soft-Logik Publishing Corporation. PostScript is a registered trademark of Adobe Systems Inc. Compugraphic is a registered trademark of AGA Compugraphic. Pantone is a registered trademark of Pantone Inc. Amiga is a registered trademark of Commodore Business Machines. PageStream 2.1 is a free upgrade from PageStream 2.0. Features compared in this and other Soft-Logik advertisements have been confirmed by customer service representatives from tested firms.

YOUR OWN

ARC



The amazing **Atari Lynx** is the complete portable colour entertainment system. The stunningly powerful 16-bit graphics engine produces outstanding colour, crisp graphics with immense animation, superb sound and an unparalleled depth of gameplay.

The complete entertainment system would not be complete without great software and peripherals, the Lynx has both. There are 17 titles available already with many more under development and utilities include Kitbags, Adaptors to run the Lynx off the car battery and cables to connect up to 8 Lynxes for unsurpassed multi player action.

MADE!



FROM £79.99

Please send me more details about the Lynx, its peripherals and other Atari products. ✂

NAME _____

ADDRESS _____

POSTCODE _____

Atari Corp UK Ltd, Atari House, Railway Terrace, Slough SL2 5BZ



AEGIS SOUND MASTER™

High speed
stereo
digital audio
sampler



Get the sound in and get it right with Aegis SoundMaster. Aegis SoundMaster was designed to provide the highest-quality digitized sound possible at a reasonable price—with AudioMaster III software, SoundMaster can sample up to a true 56KHz in stereo, a higher frequency than the CD industry standard of 44.1 KHz. The built-in microphone lets you sample sounds right away.

SoundMaster features include:

- Input from any source including CD's and microphones—mix or dub over sound samples
- Sampling rates up to 56k in stereo
- Realtime volume control
- Mono and stereo microphone input in addition to built-in microphone
- Overload indicator—keeps the "Ouch" factor out of your samples
- Computer-controlled microphone—sampling rates from 20-12,000 Hz
- Draws power from computer—no external power required
- Lengthy cord for ease-of-use
- Compatible with AmigaDOS™ 1.3 and 2.0
- Works on any model Amiga computer—including the Amiga 3000

Includes AudioMaster III



Aegis SoundMaster is a trademark of Oxix Inc.

AUDIOMASTER III

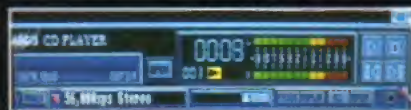
Painting With Sound

AudioMaster III is the next generation of Amiga sound sampling software for the Amiga. Using the most advanced technique for real-time sound sampling, AudioMaster III gives you sample rates up to 56K in stereo on a standard Amiga! All current sound sampling hardware is supported for sampling from sources such as a microphone, CD player, video system, or anything you can plug into your sampler.

Special effect tools allow you to visually alter the waveform in a true interactive editing environment. Add echo to your sound, backmasking, low pass filtering, flanging, alter pitch and playback speed and much more! Effects such as echo, digital delay, and flange can all be accomplished in real time as well!



AudioMaster III's newest and most exciting feature is the sequencing. Where most sampling packages give you the ability to repeat a single loop over and over, AudioMaster III allows you up to 999 separate loops within a single sample. What this means to you is the ability to take a 20 second sound sample and turn it into a song lasting as long as 2 hours! Try to imagine the many possibilities for soundtracking of video, creating your own remixes, or just playing around! AudioMaster III's sample length is limited only by your machine's main memory, a tremendous amount of high-quality audio is possible!



That's not all AudioMaster III has going for it! The author, Peter Norman of RamScan Software, has an affinity for compact discs. Thus we have included the Aegis CD Player Simulator for your listening pleasure. Load up to 20 songs or samples to play in the background via a fully-simulated compact disc player. Since it's fully multi-tasking, the Aegis CD Player can bring a whole afternoon of music to you while you work on other projects!



Oxix Aegis

WE FOCUS ON TECHNOLOGY
P.O. BOX 90309, LONG BEACH, CA 90809-0309 USA
Telephone: (213) 427-1227 FAX: (213) 427-0971

Aegis VideoTiter 3D, Aegis AudioMaster III and Aegis CD Player are trademarks of Oxix, Inc. Amiga is a trademark of Commodore-Amiga.

HB Marketing: 0753 686000
Centresoft: 021 625 3302

Let's start off with what little I knew of 3D before I started. All the objects in a game – ships, planes, buildings, landscape, rooms, the lot – are defined by 3D coordinates, one coord for each corner point or 'vertex' on the shape: so a cube has six points defining it. The coordinates define where the point is in three directions: x for left-right, y for up-down and z for into and out of the screen, or depth.

All 3D games have to store the three coords for all the objects and then translate the 3D definition of an object onto a 2D screen to decide how it's seen. And it's the latter that's tricky. OK, over to the experts...

Step 1: PolyFilla

If you're programming a 3D game, where do you start?

Andy: I would have thought that everyone starts with a polygon filler. That's the most important place to start. Even before 3D.

Adrian: You give it coordinates on the screen, you tell it how many of them there are, and it fills it.

How does it work? It's just 2D, isn't it?

Adrian: You have to convert everything to 2D coordinates before you can draw it. You perform perspective calculations, that gives you 2D coordinates and you fill between those. The way the screen is addressed, the only really sensible way of doing it is by splitting it all up into lots of little horizontal lines. You calculate the two ends of one scan line, you fill that, and so on down the screen.

2 Clipping

Adrian: The only complication is that these 2D coordinates could well be outside the screen. So you have to deal with that.

Andy: That's what is called clipping. Effectively you take a polygon and clip off the bits you can't see.

3 The 3D bit

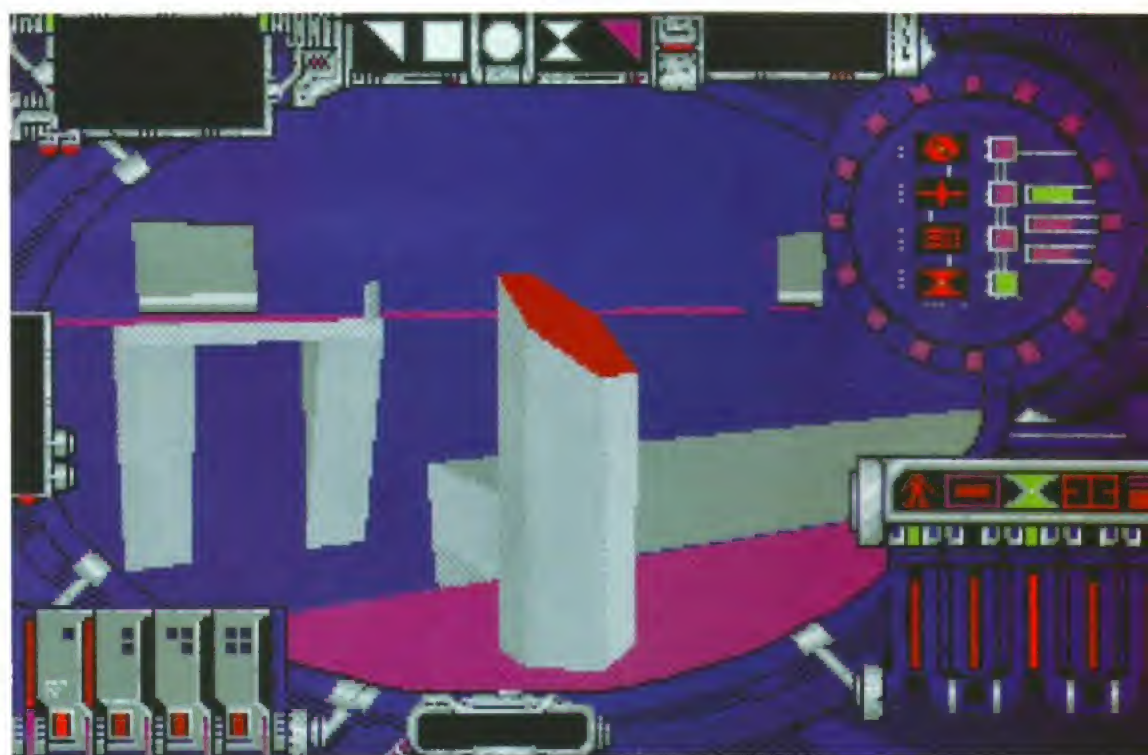
So the 3D part is just a list of 3D coordinates, X Y and Z, for the objects: just a simple 3D map?

Andy: The 2D part of the system and the 3D part of the system are very separate indeed. The 3D part just converts the 3D coordinates into 2D, then there's a separate 2D part to draw them all.

Adrian: Generally, it is very simple. All you do is you get all your 3D coords, then multiply them by a matrix, divide by z and multiply by a

How it Works: Real-time 3D games

We thought the best way to find out how 3D games are created was to ask the experts: so **ANDY BEVERIDGE** and **ADRIAN STEPHENS** of The Assembly Line give away their trade secrets as they tell you how it's done. **DAMIEN NOONAN** does the basic interpreting...



constant and there you go, that's your 2D coordinates.

So what's the matrix for?

Adrian: You define your shape with 3D coords, XYZ. Now, when you view it, it can be at any angle relative to you, so what you do is you calculate a matrix – you know what a matrix is? (yes, we remember them from O Level maths) – you define a matrix which represents the rotation you have to apply to this shape so it looks right to your eye. Now you have new 3D coords, which are effectively 3D coords relative to you.



Rather than relative to the absolute world, they're relative to your eye-point. Then you just apply perspective to those points.

4 Perspective!

So how do you apply perspective?

It's very simple. First of all, you've got XY and Z coords. The 2D x coord will be some constant times x over z, and the 2D y coord will be some constant times y over z.

Andy: It just makes them get smaller as they get further away.

Adrian: The larger z is, which is the distance into the screen, the smaller the numbers become.

(If you think about this, it really is very simple. The further something is away, then the greater the z number will be. So when you divide your other two numbers by z, they will be much smaller and hence the whole object will be smaller on the screen and look further away. Isn't maths logical?)

Adrian: Then you multiply them by a constant to make them more reasonable, you add on the centre of the screen, to make them even more reasonable, and that's it.

Time for an overview...

Adrian recaps. You start with the polygon filler. After that, find some way of storing the shapes coords and some way of calculating the matrix, apply the matrix to the coords, do the perspective calculation to give your 2D coords and then fill your polygon between the coords.

Advanced Level

OK, so I'm beginning to think we've got the basics of 3D sorted out here. Then Adrian pipes up again. "If you do all that stuff, really all you can do is spinning cubes on the screen. And that's no use to anybody. That's why the 3D demo that people generate first is always a 3D cube spinning on



a screen, because that's easy". "Where you go next is the fiddly bit" adds Andy. Oh. So what next? How do you go about getting from a spinning cube to a real game?

"First of all you have to have a number of objects" Adrian starts off. "You need to keep a list of these objects and you need to keep a record of where they are, the angle they're at and so on. Assuming you could store all of these objects individually, like you could the single cube, you need a way of making sure you draw the ones at the back first. We ought to describe the painter algorithm." All right then, do it.

The Painter algorithm

"This is incredibly trivial: all it says is you have to draw things that are further away from you before you draw things that are closer to you, because things that are closer to you obscure the things that are further away. You don't ever see the further away ones flicker onto the screen before the closer ones are drawn, because it doesn't actually let you see the screen until it's finished drawing them."

"Why's it called a Painter algorithm?" I ask stupidly. "Because that's the way a painter works: he paints things, then paints other things over the top of them" replies Adrian. Hmm. Of course. Now let's find out why clipping is the really difficult bit of the whole thing...

Advanced clipping

"It's not that it's necessarily difficult to do, there are a number of ways of doing it" Adrian continues. "What a lot of people do, one of the simplest, is they find the coords of the original polygon, they feed it through something that clips off the top, then they feed it through something that clips off the bottom and in the end they come out with another polygon that could have an awful lot more edges."

"That turns out to be quite slow, which means you've got to resort to techniques that aren't in the book. Ours, for instance, is based entirely on clipping the y coord: it doesn't bother working out vertically. Horizontally we just do it on a line-by-line basis, it's very simple." "Can you say that?" objects Andy. But Adrian doesn't repent.

Points of View

When it comes to a game, there's the player to think about too. "There's another bit of 3D maths in that too" says Andy. "The player's viewpoint is an object as well, a point in space, so you have to define the orientation of that as well."

Adrian describes how the view is worked out. "The player has his matrix, which means which direction he's facing in, that sort of stuff ... so that means all that's taken care of automatically, effectively. To calculate the viewpoint all you actually have to do is subtract that object from all the

Modelling a plane for a flight sim...

MARTIN MOTH, one of MicroProse's game-design team, reveals how a plane is modelled as a 3D object and tells us about their new flight sims...

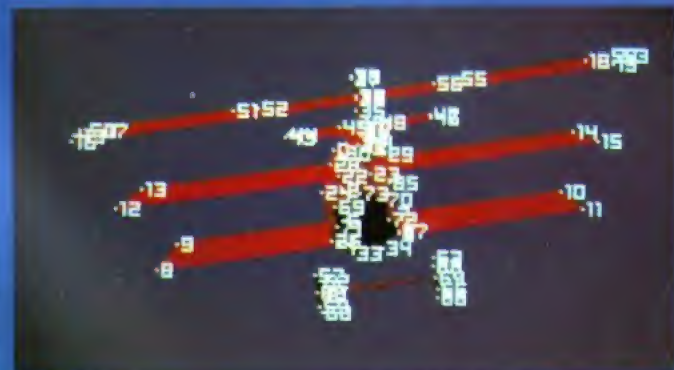
MicroProse UK do all the programming work on Amiga versions of sims like *F-19* and the new *F-15 Strike Eagle*, as well as producing original games like the forthcoming *Air Duel*, a head-to-head air combat simulator. Martin Moth is heavily involved with the design side.

What's the first thing to think of? "There's always a trade-off for speed: keeping the speed up is the biggest problem in a flight sim. Anybody could make a great *F-15* if they had 80 or 90 polygons, but it slows the game down. So we have to keep the shapes simple."

"You start off with the 3D world, which you can 'fly' the viewpoint around, putting in mountains, rivers and scenery. Once you've got that, if you can use the mouse with basic command you can fly round and check it out. The 3D world's made up of polygons."

"Once you've got that, then you can start the game. The British programmers who did *F-19* went away before *F-15 Strike Eagle* because they thought they could do it faster, and *F-15 Strike Eagle* is quite noticeably faster. Also they've done *F-15* primarily for the Amiga, rather than for the ST."

After that, speed and detail then become the two opposing factors as the game develops. The less detail, the greater the speed. "At the moment, that's Glyn's problem with *Air Duel*. He's got slightly too much ground detail and it's chugging a bit. With *Air Duel*, the whole thing is playability rather than realism, so that needs the speed. When you're flying along without any enemy, there's just loads of details, it's great: you can see trains chuffing along, towns ... but as soon as the enemy



other objects and rotate it by the inverse of its matrix and that'll give you what it can see."

"It's very nice" comments Andy: "at any time during the game we can just say a different object is now the viewpoint - there's no further calculation involved. You can leave cameras and things lying around and actually see yourself." Which is what happens in *Cybercon*.

But there's more. "We've been testing the annihilator in *Cybercon* this way. Because he runs in the background the whole of the time, you never know what quite he's doing. We put his viewpoint into the little screen where you view objects and things, so you can see exactly what he sees the whole time. It's quite eerie. Where's he going now? What's he doing?"

Reference Works

What then, is the zero reference point for all this, I ask Andy. "On the whole it's normally the player. You might define the world where everything has a position, but at some point you have to convert that to everything relative to the player.

"Then you've got to take the player's orientation into account, so when the player moves, the whole world spins around the player. So you allow for the rotation of the player by taking the centrepoint of all the object - all objects are normally defined relative to their own centrepoint - and

rotating those about by the opposite of the player's rotation."

So there's several layers of reference: the points on an object are defined relative to the object's centre and the centrepoints are all defined relative to the player. "Then in a game half the objects are moving, so you have to work out where the orientation of a moving object changes as it moves" adds Andy.

Collision detection.

Andy continues. "Most games wouldn't be any use unless you could tell when things hit other things. So you've got to check the positions of everything relative to all the other things and see if they're colliding. This is potentially quite slow, because if you've got 20 objects that's 400 tests, which would be horribly slow. So you've got to find ways around that to speed it up."

What's the target for speed? Is there a set number of frames per second you have to be able to reach? "A lot depends on the game. Something like *Cybercon* can get away with a much lower frame rate than a flight sim could: because you're walking around, you don't need the same sensation of speed. *Cybercon* has places where fast

action is important, like when you're fighting things, so we try to make sure that only happens during fairly simple scenes. *Interphase* is more of a speed thing, really."

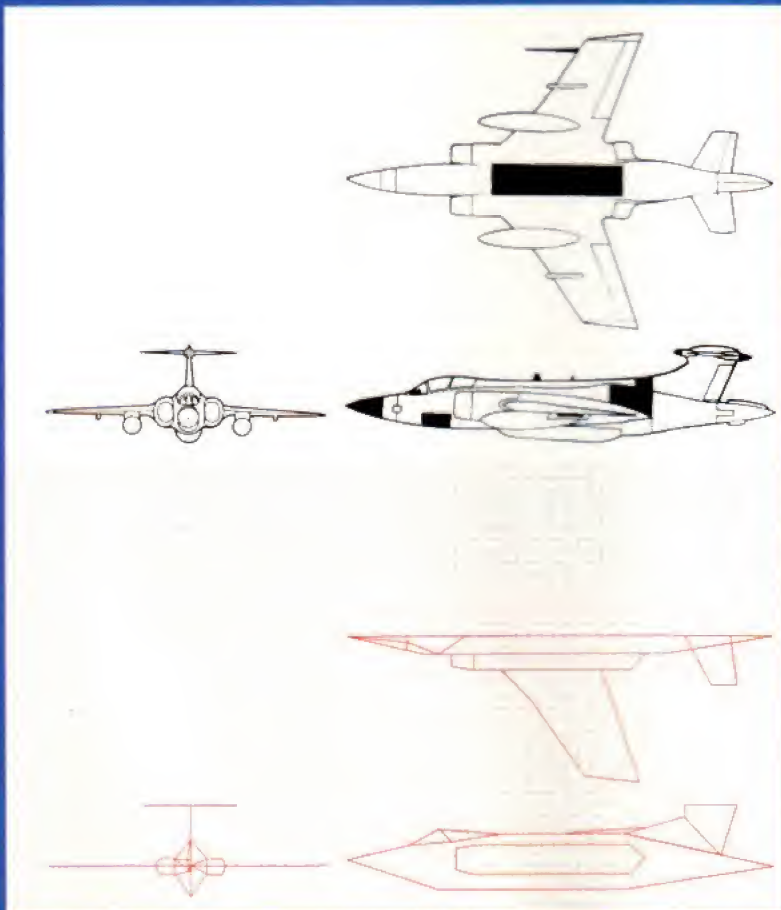
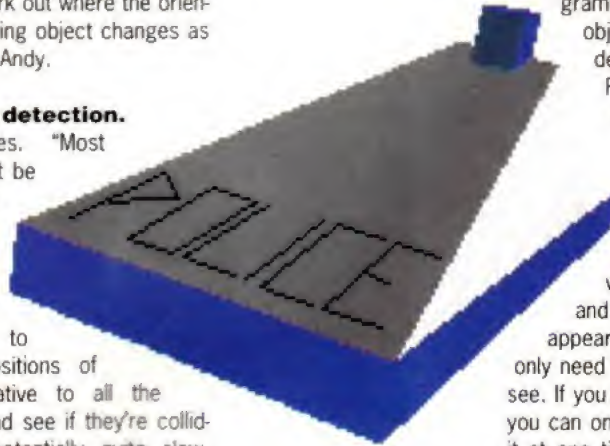
Sorting!

Another key thing to 3D programming is sorting within an object. This is a bit like the depth sorting that the Painter does, but it works on the faces of an object.

Andy picks up the story.

"If an object is convex, then you can just plain draw all the polygons you can see. It's all very well taking all the polygons and calculating where they appear on the screen, but you only need to draw the ones you can see. If you have a cube, for instance, you can only ever see three faces of it at one time, so you don't want to draw the other three. So you have to have some way of working out which ones you can see.

"There are several ways of doing that: the simple way is this. You define the points in your original shape going clockwise, so if you look at the front of your cube the front four points go clockwise, then after you perform your perspective calculations you have a look at the 2D points on the screen and see if they're still going clockwise. If they are, it's still visible." If you think about this, it's



comes into view, it all cuts out. But you don't notice because you're so intent on the enemy."

When he's doing a plane for a project, Martin starts with a sketch of an aeroplane on graph paper, which is based on a scale drawing of the real aircraft. "I love it, it's almost a game in itself" he says. "I've basically got a top-down view, side view and front-on view. With those, you sketch out where the polygons go. You have two problems: a) to keep the polygons as simple as possible and b) not to overlap polygons. If you overlap them, it can't depth sort, can't tell what's in front or behind. That's one of the main problems.

"Then you sketch that, draw it on graph paper, then you try to simplify it as much as possible while keeping the plane's distinctive shape. Then you work out all the x y and z coordinates and enter them into the computer as dots on the screen, then start to fill in all the polygons on screen between the dots. It's basically dot-to-dot."

Hopefully, after all of that, you end up with a filled polygon model of an aircraft. If there's any problems, you might be back to square one, the pictures should give you an idea of how it's done: and you'll be able to see the real thing in *F-15* and *Air Duel* soon.



Choices to Keep you Spellbound at Truly Wizard Prices!

MERLIN



NEW LOW LOW PRICE!!!

AMIGA 1500 THE COMPLETE PERSONAL HOME COMPUTER

EDUCATION DESIGN LEISURE

THE SUPREME AMIGA PACK FOR GENERATIONS TO COME...

CENTRAL PROCESSING UNIT (CPU) PLUS SOME GREAT SOFTWARE...

THE HEART of your computer system, with 1MB of RAM, two 5.25" floppy disk drives, and a keyboard cable. Fully expandable mounts all Amiga 2000 peripherals.

PLUS SOME GREAT SOFTWARE...

- THE WORKS: Fully integrated Word Processor, Spreadsheet, a Database and more.
- DELUXE PAINT II - The Best of Britain, POPULOUS - The Proudest Land, SAM CITY - Fantasy Editor and BATTLE CHESS - 3D Animation.
- THEIR FINEST HOUR - The Battle of Britain, POPULOUS - The Proudest Land, SAM CITY - Fantasy Editor and BATTLE CHESS - 3D Animation.

CBM 1084S COLOUR MONITOR Stereo, High Resolution monitor

KEYBOARD AND MOUSE Keyboard with numeric pad, 4 cursor keys, compatible with 2 button mouse

A superb value pack, a fact the ultimate! **£939.99** inc. VAT (or without monitor £669.99)

Add a Sorcerors Pack Too-See Listed Prices

AMIGA SCREENGEMS PACK

Amiga 500 with Modulator, Mouse, 1 Meg Internal Disk Drive, 512K RAM, all Connecting Leads, Kickstart 1.3, Built-in Speech Synthesis, 4096 Colours, Multi-Tasking, Workbench 1.3 System Disk and full set of Amiga Manuals AND INCLUDING AN AS01 0.5MB RAM UPGRADE!

Plus...

FIVE GREAT SOFTWARE TITLES Back to the Future II, Beast II, Days of Thunder, Nightbreed & Deluxe Paint II

£372.99

Add a Sorcerors Pack Too-See Listed Prices

AMIGA CLASS OF THE 90's PACKS

The Totally New 1Mb... AMIGA CLASS OF THE 90's

£528.99

Add a Sorcerors Pack Too

Amiga 500 Computer
AS01 0.5Mb Upgrade
Pro-Write 2.5 (W.P.)
Deluxe Paint II
Deluxe Print II
Infofile (Dbase)
Music Mouse
Amiga Logo
Talking Turtles

Let's Spell at Home
BBC Emulator
10 Commodore Disks
Mouse Mat
Resource File

NEW NEW NEW NEW NEW

MERLIN WORD PROCESSOR AND PRINTER SUNDRIES PACKAGE!!!

Available with any Amiga or Printer purchased from Merlin

PEN PAL... Brilliant Word Proc. with Database/Graphics

500SHEETS OF 11x9.5 PLAIN 60 GSM MICRO PERFORATED FOLD CONTINUOUS PAPER

1-TOP QUALITY THICK VINYL PRINTER DUST COVER

1-UNIVERSAL 2 PART PRINTER STAND

1-SPARE MONO RIBBON

£99.99

or just £24.99 without Pen Pal W/P Software

NEW NEW NEW

COMMODORE A590 20 Mb. HARD DISK DRIVE

NEW LOW PRICE AND THE UNIMPROVED VERSION OF COM'S GREAT ADD-ON

Official CBM 1MB and 2MB approved AS90's to order. PHONE FOR DETAILS NOW!

£279

COMMODORE 1011 3.5" SECOND DRIVE

Commodore OWN external add on drive AND FULLY COMPATIBLE WITH YOUR Amiga.

Compatible with ALL Amigas (500, 1000, 2000, & 3000)

880K Formatted Capacity

No external power required

£79.95

Pen Pal

Probably the best Word Processor around at this price! Integrated Graphics and Real Database set

Pen Pal ahead of the rest! See Amiga Forum's rave review!

When you deserve the best!

£79.95

(Needs Amiga with 1Mb to run)

MERLINS TOP TEN

HOLLYWOOD COLLECTION All of your favourites in one action packed box, something for everyone including BATMAN, ROBOCOP I, GHOSTBUSTERS II and INDIANA JONES AND THE LAST CRUSADE **£23.99** (rrp £29.99)

F19 STEALTH FIGHTER Forget the rest... THIS IS THE FLIGHT OF FANTASY! Over 400,000 square miles, over 3300 possible missions, cold, limited or conventional war, 4 grades of opponent, 4 world scenarios. **£23.99** (rrp £29.99)

ROBOCOP II Follow up to the highly successful Robocop! This film based game has got ALL the action of its predecessor AND MORE! **£19.99** (rrp £24.99)

DICK TRACY The brilliant comic detective plus Big Boy, Patton, Pruneface and the Blow. All in a comic caper! Grab that famous hat and coat and hit the streets in search of Big Boy Caprice and his gang. **£19.99** (rrp £24.99)

SPEEDBALL 2 The original Speedball has become a classic... Try this one for size! A future sport scenario where you have to master the technique of scoring... or else! **£19.99** (rrp £24.99)

DUCK TALES You've got to race across the globe to find your fortune and become The Richest Duck in the World! A great adventure requiring all your skills and courage... ARE YOU DUCK ENOUGH! **£19.99** (rrp £24.99)

TEENAGE MUTANT HERO TURTLES Donatello, Michelangelo, Raphael, Leonardo and all the usual Turtles characters... all in one action packed game! **£19.99** (rrp £24.99)

TEAM SUZUKI A vector racing game on bikes that really shift. And we really are talking fast! Choose the riders, pick their skills and burn some rubber! **£19.99** (rrp £24.99)

LEMMINGS Oh no the cute little Lemmings are dropping into danger, only you can save their cute little lives! Huge game with some totally incredible action. Frustrating, amusing and addictive! **£19.99** (rrp £24.99)

MIG 29 THE FINAL WORD IN FLIGHT SIMULATION One of our best selling titles! **£27.99** (rrp £34.99)

CHECK OUR APPROVED TOP TEN EVERY WEEK FOR NEW TITLES

SERIOUS STUFF

SUPERBASE PERSONAL Relational Database for home users, plenty of easy to use features for everyone keen to organize their records. **£14.99**

SUPERBASE PERSONAL 2 Superbase Personal 2 version 3.02 continues from where 1 leaves off. For the more demanding when it comes to Relational Database. Packed with features! **£29.99**

HOME OFFICE KIT Inc. Papermate(GTP), LaserScript 2, Keyboards 2 (W/P, Infofile)(Base), Manager-(S/Sheet), Matrix Choice (Print Prog.), Calendars. **£117.99** (rrp £149.99)

DISNEY ANIMATION STUDIO Disney & animation go hand in hand, with this great new programme it shows! Animation at your fingertips and with sound too! **£81.99** (rrp £109.99)

PHOTON PAINT 2 Fantastic Paint Package, supports HP & ANIM formats, Contour/Surface mapping, shadowing, stretch, 4096 colours, multiple swap pages, postscript, blend, subrout, & 3 heat of other features including video workspace mode! **£29.99** (rrp £39.99)

PEN PAL Brilliant W/P with graphics & Database... Absolutely Super! **See Offer Below**

ASK FOR A QUOTE ON ANY SOFTWARE NOT LISTED

Choose one of our Great Value Sorcerors Packs to go with your new Amiga...

Check the quality of our competitors mouse mats, dust covers etc... OURS ARE TOP QUALITY PRODUCTS!

CHOICE

SORCERORS PACK 1 Quality Screen Mouse Mat, Quality Thick Vinyl Amiga Dust Cover, Microcomputer JoyStick and Ten Blank Disks in Library Case

£18

Only when purchased with an Amiga

CHOICE

SORCERORS PACK 2... Extra Games Special!

DATABASE, SORCEROR QUEST, E-NOTING, GRAND MONSTER SLAM, HD GLOVER, POWERPAK, RVP HONDA, SHUFFLEPICK, CAFE, MICROPHONE SOCCER, TOWER OF BABEL

Great games at a special price of £25.99! Save for yourself...

£25

Only when purchased with an Amiga

CHOICE

SORCERORS PACK 3... Top Title Special!

Purchase any of the LATEST GAMES TITLES from our "TOP TEN" software titles and pay EVEN LESS than the advertised price... they're money as you like, please see now for details!

Only when purchased with an Amiga

SORCERORS PACK 4... The Ultimate!

CHOICE

THIS IS IT! Sorcerors Packs... 1, 2 & 3 TOGETHER

Just in case you can't believe little is what you get...

- 1-Mouse Mat, 1-Amiga Dust Cover
- 1-Joystick, 10-Blank Disks & Library Case, 10 Super Games (RRP £224.50)
- 1-NEW software title from our Sorcerors "TOP TEN SELECTION" (see listing above)

Based on £24.99 rrp (See Listings), add difference if reqd.

£40

Only when purchased with an Amiga

The above Packs are available separately. Please ask for prices.

24 HOUR HOTLINE

0602 441442

VISA

DELIVERY, ORDERING

ALL MERLINS PRICES INCLUDE V.A.T. AT 17.5% (AND POSTAGE for smaller items) UK Mainland only.

Whilst every effort is made to ensure that the information shown in our advertisement is correct, you should ALWAYS confirm any Offers, Prices, Availability etc. prior to placing your order. We endeavour to supply everything as shown and we ONLY change anything should it be forced upon us by manufacturers or our suppliers. Because our advertising is booked so far in advance, Merlin therefore reserve the right to alter equipment specifications, withdraw any product/offer or update prices (and that can be either up OR down), without prior notice. PLEASE CHECK DETAILS PRIOR TO ORDERING.

Merlin guarantee NEVER to supply anything that has been subject to change without you, the customer, being informed of and agreeing to that change.

Just phone our 24 hour order line using your Access/Visa card, DR, send a cheque/postal order with your requirement details. (Cheques need clearance unless issued by Bank/Building Society for you)

Small items will be despatched by post FREE to all UK Mainland addresses. Hardware is despatched by courier service (up to 25kg) as follows: NEXT WORKING DAY...add £6 to order, TWO WORKING DAYS...add £8 for SPECIAL SATURDAY DELIVERY...add just £12 (Merlin will ALWAYS despatch day of order unless otherwise discussed)

COLLECT WARRANTY Hardware that proves faulty within 30 days will be exchanged for NEW. After 30 days, & within 12 mths from purchase, faults will be rectified by the relevant manufacturer's repair agent and returned to you by courier.

*Software will be exchanged for the SAME TITLE & we will refund postage against the new article. Other goods carry various warranties, please ask for details.

Merlin Express are predominantly a small order company but we welcome customers to our trade/collection centres who wish to pick up goods from us. We're not just a mail order, we will always be pleased to help you with your enquiries.

MERLIN EXPRESS LIMITED

DEPT. AM11, UNIT C7, THE ROPEWALK INDUSTRIAL CENTRE STATION ROAD, ILKESTON, DERBYSHIRE. DE7 5HJ

TELEPHONE: 0602 441442 FAX: 0602 44014

GREAT PRICES, GREAT DEALS... THAT'S THE MAGIC OF MERLIN!

E&OE ALL our currently advertised offers supersede any previously advertised offer(s) and goods are NOT supplied on a trial basis.

perfectly logical too: it just makes sure you're not looking at the back, the mirror image of the front.

"There are more sophisticated ways of doing this" Andy offers. Are you using any of them? "We use all of them, I think. We hardly ever use the simple 2D one."

Z Clipping

"There's another level of complication" adds Adrian. "You're going to mention z clipping, aren't you?" Andy says. Obviously. Here we go...

"If you have an object where part of it's behind you and part of it's in front of you, like a spaceship that's passing you, you can still see part of it. You have to be able to work out which part of it's in front of you. The thing is, the perspective calculations just go completely haywire, so you need to work out this new 3D polygon before you work out the new 2D polygon. This technique's called z clipping and what it does is to take a plane in front of you and chop everything off there. If you do that you can't use that way of sorting we just talked about."

Andy gets back to sorting. "If an object is entirely convex, drawing the faces that are visible and not drawing the faces that aren't is enough. But if an object is concave, with bits that fold in on themselves, then trying to work out the order in which to draw

the polygons for those is quite fiddly. Or it used to be quite fiddly..." Adrian chuckles and I suspect we will be hearing about another Assembly Line clever bit, here.

I ask another stupid question. "Do you tend to construct shapes as a single polygon?" "They have to be several polygons" answers Adrian. "A cube is six polygons. Did you

mean polyhedrons? It never really comes down to polyhedrons, you just use polygons and draw them in a certain order." Oops: I've made a basic mistake. But there's a lesson, there: remember that all 3D objects are dealt with as polygons, flat shapes, not as whole 3D things. Let's move on.

Movement

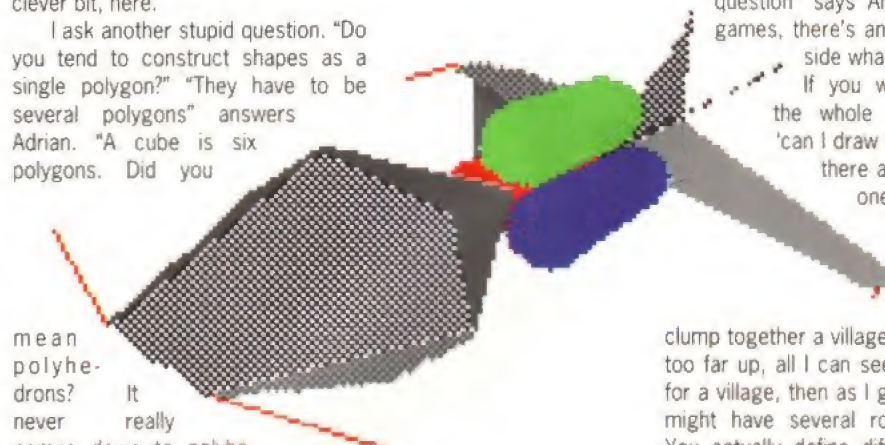
How do you move an object? "You just calculate the vector and add it on to the position" says Adrian. Remember that a vector is a simple way of describing movement in 3D coords: it might be a movement of 2

in the x axis, 5 in the y axis. It's simple enough eh?

How many polygons are there in a large game, in total? "It's a weird question" says Andy. "In many games, there's an awful lot outside what you can see. If you were scanning the whole world saying 'can I draw this?' you'd be there all day drawing one frame."

"For instance, in a flight sim, you'd clump together a village and say if I'm too far up, all I can see is one block for a village, then as I get closer, you might have several rough houses." You actually define different objects for the different levels of detail."

What about depth-cueing? "Depth cueing means making things darker as they get further away. If you want to keep the speed up, you make sure you don't draw objects until they're quite close to you. But that means that when objects first appear, they're quite big. This huge thing suddenly appears from nowhere. So it's slightly more subtle to bring it in dark, then as it gets nearer to you its colours will get clearer. You just look at how far away it is and you use that to define the colour."



Cybercon and Clever Clipping



"Drawing order is generally more of a problem in games than the rest of it" says Andy Beveridge, programmer of *Cybercon III*. "Where you've got things like, in *Cybercon*, robots coming through a doorway, you have to draw part of the wall, the robot, then the rest of the wall. Things like *Carrier Command* you had planes coming down to the deck and then going down the lift, on object going inside another, and it all has to be sorted properly. That gets quite fiddly."

"To give an example of the Painter algorithm" chips in Adrian, "If you're in a room that is looking into another room, the Painter says what you should do is you should draw the far room, then the wall with the door cut out of it, and then the contents of this room you're in. Andy manages to get round this in *Cybercon* by being able to draw just inside the door."

"What he does is calculates the shape of the door, and then effectively says 'this is now the screen' and everything clips to that instead. "Which is much faster in that particular case" adds Andy. "If you watch *Cybercon* drawing a room in slow motion it looks very very strange because if there's a door and a window, the view through the window - and just the bit you can see through the window - appears on the screen, then the view through the door, then the wall appears around it. There's no point at which it draws all the stuff behind the wall. It makes a big difference to the speed of *Cybercon*."

"It makes clipping polygons massively more complicated," interjects Adrian, "because we're not just talking about clipping to a nice square screen, we might be clipping to absolutely anything. That's because we're so clever!" So are they clipping even to circles? "Yeah, we have clipped to circles, there's places where we do clip to circles. We clip to anything! But it very much depends on the game, some games have weird requirements."

"In fact the shape of the screen in *Cybercon* to start with is not particularly nice" Adrian points out. "But the way a lot of people do it is they draw to a rectangle and then stick a lot of overlapping bits on top. We don't."

"It's something we talked about years ago, but never really had a use for, but the initial test runs of *Cybercon* were so slow, we had to find some way to speed it up."

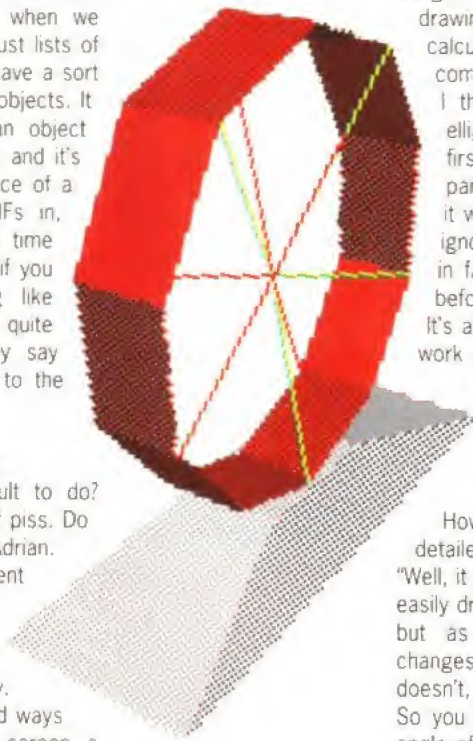


Clever objects

How is an object's colour defined? "It's stored as part of the object. One thing we have in common with most people doing 3D is that when we started our objects were just lists of points, but nowadays we have a sort of language to define the objects. It basically says 'there is an object here between these points and it's green'. It looks like a piece of a high-level language, has IFs in, and it's interpreted every time the object is drawn. Then if you want to have something like light-source shading it's quite easy, because you simply say 'set the colour according to the angle of the face.'"

Slipped disks

Why are circles so difficult to do? "They're not. It's a piece of piss. Do you mean discs?" says Adrian. "Circles we use to represent spheres, so if you've got a sphere in the game, it looks the same from any angle" contributes Andy. "There are well-documented ways of drawing, literally on the screen, a circle." So why is a disc so difficult? "When it's at an angle," Adrian begins, "a circle will look like an ellipse, even when it's at quite an oblique angle, which is quite surpris-



ing really. Working out exactly what an ellipse is, rather than a fudged method, is very involved. The other thing is that you need some way of drawing it on screen when you've calculated it, and that's a lot more complicated than a circle drawer. I think other people are doing ellipses now, but we got there first because I thought of this particularly cunning way of doing it where you could more or less ignore what angle it was at. But in fact the calculations we used before were complete dogwank. It's an awful lot simpler if you just work out the angle of the ellipse and in effect just parallel project, which means no perspective."

The future of 3D

How easy will it be to put detailed pictures onto objects? "Well, it depends really. You can quite easily draw a surface onto a polygon, but as the angle of the shape changes the angle of the picture doesn't, and that's not what you want. So you have to be recalculating the angle of the texture. And that's quite a lot more complicated. You have to calculate every single point on the polygon. Normally we're only concerned with the vertices and maybe the ends of the scanline. But all of a

sudden you'd be dealing with every pixel on the polygon."

"I don't know how much you'll be seeing of discs in future," opines Andy. "With virtual reality catching on and people getting more and more interested in 3D, they're going to start throwing hardware at the problem. So rather than you having to draw your polygon yourself, you'll have a chip with a polygon filler on it in a games console or a virtual reality machine. That'll be much much faster, but it's very unlikely they'll put ellipse-drawing hardware in. It's always a problem when they put hardware in, because the chip's big advantage is, it's completely flexible."

"But it'll mean that everyone has access to incredibly fast polygon fillers. We'll be able to do amazing things with that" says Adrian. "Nearly all the time in a game is still taken up by drawing the polygons" agrees Andy, "even though there's a lot of complex maths going on behind. That's the only thing holding back computers like the Amiga."

Well, we'll see. Texture mapping, fractal scenery, faster polygon drawing, who knows what we will see next? But if you want to take a look at Virtual Reality then see the special report on Page 10, and for the low down on Cybercon take a glance at the review on Page 82. ■

Freescape For the masses

Remember the Freescape system? It's a structured way of creating games used to develop such 3D classics as *Driller*, *Total Eclipse* and *Castle Master*, and very soon its power will be available for you to create your own 3D games. Incentive's Ian Andrew explains...

"The first thing you need is an idea, then a sort of formula for how the game's going to work. The way we have developed our 3D games is based on Freescape, which was developed not for a single game but as an upwardly upgradeable system right from back in 1987. We spent a lot more time researching before we brought the first game out.

"After the first game, *Driller*, came the second, *Dark Side*: we added improved features and speed to it. Although the games were designed separately, the system was intended to be reusable and upgradeable. Really, it's a 3D environment creator.

"There's always been two elements - the 3D design system that can create certain types of environments, and the games - but it's always run along together, so if there's been anything in a game that we thought would work well or would be interesting to have, then we added that on. For instance in the earlier games, we didn't have the ability to activate anything, so you just had to shoot things. The ability to activate things gave it a bit more depth."

In the *3D Construction Kit*, you will be able to place and change 3D shapes in your own world, then decide what the actions of shooting or 'activating' the objects does. It's incredibly



The essence of *3D Construction Kit* is the ability to play with the shapes in real time: this used to be the steps up the building!

simple and versatile system. Clearly it gives a great insight for the novice into how 3D programming works, but aren't Incentive revealing all the methods behind Freescape too?

"A lot of people have said that we're giving all our secrets away," replies Ian, "and in fact we are. But we've had such a lot of people asking us to do it. It does mean that we've got to move on to something else now, but that's fair enough. I think the time's right for it."

So what is the next step for Incentive? "We're sticking to 3D. We're doing some stuff on graphics workstations and some Virtual Reality stuff. Then the Superscape system may well happen on home computers next year, but it won't be for at least a year." So we have an advanced version of Freescape to look forward to? "It's completely rewritten and completely different. But it's all in solid 3D: we're absolutely committed to that."

The end for Freescape? Not really, because that's where you come in! "I think a lot of people with a lot of imagination have had ideas for games and they can now do it for themselves, because we've made it as easy as possible for them. I think there will be a lot of Freescape products coming out..."

Well, I think so too. Find out how next issue in the full review of the *3D Construction Kit*...

AVAILABLE
NOW

AMERICA'S TOP SECRET WEAPON

Super-charged super-fighters who risk all defending America against the world's deadliest forces.

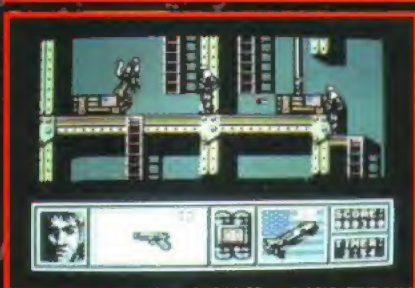
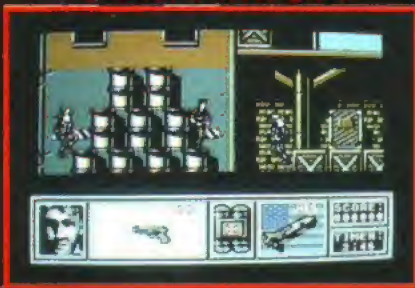
A combat unit of indomitable strength and courage.

A rescue team of unparalleled skill and daring.

THE BEST OF THE BEST



**SPECTRUM
AMSTRAD
COMMODORE
ATARI ST
CBM AMIGA**



A non-stop, action-packed arcade style thriller based on the heroic missions of the world's most elite, superbly trained commando unit... the U.S. NAVY SEALS.

You have a number of perilous missions to complete. Outmanoeuvre the enemy, destroy hostile missile sites and rescue the hostages.

You begin with the briefing you may end with a victory.. it's the middle ground that hurts!

ocean[®]

OCEAN SOFTWARE LIMITED
6 CENTRAL STREET
MANCHESTER M2 5NS
TEL: 061 832 6633
FAX: 061 834 0650

ORION PICTURES CORP.
© COPYRIGHT 1990

NEW!

GORDON HARWOOD



'Flight of the Intruder' 1Mb Packs now available!

PAGE 1

NEW!

1Mb Amiga **INTRUDER** POWERPACK 1



THAT'S RIGHT HARWOODS HAVE PUT TOGETHER THE ULTIMATE SCREEN GEMS PACKS YET AGAIN, STARTING WITH 'FLIGHT OF THE INTRUDER' PACK 1 AND INCLUDING 15 GREAT GAMES!

Just look at what you get...

- ★ AMIGA 500 COMPUTER WITH 1Mb UPGRADE
- ★ FLIGHT OF THE INTRUDER
- ★ SHADOW OF THE BEAST II
- ★ DAYS OF THUNDER
- ★ BACK TO THE FUTURE II
- ★ NIGHT BREED
- ★ MICROSWITCHED JOYSTICK
- ★ TAILORED DUST COVER
- ★ PLUS 10 MORE GREAT GAMES...
- ★ Datastorm
- ★ Dungeon Quest
- ★ E-Motion
- ★ Grand Monster Slam
- ★ RVF Honda
- ★ AND...DELUXE PAINT II
- ★ Drivin Force
- ★ Pipermania
- ★ Rock 'N' Roll
- ★ Skweek
- ★ Tower of Babel
- ★ MOUSE MAT



...The pack for any serious Games Enthusiast!

INTRUDER PACK 1
PRICED AT AN
INCREDIBLE...

£399



Amiga **MONITORS**

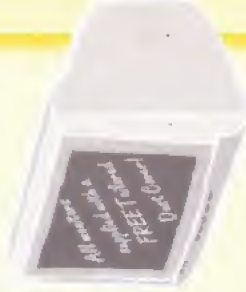
THE SUPERB PHILIPS CM 8833/II STEREO COLOUR MONITOR

Stereo High Resolution Colour Monitor

The Philips CM 8833 Mk II is the successor to the ever popular CM 8833. This versatile multipurpose 14-inch monitor offers excellent colour graphics performance with a wide range of home and personal computers.

The CM8833/II can also be used as a TV Monitor when connected to either a VCR, Colour or Mono Video Camera or TV tuner (available separately).

- Please ask for further details.
- ☑ RGB/Al, TTL, Comp. Video & stereo audio inputs
- ☑ Can also be used as a TV with VCR or Tuner
- ☑ Features retractable foot ☑ Twin Speakers
- ☑ FREE lead for YOUR computer ☑ Earphone Jack Socket
- ☑ FREE 12 Month on site service warranty.



A MOST VERSATILE STEREO COLOUR
MONITOR AVAILABLE FOR ONLY... **£249.95**

CBM 1084S STEREO COLOUR MONITOR Commodore's Own Stereo High Resolution Colour Monitor

- ☑ RGB/Al/TTL, Comp. Video/Audio inputs
- ☑ Can be used as TV with VCR or tuner
- ☑ Twin Speakers for stereo output
- ☑ Supplied with cables for A500, CGA PC, C16-64-128

£269.95

Amiga 1Mb.
POWERPLAY

SAVE £20 over individually priced items

INTRUDER PACK 2

HARWOOD'S BRILLIANT AMIGA 1Mb FLIGHT OF THE INTRUDER PACK 2

The fantastic Amiga and ALL THE EXTRAS detailed in Harwoods intruder Pack 1 above, AND then you also get...



THE SUPERB PHILIPS CM8833/II STEREO COLOUR MONITOR

Twin Stereo Speakers, Green Screen Switch, Lead to Amiga, Free Tailored Dust Cover and 12 Months on-site warranty (See monitor panel for details)



A SPECIAL PACK FROM HARWOOD'S TO LET YOU SEE THOSE GAMES WITH SUPERB CLARITY AND IN FANTASTIC STEREO FOR ONLY...

£629.95



INTRUDER

Amiga 1Mb.
POWERPLAY

SAVE up to £30 over individually priced items

INTRUDER PACK 3

HARWOOD'S BRILLIANT AMIGA 1Mb FLIGHT OF THE INTRUDER PACK 3

The fantastic Amiga and ALL THE EXTRAS detailed in HARWOODS Intruder Pack 1 above, and then you also get...



THE SUPERB PHILIPS CM 8833/II STEREO COLOUR MONITOR
With FREE Dust Cover and Cable to your Amiga and including a 12 Months on-site warranty (See monitor panel for details)



THE BRILLIANT STAR LC200 COLOUR PRINTER...

165.40 cps, Full Colour 9 Pin NLO Dot Matrix Printer with FREE Dust Cover and cable to your Amiga (See printers on page 3 for further details)



(Or choose an alternative from our range & adjust by the difference in price from the listed LC 200 price on page 3)

NOW AVAILABLE WITH THE CITIZEN SWIFT 9 COLOUR PRINTER AT NO EXTRA COST!!!
(IN PLACE OF STARS LC 200 COLOUR)

A SPECIAL MONITOR AND PRINTER PACKAGE FROM HARWOODS TO SET YOU UP COMPLETELY AND ALL AT A PRICE YOU'LL FIND HARD TO BEAT!

£834.95



INTRUDER

Amiga 1Mb.
POWERPLAY

INTRUDER PACK 4

A MORE SERIOUS PACKAGE ASSEMBLED BY HARWOOD'S INCLUDING 'CLASS OF THE 90's' AND ALL OF THE FOLLOWING...



- ★ AMIGA 500 WITH 1Mb. COMPUTER WITH 1Mb. FLIGHT OF THE INTRUDER PUBLISHERS CHOICE (DTP inc. Keywords)
- ★ MIMI-MASTER INTERFACE
- ★ MR T's MIDI RECORDING STUDIO
- ★ BBC BASIC EMULATOR
- ★ MAXIPLAN 500 SPREADSHEET
- ★ SUPERBASE PERSONAL DATABASE
- ★ AMIGA LOGO
- ★ FULLY MICROSWITCHED JOYSTICK
- ★ TEN BLANK 3.5" DISKS & DISK WALLET
- ★ DELUXE PAINT II PLUS, TEN GREAT GAMES

Desktops, Dupont Quest, E-Motion, Grand Master, Storm, RIF Hornd, Dream Frame, Pipemenu, Rock 'N' Roll, Street, Towers of Babel.

HARWOOD SPECIAL INTRUDER PACK 4 AT A SPECIAL PRICE OF JUST...

£579.95

PACK 6 NOW AVAILABLE WITH THE CITIZEN SWIFT 9 COLOUR PRINTER AT NO EXTRA COST!!!
(Or choose an alternative from our range & adjust by the difference in price)



INTRUDER

PACK 5-As above with CM8833
PACK 6-As Pack 5 + LC200 Col. Printer

£799.95
£999.95

The above pack is also available with First Steps Software as an alternative for Primary School age children
PHONE NOW FOR FULL DETAILS!

Amiga 1Mb.
POWERPRO

INTRUDER PACK 7

INTRUDER PACK 7 COMES FROM HARWOODS AND INCLUDES ALL THE FOLLOWING... A PROFESSIONAL PACKAGE PUT TOGETHER FOR THE BUSINESS MINDED AMIGA USER



AMIGA 500 WITH 1Mb. MEMORY INC. CLOCK
(See Standard Features List)



SUPERB PHILIPS CM 8833/II STEREO COLOUR MONITOR



STAR LC200 9 PIN NLO FULL COLOUR PRINTER
(Or choose an alternative from our range and adjust by the difference in price)

+ A HOST OF BUSINESS SOFTWARE & ACCESSORIES... PEN PAL V1.3 (Word Processor)... 1Mb.
(See page 4 for further details)

SUPERBASE II PERSONAL (Database) SUPERPLAN (Spreadsheets)... 1Mb.

- ★ TUTORIAL DISK
- ★ MICROSWITCHED JOYSTICK
- ★ 10 BLANK 3.5" DISKS
- ★ DELUXE PAINT II
- ★ DISK LIBRARY CASE
- ★ BACK TO THE FUTURE II
- ★ MOUSE MAT
- ★ SHADOW OF THE BEAST II
- ★ 3 TAILORED AMIGA NIGHT BREED
- ★ DUST COVERS AND... FLIGHT OF THE INTRUDER



INTRUDER

WE MEAN BUSINESS AT THE GREAT LOW PRICE OF JUST...

£899.95

NOW AVAILABLE WITH THE CITIZEN SWIFT 8 COLOUR PRINTER AT NO EXTRA COST!!!
(IN PLACE OF STARS LC 200)

Apple in Alfreton...

From June, Gordon Harwood will be supplying the outstanding AppleTM Macintosh range of complete Hardware and Software Solutions.

Now available from just £675

As an Apple Authorised Dealer, systems are available through our showroom only. Please visit us for your personal introduction to this exceptional range of friendly to use, but powerful graphical computers.

Gordon Harwood Computers

Authorised Dealer

ORDER HOTLINE
8 367 81
£770
9 367 81

Please see page 3 for our very exciting procedures. Just compare the service we offer!

GORDON HARWOOD COMPUTERS
DEPARTMENT **AVD1**, NEW STREET
ALFRETON, DERBYSHIRE, DE5 7BP
TEL: 0773 836781 FAX: 0773 831040

Amiga STORAGE

COMMODORE A590 20Mb HARD DISK DRIVE

WITH 0.5 Mb. MEMORY FITTED FREE!

Commodore's own hard drive for the A500

- ┐ Autoboot with Kickstart 1.3
- ┐ Sockets for up to 2Mb RAM expansion
- ┐ DMA access ┐ External SCSI port
- ┐ Complete with 0.5 Mb. Memory FREE!

£299.95

COMMODORE A590 20Mb HARD DRIVE

BUT UPGRADED TO A FULL 1Mb.

As above but with a total of 1Mb memory!

£319.95

COMMODORE A590 20Mb HARD DRIVE

BUT UPGRADED TO A TOTAL OF 2Mb.

As above but with a 2Mb memory!

£349.95

HARWOODS SUPERSLIM 3.5" 2nd DRIVE

┐ With LONG Cable, Disable Switch, Throughport, Access Light, For 500/1000/2000/3000

£59.95

Please note that prices for products containing RAM chips may fluctuate from time to time

AMIGA SOFTWARE, GRAPHICS SOUND AND BOOKS

MUSIC 'X' Latest Vers 1.1 with MIDI-INTERFACE & CABLE

Latest Version 1.1... The ultimate professional midi sequencing package on any computer... BAR NONE!

£79.95

MASTERSOUND

High quality 'Mono' Sampler. Mono samples are better than stereo when sampling instruments for your own music with soundtracker

£33.95

MIDI INTERFACE (5 PORT)

In, Out, Through + 2 Switchable Through-Out inc Cable

£24.95

DIGIVIEW GOLD V.4 (Inc Cable & Digitpaint 1)

Digitises static images in b/w or FULL COLOUR (Using filters provided). All resolutions supported (memory permitting). Creates IFF & HAM files. Uses B&W (or col. with B&W Mode) video cameras. Requires 1Mb

109.95

VIDI - The Complete Colour Solution

Vidi with RGB Splitter, Frame Grabber and Digitiser

Grabs moving colour video into 16 grey scale frames (up to 16 frames on a 1Mb. Amiga) and digitises from still colour video source in up to 4096 colours in less than 1 second! Requires home VCR or video camera for Grabbing. Requires Video camera or VCR with perfect pause for Digitising

£179.95

COLORPIC...The best colour grabber by far!

Instant colour frame grabbing from moving video. Capture superb digitised video images in a range of resolutions from standard composite video source eg domestic TV video rec. or camera in a 50th of a second.

£439.95

REMDALE 8802 Genlock Including Cables

Home/Semi Professional standard Genlock, allows computer display mixes with composite video signals for titling etc.

£184.95

MODE SWITCHBOX FOR REMDALE 8802

Supplied with driver s/w. it replaces your mouse and trus works with ALL applications s/w. Also available for IBM PC/Compatibles

£34.95

PODSCAT 12" x 12" Graphics Tablet complete

With Pen Pal you can mix text, 4096 colour graphics & data in ways no other w/p can!

£219.95

PROFESSIONAL PAGE Vets 2.0 - Updated release!

Requires 1Mb... Total Publishing Power; c/w quality outline fonts

£159.95

PEN PAL

Pen Pal V.1.3

WORD PROCESSOR/DAT ABASE

With Pen Pal you can mix text, 4096 colour graphics & data in ways no other w/p can!

It's handling of graphics is unsurpassed: Pen Pal is the only word processor I tested that will automatically wrap text round graphics...

Amiga World, July '90

£79.95

PEN PAL Vets 1.3 WITH SL2K
Amiga RAM Expansion £99.95!

BOOKS For beginners and Experts alike!

AMIGA FOR BEGINNERS - VOL. 1 ABACUS BOOKS. From unpacking your Amiga to creating your own icons, includes first use of basic and extras disk.

AMIGA BASIC INSIDE AND OUT - VOL. 2 ABACUS BOOKS. The definitive step-by-step guide to programming your Amiga in basic.

£12.95
£18.95

Amiga STORAGE

COMMODORE A590 20Mb HARD DISK DRIVE

WITH 0.5 Mb. MEMORY FITTED FREE!

Commodore's own hard drive for the A500

- ┐ Autoboot with Kickstart 1.3
- ┐ Sockets for up to 2Mb RAM expansion
- ┐ DMA access ┐ External SCSI port
- ┐ Complete with 0.5 Mb. Memory FREE!

£299.95

COMMODORE A590 20Mb HARD DRIVE

BUT UPGRADED TO A FULL 1Mb.

As above but with a total of 1Mb memory!

£319.95

COMMODORE A590 20Mb HARD DRIVE

BUT UPGRADED TO A TOTAL OF 2Mb.

As above but with a 2Mb memory!

£349.95

HARWOODS SUPERSLIM 3.5" 2nd DRIVE

┐ With LONG Cable, Disable Switch, Throughport, Access Light, For 500/1000/2000/3000

£59.95

Please note that prices for products containing RAM chips may fluctuate from time to time

PRINTERS

All printers in our range include the following features...

Standard Centronics parallel port unless otherwise stated for direct connection to Amiga, PC's, ST etc. and come with a FREE CONNECTOR LEAD & TAILORED DUST COVER!

When you are comparing our prices to others make sure that the same essential items are included eg. Printer Lead, Dust Cover, Postage and VAT etc.

NEW STAR LC 200 RANGE OF PRINTERS AVAILABLE NOW!

All the new printers in the LC200 range have the following features...

- ┐ 80 Columns Dot Matrix
- ┐ Push and Pull Tractor Feeds
- ┐ Front and Bottom Feeds
- ┐ Prog. adjustable from transparent to 100 dip web bars
- ┐ Micro paper feed
- ┐ Reverse paper feed
- ┐ Paper path with Auto Single Sheet Paper Loading
- ┐ 12 Month Warranty

CITIZEN 1200+ - Up to 120/25 cps

Very reliable low cost printer (please specify interface on order)

- ┐ Interchangeable interfaces for Centronics RS 232C or Serial type for IBM 64 etc
- ┐ Full 2 Year manufacturers warranty

£149.95

STAR LC10 - Up to 120/25 cps

Our most popular Mono Dot Matrix printer and at a super low price

- ┐ Multiple font options easily accessible from front panel
- ┐ Excellent paper handling facilities
- ┐ Simultaneous, continuous and single sheet stationery
- ┐ 240 x 240 dpi Graphics

£159.95

CITIZEN 1240 MONO 24 PIN PRINTER

- ┐ 360 dpi - 24 Pin MONO
- ┐ 8K Buffer - Expandable
- ┐ 3 Fonts, Superb letter quality
- ┐ Push & Pull Tractor feeds
- ┐ 2yr Warranty
- ┐ Feed for labels & multi-part stationery
- ┐ Low running costs

£209.95

ORDERING MADE EASY

Before you choose from whom to purchase, please give us a call. We are always more than happy to discuss your requirements, and answer any queries you may have...



ORDER BY PHONE: Phone our Order Hotline with your Access, Visa, Mastercard or Lombard/MASCR Credit Charge Card quoting number & expiry date.

ORDER BY POST: Make cheques, bankers building society drafts or postal orders payable to GORDON HARWOOD COMPUTERS. (Personal or business cheques take 7 days to clear from day of receipt whereupon your order will be despatched)

Please send Name, Address, and most importantly if possible, a Daytime Telephone Number along with your order requirements. Please check you are ordering from one of our latest advertisements before posting (phone if you require confirmation).

Please remember that for example many September publications appear during August, therefore prices you see may have changed (either up or down).

FREE POSTAL DELIVERY: FREE within 14 working days, UK Mainland only.

OR COURIER SERVICE: Add £5 per major item for next working day delivery, UK Mainland most regions.

(Goods normally despatched on day of ordering or payment clearance)

EXPORT ORDERS: Most items are available at TAX FREE PRICES to non UK residents when visiting us or for export shipment. Please contact us for ordering information.



REMEMBER AFTER YOU'VE BOUGHT FROM HARWOODS, WE'LL STILL BE HERE.

TECHNICAL SUPPORT: You will be given our Exclusive Technical Support Phone Number to call should you require any help or advice on any aspect of the system you have purchased.

12 MONTH WARRANTY: Items proving faulty within 30 days of purchase are replaced with NEW UNITS unless otherwise stated. For the whole guarantee period, warranty service will be completely FREE OF CHARGE and a FAST turnaround is GUARANTEED by our OWN ENGINEERS!

COLLECTION FACILITY: Any computer, monitor or printer requiring warranty service can be collected from your home FREE OF CHARGE during the guarantee period (UK Mainland only)

FULL TESTING PROCEDURE: All computers are tested prior to despatch, and all items are supplied with means plug and leads as required - just connect up and use straight away.

REMEMBER WE'RE NOT JUST ANOTHER MAIL ORDER COMPANY...

All listed prices are what YOU PAY, and there are NO HIDDEN EXTRAS. VAT and postage are included, and prices are correct at time of going to press (Pack details may vary from time to time). Offers are subject to availability and to being the latest advertised packs and prices. Our offers are NOT supplied on a trial basis.

£80E

* FINANCE FACILITIES

Finance tailored to suit your needs. Written details on request.

Gordon Harwood Computers offer facilities to purchase using our budget account scheme. APR 36.8% (Variable). Available to most adults of eighteen years or over, subject to status.

Simply phone or write and we will send you written details along with an application form. Applications, required in advance, available to full time U.K. mainland residents and overseas British forces personnel. Showroom visitors, please ask for details of our in-store "Instant Account". Written quotations on request.

If you are already the holder of a Lombard Credit Charge Card you can use this to purchase from us (subject to your personal card limit)



VISIT OUR NEW SHOWROOM

Please pay us a visit where our full range of advertised products, at the SAME COMPETITIVE PRICES, AND MORE, is on sale. 'ALL UNDER ONE ROOF' in pleasant surroundings at our new purpose fitted showroom. There's plenty of FREE parking close by.

- STAR LC 24-10 - Up to 180/60 cps** £214.95
 - 24 Pin version of the Star LC-Series with
 - Exceptional letter print quality
 - 360 x 360 dpi Graphics
- STAR LC200 GREAT COLOUR PRINTER - 185/40 cps** £214.95
 - This is the one in our packs!
 - 240 dpi - 9 Pin COLOUR
 - Massive 18K Buffer
 - 8 Resident Fonts
 - Front Panel Pitch Selection
- CITIZEN SWIFT 9PIN COLOUR - Up to 160/40cps** £229.95
 - New super high spec 9Pin colour printer
 - 8K Buffer - 4 Fonts
 - Push and pull tractor built-in
 - Feed for labels/multi part stationery
- STAR LC24-200 24 PIN MONO PRINTER - 220/55 cps** £259.95
 - New Star 24 pin that means business!
 - 360 dpi - 24 Pin MONO
 - 7K Buffer expandable to 39K
 - 10 Resident Fonts
 - Front Panel Pitch Selection
- STAR LC24-200 NEW COLOUR PRINTER - 220/55 cps** £309.95
 - Colour version of the new LC24-200 Mono
 - 360 dpi - 24 Pin-COLOUR
 - 30K Buffer expandable to 62K
 - 10 Resident Fonts
 - Front Panel Pitch Selection
- CITIZEN SWIFT 24 PIN COLOUR - Up to 160/50 cps** £319.95
 - 24 Pin Colour Printer "EUROPEAN PRINTER OF THE YEAR 1990"
 - Push and pull tractor built-in with bottom feed for labels & multi-part stationery
 - 360 x 360 dpi Colour Graphics
 - 2 Year Citizen warranty
- STAR XB PRINTER RANGE Up to 240/80 cps** £399.95
 - Two very fast LC 24Pin Colour Printers (15" Wide Cartridge versions 41 exp. to 201K buffer)
 - Exceptional print quality
 - 4 x 48Pin super letter quality fonts
 - 24 x 24Pin near letter quality fonts
- HEWLETT PACKARD PAINTJET A4** £699.95
 - Our best quality full colour printer at a realistic price
 - Parallel/Centronics or Serial RS232 (if specify with order, MAC option available)
 - For presentation graphics/DTP, CAD and technical/scientific applications
 - A full page of colour graphics in 4 minutes (typical)
 - Non impact printing
 - virtually silent, 43dba
 - 12 Months on-site warranty (UK Mainland)
- STARSCRIPT - 8ppm POSTSCRIPT LASER** £1595.95
 - Up to the minute Laser Printer for PC, Amiga, ST or MAC
 - 300 DPI, 2Mb. Upgradeable to 5Mb
 - Emulations inc: HP Series II, Epson
 - EX800, IBM Proprietary & Diablo 630

RIBBONS

Equivalent... PRINTER RIBBONS	SINGLE	6 PACK
STAR LC24-10 LC24-10 Colour & Mono	£4.95	£24.95
STAR LC24-10 LC24-10 Colour & Mono	£6.90	£34.95
STAR LC24-10 LC24-10 Colour & Mono	£6.90	£34.95
STAR LC24-10 LC24-10 Colour & Mono	£14.95	£74.95
STAR LC24-10 LC24-10 Colour & Mono	£7.49	£39.95
STAR LC24-10 LC24-10 Colour & Mono	£4.95	£26.95
STAR LC24-10 LC24-10 Colour & Mono	£4.95	£26.95
STAR LC24-10 LC24-10 Colour & Mono	£7.95	£40.95
STAR LC24-10 LC24-10 Colour & Mono	£12.95	£69.95
STAR LC24-10 LC24-10 Colour & Mono	£12.95	£69.95

- AMIGA DOS INSIDE AND OUT - VOL. 8 ARABUS BOOKS.** The complete guide to Amiga DOS and the CLI. NEW Edition inc. DOS vers 2.0
 - AMIGA PROGRAMMERS HANDBOOK II - SYBEX.** In depth reference to device I/O programming for the Amiga series of computers.
 - AMIGA HARDWARE REFERENCE MANUAL - ADDISCOM WESLEY.** written by technical experts at Commodore Amiga. The... The people who designed your Amiga. Hardware level machine code prog. at advanced level.
- EDUCATIONAL SOFTWARE For most age groups!**
- PRIMARY MATHS COURSE - Ages 8 to 12.** Complete 24 Programme Course.
 - BETTER MATHS - Ages 12 to 16.** Higher level to Linear/Quadratic Equations.
 - MICRO MATHS**
 - MEGA MATHS - A 9 level step by step tuition course.** Ideal for mature beginners. 'A' Level studies & Micro Maths users
 - MICRO FRENCH - GCSE French tuition or revision course.** Covers both spoken & written French
 - MICRO ENGLISH - A complete programme of self-tuition up to GCSE standard**
 - THE THREE BEARS - Ages 6 - 10.** Develops imaginative thought/reading skills.
 - SPELL BOOK - Ages 4 to 6.** Developed with the help of a Primary School Head Teacher to aid spelling skills.
 - PLAY AND READ - Ages 4 to 9.** The complete reading tutor. Part 2 teaches spelling to the beginner at reading.

ACCESSORIES

- 3.5" DISK HEAD CLEANER** £2.99
 - Essential maintenance for your disk drive. Keep clean and trouble free.
- DISK STORAGE BOXES**
 - 80 Piece Only £9.95
 - 100 Piece Only £10.95
 - Passo 150 Piece drawer type stackable Only £19.95
- BLANK DISKS with labels**
 - 10 Genuine Commodore 3.5" branded Only £9.95
 - 10 Unbranded with library case 3.5" certified Only £7.50
 - 200 Unbranded 3.5" certified Only £72.50
- HARWOODS PRO RAM PACK** Only £32.95
 - 512K Memory Expansion for the Amiga... simply plugs in! 16 Chip, same configuration as A501 for full compatibility with latest 8327A Amiga 1Mb. Blitter. Enable/Disable Switch and Real Time Battery Backed Clock.
- NAKSHA MICROSCHITCHED MOUSE** Only £24.95
 - Amiga/ST/Amstrad PC
 - GOLDEN IMAGE OPTICAL MOUSE** Only £32.95
 - Amiga

Shown above is just a small selection from our vast range of serious Software, Books and Accessories...please phone us with YOUR requirements!

WE ALWAYS CARRY LARGE STOCKS OF THE FULL RANGE OF ARABUS BOOKS...Phone us for details!

OUR NEW SHOWROOMS JUST 8 MINUTES FROM THE M1 MOTORWAY

Alfreton Town Centre

111 ST. ALBION STREET

COME AND SEE FOR YOURSELF AMAZING AMIGAS AND A WHOLE HOST OF PERIPHERALS, ALONG WITH OUR VAST RANGE OF SOFTWARE & ACCESSORIES. OUR HELPFUL TEAM ARE ALWAYS ON HAND. WE LOOK FORWARD TO WELCOMING YOU.

GORDON HARWOOD HARWOOD HARWOOD Computers

ORDER HOTLINE 0773 836781

GORDON HARWOOD COMPUTERS
DEPARTMENT AMF/D1, NEW STREET
ALFRETON, DERBYSHIRE, DE5 7BP
TEL: 0773 836781 FAX: 0773 831040

ALL FOR ST OR AMIGA

THE

£3.99

GAME IS HERE

NO CLUBS TO JOIN, NO HIDDEN CHARGES, JUST £3.99 A GAME PLUS 50p POST & PACKING ALL THE GAMES REALLY ARE JUST £3.99 EACH.

I OWN AN

ST AMIGA

Please send me:

- GOLDRUNNER
- ELECTRONIC POOL
- JUPITER PROBE
- KARATE KID PART 2
- AIRBALL
- GOLDRUNNER 2
- LEATHERNECK
- TETRA QUEST
- MAJOR MOTION
- SLAYGON ADVENTURE
- TANGLEWOOD ADVENTURE
- TIME BANDIT
- 'THE GRAIL' ADVENTURE
- INTERNATIONAL SOCCER
- J.U.G.
- ABZOO EDUCATIONAL SOFTWARE

NAME _____

ADDRESS _____

POST CODE _____

SEND ME _____ TITL at £4.49 (50p p&p)

TOTAL ENCLOSED £ _____

CREDIT CARD TYPE _____

No. _____

EXPIRY DATE _____

Allow 28 days for delivery

Post to:



software

PO Box 68, St. Austell, PL25 4 or phone with credit card



0726 6802



GOLDRUNNER
Our top selling shoot em up from Steve Bak and Pete Lyon.



ELECTRONIC POOL
Mono or colour version of 'Video Pool' arcade game.



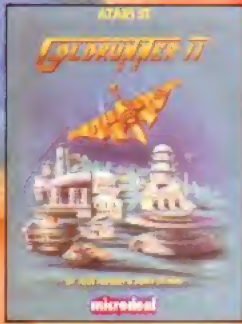
JUPITER PROBE
Vertically scrolling shoot em up by Steve Bak.



KARATE KID PART 2
Our top selling karate game.



AIRBALL
Over 200 rooms of strategic arcade action, graphics from Pete Lyon!



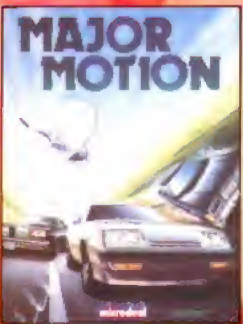
GOLDRUNNER 2
Sequel to our top selling shoot em up, high speed action packed arcade game.



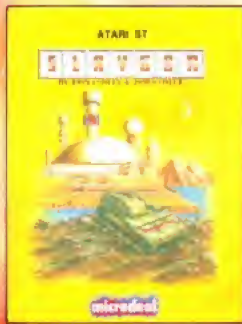
LEATHERNECK
Reviewed as the best arcade war game, program by Steve Bak.



TETRA QUEST
Over 300 screens of arcade strategy.



MAJOR MOTION
Spy car chase arcade game.



SLAYGON ADVENTURE
Stop Cyber Dynamics ruling the world in this graphic adventure.



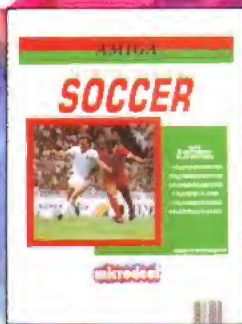
TANGLEWOOD ADVENTURE
Rated as one of the best 16 bit graphic adventures.



TIME BANDIT
Top selling arcade adventure, the original ST Mega game.



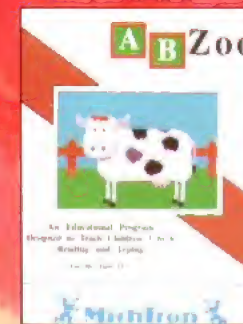
'THE GRAIL' ADVENTURE
Full size adventure programmed using our Talespin development system.



INTERNATIONAL SOCCER
Soccer action at its best in our own soccer game.



J.U.G.
Highly rated arcade game with 4 way scrolling.



ABZOO EDUCATIONAL SOFTWARE
Preschool to 8. Helps character recognition and spelling with funny and serious A to Z pictures.

AMIGA Version Requires 1 MEG

Lazy, hazy, crazy days of summer? Not for **TRENTON WEBB**. He's been finding out how to become a 'megalomaniac' by building 'sim cities' with the aid of a CDTV, stay out of the midday sun by checking this month's ...

COMING ATTRACTIVEIONS

MERCS

Publisher = US GOLD

Release = to be announced

Mercs was one of Capcom's 1990 coin-op hits. Tiertex, US Gold's faithful Capcom converters, have been labouring away getting the beast ready for an Amiga blood-bath this summer. As a solo soldier of fortune or as part of a two-player death squad, the aim is to rescue the US President who has been kidnapped. It's up to the elite mercenaries (*Mercs*) to bop down to Zutula and bust him out.

Eight levels of mayhem are promised, which will have the boys busting through an enemy tank cordon, neutralising the feared Scorpion squad and blowing away a base chock full of



enemies, and it will all be against the clock. This style of game trades on the chaos-factor and is at its most fun when you don't have time to think about what's going down! The effects have to be spot on, the levels well thought out, but most importantly the enemies and explosions need to be huge. *Mercs* has players demolishing everything from tanks to houses, so there should be some pretty meaty bangs en route. *Commando/Ikari Warriors* clones have been plentiful over the years, but few have had that something special that allows them to stand out from blasting crowd. *Mercs*, judging from the demo disks, looks as though it's going to have a real good shot at it.

AMIGA ENCOUNTER

Publisher = Novagen Release = May

Novagen, the folks who bought us *Damocles*, have re-mastered another classic from yesteryear: *Encounter*. The original caused a bit of a stir way back in 1984 as it brought true arcade thrills to the home computer. It was fast, frantic, destructive stuff, but the graphics on the early C64 couldn't match the gameplay.

Now Paul Woakes, author of the original, has used the Amiga's graphics power to bring the game back, this time with pics that are of arcade-quality. It will be interesting to see if the seven year wait has affected its pulling power.



SHORT STUFF



Wrath of the Demon on the CDTV soon.

Empire have been busy recently and have a whole whoop of new titles to boast about. First comes *Volfied*, an almost painfully colourful Taito coin-op. Luckily your task is to paint part of the screen grey, which may just about save your retinas. In your way will stand(!) giant crabs, killer ladybirds, violent insects, jumping spiders and an eyeball spewing head!

Next up are a couple of the classiest and weirdest Cyber role-playing games yet designed. Empire have managed to get the rights to *MegaTraveller* and *Cyberspace*. *MegaTraveller* tells the tale of the Zhodani Conspiracy and features all the best that the massively popular RPG has to offer: characters can choose from over 70 talents, 30 weapons and 72 different skills.

The game itself takes place over 28 different planets based in eight different systems. This space adventure should be ready for review around about next month, when we will put the space aces through their paces.

Cyberspace is a computer conversion of the ICE role-play system - they are the peeps who put the board-game versions of *Lord of the Rings*, *Chronicles of Narnia* and *Sherlock Holmes* together. This will be a Cyberpunk epic complete with muscle grafted Netheads and

Continued overleaf ▶



The Konami coin-op to hit the Amiga soon.

cybernetic mercenaries. You will even be able to play around in the wonderful world of cyberspace itself, a strange semi-computer generated alternative kind of dimension.

If this wasn't enough Empire have also been busy getting *Wrath of the Demon* (AF19 85%) ready for the CDTV. The disk-based version was, as they say, a corker. So with the extra flexibility, sound and speed allowed with CD storage it could be outrageous. The game is virtually finished now, but the release is being held back until the machine has



Silkworm's inventors go road racing.

been officially launched - as it helps having a CDTV to play it on!

Turtles was the biggest of the big games last year sales-wise and Image Works are looking to follow this up with a conversion of the Konami coin-op which starred the Half-Shell heroes. In the arcades this baby was a four-player beat-em-up with huge turtle sprites doing the business in a highly-graphic fashion. Expect *Turtles II* to hit the streets around Christmas, by which time we will have been bombarded with a second wave of Turtle madness, thanks to the second movie in the series.

Jaleco have a good reputation when it comes to arcade machines - they did after all invent *Silkworm* - so interest is high on their latest licence which has been won by Image Works. *Cisco Heat* is the story of a road race through an accurately mapped San Francisco and includes the hills made famous during the car chases in *Bullit*.

The arcade version of *Cisco Heat* features a near-perfect representation of car handling thanks to some nifty shock-absorber routines. With hills like those in SF, they're going to take a bashing when the game gets into gear later on this year.

CAPTAIN PLANET

Publisher = Mindscape

Release = To be announced

Captain Planet is one of the world's all-round good guys and he has decided to take a stand against environmental terrorism. This isn't at all surprising as the chap himself looks a little off colour (ie blue!) and knowing superheroes this was probably caused by some strange scientific accident. The game will feature a 'green' theme with the good Captain fighting pollution. No information about how the game will play has yet been released.

This release will swell the ranks of environmentally-aware games that are currently being coded, as software gets a conscience. You could be witnessing the birth of a new genre.



DRAGON FIGHTER

Publisher = Idea

Release = May

The Dragon Fighters have flown all the way from Italy for this spring release. Every 10 years the dragon-riding knights get together and race to see who will be king for the next decade - now there's a fair electoral system! The challenge will take riders through a maze of underworld locations, but speed alone will not be enough.

Loads of powerful weapons are lying about and a crafty dragon driver can collect and use them to blast the inhabitants of the caves - who aren't keen on boy racers or dragons. It will be a 100-level match, with 100 different caverns, 25 villages and over 50 species of monster to mash. The introduction of route choices frees players from the linear constraints of shoot-em-ups/race games. The Dragon Riders should be at a software emporium near you soon.



COUGAR FORCE

Publisher = Tomahawk Release = to be announced

Why is it all the world's best secret agents manage to get themselves kidnapped? The question is raised by *Cougar Force*, an action arcade

spectacular where a gentleman called Super A is sent on a secret mission to save the world. He's captured almost immediately and the game kicks off as he escapes. The following mayhem involves fist fights, 3D piloting as well as a host of driving simulations.

Multi-style games have been tried in the past and many simply just don't cut it, but when they work - as they did in *Midwinter* for example - they are something special. Let's hope *Cougar Force* gets the mix about right because these can offer a depth of gameplay that single-style programs can't possibly hope to match.



You deserve the best!

Now you can get the best... with PEN PAL!

A word processor with immense power to deal with most situations and... it includes a Database! It's all so easy to use, you probably won't need to refer to the extensive 250 page manual too often.

Whilst working, you can open up to four documents simultaneously (memory permitting), search and replace; cut, copy and paste; check your spelling with a 100,000+ word dictionary. You can import your favourite IFF/HAM graphics, from programs such as DPaint II or Clip Art, in various sizes and colours. You can automatically flow text around graphics in any Workbench compatible font (there are over 200 available styles), in different sizes and colours to suit your design... even as you type! All this from a word processor and Much Much More!

As you can see, this is not just any ordinary word processor! Full Page View with position, edit and creation of graphic objects. Mail Merge using the built in database and forms designer. Creation of templates for complex reports, into which the database can be merged. Operating with 32 fields per record, and 32,000 records per database with a fast sort of 1000 records in less than 5 seconds this is a *real* database.

Pen Pal requires an Amiga 500/1500/2000 or 3000 with a minimum of 1megabyte available memory.

Pen Pal

When...you deserve the best!

£79.95

"...its handling of graphics is unsurpassed: Pen Pal is the only program I tested that will automatically wrap text around graphics..."

Amiga World...Jul. '90

"...without beating around the bush Pen Pal is very special..." - "There is little fault Pen Pal and it deserves to do well."

Amiga Format...Dec. '90

"...I am extremely pleased with your product especially the Graphic Capabilities within the Word Processor. Having the Database on the same disk has made PEN PAL the best program I have..."

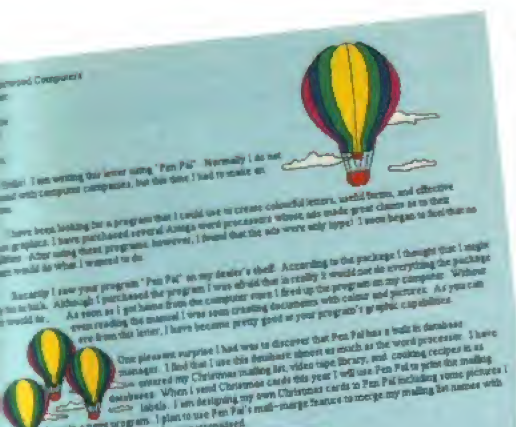
D.S.B., Plumstead, LONDON

"...Please let me tell you how amazed I am at how EASY IT IS TO USE PEN PAL. The manuals supplied are very informative and very clear..."

P.S.S., Clifton, NOTTINGHAM

"...A most excellent piece of software..."

E.P.H., Strathclyde, SCOTLAND




Trade Distributors...

SDL

HS
Precision Software CENTRESOFT

HEM

Man's (and Woman's) Best Friend



Pen Pal Order Line
0773 836781

Pen Pal is also available from good computer stores everywhere!

FINWOOD MANUFACTURING COMPANY

Financial Report to Division Managers

	1987	1986	1985
OPERATING EXPENSES			
Cost of sales	280,170	20,100	202,250
Selling, general, and admin.	348,030	17,100	632,960
Research and development	40,545	14,015	82,462
Income from operations	312,205	112,530	205,206
Equity in loss of S.M. operations(10,000)	7,347	5,237	121,012
Interest income	2,347		10,012
Income before taxes	283,846	117,060	224,206
Provision for taxes	113,500	51,000	217,500
Net Income			
Net Income			

Pen Pal is available from good computer stores everywhere, and is supplied into the UK through...

GORDON HARWOOD HARWOOD HARWOOD
Computers

Gordon Harwood Computers
New Street Alfreton Derbyshire
DE5 7BP Fax:0773 831040

Distinctly Digital

Cleverly written and always favourably reviewed in the press, Digita produces a range of powerful, low cost software for the home and business user.

DGCALC

The fastest and most powerful spreadsheet available in this price bracket, with 512 rows by 52 columns, giving you up to 26624 cells. As with all Digita products, the operation of the program is clearly thought out. Being either menu, mouse or command driven you'll be able to start using it within minutes - even if you've never used a spreadsheet before. Some of the features which make it such good value are the exporting of ASCII files for integration with other programs, adjustable column width and text overflow, programmable function keys (macros), and a unique windowing facility, so that you can look at different parts of a sheet at the same time.

£39.95

MAILSHOT

If you ever need to send out mailings or print labels, you know how fiddly and time-consuming it can be making sure all the labels are printed correctly. Well now all that's a thing of the past. Because Mailshot actually shows you the labels on screen, you can type names and addresses in exactly the correct place. But more than that, the labels are animated on screen as a continuous sheet, allowing you to scroll backwards and forwards, to search for particular keywords or to edit entries with the minimum of fuss. Facilities include searching, detection of duplicate labels, sorting (even surname!) 9 labels across, 999 copies of any label. This has to be the simplest and most effective method of creating a mailshot available.

£24.95

FINAL ACCOUNTS

The program will take information prepared by Cashbook Controller and produce a complete set of accounts including: * Trial Balance * Trading and Profit and Loss Account * Balance Sheet * Notes to the Accounts * Full Accounting ratios. All reports may be produced at any time, with comparative/budget figures if required. The facility to produce these documents quickly, accurately, and regularly is of enormous help in running any business, large or small, since one shows the true profitability achieved, and the other the exact strength of the business in terms of assets and liabilities.

£29.95

E-TYPE

Do you ever have to print names and addresses at awkward places on envelopes, or do you ever need to fill in tricky forms or invoices where the text has to be in exactly the right place? Usually you have to do it by hand, or get your trusty old typewriter out of the cupboard and dust it off. Well not anymore. The Emulated TYPEwriter transforms your computer and printer into a fully fledged typewriter, supporting bold, underline, italic and other type-styles. Because it can display and print text INSTANTLY you can line up your form, press Return and Space a few times to move to the correct place, and then start typing. Alternatively you can switch to line-by-line mode, which offers word-wrap, justification and proportional spacing, so that you can edit each line before it's printed.

£39.95

MAILSHOT PLUS

Advanced version of Mailshot for the business user with the following extra facilities:

- * integration with other software (using ASCII files)
- * column/tabulated summary (ideal for telephone lists, etc)
- * 4 extra memo lines per label (with defaults) * system for coding, dating and adding messages to each label
- * different layouts available for horizontal and vertical justification.

£49.95

CLASSIC INVADERS

Escape from executive stress with the classic space invader game.

£14.95

CASHBOOK COMBO

Money saving combination pack featuring both Cashbook Controller and Final Accounts - Save £10.00

£69.95

PERSONAL TAX PLANNER

Are you absolutely sure your taxman is doing his job correctly? Plan your own tax with ease, this menu-driven program will calculate your income tax liability (4 tax years included) and provide pertinent facts about your tax position. You can perform 'what-if?' calculation to discover ways to minimise your tax liability. In fact, the program will advise you on things such as, if you are a married man, whether it would be advantageous to have your wife's income taxed separately or not. At this price who knows, you will probably find that PTP will pay for itself in tax savings the first time you use it!

** STOP PRESS **
July 89 - PTP user receives tax refund of over £2,000!

£39.95

DAY-BY-DAY

An excellent way to get organised. With it you'll be reminded of birthdays and other anniversaries, meetings and appointments, phone calls to make and so on. As with all Digita products, inputting information is simplicity itself and once entered, you can search for keywords or for particular events such as birthdays to see when one is coming up. Includes month/week/day planner, automatic reminders for overdue appointments, month and week summary at a glance. For less than £30 this is the ideal way to make sure you never miss that important occasion again!

£29.95

SYSTEM 3

Take the first essential step in computerising your business with this simple integrated suite of programs:

1. CASHFLOW CONTROLLER: Keep track of the most important aspect of business - cash flow. Essentially a debited/credited ledger - its flexibility lies in its ability to produce account balances instantly for debtors (from invoicing), creditors, VAT, Bank, Petty Cash, together with a record of all transactions, dates and descriptions. A management aid designed to run alongside your existing accounting system.
2. INVOICE & STATEMENTS: This program will greatly reduce time and cost of preparing invoices and statements. Professionally printed invoices and a full record of debtors integrates with Stock Control.
3. STOCK CONTROL: Effectively control your stock, purchasing and suppliers and produce re-order reports, stock valuation, price lists, etc.

£49.95

CASHBOOK

Use your computer as a powerful business tool and take the drudgery out of book keeping! In its simplest form, the program will replace your Cash and Petty Cash books BUT Digita's program, in effect, does much more. Typical information includes: * Summary of VAT information to enable completion of VAT Return * Monthly summaries and departmental analyses of sales and purchases and expenditure analysis * Total between accounts * Journal routine for entering transfers and debitors and creditors, sales, and overheads * Total which are user definable * Observes accounting procedures and meets legal requirements, assuring correct approach to book keeping * Full audit trail and integrates with Final Accounts

£49.95

HOME ACCOUNTS

Ideal for both home users and small business. Simple to use this package will keep track of all your finances and cater for 10 types of income (e.g. Bank, credit card) and 50 types of expenditure (e.g. Bank, credit card) and 50 types of budgeting and forecasting. The program will handle Standing Orders and Direct Debits, and automatically warn if your credit limit. With the comprehensive reporting and graphics facilities you can even produce your own monthly Bank/Credit card statements. Since you've used Home Accounts, you'll wonder how you ever managed without it!

£29.95

Available to the trade from Digita, GEM, Greyhound, HB Marketing, Lazer, Leisuresoft, R & R, SDL

DIGITA INTERNATIONAL

"Serious software at a sensible price"

All software written in the UK. Prices include VAT & P & P (add £2.00 for export)

• HOW TO ORDER •
CREDIT CARD HOTLINE

0395 270273

Post: Digita International Ltd
Black Horse House
Exmouth Devon
EX8 1JL England
Fax: 0395 268893

VISA

MEG-LO-MANIA

Publisher - Image Works Release - Summer



All power corrupts, but absolute power's a laugh. In *Meg-Lo-Mania* you will be given a chance to gain such power, in glorious techno-colour-land full of cute sprites and wild sounds. What makes this 'God' power game different? Well it speaks for itself, honest!

Meg-Lo-Mania is a battle for the control of 27 islands. Four warlords are going at it; with 100 men they must conquer sequential island groups. These groups of three form sub-groups known as Epochs. The nine Epochs roughly mirror history, starting as cavemen they go through Old Testament epochs, Roman, Norman, Middle Ages, Victorian, World Wars, 1980s and culminate in a future zone, circa 2001.

Sticks and stones

When all three 'islands' of an Epoch are captured, you progress to the next sequential time zone and a fresh battle with the other the lords. At the off your boys are cavemen and can only use their hands to fight, they must research the war potential of rocks and sticks. Weapons are necessary, as control of any island depends on the destruction of the enemies towers (bases).

After some serious inventing you start to leap tech' levels, giving you the potential to build a wider range of new death-dealing devices. This sets up a tension and like the cold warriors, you become obsessed with imbalances in weaponry - here it's not so much missile gaps but stick gaps. Building stuff requires raw materials and time. Each invention requires three key elements or close substitutes. So as well as getting the necessary skills to build them you will have to dominate the areas where raw materials can be found. Compromises can be made - this is war - but the closer the elements are to the right ingredients the more potent the weapon.

The territorial side of *Meg-Lo-Mania* has strong board-game elements. The tech' levels and lack of materials bring in the best features of games like *Millennium 2.2* and put them all on an arcade footing. *Meg-Lo-Mania* offers this plus enemies who play a strong strategic role in a deeply loathsome way.

There are four 'lords' on offer for you to play ranging from psychotic to cowards. Whoever you choose, the other three adjust their game to provide a total nutter, pragmatist and wimp. You can choose to lock horns with these guys or if one looks pretty pokey, ally with them. It's not just their quality of play that threatens to make them special, but their voices.

Carry on killing

Each Leader has their own distinct voice. These were sampled, using radio actors to heap on the characterisation. Alliances offered by the yellow king are pure Kenneth Williams: "Can I be on your team?". After an inventing spree your own minions echo the Python's with "Zee invention eez finished". This very human touch requires no extra memory as it lives on the second disk, while the game code is loaded in one lump from the first. This leaves DFO: free to be accessed as speech is required.

Meg-Lo-Mania, in its present stage lacks animation but the game code is finished. From these early shots the floating lands may remind you of *Populous*, but, the only real similarity is the fact that you control a number of folks not a single character. *Meg-Lo-Mania* will be part strategy war-game, part management sim and part test of mouse speed. It starts out slow, as the tech levels only allow conventional battles, but as these increase the pace hots up. Better weapons allow swift victory and development

This icon controls all of *Meg-Lo-Mania*. Each sub-icon represents an action or item which can be used to bash other teams. For example the bulb is 'invent', sword is 'fight' etc.

speed takes a front seat. Nukes are next on the shopping list so brinkmanship and alliances take on new importance. All of these factors are underpinned with a need to save men. At the games end waits the mother of battles for which surplus soldiers must be stowed away.

Personal enemies and ridiculous technological imbalance should make *Meg-Lo-Mania* really special. Flying jets against bi-planes (not all the players advance as quickly through Tech' levels) sounds real fun. But, when the bombs on the other foot, just pray that other guys get killed first. Sensible Software still have a couple of months to run on the project and only need to slot the animation into the game, which leaves them ample time to get the gameplay perfect. *Meg-Lo-Mania* is an evolutionary game that changes character, stressing different techniques, which should help grow into a real long-term test.

TECHNICALLY SPEAKING

Sound - Richard Joseph
 Coding - Chris Chapman
 Design - Chris Yates and Jon Hare
 Graphics - Jon Hare
 Previous projects - *Wizball* and *MicroProse Soccer*.

SIM CITY – CDTV

INFOGRAMES



Sim City is the game Infogrames have selected as their first CDTV product. As an accredited classic it seems only natural it should be the first game on the format. Infogrames are committed to new technology, especially CD based, and have gone for a total rewrite which can exploit the CDTV's strong points. Any new machine needs software, and more importantly it needs good software, if it is to succeed. So *Sim City* not only illustrates Infogrames' faith in CD technology, but also has to show what CDTV games can do.

CDTV stunned and intrigued the world last year when Commodore announced the project. An Amiga with a CD drive, it features no keyboard and is played via a remote-control keypad. It doubles as a games machine and CD music system. There are hopes and fears for the system, confusion over what it can and cannot do, there were even scurrilous rumours that it may never make it into production. So when Infogrames began touting a CDTV game, *Format* just had to take a closer look.

Launch time

Starting in January the Infogrames programmers have been soldiering away to get the game ready for the official CDTV launch, though the game's launch has yet to be announced. Infogrames development system used a CDTV slaved to a PC system, for the sake of speed. Principally, the project was coded in C (as speed is irrelevant in *Sim City*) with the sub-routines written in assembler.

Already accomplished Amiga writers, Infogrames found the CDTV a challenge because of the different hardware specifics. The CDTV and Amiga share a common history, but there are obvious differences. Controlling a CD drive is different in both principal and practice to a floppy disk. The CD drive, while five times faster at ripping code from the disk, is compara-

tively slow at moving about it. So the information has to be ordered so that associated or sequential data is stored in close physical proximity, if the maximum benefit is to be made of the drive's potential. With a CD able to store over 550MB however, at least space was not a problem they encountered.

Another area to have to contend with is the CDTV's control system: an infra-red remote-control handset. Just as a mouse needs a driver so to does the keypad, and Infogrames decided to write their own for *Sim City*. The save-game facility needed rethinking too, because the CDTV saves to a RAM card, and not the game disk. Researching and developing these routines add time to development now, but are necessary investments that will save time in the future.

Zoom in

Sim City was never hot on effects. The game was strong, but it was lacking on the sound side and didn't look that hot. To this end Infogrames have used the re-coding time well, redrawing the 'sprites' and working on a themed tune for each of the eight preformed cities. This means that when the 'zoom' mode is used to blow up a particular section of the screen, the pictures don't fragment into a mass of pixels. This ties the whole game tightly together and more tightly to the CDTV, as the differences between it and the Amiga version are now more glaringly and blaringly obvious.

On the playing side the major change is the inclusion of both 'Architecture disks' and Terrain Editor to create the 'complete *Sim City* package'. On the Amiga these were sold as supplementary disks. So as well as faster loading, better sound and vision there's also a much greater selection of cities to control, command and corrupt. This allows you to play through from Medieval times through to futuristic Rio or a city of your own command.

A TALE OF TWO CITIES

Sim City broke new ground as a game, it was the first environment simulator. Acting as mayor of a real town or your own custom built conurbation you allotted cash and resources to guide the city towards a brighter future. Later came the Terrain Editor and Architecture supplement disks, which allowed further, stranger cities to develop. You chose how the city would run, doing jobs as diverse as balancing the budget to bulldozing slums.

To say *Sim City* was a hit is an understatement, and a generic style was born. If you want to get hold of a copy, the double pack of *Sim City* and *Populous* hits the streets soon. Maxis, the original designers, have begun development of an even grander project *Sim Earth*, which will be released by Ocean later this year.

Play away

Playing *Sim City* on the CDTV is initially odd. Once you get over the remote seating hurdle, you realise it is a relaxing way to play the game. The key pad is easy to use and can be made to mimic either a joystick or mouse. The directional pad on the left-hand side and the two 'fire' buttons by the right thumb. As a short cut, the various types of building you may want to use are all preset on the handset. So rather than cycling through all the options on a menu screen, you can now slap it straight on the map.

Sim City looks like an ideal CDTV game. It combines strategy, good effects and fast gaming; all tied together with the humorous side of town planning and mayoral power. It is still satisfying to build a city, balance the budget, improve the town, then saving it to RAM card before loosing Godzilla or a giant tumbleweed on the place.



TECHNICALLY SPEAKING

Programming – Stephane Baudet, Frederick Raynal.

Music – Frederick Mentzen.

Sound effects – Dominique Girout, Didier Chanfray.

Original design – Philippe Vachay.

Out of Memory?

SupraRAM 2000

- 2, 4, 6, or 8MB FAST RAM board for Amiga® 2000 computers
- Easy to install & Easy to expand
- Uses 1MB x 1 DIP DRAM chips (120 ns. or faster)
- Zero wait states & Hidden refresh
- Four-layer board reduces noise and improves reliability
- 6MB configuration allows maximum benefit with the Amiga Bridgeboard
- Lets you run larger & more sophisticated programs
- Allows creation of large & very fast RAM disks
- Test mode & software simplify troubleshooting



SupraRAM 500

- 1/2MB FAST RAM board for the Amiga 500
- Increases computer's memory to 1MB
- Battery backed-up clock/calendar remembers time & date even when your system is turned off
- Lets you run larger & more sophisticated programs
- Installs easily in A500 internal memory slot
- Comparable to Commodore A-501 board
- ON/OFF switch available

SupraRAM 500RX

- 1/2, 1, 2, 4, or 8MB FAST RAM for Amiga 500 computers
- Easily plugs onto A500 expansion port
- Amiga bus pass-through
- Easy to expand from initial configuration
- Uses 256K x 4 ZIP DRAM chips (120 ns. or faster) for 1/2, 1, & 2MB configurations; 1MB x 4 ZIPs for 2, 4, & 8 MB configurations
- Zero wait states & Hidden refresh
- Four-layer board reduces noise and improves reliability
- Lets you run larger & more sophisticated programs
- Allows creation of large & very fast RAM disks
- Test mode & software simplify troubleshooting
- Optional external power supply
- ON/OFF switch



Supra Corporation

Available at your
local stockist, or call:
0101-503-967-9075

1133 Commercial Way, Albany, OR 97321, USA
Telefax: 0101-503-926-9370



FROM THE CREATORS OF
FUTURE WARS & **OPERATION STEALTH**

CRUISE

FOR A CORPSE



Screen shots from Atari ST version

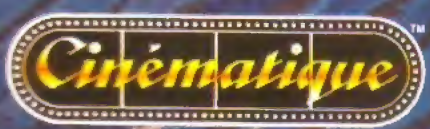
Screen shots from Amiga version

Atari ST/Amiga & PC (CGA, EGA, VGA, TANDY, AD-LIB & ROLAND)

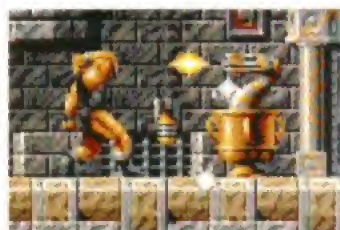
Screen shots are only intended to be illustrative of the game play and not for screen grabs which vary considerably between different formats in quality and appearance and are subject to the computer specifications.

It is the 1920's. Inspector Raoul Dussentier has been invited on a dream cruise in the Mediterranean, aboard the superb 3-masted ship belonging to Greek shipping magnate Niklos Karaboudjan. But no sooner has the cruise begun when Raoul is summoned to investigate a scandalous crime – the murder of his host Niklos! It's now up to Raoul to throw some light on this sinister mystery – there's a murderer on the loose and he could be prowling amongst the unsuspecting guests even now ...

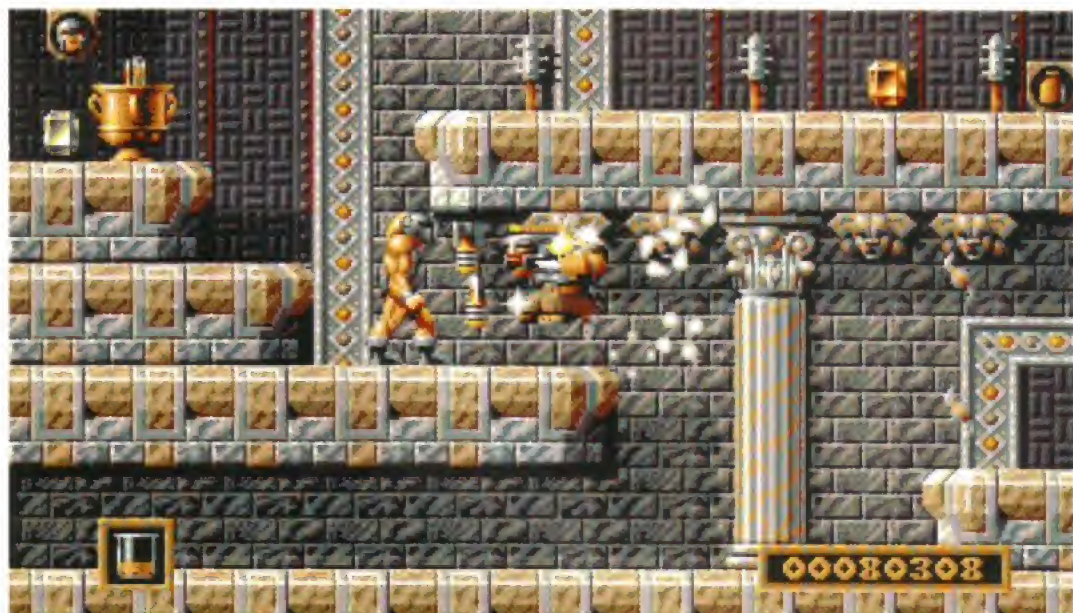
- Features easy-to-use Cinématique™ point-and-click operating system, now further refined to offer considerably more depth of gameplay.
- A wider range of actions is now possible, including the option to question other characters in true Agatha Christie style.
- PC version features 256 colours, Ad Lib and Roland sonic support
- Character size has been doubled for all versions of the game.
- Amiga version features 32 colours.



© 1991 DELPHINE SOFTWARE. All rights reserved.
 Cinématique is a trademark of Delphine Software.
 U.S. Gold Ltd, Units 2/3 Holford Way, Holford, Birmingham B6 7AX. Tel: 011 625 3366.



Above - Herc' kicks butt on Level Two. One of the most common beasts here are the plant pot snakes. As you approach they pop up and spit venom. Worse still, if you kill them masses of small snakes are set loose.



Right - Hercules has been tempted into a bonus treasure room, which is full of treasure but also dead hard nasties. This room is accessed via a teleport gem, so you have to beat the snake in the top right-hand corner to get the jewel which will whisk our Herc' back to safety.

G



D



RENEGADE ■ £24.99 Joystick

Olympian practical jokes aren't funny, full stop. Juno's idea of a good laugh was to send you mad, while Eurystheus was fond of sending folk on unfinishable tasks. Hercules, the world's strongest man, is just one such victim of these Grecian Jeremy Beadles. To earn freedom from them both and achieve his rightful god status he must complete four challenges in four different zones of a magical city.

Hercules must fight through a temple, the streets, a labyrinth and eventually the underworld if he is to

emerge as immortal. A myriad of mythological monsters stand in his way, but, more importantly, so do a horde of traps and tasks. The monsters may be killed or avoided, as may the traps, but all the tasks must be fulfilled if he is to achieve eternal life. It's in the contract you see; small print.

Just win!

Hercules is an individual and is not forced to follow any particular route to the end of any level, or zone; getting there is good enough. Under your control, all he has to do is win through using any

magic, weapons or tricks that happen to come to mind. Unfortunately, the beasts who inhabit the worlds are also free to follow their own initiative. This is a combination that makes Gods a platform challenge, the like of which even the Zeus have never seen.

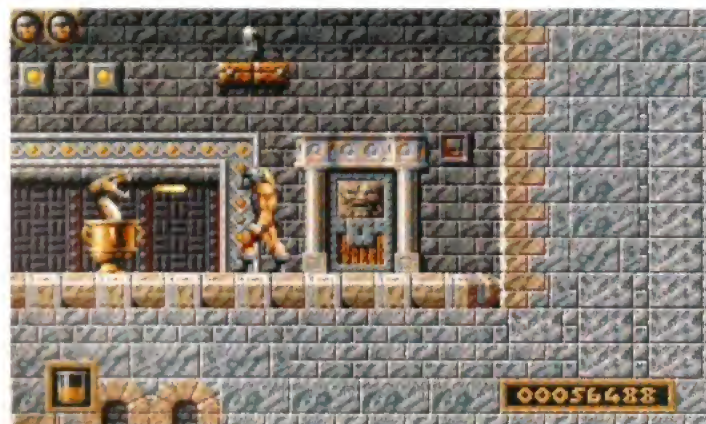
The boy can move as per normal, leaping, ducking and climbing between levels. For protection he hurls out showers of daggers and axes ahead of him, which kill (eventually) any foes foolish enough to cross his path. His initial single

'shot' can be souped-up, adding a two, or even three, way spray of flying blades, by collecting magic tokens. Extra shuriken and power bolts can be added to further beef-up the armoury. The spread is even controllable with the use of tokens, as the needs of the weaponry varies with each level.

In solution

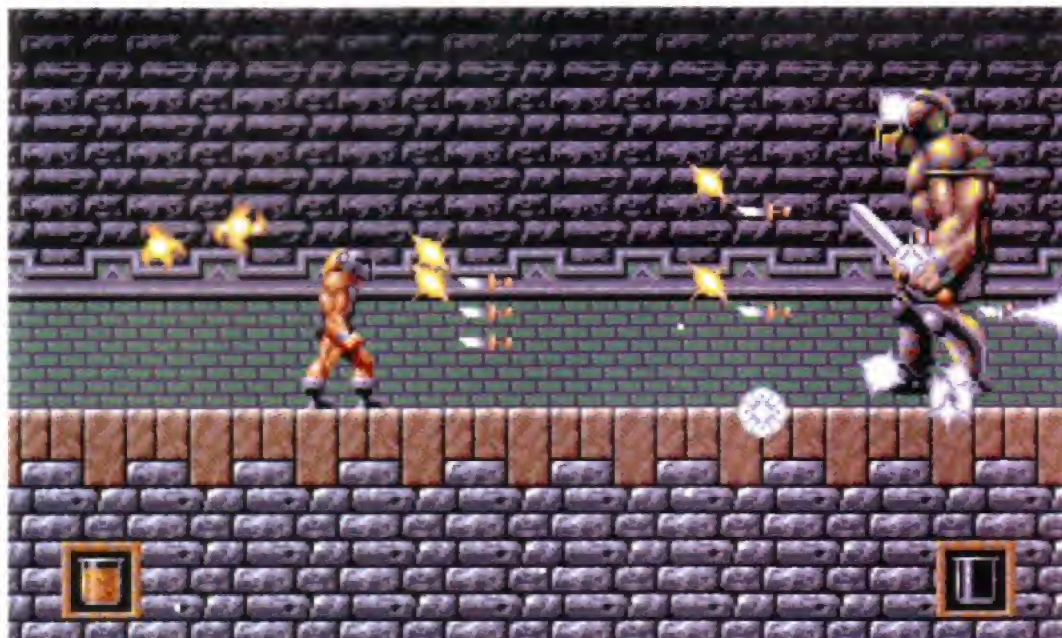
Trap-like puzzles litter the zones, increasing in complexity as the game develops. At first they are simple obstructions, which can be destroyed by a flick of the correct

Hercules busts into a room and finds another potted serpent and a teleport stone on a remote ledge. Killing the snake is easy but avoiding the small snakes in this little room could be extremely difficult.



Large gold keys are always 'world' keys but how on earth can you get it? It must have something to do with those yellow buttons. Time to go a wandering and see what items are peculiar to this level.





Above - kill the end-of-world bad guy and you win a visit to the shop. To summon the shopkeeper just walk over the 'circle' token and wait. As if by magic the he will appear and take you to his weapons emporium.

Left - when the going gets tough, the tough hide under the table. Luckily this end-of-world guardian is a wimp, all brain and no brawn. You must have the lightning bolt to fight him, but all you have to do is stay out of the way of his bullets. Which is surprisingly easy - for a change!

THE REAL TWELVE TASKS!

To qualify as an apprentice Immortal all you have to do is...

1. Kill the Nemean lion.
2. Kill the Lernean Hydra.
3. Catch and retain the Arcadian stag.
4. Destroy the Erymanthian Boar.
5. Cleanse the Augean stables.
6. Destroy the cannibal birds of Lake Stymphalls.
7. Capture the Cretan Bull.
8. Catch the horses of the Thracian Diomedes.
9. To possess the girdle of Hippolyta, Queen of the Amazons.
10. To capture the oxen of the monster Geryon.
11. Obtain the apples of the Hesperides.
12. Bring Cerberus from the infernal regions.

... and you thought getting a high score on a multi-level platform game was tough!



Experiment with the levers, in Gods and the most surprising things happen. Here a short-cut teleport gem and secret room are opened if you reset the switches to their original positions.

lever. Later however, Herc' is offered a vast array of switches and any one of them could remove the problem. Pressing the wrong one however, could well summon more heat than a growing God needs. The art is working out, and remembering, which levers do what. Solving a puzzle is rarely a case of just throwing one switch. Often the answer lies in a series of levers, working on a combination principal and finding the solution is not so much a case of trial and error, as die-all and error.

There are three main puzzle elements. First comes the switch

throwing nightmare, which is only ever solved with a quick bout of flicking. Secondly come the keys. To enter many of the more interesting rooms you'll need the correct keys. These appear after certain core monsters or traps have been destroyed, and they are never near the door they unlock.

Here you have to check the text bar to see the keys name, then find the matching lock. Stored in Herc's three pocket backpack, the keys are used automatically when he passes the relevant door. It may still need a switch thrown though before it opens, so you're

forced to continually check the inventory, to see if keys have vanished. The final and toughest puzzle element is in the quests Herc' is sent on. Each depends on you finding a number of objects (anything from gold to pieces of mosaic) and relocating them.

Good Gods?

The game mechanics maybe spiffy, but the 64 Drachma question has to be: is Gods any good? The answer is yes, unreservedly. Gods melds the standard platform run-and-shoot form with a strain of action puzzle game. What starts

out as a blast, soon becomes a guessing game of great proportions. What will that switch do if thrown? Is this strange skull the object of your quest? Where the hell is the key to the door?

The pace never flags, ensuring that you race through as much of the game as is humanly possible before stopping to think. If you hang around the nasties will start seeping out of the walls again! Assess, plan and act, is the motto of



Continued overleaf ↓

Now those small gems are strange, could they activate that yellow lights found in the 'world' key room? This pattern of play that is common in Gods, of visiting and re-visiting rooms to test out mad theories.



Every time this room was entered with a different small gem, the key drops by a third. Now after fire, water and ice it is finally low enough to jump onto. Problem solved and another world bites the dust.





If you're pegging out you might as well go out in a blaze of glory. When Hercules loses all his life energy he explodes in a shower of Renegade skulls and stars. Avoiding death is of vital importance in *Gods* because bonus scores for each world are calculated against lives and energy.



By dropping a gold key this thief has been lured out and has brought that shield with him. Thieves can always be conned like this and then killed to capture both items. Crime: together we'll crack it!

the day. A factor which is only enhanced by the independence of the monsters, who continue to hunt even when Herc' stops.

familiar with. The graphics have texture and atmosphere, with each level subtly evolving from the last. In fact the only irritants are the

While a youth Hercules was accosted by Virtue and Pleasure and forced to choose between them. Pleasure promised all the world's carnal delights while all Virtue had to offer was immortality. Herc' chose the latter - for some obscure reason - and after a life of toil he was received amongst the gods.

Over the edge

Backing up the metallic sound effects is the great theme tune, which players of last month's Coverdisk demo will already be

sparsity of save game points and Herc's occasional insistence on standing over the edge of platforms. The wait is easily tolerated in such a quality game but the mid-

a ir stance does make trying to judge the jumps harder than it really needs to be. You are forced to edge out, risking a hefty fall, just so you get the best chance of leaping to the next platform. Such mechanisms have become traditionally accepted facets of platform games, but it is one convention the Bitmaps could well have flouted.

These minor gripes aside though, *Gods* looks as if it is set to join games legend. Viciously good gameplay and powerful effects have managed to make Renegade's first title an ideal debut. **Trenton Webb**



VERDICT

- ◆ Highly challenging platform romp with real class.
- ◆ The intelligent monsters and fiendish puzzles make life enjoyably awkward.
- ◆ Well paced, *Gods* gets easier for poor players, tougher for veterans.
- ◆ Sounds brilliant, with a strong Nation 12 theme and crisp metallic effects.
- ◆ The menagerie of foes is vast and the end-of-level guardians are something special.



BRAINS AND BRAWN!

Gods' aliens are smart: they are not just pretty faces, but have ample brain-power too. Each creature has a rating for manoeuvrability, speed, morale, aggression and intelligence. Using these factors the monsters will decide when it is best, and how best, to attack Hercules. If a cowardly, but fast, beast is at the end of a wave that Herc' easily kills, then it may choose to scuttle ahead and surprise him later rather than join in the futile frontal assault. The effect this has on the game is subtle, but discernible, as the game develops around each players own style.

ONE STOP SHOPPING.



At every two levels and after a whole section has been completed Herc' gets to pop into the local weapons shop. Fans of Bitmap games will be familiar with the format.

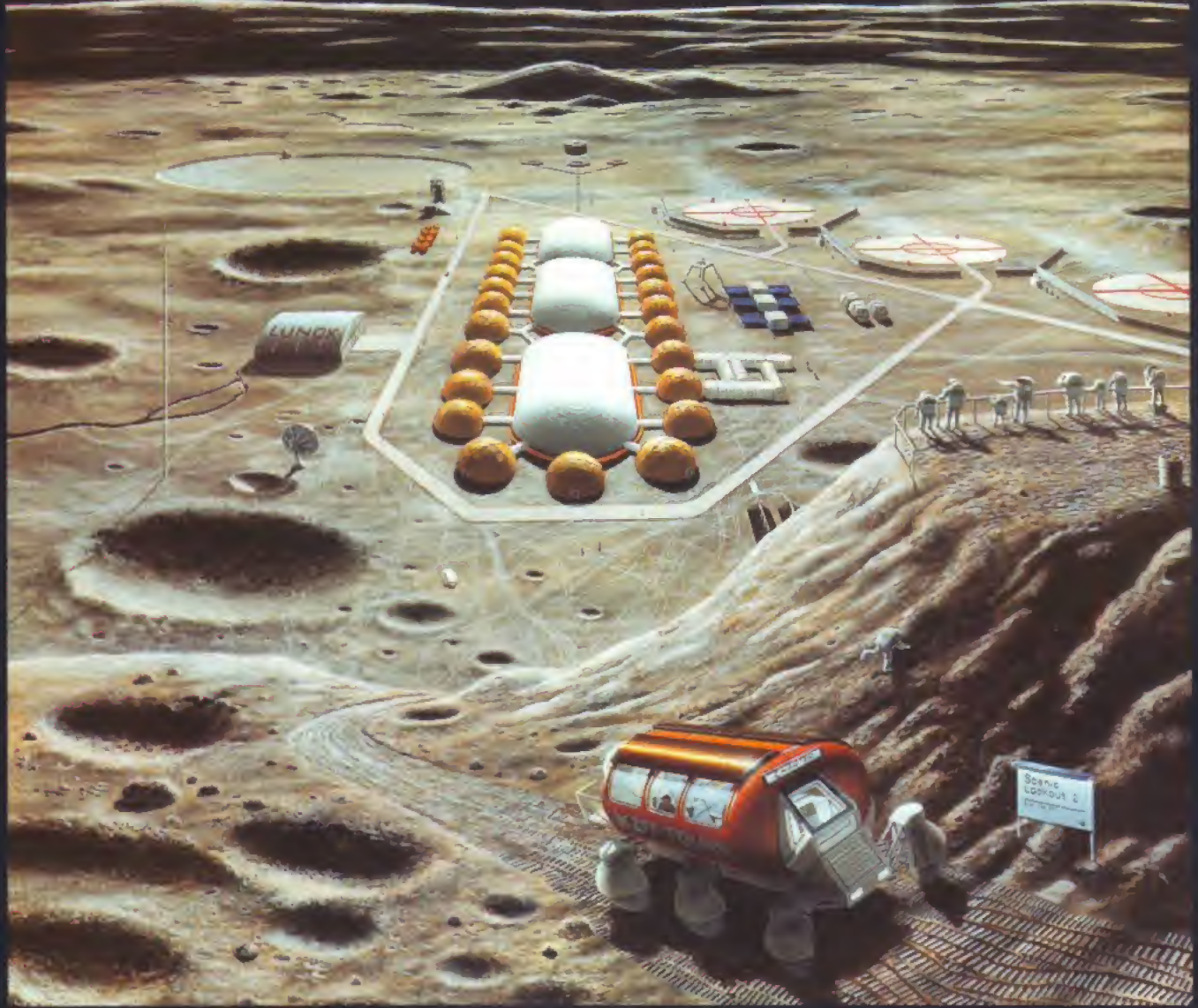
All the goodies are lined up in rows and wagging the stick rotates the highlight. Clicking on a highlighted item tells you what it is and what it does, clicking again buys the item. So you don't get confused over how much cash you have, the items out of your price range disappear. On offer in this store are:

Chicken Legs (health, power 1), apples (health, power 2), Wide arc shot token, concentrated arc shot token, medium arc shot token, Bread (health, power 3), Alien freeze, Health token (third of total energy), Shuriken, Shield, Health potion (half of total energy), Starburst smart bomb, fireball, and magic hammers.

MOONBASE

Lunar Colony Simulator

"...coming in fast and low from the northeastern edge of Imbrium, the lander brushed the top of the debris shield on Pad 3 West as the pilot struggled to gain minimal TDA (touchdown altitude). Priority 2 codes allowed the crew a certain amount of added speed and flexibility, but the fine line had been crossed, the room for error.."



**Gripping
stuff!**

Wesson International
© copyright 1990



MINDSCAPE

For your local dealer, contact: Mindscape International Ltd, The Coach House, Hooklands Estate, Scaynes Hill, West Sussex RH17 7NG. Tel: 0444 831 761

For further information on Mindscape products and new releases, please call: 0898 234 214. Calls charged at 33p per minute off-peak and 44p per minute at peak times.

IBM PC & 100% compatibles. 640K RAM required. Hercules, CGA, EGA, VGA graphics supported. Twin floppy drives or hard disk required. Microsoft mouse optional. Amiga version available January 1991.

SEGA
ARCADE
HITS

SEGATM
ARCADE HITS

UNLEASH THE WRATH OF NINJA
FURY!

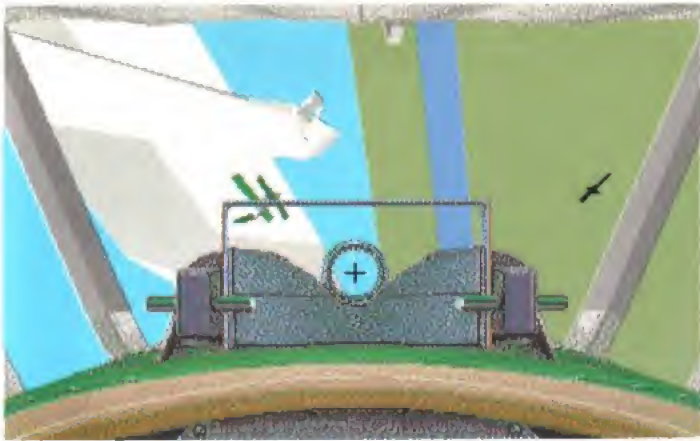


Fight your way to victory with Sega's ambitious martial arts game. Battle against merciless Streetfighters as you seek revenge for the killing of your loyal student Kato, whilst trying to foil the evil Sauros.

MARKETED BY
U.S. GOLD[®]

AVAILABLE ON:
GBM 64/128k,
Amstrad Cassette & Disk,
Spectrum Cassette,
Atari ST & Amiga.

© 1991 SEGA™. All rights reserved. SEGA™ is a trademark of SEGA ENTERPRISES LIMITED. Published by SEGA EUROPE LIMITED. Distributed under license by U.S. Gold Limited., Units 2/3 Halford Way, Halford, Birmingham B6 7AX. Tel: 021 625 3366.



Bandits at 10 o'clock! Good, well we've got half an hour to wait then. Turning off the cockpit controls enables a larger action window. Clouds can be turned on or off, but heavy cover is useful in dogfights such as this.



ACES OF THE GREAT WAR

MINDSCAPE ■ £34.99

Joystick, mouse or keyboard

Chocks away chaps! Forget the radar, forget the missiles, the ejector seats and (most unfortunately) all amorous thoughts of Kelly McGillis – Aces places you not in a state-of-the-art F-16 Falcon, but in the ramshackle cockpit of a selection of eight First World War aircraft.

Journey back to the days of leap-frog in the mess, stiff upper lips and bountiful supplies of crumpet. The men (usually called 'Ginge') were magnificent – flying machines made of balsa wood and cloth (to a standard of engineering precision even *Blue Peter* would be embarrassed of). No parachutes or bullet-proof glass – just you, your machine-gun and your 'kite'.

Aces attempts to recreate this era of heroes and 'flying by the seat-of-your-pants' aerobatics by offering you a selection of game modes built around a basic bank-climb-roll flight-simulator package.

Tommy or Jerry?

Allied or Axis? Which side to enrol is the first moral decision you have to make. You remain registered until you're shot down or fail to land safely. You can enter several

pilots simultaneously on either sides of the fence and fight according to how patriotic or 'Fritzy' you're feeling. Next you must decide which 'kite' to fly. A nice demo sequence allows you to choose from eight different aircraft and having successfully chosen your Sopwith Camel Gti 4x4 'Popular Plus' it's almost time to go up, down, flying around, looping-the-loop and defying the ground.

Hang on though, as first you have to select your adventure. Assuming you wish to do more than just dogfight or practice, there are three campaigns to explore, 'Bloody April', 'Battle of Amiens' and the 'Ludendorf Offensive'. Each comprises of missions fought over the same area. This way, you learn the landmarks – useful when you're upside down with some angry Fokkers up your exhaust port.

Missions include protecting an air base from enemy bombers, photo reconnaissance, bombing raids and balloon-bursting exercises. Complete each mission in all three campaigns and you're awarded the Blue Max or the Victoria Cross (depending on which side you're fighting for).

Simultaneous two-player action is a useful option. Fighting head-to-head or as wing-men, provides an extra dimension to the otherwise rather repetitive game scenario. Another useful inclusion is the 'strategy game'. One or two players can plot out their manoeuvres step-by-step on a grid and then see the results played back in real time.

Perhaps the most entertaining extra is the VCR facility. Engaged when things hot up, you can record and playback your enemy's final splutters and reflect upon the noble death of your 'brother in arms' who in peaceful times could have been a friend ... Either that or have a good gloat. More likely still, see where you went wrong as your burnt-out plane spirals downwards.

Seat of your pants

Basically, Mindscape have developed a flight simulator program around which 'extra' peripheral features, replays and game-modes are bolted. Unfortunately, the whole package doesn't quite come off. If

a flight simulator is to lose the missiles, radar, ground attack, in-flight refuelling, HUD and lock-on that provide the 'hook' for the majority of hi-tech simulator games, then there had better be a good reason. In this case, it was the attempt to recreate the simple 'flying spirit' of the first world war. Nice idea – but with only mediocre graphics, it hasn't paid off.

The graphics can be quickened up – at the expense of detail and sound effects – but even the smoothest of sorties won't provide you with the 'skin-of-your-pants' exhilaration that was intended. Still, if flight simulators are what light up your particular Christmas tree, then Aces is worth a try. Smoke me a kipper, I'll be back for breakfast...

Neil West

VERDICT

- ◆ Great idea let down by mediocre graphics.
- ◆ Lots of extras built around basic flight simulator program.
- ◆ Two-player mode offers extra dimension to game scenario.
- ◆ Great packaging provides background info on the pilots, planes and campaigns.

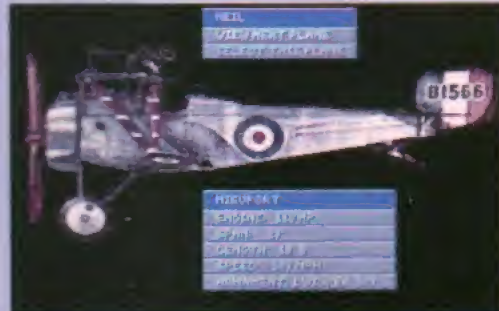


THOSE MAGNIFICENT MEN'S FLYING MACHINES



1. SOPWITH CAMEL

Probably the best known plane of the war, taking its name from the 'hump' over the engine cowling. A sensitive plane – requiring a sensitive pilot – and is quite nose heavy, making the risk of a spin all the more likely. Each plane could carry four 250lb bombs with a forward-firing machine-gun. Almost 5,500 were built, and the 'Camel' claims more kills than any other plane of the Great War.



2. NIEUPORT NIE 17

This was the favourite amongst the allied aces. Quicker than the Camel, the Nieuport also carried electrically-fired rockets for the destruction of enemy balloons.

The Camel and the Nieuport are just two of eight different planes you can choose from – each with individual characteristics and specifications. Which will be your favourite 'kite'?



It's only a Piper training aircraft, but as it swoops down over the airport (where it's supposed to be landing) it manages to pull 13.4G. Impressive, considering that most people die at about 10.

CHUCK YEAGER'S ADVANCED FLIGHT TRAINER

ELECTRONIC ARTS ■ £24.99 Joystick

Chuck Yeager is a big man among big men. The USA respects success, and no-one has been more successful at flying American aircraft than him. From his incredible performance in World War II to pioneering the supersonic rocket series, he's sought to be the best. So there's no-one more qualified to train you in advanced flight.

As Chuck can fly anything with wings, then so can you. The aircraft selection is huge (see below).

But the cockpit displays are standardised to prevent mind-numbing disorientation when you swap from a Spad to a Shuttle. Each plane handles much as you'd expect, however.

Fly by night

Chuck Yeager's AFT is divided up into lessons which can be tried in any order. They consist of such delights as formation flying, landing, navigation, night flying or even zipping down a canyon at low level.

There are about 10 such scenarios, scientifically designed to teach you varying flight skills.

Emphasis is placed on your (hopefully developing) flying skills throughout the program. This is admirable but it means that all the planes are very sensitive and finicky to fly. They tend to lurch around drunkenly if you're not incredibly gentle. If you're used to a game like F19 you will either see this as a realistic challenge or a huge annoyance.

During the game you are instructed by Chuck. His teachings consist of an audio cassette to play, and a series of laconic comments about "drilling yourself to China" being printed on screen during times of crisis. Other aids, such as targets to aim at in the sky, appear with the intention of teaching you indelible lessons.

Buy the farm

There isn't any combat involved, but if you get lonely in your cold blue heaven you can try formation flying. This can be done at any level up to the Thunderbirds or the Blue Angels, flying F16s or F18s respectively. It's not easy and Chuck's comments get more caustic as his patience is tested.

Unfortunately, whilst the controls are sensitive and 'flicky', the graphics don't update quickly, leading to the off-putting impression



Flying a formation with a couple of F16 Falcons at night is particularly trying. The other aircraft can just be seen (as it heads off in a totally different direction).



With ease, you slide under a large bridge in Chuck's back garden. You can view your plane from any angle. Hitting Return dumps you back in the cockpit after a second or two's pause.

that you're just wallowing around in a very jerky sky. It's a pity because the graphics would otherwise be acceptable. Some of the outside views are nice but occasionally hiccup, showing you disconnected polygons. Combine this with the slow speed, and the program doesn't really come up to the slick level set by most Amiga flight sims today. The lack of any particularly exciting things to do means that long-term gameplay suffers.

If you like general aviation rather than combat, and fancy trying your hand as a formation pilot, you might find AFT reaches your itch. But sadly for most, the program doesn't quite come up to scratch. **James Leach**

VERDICT

- ◆ Complex and difficult game to get into.
- ◆ A lot of aircraft and quite a few scenarios make it varied.
- ◆ The lack of combat is a let down.
- ◆ The aircraft are too sensitive and the graphics suffer as they are just too slow.
- ◆ Apart from the formatting and the Space Shuttle thrill, it's all been done before.



TROUBLE CHOOSING A MODEL, SIR?

At Chuck's Aviatory Emporium you come away with the plane of your choice. There's a wide selection to choose from - about 20 aircraft in total.

Nostalgia buff? You can chug around in a Sopwith Camel or Spad, feeling the wind in your hair. If you want something racier, try a Spitfire, a Mustang or even an F16. If that's not satisfying your need for speed, you can climb into an SR 71 reconnaissance plane. If Mach 3+ still doesn't get you there, try any of the experimental X range of rockets. They're a bit of a handful, but fun.

Still not happy? Want the ultimate ride? OK, just for you, here's a low-mileage Space Shuttle. In white, with power steering, air conditioning and a hatchback. It doesn't come with fuel, so you'll have to glide it down, but don't let that put you off. Now step inside my office and we'll talk about insurance...

VIZ THE GAME

VIRGIN ■ £19.99 Joystick
fnarr! fnarr!

YOUR PRESTIGIOUS COMMENTATOR... ROGER MELLIE

BOLLOCKS TO THIS TOM. THEY'RE OPEN!



When a magazine is as successful as Viz, with its circulation topping a million copies every two months, it's not surprising that it should have its characters licensed for use in a computer game. Viz - The Game features many of the cartoon folk found in the comic's strips, including Bertie Blunt (and his unpleasant parrot), the Pathetic Sharks and those luscious, beautiful Fat Slags.

Bacon

The player has the choice of playing one of three characters - Biffa Bacon, Johnny Fartpants or Buster Gonad. The game takes place over



At the start of the country leg of the Fulchester Fun Run, the characters are lining up ready for the action. Roger 'Banana-Tree' Irrelevant is ready with his starting fish, so our TV celebrity can make a quick getaway - as he makes his intentions quite clear to the viewers.

various sites near and around the thriving metropolis of Fulchester in the guise of a charity fun run. There isn't much evidence of chari-

table exploits however, since each of the three characters tries to win the race using whatever methods they can muster.

TOP TIPS

HAVE you ever bought something you didn't like or don't want? Send it to me, I'll have it.

Beef

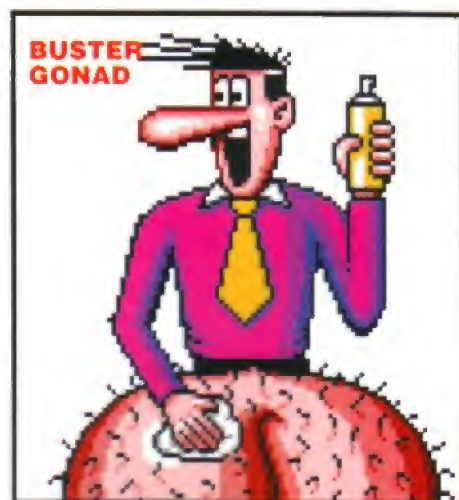
Along the stages, the racers will come across various obstacles, which are relevant to the current stage. For example on the country stage tree stumps and fences block the way, while in the town, potholes and parked cars must be



Despite being nobbut a young 'un, Biffa is THAT hard. His special powers involve him thumping anything that gets in his way, so that he can knock a safe path through to the finish. Initiating his superpower sends him into a 'lager frenzy', in other words a blinding fit that smashes anything barring his way. Biffa collects tokens in two ways. The first is a beer-drinking race, in which he must drink pints as they are hurled along the bar to him. The second is an exercise in timing, in which Biffa must punch, butt and kick bricks that are thrown at him.



'The boy with the musical bottom' uses his pump-prowess to pop out a fruitful burst to propel himself over obstacles. Johnny's superpower is a high-powered mega-guff, which carries him forward and over traps at great speed. In order to use his powers, the prince of parps gathers tokens by either inflating balloons with his gaseous behind, or bursting skyward with a high-power chuff, which is measured on a pole. The higher he manages to get, the more trump-tokens he earns.



Buster spends most of his time in the race running along holding his plums off the ground, but he can use a ball-bounce to avoid obstacles along the route. Occasionally, he can get over the problems caused by his impressive appendages by taking out a wheelbarrow and wheeling his balloons along at top speed. Buster's tokens are earned by working in a pancake factory, where he uses his titanic testicles to flatten the pancake dough. Another round has Buster bouncing on his mighty bollocks to get as high as he can.



avoided. Each player must stick to their own lane as much as possible, otherwise Rodney Rix will make an appearance and hurl a piece of hefty masonry at the straying racers.

In order to qualify for the next stage, your character must cross the finish line first. Lose and you will have to run the stage again.



The Fulchester Pancake Factory is the scene for one of Buster's sub-games. Use his gonads to flatten the dough and gain bonus tokens.



In one of the more dextrous sections of the game, Johnny must use his trumping talents to inflate balloons for the town Carnival.



As Biffa innocently flails away at flying masonry, Big Vern makes an appearance. 'Yer aal comin' wi' me, yer bastards!'



Racing through the town, Buster has managed to lift his unwieldy plums over the roadworks and Biffa is hot on his heels. But Johnny has run out of guff power and is trapped behind a pothole.



Why, oh why, oh why when anyone tries to do something for a good cause there has to be one person that tries to ruin it for everybody. The Parkie's track record is severely unpleasant though!

Garlic-flavoured luncheon meat

The initial reaction to the Viz game is one of amusement, since the characters from the comic have been translated to the computer pretty well.

The graphics capture the feel of each character, but unfortunately, their actions don't really reflect their page-persona very well at all. The game employs some elements of each characters personality but only in a kind of superficial way, so the package as a whole isn't really that funny after five minutes.

The gameplay itself tends to be rather frustrating, especially the sub-games. For example, in one of Buster's token-grabbing exploits, the idea is to rise as high as possible with guff-power, but fall back down from a particularly lofty height and you lose all your score!

The race sections are alright, if a little mundane. All that is required is to run down to the race track dodging the odd obstacle or character. Seeing the Viz characters for the first time on new levels is a laugh for a couple of minutes, but the novelty soon wears off and it won't be long before you return to the comic itself to get your laughs.

Maff Evans

VERDICT

- ◆ Well drawn, colourful graphics provide a good rendition of the comic characters.
- ◆ The sound is a particularly annoying, twee soundtrack which will soon be turned off.
- ◆ The initial humour of the game is soon replaced by boredom.
- ◆ The main race section of the game is not anything new.
- ◆ A promising licence which unfortunately doesn't live up to its potential.
- ◆ Reading the mag is more fun and cheaper!



AT LAST! AMIGA PACKS AT UNDER £300!!

Choose from one of the 3 packs below, but hurry stocks VERY limited.

N.B. ALL PACKS COME WITH LATEST UK VERSION OF AMIGA 500, MODULATOR, PSU ETC

HEROES PACK

- ★ A500 ComputerRRP £399.95
- ★ Robcop.....RRP £24.95
- ★ Batman The Movie.....RRP £24.95
- ★ Ghostbusters II.....RRP £19.95
- ★ Indiana JonesRRP £19.95

TOTAL RRP £489.75

ARTISTS PACK

- ★ A500 ComputerRRP £399.95
- ★ Spritz PaintRRP £49.95
Super Paint Package

TOTAL RRP £449.90

BEGINNERS PACK

- ★ A500 ComputerRRP £399.95
- ★ Wicked 9 Game Pack.....RRP £24.95
(9 basic games to get you going)
- ★ Megablaster Joystick.....RRP £6.95
- ★ Quality Mousepad.....RRP £6.95
- ★ Pack of ten disks.....RRP £9.95

TOTAL RRP £448.75

VALUE PACK PRICE **£299.99** VALUE PACK PRICE **£299.99** VALUE PACK PRICE **£299.99**

Want a 1 Meg machine?

Order any of the packs above and we will install an extra 512K Ram board for only £24.95 (£29.95 for clock version)

★ NEW ★ AMIGA ADDED VALUE OUTFIT PACKS

All packs come complete with the Amiga Value Pack of your choice (choose from above)

MONO PRINTER PACK

- ★ Amiga Value Pack
(Your choice of 3)
- ★ LC10 Mono or Citizen 120D +
(Please state which)
- ★ All connecting cables

ONLY **£439.99**

COLOUR PRINTER PACK

- ★ Amiga Value Pack
(Your choice of 3)
- ★ LC200 or Citizen Swift 9
(Please state which)
- ★ All connecting cables

ONLY **£494.99**

STEREO COLOUR MONITOR PACK

- ★ Amiga Value Pack
(Your choice of 3)
- ★ 1084S or Philips 8833II
(Please state which)
- ★ All connecting cables

ONLY **£539.99**

PROFESSIONAL PACK

- ★ Amiga Value Pack
(Your choice of 3)
- ★ 1084S or Philips 8833II
(Please state which)
- ★ LC200 or Swift 9 Colour
(Please state which)
- ★ All connecting cables

ONLY **£739.99**

EURO LANGUAGE DISK DRIVE PACK

- ★ PC 880 3.5" Disk DriveRRP £89.95
- ★ The French Mistress.....RRP £19.95
- ★ The German MasterRRP £19.95
- ★ The Spanish TutorRRP £19.95
- ★ The Italian TutorRRP £19.95

Total RRP £169.75

Special Pack Price **£89.95**

EURO LANGUAGE, MUSIC AND ART SOFTWARE PACK

- ★ Music 'X' Junior.....RRP £79.95
- ★ Photon Paint 2 v1.1RRP £89.95
- ★ The French Mistress.....RRP £19.95
- ★ The German MasterRRP £19.95
- ★ The Spanish TutorRRP £19.95
- ★ The Italian TutorRRP £19.95

Total RRP £249.70

Special Pack Price **£69.95**

PACK 1 AMIGA PERIPHERAL PACKS PACK 2

- Megaboard Ram Expansion.....RRP **£49.95**
- 40 capacity lockable disk boxRRP **£9.95**
- 20 3.5" DS/DD disks with labels ...RRP **£19.95**

TOTAL RRP £79.85PACK PRICE **£39.95**

- PC 880 3.5" disk driveRRP £89.95
- Megaboard Ram ExpansionRRP £49.95
- 40 capacity lockable disk box.....RRP £9.95
- 20 3.5" DS/DD disks with labelsRRP £19.95
- 3.5" disk drive cleaner kit.....RRP £9.95

TOTAL RRP £179.75 ...PACK PRICE **£99.95**

DOWNING

COMPUTERS

UNIT 3, FORGE CLOSE, LITTLE END ROAD, EATON SOCON, CAMBS

AMIGA

1/2 MEG UPGRADE BOARD

- ★ Uses latest 4 chip design
- ★ Memory on/off switch
- ★ Option of battery backed clock
- ★ Full 12 month guarantee
- ★ New super low price

£27.95

Clock version £32.95

DISK DRIVE STARTER KIT

- ★ PC880 3.5" High Quality Disk Drive ..RRP £89.98 (Features anti-click, on/off, superslim design)
- ★ Ten 3.5" DS/DD disks with labelsRRP £9.99
- ★ 40 Capacity lockable disk boxRRP £9.99
- ★ 3.5" Disk drive cleaner kit.....RRP £9.99

TOTAL RRP £119.96

Starter Kit Price £64.99



STAR PRINTERS

LC10 Mono
9 Pin Dot Matrix 144/34cps.....£149.95

LC200 Colour
9 Pin, 180/45 cps, 16K Buffer£199.95

LC24-200 Mono
24 Pin Dot Matrix, 200/67cps.....£239.95

LC24-200 Colour
24 Pin, 200/67 cps, 30K Buffer£289.95

PRINTER ACCESSORY PACK

Only available when purchased with a printer.

- ★ Parallel printer cable - RRP £14.95
- ★ 200 sheets listing paper - RRP £6.95
- ★ Quality tailored dust cover - RRP £12.95

TOTAL RRP £34.85

CITIZEN PRINTERS

120D+ Mono
9 Pin Dot Matrix 144/30 cps.....£139.95

Swift 9 Colour
9 Pin, 192/48cps, 8K Buffer.....£189.95

124D Mono
24 Pin Dot Matrix, 144/48cps.....£199.95

Swift 24 Colour
24 Pin, 192/64cps, 8K Buffer.....£289.95

Swift 24 x Colour
136 column version of above.....£389.95

PACK PRICE £9.95

**Above pack with printer stand
£14.95**

ESSENTIAL ACCESSORIES

Disks

- Pack of 10 high quality 3.5" DS/DD.....£4.99
- Box of 10 branded TDK 3.5" DS/DD.....£7.99
- Box of 50 3.5" DS/DD with labels.....£18.99
- Box of 100 3.5" DS/DD with labels.....£35.99
- Box of 250 3.5" DS/DD with labels.....£79.99
- 3.5" disk drive cleaning kit.....£3.99

Disk Boxes

- 3.5" 10 capacity Ryford box£1.49
- 3.5" 40 capacity lockable box.....£4.95
- 3.5" 80 capacity lockable box.....£6.95
- 3.5" 80 capacity Van 3 (slim design).....£7.95

Mouse

- 8mm high quality mousepad£3.99
- Mouse/joystick extension leads.....£5.99
- Naksha powermouse ST/Amiga£16.99

Dustcovers

- PVC quality covers for computer/printer£6.99
- High quality solid Perspex dustcover£9.99

ESSENTIAL COMPUTER ACCESSORY PACK 1

- ★ Competition Pro 5000 joystick.....RRP £16.95
- ★ High quality solid perspex computer dustcover.....RRP £14.95
- ★ 20 3 1/2" DS/DD disks with labels.....RRP £19.95
- ★ 40 capacity lockable disk box.....RRP £9.95
- ★ 3 1/2" disk drive cleaner kitRRP £9.95

TOTAL RRP £71.75

PACK PRICE £29.95

ESSENTIAL COMPUTER ACCESSORY PACK 2

- ★ Naksha high quality powermouse ..RRP £34.95
- ★ High quality 8mm mousepadRRP £8.95
- ★ High quality solid perspex computer dust cover.....RRP £14.95
- ★ Twin joystick/mouse extension leads ..RRP £9.95

TOTAL RRP £68.80

PACK PRICE £29.95

COMMODORE A501 SCOOP PURCHASE

- ★ Official 512K Ram upgrade for A500
- ★ Complete with battery backed clock
- ★ Enclosed in protective shielding
- ★ Only approved upgrade not invalidating warranty
- ★ Official Commodore 1 year guarantee

RRP £99.99 **SCOOP PRICE £44.99**

ORDER WHILST STOCKS LAST!

THE NEW AMIGA 1500 ONLY £669.95 INC VAT

Not only does the Amiga 1500 accept all standard Amiga 2000 peripherals but can also be upgraded to full IBM compatibility. Just feast your eyes on what you get:-

- ★ Latest Commodore Amiga 1500 computer complete with 1Mb of Ram (expandable to 9Mb) and 2 x 3.5" 880Kb disk drives.
- ★ Platinum Works:- An integrated word processor, database and spreadsheet package.
- ★ Deluxe Paint III :- Paint/Animation package.
- ★ Populous & Sim City:- Two great strategy games.
- ★ Battlechess:- The most exciting game of chess you'll ever play.
- ★ Their finest hour:- Battle of Britain brought to life.
- ★ A-Z of Computer jargon.
- ★ "Get The Most Out Of Your Amiga":- Two introduction books.
- ★ Optional 1084S Stereo colour monitor.

**This pack with 1084S
colour monitor
£929.95**

AT LAST - THE COMPLETE 5 STAR REPAIR SERVICE

- ★ We will send our courier to pick up your faulty computer, all we ask is that you pack it adequately*
 - ★ We will repair and soaktest your Amiga to the highest standard
 - ★ We will guarantee the parts replaced for a full 3 months
 - ★ We will extend the guarantee to a period of 12 months for a nominal £25
 - ★ We will return your computer speedily via courier
- The truly complete service for only **£59.95**
N.B Dowling reserve the right to refuse machines in the unlikely event that in our opinion they are beyond reasonable repair
* U.K. mainland only.

COMPLETE VIDI-AMIGA SCOOP

Another Dowling exclusive giving you a complete system enabling you to connect your Amiga to any standard video recorder and start frame grabbing!

Pack includes:-

- Vidi - Amiga (Pal version).....RRP £114.95
- Vidi - RGB SplitterRRP £69.95
- Vidi - RGB Power Supply.....RRP £9.95
- Vidi - ChromeRRP £19.95
- E180 VHS Video TapeRRP £6.95

TOTAL RRP £221.75

SCOOP PRICE £149.95

MICROSWITCH JOYSTICKS

*The only joysticks worth buying,
full 1 year guarantee!*

QUICKJOY III SUPERCHARGER

Two fire buttons, Auto-fire, Six micro-switches£8.99

QUICKSHOT TURBO

Two fire buttons, Auto-fire, six micro-switches£9.99

QUICKJOY VI JETFIGHTER

Two fire buttons, Autofire with fast/slow mode, 6 m/s.....£12.99

COMPETITION PRO 5000

Two fire buttons, steel shaft, Autofire, m/s£12.99

ZIPSTICK AUTOFIRE

Two fire buttons, steel shaft, Autofire, m/s£13.99

STINGRAY AUTOFIRE

Direct replacement for Konix Navigator£14.99

QUICKJOY V SUPERBOARD

Six fire buttons, Autofire, stopwatch, Ten m/s£16.99

QUICKJOY TOPSTAR - Highly recommended

Two fire buttons, A/f slow motion, 6 m/s, see through body.....£19.99

QUICKJOY MEGABOARD

Four fire buttons, 8 m/s, A/f slow motion, stop watch, countdown£22.99

NEW: 7000 SQ FT PREMISES, NEW: RETAIL PREMISES, NEW: SOFTWARE DIVISION

TELESALES ORDER LINE (MON-FRI) 0480 403222/(SAT) 0480 403304



SOFTWARE DEPARTMENT

THIS MONTHS SOFTWARE SCOOP IS CAPTIVE

AWARDS:- "Overall game of the year 1990" "Adventure game of the year 1990"
Amiga Format Gold ★ CU Screen Star ★ C & VG Hit ★ Zzap Sizzer ★ Ace Rated 930 ★ Etc., Etc., Etc.

Need we say more? Captive is a "Classic" game of strategy, not to be missed. RRP £24.99.

SCOOP PRICE **£9.99**

● SPECIAL OFFERS ● SPECIAL OFFERS ● SPECIAL OFFERS ●

3D Pool.....£7.99	Count Duckula.....£6.99	Gauntlet II.....£7.99	Ninja Warrior.....£7.99	Spy Vs Spy.....£4.99
Airborne Ranger.....£9.99	Daily Double Horse.....£7.99	Goldrush.....£14.99	North And South.....£9.99	Spy Vs Spy II.....£4.99
Ant Heads.....£7.99	Racing.....£7.99	Gunship.....£12.99	Outrun 1.3.....£5.99	Spy Vs Spy III.....£4.99
Austerlitz.....£9.99	Defender of the Crown.....£7.99	Hound of Shadow.....£7.99	P-47 Thunderbolt.....£7.99	Stunt Car Racer.....£9.99
Baal.....£4.99	Deluxe Strip Poker.....£7.99	Infestation.....£9.99	Powerdrome.....£7.99	Tank Attack.....£7.99
Balance of Power.....£8.99	Double Dragon.....£7.99	International 3D Tennis.....£7.99	Pro Tennis Tour.....£9.99	The Cycles.....£8.99
Barbarian 2 (Palace).....£7.99	Dragon Spirit.....£4.99	Iron Lord.....£9.99	Puffys Saga.....£7.99	Theme Park Mystery.....£6.99
Battle Squadron.....£7.99	Dragons Breath.....£9.99	Jockey Wilson's Darts.....£4.99	Quest for the Time Bird.....£6.99	Time Machine.....£9.99
Blood Money.....£7.99	Drakken.....£8.99	Jumping Jackson.....£7.99	Rick Dangerous.....£8.99	Treasure Island Dizzy.....£4.99
Boulderdash Const Kit.....£4.99	Eagle Riders.....£4.99	Kid Gloves.....£7.99	Rocket Ranger.....£7.99	Turrican.....£9.99
Brian Clough's Football.....£6.99	Fantasy World Dizzy.....£6.99	Laser Squad.....£6.99	R.V.F. Honda.....£9.99	Tusker.....£7.99
Captain Blood.....£4.99	Final Battle.....£7.99	Leaderboard.....£6.99	Sherman M4.....£7.99	TV Sports Football.....£12.99
Centrefold Squares.....£7.99	F/ball Manager II +.....£9.99	Lords of the Rising Sun.....£11.99	Silent Service.....£9.99	Twin World.....£7.99
Cloud Kingdoms.....£4.99	Exp Kit.....£9.99	Manic Miner.....£7.99	Silkworm.....£7.99	Uninvited.....£9.99
Continental Circus.....£7.99	Fools Errand.....£9.99	Night Hunter.....£9.99	Sim City.....£14.99	X-Out.....£6.99
Corporation.....£12.99	Full Metal Planete.....£9.99	Ninja Spirit.....£7.99	Speedball.....£7.99	Zany Golf.....£7.99
				Zombi.....£9.99

T.N.T. - ONLY £19.99
Hard Drivin', APB, Toobin, Xybots, Dragon Spirit

SIM CITY ONLY £14.99

UMS II A MUST AT £18.99

IN NOW LEMMINGS ONLY £16.99

NINJA REMIX ONLY £7.99

DOUBLE DRAGON 2 KICKSTART 1.2 ONLY £7.99

MAGNUM 4 ONLY £19.99
Afterburner, Double Dragon, Operation Wolf, Batman Caped Crusader

PGA TOUR GOLF ONLY £17.99

PHOTON VIDEO ONLY £34.99

WORLD CUP COMPILATION - ONLY £14.99
Tracksuit Manager, Kick Off, International Soccer

COMPUTER HITS II - ONLY £7.99
Tetris, Black Shadow, Golden Path, Joe Blade

EMOTION ONLY £5.99

CRACKDOWN ONLY £5.99

**1/2 MEG UPGRADE £29.99
1/2 MEG + CLOCK £32.99**

CHALLENGERS - ONLY £20.99
Pro Tennis Tour, Kick Off, Bomber, Super Ski, Stunt Car Racer

PLATINUM COLLECTION - ONLY £17.99
Ghouls 'n' Ghosts, Strider, Forgotten Worlds, Black Tiger

NAKSHA MOUSE ONLY £19.99

CUMANA EXTERNAL DRIVE - 10 BLANK DISKS ONLY £59.95

TURRICAN 2 ONLY £16.99

G.O.D.S. ONLY £17.99

SUPREME CHALLENGE FLIGHT COMMAND - ONLY £14.99
Eliminator, Skychase, Strike Force Harrier, Lancaster, Skyfox II

KEEP THE THIEF NOW IN AT £7.99

BARDS TALE 2 NOW IN AT £7.99

TRIVIAL PURSUITS GENIUS EDITION ONLY £9.99

WAR HEAD ONLY £7.99

WHEELS OF FIRE - ONLY £14.99
Chase HQ, Turbo Outrun, Powerdrift, Hard Drivin'

BACK IN PACLAND AND PACMANIA ONLY £7.99 EACH

TRIVIAL PURSUITS GENIUS EDITION ONLY £9.99

WAR HEAD ONLY £7.99

DRAKKEN ONLY £10.99

POWERPACK - ONLY £17.99
Xenon 2, Bloodwych, TV Sports Football, Lombard Rally

JAMES POND ONLY £9.99

FULL METAL PLANETE ONLY £9.99

BATTLE MASTER ONLY £12.99

HAMMERFIST ONLY £4.99

SEGA MASTER MIX - ONLY £17.99
Super Wonderboy, Turbo Outrun, Crackdown, Thunderblade, Dynamite Dux

WRATH OF THE DEMON ONLY £19.99

BUBBLE BOBBLE £14.99

COMING SOON SECRET WEAPONS OF THE LUFTWAFFE ONLY £20.99

SUPER MONACO GRAND PRIX ONLY £17.99

HOLLYWOOD COLLECTION - ONLY £20.99
Robocop, Ghostbusters 2, Indiana Jones & Last Crusade, Batman the Movie

PUBLISHERS CHOICE - "SCOOP"

Comprehensive 'desktop publishing' package, consisting of a number of programs, utilities, and a large library of type faces, including Postscript fonts for laser printing and typesetting.

Pack comprises; Kindwords 2.0, Pagesetter 1.2, Artists Choice Art Pack, Headline Fonts Art Pack, LaserScript.

SCOOP PRICE £49.95

N.B. Limited Stocks

F16 Falcon £13.99
Falcon Mission 1 **£9.99**
Falcon Mission 2 **£9.99**
OR
ALL 3 FOR £29.99

EUROPEAN DREAMS ONLY £6.99
Stir Crazy - Bobo, Teenage Queen, Action Service, Billiards Sim

FUTURE DREAMS ONLY £6.99
Warlocks Quest, G-Nius, Spidertronic, Purple Saturn Day

AMERICAN DREAMS ONLY £6.99
Bubble Ghost, Operation Neptune, Hostages, Super Ski

HIGH ENERGY ONLY £16.99
Tin Tin on the Moon, Teenage Queen, North & South, Fire & Forget, Hostages

SUPER QUINTET ONLY £6.99
Bubble Ghost, Warlocks Quest, Passengers on the Wind 1 & 2

Please charge my Access/Visa No:..... Expiry date:.....

ORDER FORM

Please supply me with the following for Computer.....

Titles	Price

Customer Number:.....

DATE:.....

NAME:.....

ADDRESS:.....

Post Code.....

TEL:.....

AMIGA FORMAT JUNE '91

Please make cheques & PO payable to Dowling Computers Ltd

Credit card orders taken. Orders under £5 add 75p P&P. For First Class add 75p P&P UK only. EEC countries add £2.00 per item. Non EEC countries add £3.00 per item. Express airmail £4.00 per item. All items subject to availability. All prices subject to change without notice. E. & O.E.

THIS MONTHS TOP 50 CHARTBUSTERS

A10 Tank Killer	£24.99	G.O.D.S.	£17.99	Prince of Persia	£17.99
Armour Geddon	£17.99	Golden Axe	£17.99	Pro Tennis Tour 2	£17.99
B.A.T.	£20.99	Indiana Jones 500	£17.99	Railroad Tycoon	£20.99
Back to the Future 3	£17.99	Kick Off 2	£12.99	Rick Dangerous 2	£17.99
Bards Tale 3	£17.99	Kick Off 2 (1 Meg)	£17.99	Robocop 2	£17.99
Battle Command	£17.99	Killing Cloud	£17.99	Sam City + Populous	£19.99
Blue Max	£20.99	Lemmings	£17.99	Speedball 2	£17.99
Brat	£17.99	Lotus Turbo Challenge	£17.99	Super Cars 2	£17.99
Captive	£17.99	Meta Masters	£17.99	Super Monaco Grand Prix	£17.99
Chaos Strikes Back	£17.99	MIG 29 Fulcrum	£22.99	Supremacy	£20.99
Chase H.Q. 2	£17.99	N.A.R.C.	£17.99	S.W.I.V.	£17.99
Chips Challenge	£17.99	Nightshift	£17.99	Team Suzuki	£17.99
Dragons Lair 2 Timewarp	£27.99	Pang	£17.99	Their Finest Hour	£20.99
F19 Stealth Fighter	£18.99	Panzar Kick Boxing	£17.99	The Power	£16.99
Final Whistle	£8.99	P.G.A. Tour Golf	£17.99	Turncan 2	£17.99
Gem - X	£16.99	Player Manager	£12.99	U.M.S. 2 (1 Meg)	£18.99
Genghis Khan	£20.99	Powermonger	£20.99	Z-Out	£17.99

NEW RELEASES/ COMING SOON

1 Meg Cricket	£18.99	Chuck Yeagers A.F.T. V2	£17.99	Myth	£17.99
3D Construction Kit	£27.99	Cruise for a Corpse	£17.99	NAM	£24.99
4D Boxing	£17.99	Das Boot	£20.99	Navy Seals	£17.99
Action Stations (1 Meg)	£22.99	Death Knights of Krynn	£20.99	Plotting	£17.99
Adidas Golden Shoe	£17.99	Delta Armalyte	£14.99	Predator 2	£17.99
Advanced Destroyer Sim	£17.99	Deuterios (The Next Millennium)	£17.99	Secret of Monkey Island	£17.99
Alcatraz	£17.99	Dynamic Debugger	£17.99	Secret Weapons of the Luftwaffe	£20.99
Alpha Waves	£17.99	European Superleague	£14.99	Shadow Dancers	£17.99
Armour Geddon	£17.99	Eye of the Beholder	£20.99	Sim Earth	£24.99
Bandit King of Ancient China	£22.99	F15 Strike Eagle 2	£20.99	Ski or Die	£17.99
Barbarian II (Psychosis)	£15.99	Flight of the Intruder	£20.99	Spirit of Excalibur (1 Meg)	£20.99
Billy the Kid	£17.99	Gauntlet 3	£17.99	Viz	£17.99
Blade Warrior	£17.99	Gold of the Aztecs	£17.99	White Sharks	£16.99
Centurion	£17.99	Knights of Legend	£20.99	Wonderland	£20.99
Champion of the Raj	£17.99	Last Ninja 3	£17.99		
Chuck Rock	£17.99	Midwinter 2	£20.99		

LANGUAGE LEARNING PACK - exclusive to Dowling

With 1992 just around the corner, isn't it about time you learned a foreign language that our European counterparts use. Here at Dowling we have put together a pack which ensures you learn at least one language in 3 months.

PACK COMPRISES:-

- Plus** The French MistressRRP £19.95 **Plus**
- Plus** The German MasterRRP £19.95
- Plus** The Spanish TutorRRP £19.95
- Plus** The Italian TutorRRP £19.95

The famous HUGO 3 MONTH CASSETTE LANGUAGE COURSE in either French, German, Spanish or Italian. The course consists of 4 audio tapes and comprehensive learning book. RRP £29.95 each

The total RRP of this pack is usually £109.75. Our Special pack price is **£49.95**

N.B. Remember to state which HUGO course you require when ordering.

Additional Hugo courses available at just £24.95

UTILITY PACKAGES

A.M.A.S.	£79.95
A.M.O.S.	£32.99
Animation Studio	£79.99
Can Do	£69.99
Deluxe Music Const. Kit	£49.99
Deluxe Paint 3	£59.99
Deluxe Print 2	£34.99
Deluxe Video 3	£59.99
Devpac 2	£44.99
Digicalc	£27.99
Digi Paint 3	£59.99
Digiview Gold	£119.99
Hisoft Basic	£59.99
Home Accounts	£22.99
Kindwords	£37.99
Lattice C V5	£169.99
Mastersound	£32.99
Mavis Beacons Typing	£19.99
Musix X 1.1 Version	£89.99
Musix X Junior	£49.99
Pagestream	£99.99
Photon Paint 2	£19.99
Prodata	£59.99
Professional Page V2.00	£149.99
Protex Ver. 5	£109.99
Quartet	£34.99
Sculpt 4D	£399.99
Sound Express	£34.99
Superbase Personal 2	£29.99
Superbase Professional	£149.99
Superplan	£79.95
Transwrite	£59.99
Virus Killer	£8.99

EDUCATIONAL SOFTWARE

Answer Back Junior	£13.99
Answer Back Senior	£13.99
Better Maths (12-16)	£16.99
Better Spelling (8-14)	£16.99
Dinosaur Discovery Kit	£16.99
Donald's Alphabet Chase	£13.99
French Mistress	£13.99
Fun School 2 (under 6)	£13.99
Fun School 2 (6-8)	£13.99
Fun School 2 (8+)	£13.99
Fun School 3 (under 5)	£16.99
Fun School 3 (5-7)	£16.99
Fun School 3 (7+)	£16.99
German Master	£13.99
Goofy's Railway Express	£13.99
Hooray/Hennetta	£16.99
Italian Tutor	£13.99
Junior Typist (5-10)	£12.99
Kid Talk	£16.99
Lets Spell At Home	£14.99
Lets Spell At Shops	£14.99
Magic Maths (4-8)	£16.99
Math Talk	£16.99
Maths Mania (8-12)	£16.99
Mickey's Crossword Maker	£13.99
Mickey's Runaway Zoo	£13.99
My Paint	£22.99
Postman Pat	£6.99
Prof. Looks at Words	£16.99
Prof. Makes Sentences	£16.99
Prof. Plays a new Game	£19.99
Puzzle Book Vol 1	£14.99
Spanish Tutor	£13.99
Spellbook (4-9)	£14.99
The 3 Bears	£16.99
Things to do with Numbers	£14.99
Things to do with Words	£14.99

TELESALES ORDER LINE (MON-FRI) 0480 403222/(SAT) 0480 403304

HOW TO ORDER



BY PHONE

Simply call our head office quoting your Access/Visa number on

Mon-Fri 0480 403222
Sat 0480 403304



By personally calling at
our St Neots Shop
6 Priory Mall,
St Neots, Cambs
Tel: 0480 403304



BY POST

Make cheques, building society drafts or postal orders payable to:

Dowling Computers Ltd.



DELIVERY (UK Mainland, most areas)

Please add £6 courier delivery for orders over £100; add £2 p&p for orders under.



GOLD CLUB SERVICE

- ★ 7 day money back guarantee if not completely satisfied
- ★ 30 day exchange for new policy should a fault occur
- ★ 1 year guarantee giving FREE collection and delivery service should a fault occur
- ★ Exclusive gold card with personal membership number entitling you to special offers
- ★ All this for a nominal £10 per item over £100

★NEW★ PLATINUM CARD SERVICE ★NEW★

★ All the benefits of the successful gold card service (above) plus the following

- Extended 2 year guarantee from date of purchase. (Peace of mind for 2 years)
- Free use of loan machine should yours need to be repaired. (Now you never need be without your expensive purchase)
- Free collection and delivery service for the full two years should a fault occur. (Just make one simple phone call and leave the rest to us!)
- Exclusive platinum privileged customer card entitling you to special offers.
- All of these benefits for the incredible price of just £39.95 per item purchased.

N.B. In the unlikely case of shortages of identical model loan machines a suitable alternative will be offered.

WHY CHOOSE DOWLING?

- ★ **ESTABLISHED OVER 5 YEARS**
With a growing reputation for 'putting the customer first'. We intend to satisfy many more customers for years to come
- ★ **TECHNICAL SUPPORT/ON-SITE ENGINEERS**
Employing over 20 specialist staff, we are equipped to deal with the majority of queries
- ★ **FULL TESTING PROCEDURE**
All computer hardware is tested prior to despatch, proving Dowlings commitment to customer care

So choose Dowling and put our reputation to the test!

In yet another sequel release to sit alongside the inevitable appearance of follow-ups to *Highlander* and *The Terminator*, that ugly jungle hunter, the Predator, is back!

The year is 1997 and a vicious drug war between rival Jamaican and Colombian gangs is ripping the city of Los Angeles apart. Detective-Lieutenant Mike Harrigan is at the head of a special LAPD task force to try and clean up the streets and put an end to the carnage the gangs are causing.

It's a slaughter

A violent incident has occurred right in the heart of the city. Two motorcycle traffic cops pulled over a suspicious-looking van in a routine traffic check, only to become involved in a complex drugs stake-out which subsequently turns into a vicious gun battle.

As if trying to stay alive during a fully-fledged shoot-out, while avoiding killing innocent citizens, wasn't enough, Harrigan has another problem to deal with...

An unseen force is killing people on the street. Vicious attacks are being carried out on gang members of both sides as well as the police. No-one sees them, but the weapons used to annihilate the victims are most certainly not Earth weapons. The Predator has hit town!

This alien hunter is drawn by heat and violence, and the most violent time in LA's history also coincides with the hottest summer in the city's history. Now Harrigan has two problems. Defeat the drug barons to dismantle their operations and overcome the challenge of the Predator.

In the heat of the night

You play the part of Mike Harrigan in Image Works' conversion of the film. The game itself is a combination of *Operation Wolf* and *Dead Angle*. You are shown as a white outline at the front of the screen, armed with the currently active weapon. You must take out the members of the drug gangs while watching out for innocent people, since if you shoot too many bystanders, you are taken off duty by your captain.

As well as the odd pedestrian, annoying gangs of TV news reporters appear, blocking the street and even attempting to interview Harrigan in the middle of a gun battle!

Occasionally, the vague form of the Predator can be seen walking along the walls. Sometimes he will train his sights across the battlefield and take out the odd gang

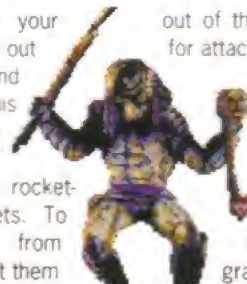


A van load of drug-crazed gang members appear on the scene. A particularly mean-looking bruiser tries to 'stick one' on Lieutenant Harrigan, but a swift swing with the butt of a hefty assault weapon like this should just about put him out of action.

PREDATOR

IMAGE WORKS ■

member. If any of your shots hit him, he lets out his almighty roar and lets rip with one of his weapons. These range from Missiles and flying discs to rocket-powered capture nets. To avoid taking hits from these, you must shoot them



out of the air - still watching out for attacks from gang members!

Catch that funky dread

Despite being based on a fairly derivative theme, *Predator 2* is quite an entertaining romp. The graphics are bold and

colourful, and the sound effects back the action nicely. The weapon effects are extremely satisfying and the howl of the Predator is suitably sinister. The strange rippling shadow of the alien hunter is pretty effective too, drawing your attention away from the action from time to time (usually at just the wrong moment). Booting up the



No messing around here. A single blast with a high-powered grenade launcher is just the thing for clearing the streets of these yobboes! Unfortunately, any innocent pedestrians that happen to stray along will end up with a face full of shrapnel, so careful timing is needed.

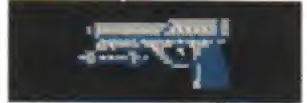


The end of the street and Harrigan has managed to stir up a whole nest of trouble at the drug lord's HQ. That's the blighter himself, sporting the natty blue duster coat. This isn't really the time for fashion tips though, just let the mother have it!

THE GUN CLUB

As the game progresses, new weapons with their own specifications appear:

.45 MAGNUM AUTOMATIC



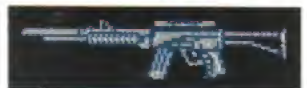
A small weapon with infinite ammunition supply, but it's firing rate is the slowest of the available weapons.

RIFLE MK III



A standard police-issue weapon with an average power and firing rate.

SHOTGUN MK II



A reasonably powerful weapon with a fairly good rate of fire.

ASSAULT SHOTGUN MK I



Despite using standard clips, the Mk I is a powerful attack rifle with a high rate of fire.

M-203 GRENADE LAUNCHER



The most powerful weapon available. This is a single-shot launcher. Takes out everything in the vicinity.

TOR 2

£25.99 Mouse or Joystick

second disk loads up an atmospheric animation which introduces you to the story and sets the tone for the game ahead.

Pre-dated

The gameplay is nothing new, being a simple 'blast everything you see except some innocent targets'. This has been seen in a

whole host of pretty average games, but *Predator 2* manages to improve on the atmosphere, speed and action of all the other games in the genre, ending up to be a highly enjoyable, violent blast.

The only real problem is the long-term interest. Once you've killed about half-a-million gang members and wasted all the drug

barons and aliens you can find, it may lose its appeal. The lack of real depth to the game will probably mean that it will soon get relegated to the top shelf and just collect dust.

On the other hand, for the odd 10 minutes of total mindless blasting it's the perfect thing!

Maff Evans



Harrigan storms through the hotel on Level Two as he tries to reach the Jamaican drug baron's penthouse apartment. Those waiters aren't as innocent as they look though - just check the bulges in their jackets. It's not that they're pleased to see you, it's more likely that their packing heat.

VERDICT

- ◆ Nicely presented shoot-em-up with smooth graphics and powerful sound.
- ◆ The atmospheric intro sequence sets the tone marvellously.
- ◆ The action is mindless, but it's still enjoyable.
- ◆ There may not be too much long-term interest, but *Predator 2* is fun while it lasts.
- ◆ The best Op' Wolf-style game available.





computer images

• & TECHNOLOGY UK LTD •

AMIGA PACK 1

AMIGA SCREEN GEMS PACK PLUS C.I.T.'s STARTER PACK OF EXTRA'S A MUST FOR ALL NEW AMIGA USERS

TO BOOST MEMORY TO 1 Mb
ADD £10 TO ANY PACK PRICE



INCLUDES ● AMIGA A500 ● 512K RAM ● TV MODULATOR ● MOUSE ● 1 MEG INTERNAL DISK ● BUILT IN SPEECH SYNTHESIS ● MULTI TASKING ● WORK BENCH ● 1.3 SYSTEM DISK ● TUTORIAL DISK ● OPERATION MANUALS ● ALL CONNECTING CABLES

FIVE OF THE BEST SOFTWARE TITLES

- ★ BACK TO THE FUTURE II
- ★ SHADOW OF THE BEAST II
- ★ DAYS OF THUNDER
- ★ NIGHT BREED
- ★ DELUXE PAINT II ART DISK

C.I.T.'s STARTER PACK

- ★ AUTOFIRE JOYSTICK
- ★ TAILORED C.I.T. DUST COVER
- ★ 10 BLANK DISKS
- ★ DISK STORAGE CASE
- ★ MOUSE MAT

SPECIAL STARTER PRICE

£369.95 + ADD A BONUS GAME PACK FOR ONLY £24.95

AMIGA PACK 2

THE NEW PHILIPS 8833/11 STEREO COLOUR MONITOR



INCLUDES ALL AMIGA PACK 1 ABOVE

PLUS



(SEE MONITOR SECTION)

PRICED TO SELL £599.95 + ADD A BONUS GAME PACK FOR ONLY £24.95

AMIGA PACK 3

IT'S BIGGER AND BETTER VALUE AND INCLUDES ALL AMIGA PACK 2



PLUS



THE NEW STAR LC200 COLOUR PRINTER (SEE PRINTER SECTION) OR CHOOSE ANY PRINTER FROM OUR RANGE AND ADJUST BY THE DIFFERENCE IN PRICE.

PRICED TO SELL

£799.95 + ADD A BONUS GAME PACK FOR ONLY £24.95

AMIGA PACK 4

1 Mb THE BUSINESS PACK 1 Mb INCLUDES ALL PACK 3

Plus the best software package for business applications on your AMIGA. Tried and tested by our own staff.

- PLATINUM SCRIBBLE (Word Processor)
- SUPER BASE II PERSONAL (Data Base)
- SUPER PLAN (Spread Sheet)

PLUS

- 0.5 Mb Memory Upgrade to 1 Mb

THE BUSINESS FOR ONLY £894.95

NEW AMIGA 1500

PERSONAL HOME COMPUTER

CENTRAL PROCESSING UNIT (CPU)

The heart of your computer system with 1 Mb of Ram. Two 3 1/2" Floppy Disc Drives and eight Expansion Slots, fully expandable, accepts all Amiga 2000 peripherals.



MONITOR CBM 1084S Stereo High Resolution Colour Monitor.

KEYBOARD
MOUSE
SOFTWARE

- THE WORKS: A fully integrated Word Processing, Spreadsheet and Data Base Package
- DELUXE PAINT III:

Paint, Design, Animation ● SIM CITY + Terrain Editor ● BATTLE CHESS: Animated Chess Game ● THEIR FINEST HOUR: Battle of Britain Flight Simulator ● POPULOUS: The Promised Land (Award Winning Strategy Game.) PLUS FREE ● AUTO FIRE JOYSTICK ● C.I.T. DUST COVER

UNBEATABLE VALUE!

£999.95 + ADD A BONUS GAME PACK FOR ONLY £24.95

EDUCATION PACKS

AMIGA CLASS OF 90's FIRST STEPS - NEW 1 Mb

Endorsed by the National Association for Primary Education. AMIGA A500 plus A501 Ram Expansion + Modulator + Software + Extras

- MOUSE AND MAT
- TEN BLANK DISKS
- DELUXE PAINT II
- INFOFILE
- INTRODUCTORY VIDEO - STEP BY STEP SET UP GUIDE
- LET'S SPELL AT HOME
- RESOURCES FILE
- TALKING TURTLE
- DELUXE PRINT II
- PRO-WRITE 2.5
- MUSIC MOUSE
- AMIGA LOGO
- BBC EMULATOR

Priced to sell £529 + ADD A BONUS GAME PACK FOR ONLY £24.95

AMIGA CLASS OF 90's - NOW WITH 1 Mb

AMIGA A500 plus A501 Ram Expansion + Modulator + Software + Extras

- MOUSE AND MAT
- TEN BLANK DISKS
- DISKETTE WALLET
- DELUXE PAINT II
- MAXI PLAY
- BBC EMULATOR
- SUPER BASE PERSONAL
- PUBLISHERS CHOICE
- MIDI INTERFACE
- DR. T's MIDI STUDIO
- AMIGA LOGO
- EDUCATION SUPPORT FILE

WIDE RANGE OF EDUCATIONAL SOFTWARE AVAILABLE

Priced to sell £529 + ADD A BONUS GAME PACK FOR ONLY £24.95



MONITORS



Special Price

£244.95



ADD A BONUS GAME PACK FOR ONLY

£24.95

THE NEW PHILIPS CM 8833/11 STEREO 14" COLOUR MONITOR

Offers excellent Colour Graphics and can also be used with a wide range of Personal Computers.

- STEREO SOUND WITH EARPHONE SOCKET
- INPUTS FOR COMPOSITE VIDEO SIGNAL
- TEXT SWITCH FOR OPTIMUM TEXT DISPLAY
- DARK GLASS SCREEN
- HIGH QUALITY TV PICTURE WHEN USED WITH A V.C.R. OR TUNER
- FREE CONNECTING LEADS FOR YOUR COMPUTER
- FREE ON-SITE 12 MONTHS WARRANTY



Priced to sell

£114.95



ADD A BONUS GAME PACK FOR ONLY

£24.95

PHILIPS FLAT SCREEN COMPOSITE MONOCHROME MONITOR

IDEAL FOR TEXT DISPLAY ON A WIDE RANGE OF COMPUTERS.

- COMPLETE WITH TILT STAND
- DARK GLASS SCREEN
- USES COMPOSITE SIGNALS FROM AMIGA MONO OUTPUT
- FREE CONNECTING LEAD SUPPLIED

STAR PRINTERS

ALL AT DISCOUNT PRICES

FREE CONNECTING LEAD - FREE C.I.T. DUST COVER

STAR LC10 MONO
9 Pin Dot Matrix 144/36 CPS
8 Internal Fonts multi-feed

£159.95

STAR LC200 COLOUR
9 Pin Dot Matrix 180/45 CPS
16k Buffer, max paper width 11.7"

£209.95

STAR LC24-200 MONO/COLOUR
24 Pin Dot Matrix 200/67 CPS
10 Internal Fonts 11.7" paper width

Mono £259.95
Colour £294.95

STAR LASER PRINTER 4
Best value Mono Laser Printer available
*1 Year On-Site Warranty

£949



STAR LASER PRINTER 4 STARSRIPT

Full Postscript Compatibility giving excellent D.T.P. results
*1 Year On-Site Warranty

£1199

STARSRIPT 8PPM POSTSCRIPT LASER
Ideal choice for the Best DESK TOP PUBLISHER
*1 Year On-Site Warranty

£1595

CITIZEN PRINTERS

ALL AT DISCOUNT PRICES

FREE CONNECTING LEAD - FREE C.I.T. DUST COVER

2 YEAR WARRANTY ON ALL CITIZEN PRINTERS

1200+ - Mono 9 Pin Dot matrix 120/25 CPS 2 Internal Fonts includes interface for your computer

£144.95

124D - Mono 24 Pin Dot Matrix 120/40 CPS 2 Internal Fonts. Auto Sheet Feed

£224.95

SWIFT 9 Mono - Colour
Mono 9 Pin Dot Matrix 180/40 CPS
4 Internal Fonts 8k Buffer

Mono £199.95
Colour £229.95

SWIFT 24 Mono - Colour
Mono 24 Pin Dot Matrix 192/64 CPS
4 LQ Fonts 8k Buffer

Mono £289.95
Colour £319.95



ADD A BONUS GAME PACK FOR ONLY

£24.95

16 CHIP RAM EXPANSION

512K MEMORY EXPANSION
Switchable, with clock, British made, can be used as Fast Ram (or Chip Ram when used with 8322A Blitter).
NOTE: 16 Chip Ram is the same configuration as Commodore A501.

Priced to sell

£32.95

EXTERNAL DISK DRIVES

Incorporates: Disable Switch • Throughport • Access Light - at UNBELIEVABLE LOW PRICES

CUMANA CAX **£59.95**
3.5" Second Drive
C.I.T.'s SUPERSLIM **£59.95**
3.5" Second Drive

A590 HARD DISK DRIVE

COMMODORE A590 20Mb HARD DISK DRIVE
With 0.5 Mb Memory fitted FREE by our own Engineers to eliminate operating problems.

£299.00

A590 Hard Drive with 1 Mb Fitted. **£319.00**

A590 Hard Drive with 2 Mb Fitted. **£349.00**

JOYSTICKS/MICE/DISKS

Quickjoy Superboard Microswitched with Digital Timer **£16.95**
Zip Stick Autofire **£15.95**
Naksha Microswitched Mouse **£29.45**
Golden Image Optical Mouse **£36.95**

BLANK DISKS ALL BOXED WITH LABELS
10 Genuine Sony 3.5" Boxed **£9.95**
10 Unbranded 3.5" Certified Boxed **£6.95**
40 Genuine Sony 3.5" Boxed **£33.95**
40 Unbranded 3.5" Certified Boxed **£23.95**
100 Unbranded 3.5" Certified Boxed **£44.95**

DIGITISERS

DEMONSTRATION AVAILABLE IN OUR SHOWROOMS

DIGINEW GOLD V4 (inc. DIGIPRINT AND CABLE)
Digitises Mono or Full Colour Images (using filters provided) from any static picture in any resolution complete with invaluable image processing software. **£99.95**

VIDI (inc. VIDI CHROME AND CABLE)
Digitises moving images every second in Mono or a static image in Full Colour (when using filter supplied). Stores up to 10 Mono images in 1 Mb AMIGA at any one time. **£99.95**

COLOURPIC (inc. CABLE) - in our opinion the best.
Captures moving Full Colour images from standard composite signal (VCR or Camera) in superb quality without the need for filters or R.G.B. Splitters. All resolutions supported (inc. interface with extra built-in memory or when using static image). **£479.00**

GENLOCKS

FOR VIDEO/COMPUTER MIXING

RENDALE 8802 (inc. CABLES)
Mix Computer and Video image into a high quality composite video signal, includes "Foreground" mode for additional effects. **£184.95**

RENDALE SWITCH BOX
Recommended for use with 8802 for max. performance. **£32.95**
RENDALE SUPER 8802 V.H.S.
The New Super VHS version we've all been waiting for. **£P.O.A.**

INK JET PRINTERS

COMMODORE MPS 1270

Ultra quiet 160/28 cps **Mono £149.00**

HP PAINTJET COLOUR PRINTER
Offers superior colour for High Quality Graphics
Reproduction virtually silent operation and comes with 1 year On-Site Warranty. **£899.00**

SOUND

MASTERSOUND
The ultimate in low cost samplers, inc. over sampling and excellent software. **£32.95**

AMAS
Full stereo sampler with midi interface. **£74.95**

AUDIO MASTER III
Additional software for full sample processing. **£74.95**

MUSICIAN
Ultimate sample sequencing with "Sound Tracker" look and feel. **£39.95**

MIDI INTERFACE
5 port switchable. **£24.95**

PODSCAT 12" x 12" GRAPHICS TABLET
Trace your image using any mouse controlled application with this best selling tablet for AMIGA/PC compatible. **£219.95**

Demonstration available in our showrooms

HOW TO ORDER

TELESALES • CREDIT CARD • ORDER HOTLINE 0332 200232
(6 lines) Please quote card number and expiry date.

BY POST Please print your order requirements, full name and address and if possible a daytime phone number, enclose a personal cheque, bankers draft, building society cheque or postal order made payable to (C.I.T. UK LTD). Please note personal cheques require 7 days clearance before despatch.

FAX As post but include credit card number and expiry date, for immediate attention.

FREE postal delivery goods UK mainland (5-7 days delivery) or next day courier add £5 per major item (UK mainland most regions). Goods normally despatched on the same day or payment clearance.

OUR CUSTOMER SERVICE PROMISE

All listed prices are VAT inclusive and there are no hidden extras. All units are full UK specification, 12 months warranty with initial 30 day replacement of faulty units on all computer hardware (unless otherwise stated). Free collection facility on any faulty computer, monitor or printer during the warranty period from your

VISIT OUR LARGE SHOWROOM IN DERBY CITY CENTRE

Next to Marks & Spencer's Food Hall exit to the Audley Centre where all the advertised products and much more are on display including an extensive range of Business, Educational and Game Software.

C.I.T. UK LIMITED

Dept. AMF 1, 3/5 The Audley Centre, Derby DE1 2BA
Telephone 0332 200232 (6 lines) Fax 0332 298895



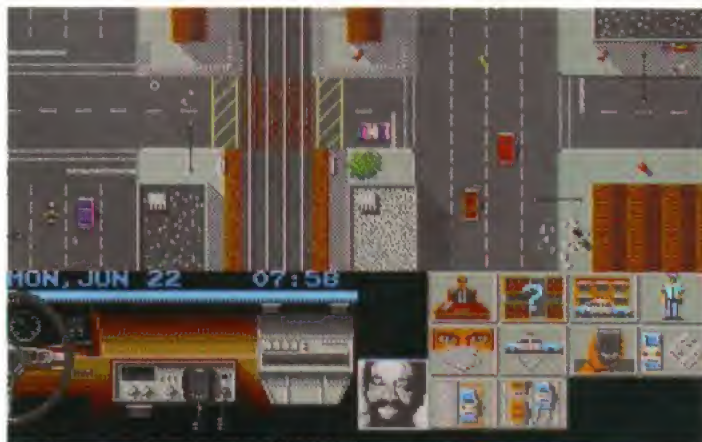
own home (UK mainland only). All computers are checked prior to despatch. All plugs, leads, connecting cables required with your computer, monitor or printer purchase are supplied free of charge. All warranty repairs will be completely free of charge and carried out promptly by our own engineers. Offers are subject to availability (pack details may vary from time to time). We will never supply anything that has been subject to change without your agreement before despatch. Prices are correct at time of going to press. Our goods are not supplied on a trial basis E&OE. Remember our experienced and helpful staff are available by phone.

FINANCE FACILITIES: Credit terms are available to customers over 18 (subject to status). Telephone for written details and an application form. Requests for credit are required in advance and are available to UK mainland residents only. APR 36.8% (variable). Showroom visitors please ask for details of our In-Store Instant Account. Written details on request. If you already have a Lombard Credit Charge Card you can use this (subject to your personal limit).

YOUR HIGH STREET DEALER WITH SPECIALIST KNOWLEDGE



Furillo's office is a humble affair. From here you can check officer statistics, assign officers to cases and see instantly whereabouts each officer is from the wall map.



Officer Coffey is en route to the railway station where there's been a report of a bag snatching. This is Chicago however and the paramedics might be needed.

HILL STREET BLUES

KRISALIS ■ £24.99 Mouse

Freaky licence of the year award, certainly goes to Krisalis. The hit American cops-and-robbers series may be over, but the memory kinda lingers. *Hill Street Blues* was one of those 'gritty' true to life programmes which appealed to the viewing public because the characters were something more than cardboard cut-outs. The problem in converting such a series into a computer game is in retaining that realism and characterisation. So have the programmers managed it?

Roll Call 6:52 am

The easiest way of thinking about *Hill Street Blues* is as *Sim City* with cops and robbers. The idea of the game is to manage the Hill Street precinct. You take on the role of Captain Frank "Frank" Furillo and your job is to allocate your resources so that crime is kept down to an absolute minimum.

The game starts with a polished introductory sequence which familiarises you with the officers at Hill Street. The all too familiar

words "Roll Call 6:52 am" then appear on screen and the game proper starts.

Your initial duty is to allocate rookie cops to certain areas of the city. This can be quite important, as if you need back-up in a rough area, you will need to know that he or she isn't going to bottle out. With these people in place the main game screen appears and AJ, the radio operator, introduces herself.

Let's be careful out there

The control of the Hill Street precinct is entirely by means of icons. Each officer can act independently of the rest of the squad, therefore it's possible to have all your officers out at once tackling completely different crimes.



But dash it all Holmes, how did you know it was the window cleaner with the manure on his trousers? Smellementary, my dear Watson.

Once A.J. informs you that a crime is in progress the first job is to find out where it is. This means scanning the map screen by clicking on each block in turn, valuable minutes can be lost if you have to check the whole map. Then with the destination set, you pick an officer, send them to their car and then on to the crime's location. While the car is en route it's advisable to call up Furillo's computer to see if there is a picture of the criminal on file.

When the officer arrives a new set of icons come into play. Pedestrians can be compared with the description of the criminal. If these match then the person can be apprehended. If they try and escape you can either chase or shoot them. Should the crime have been violent then paramedics can be called, if there is more than one assailant then back-up can be called for.

Guilty as charged

Against all odds, *Hill Street Blues* is a lot of fun. Initially it's quite bewildering. There are 48 different icons to get used to and it can be frustrating to lose your way while a

criminal is doing his best impression of Ben Jonson.

The pace of the game hots up quickly. No sooner have you allocated your last officer to a crime and AJ comes over the radio to report another crime. You have to constantly check the progress of your officers, sending the right person to the right job. Get it wrong and crime will escalate, and eventually the mayor will replace you.

Graphically the game is nothing special. The icons are clear and functional. The graphic stills are adequate and the animation's fine, though slow at times. Sound is uninspiring, consisting mostly of car horns. **Andy Hutchinson**

VERDICT

- ◆ Gameplay rapidly builds up to fever pitch even on the beginner's level.
- ◆ Very easy to become involved in the exploits of the Hill Street gang.
- ◆ Graphics are precise and functional.
- ◆ Fans of *Sim City* or *Populous* will really enjoy the game.
- ◆ Life can become a bit repetitive after a while.



CAR 54 WHERE ARE YOU?

 <p>Enter Furillo's office to examine crime file and view officer statistics.</p>  <p>This is to access the city map.</p>  <p>Send officer to a destination.</p>  <p>Select a different officer.</p>  <p>Use to approach a suspect.</p>	 <p>Enter/leave car.</p>  <p>Use the radio.</p>  <p>Assume direct control of the officer.</p>  <p>Park police car</p>  <p>This will set the siren wailing</p>
---	---

CRICKET



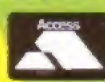
- FULL ANIMATED ACTION ● SAMPLED SOUND EFFECTS ● ONE OR TWO PLAYER ACTION
 - SELECT FROM A NUMBER OF TEAMS & PLAYERS, OR CREATE YOUR OWN
 - CHANGE YOUR FIELD PLACEMENTS AT ANY STAGE OF THE INNINGS
- The longest, hottest summer of cricket is about to begin!



TOTAL 329 for 0 wkts	
bats no 1	bats no 2
168	151
lastman <input type="checkbox"/>	overs 43
lastwkt <input type="checkbox"/>	
<input type="checkbox"/> bowlers <input type="checkbox"/>	



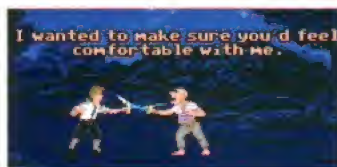
**AVAILABLE NOW
AMIGA ONLY (1 MEG REQD)**



£29.99



Enterprise House, Blackhorse Road, Letchworth, Herts SG6 1HL
Tel (0462) 482246 Fax (0462) 673227



Fights are won with words, not with wounds. The combatants fire insults and retorts at each other until one of them is stuck for a witty reply.

Get ready to swash your buckle, because the next port of call is Monkey Island, kingdom of the fearsome pirate Lord LeChuck. Created by Lucasfilm out of popular myth and too many Erroll Flynn B-movie features, it's what pirating on the Golden Main should have been like, even if it wasn't.

Monkey Island has a deep, dark secret and the only person who stands a chance of uncovering it is Guybrush Threepwood; namely you. He is the star of an animated adventure set on the high seas amongst the rum types and grog drinkers of pirating legend.

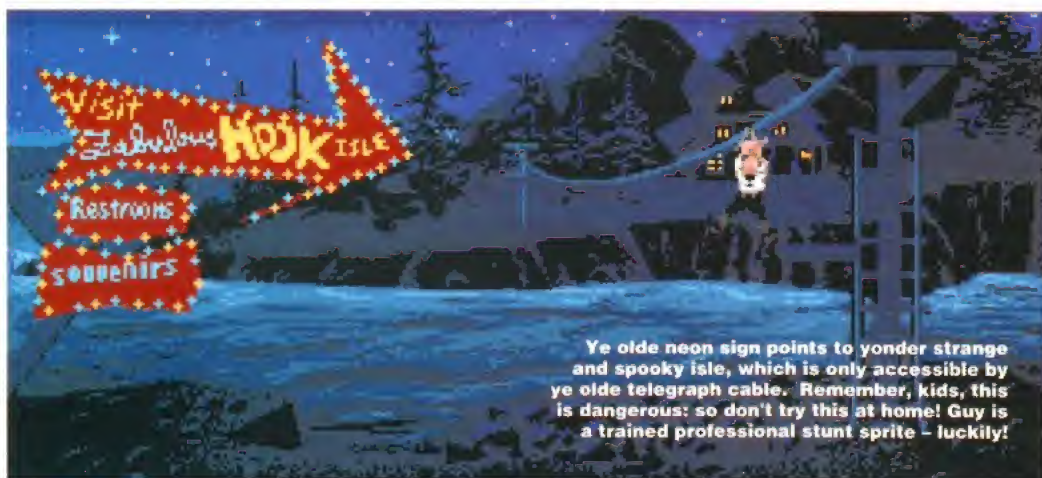
He begins the game as an adventurous young lad who longs to be a pirate. Under your control he must master the necessary skills, crew a ship and set sail for



A circus? If you thought pirating was all about swords and sea then think again, the Fettucini Brothers play a vital role in your freebooting development. To action Guy just click on the screen and he'll walk there by the shortest route. To manipulate an object just choose the action and then the item from the inventory.

THE SECRET O

LUCASFILM / US GOLD ■ £24.99 Mouse



Monkey Island. It's a rollicking tale of derring-do, spiced with crushingly funny puns and humour that's completely hatstand.

To the point

At the start Guy is just an ordinary bloke, found atop a look-out post professing his wish to learn the secret skills of sea-borne stealing. Armed only with the ever sharp point of the mouse cursor, you must guide him through this graphic gauntlet, choosing the proper places to visit, the right replies and the correct kit to carry. He will have to walk, talk and fight if his dream is to be fulfilled, and all controlled through a point and click mouse interface.

To bring Guybrush down from the look-out post and into the town, you simply have to click on the

edge of the screen and off he walks: then keep clicking until he reaches the Scumm Bar, his first port of call. Select 'open' from the action menu, slap a click on the door and he's in. It's that simple! Once inside he'll find a crowd of carousing cut-throats many of whom it's advisable to converse with. Again, click 'talk to' out of the actions list, pick a pirate and he's off. When the gossip about pirating begins, you're given a list of questions or responses that the young Threepwood might say. One click and it's talking time.

Ask about Loom™

Technobabble aside, five minutes into *Monkey Island* and any being who can read English and has even the slightest spark of wit will be press-ganged into the game for

good. Many computer games profess to have humour, but *Monkey Island* uses its cartoon-style presentation to bring out the slapstick. The speech allows some potent puns and countless graphic jokes literally litter the streets. Preset graphic sequences cut in whenever specific aims are reached and all possess a self-mocking tongue in cheek edge.

Sword fights are not won by the sharpest blade but the sharpest wit, as here the pirates trade insults and not blows. Throughout the game historical anachronisms and gratuitous plugs for *Loom* – the game's immediate predecessor – crop up in punning asides, reminiscent of the very best Marx Brothers moments.

Keeping the humour very much in check is a well-honed adventure



Multiple-choice conversations are how the folk of Monkey Island talk. Here Guy is going heads up with the Sword Mistress, but the second choice seems a tad impolite even if it is your avowed intention. Using the other options are useful to the fun factor: and they are really rather neat jackets. Would Sir like to try one?

cause the occasional misplaced click when sword fighting. Lucasfilm have taken major steps to avoid repetition, though, and regularly use 'Hours later...' messages to avoid having to trek Guy back the way he has just come.

Monkey Island is a bold statement of intent from Lucasfilm, showing where they believe computer gaming should be heading. After scouring their land of the pirates you may well be inclined to agree. It's funny, testing and far deeper than Loom. Monkey Island can completed, but will take far longer. If you've time for anything slower than a shoot-em-up, or you fancy trying your hand at an adventure but sicken at the thought of Orcs and Ogres, give it bash. If you've already played Loom, Indy Jones 3 or Zak, the fact that this is leagues ahead should be all we need to say. **Trenton Webb**

F MONKEY ISLAND



tale that gets progressively tougher. Lucasfilm are, after all, professionals at this sort of thing, after the *Indy Jones* adventures, *Zak MacKrakken* and *Loom™*.

First Guybrush has to find out how to become a pirate and then actually fulfil these criteria. This all takes place in the first section which is based on Melee Island – a sort of retirement home for scared pirates. Guy nips around collecting apparently useless items, robbing not-so-innocent shopkeepers and fighting anyone with an insult in their brain.

As the tale unfolds it becomes apparent that all is far from well among the freebooting folk. The biggest, baddest and deadest pirate of them all, LeChuck, now stalks the sea lanes (!) stopping all honest thievery, as his ghost ship

keeps all the scurvy dogs corralled on Melee Isle. The solution to this dismal state of affairs may just lie on Monkey Island, which is where Guy will have to head once he's completed the first third of his quest. The tale is long, witty and well worthwhile waiting for...

Monkey puzzles

The puzzles that make *Monkey Island* a game and not a rolling, disk-based cartoon movie are as vicious as the humour. As one gets you screaming in annoyance so the other comforts and cajoles. But it will still have you tearing your hair.

The puzzles vary from mad clicking exercises in rooms, to discover what can actually be inter-faced with, to choosing the best reply to an insult or question. In both cases you are often aware of

the objective, but unsure of the means. This brings an element of true role play to the scenario. Unlike many so called RPGs, where the role play ends at character generation, here you have to understand Lucasfilm's slightly twisted humour and Guybrush's nature to react correctly.

It is not all sweetness and light however on Minkey (Minkey?) Island – there are some hassles involved, besides the frustration factor of the puzzles. First and foremost is the disk swapping necessary for non-hard drive users. Once on a hard disk the game flows freely, but for floppy folk there are a considerable number of 'Insert Disk' messages. Thanks to clear structure these are kept to a minimum. The scrolling of walk-along scenes is jerky to say the least and the slow menus can



VERDICT

- ◆ A feast of animation, with a wickedly funny streak.
- ◆ Annoying amount of disk access for non-hard drive users, but it's worth the wait.
- ◆ The puzzles frustrate while the laughs reward, in just the right measure.
- ◆ A total entertainment package, relaxed, funny and fresh.
- ◆ Lucasfilm's best animated adventure to date, by miles (me hearties!).





CLASSIC COLLECTION

FIRST FOR ELECTRONIC ENTERTAINMENT

1/2

**PRICE
OFFER**



BUY **3** CURRENT HITS
AND GET **2** ALL TIME
CLASSICS FOR **1/2** PRICE

Virgin SOFTWARE

From May 6th, choose any 3 games from a selection of current hits by Ocean, Virgin Games, Mindscape, Accolade and Mirrorsoft and you can get 2 all time classics for half price.

Hurry down to your local Virgin Games Centre, pick up a Classic Collection leaflet and check out details of this exciting opportunity to make amazing savings on the games classics you wish you'd bought first time round but maybe couldn't afford.

Only at Virgin – where games come first and the best selection in computer entertainment is always guaranteed – is this exclusive offer available to you. Start collecting now, the offer closes August 31st 1991.



GAMES CENTRE

VIRGIN GAMES CENTRES at:

- LONDON – Oxford Street
- BRISTOL – Merchant Street
- OXFORD – Westgate Centre
- KINGSTON – Clarence Street
- SHEFFIELD – Meadowhall
(Opening soon)

AND in the VIRGIN MEGASTORES at:

- LONDON
- BELFAST
- BIRMINGHAM
- BRIGHTON
- LEEDS
- NOTTINGHAM
- EDINBURGH
- DUBLIN
- CARDIFF
- GLASGOW – Union St & Argyle St



The band of hearty travellers gathers around the roaring campfire, readying themselves for the incredible task before them. Below the picture, their statistics are displayed ... who should move first?

Skara Brae was a legend in times past, an oasis in a barren wilderness. Many's the traveller who stopped in the good village of Skara Brae, to rest his weary feet, eat his fill, and sample the fine stories and good ale the people of the village were famed for.

The village now lies empty, cold and abandoned. Not even a bird's song disturbs the bleak silence. It is in fact a ghost town in the truest sense.

The fate of Skara Brae has long since been used as a story to frighten children, but we older ones knew what happened..

Do the Bard Man

It was a festival, a time of joy and of merriment, every Bard in the land had arrived to sing their songs and tell of deeds past. Children laughed and played in the streets, men boasted of their exploits, and women chattered and sang. It was the best of times ... until the darkness came.

The mad god Tarjan. Diseased and twisted, his madness knew no limits. The goodness and light of Skara Brae was a thorn in his side, and it was a thorn he knew how to pluck. Creatures, more vile than words can tell, issued forth from his boiling, festering flesh. Mindless in their violent intent, they spared no thought for women or children, and killed the innocent as readily as the guilty.

Skara Brae was the first victim of Tarjan's evil, and many other villages have befallen the same fate since, victims of Tarjan's insatiable thirst for power. Only heroes can save us, men and women of true valour, and good intent, Wizards, Warriors, Hunters ... and Bards...

So commences the third part in the long running Bard's Tale series. The plot, not entirely dis-

similar from the first two, concerns a band of heroes, all set upon solving the mystery of Skara Brae, and ultimately, the destruction of the mad god Tarjan.

Heroes for hire

The game is a graphic adventure role-playing game, and it plays much like famous RPG board-



Killing monsters, animals or other warriors invariably reveals huge amounts of treasure with which you can buy beer, fags, a paper or even mysterious magical objects. What it is to be wealthy!

games, like *Dungeons and Dragons*. The similarity to this type of game is made less obvious by the graphic presentation, and the smooth icon system of play. The heroes can be designed from the start, you only have a limited number of options.

Once play starts, a window containing a 3D interpretation of the surrounding landscape appears. Moving the icon and clicking the mouse button decides which compass direction you and your party wish to move in. Outside the window, you can select a character and view his statistics, or make deals with other members.

Very quickly you will come across the local inhabitants, who almost without exception will try to kill you as soon as you hap-



In the Scrapwood Tavern, many things can happen. Information can be gleaned from the shifty barman, clues can be found, and mysteries solved. On the other hand, you could always get really drunk.

THE BARD'S TALE III THIEF OF FATE

ELECTRONIC ARTS

■ £24.99 Mouse and keyboard

pen across their path. Actually, this is one of the fundamental flaws in the game, very few of the people outside your team can actually be bargained or reasoned with, most must simply be killed or avoided.

The landscape is initially dull, with only the village and the nearby mine being of any possible geographical threat. This threat is removed by the automapping feature, and the nicely detailed map that is included in the instructions. In the early stages of the game this may prove to be too helpful as it tends to encourage sightseeing and not adventuring.

Foe dear!

The map area is fairly large, but the features within that landscape is limited. The foes crop up regu-

larly, and it would be a serious problem if they were unavoidable, but you can be selective, and only pick on the weaker monsters.

A well executed example of the genre, Bard's Tale III lacks tension. Nice graphics, but limited and repetitive gameplay means it is only really for beginners and fans of the series. **Frank O'Connor**

VERDICT

- ◆ Standard RPG layout, with very little change since the previous two games in the series.
- ◆ Neat, if repetitive graphics, but nice tunes throughout.
- ◆ Very simple to play, even novices will have little trouble completing this one.
- ◆ A mediocre release with little initial or lasting appeal.



This rather blank looking brick wall is actually a hidden entrance to the deathly, silent village of Skara Brae. Beyond these walls lie treasures and monsters untold, all your's for the taking.





POWER COMPUTING



ICD PRODUCTS

ADSPEED ACCELERATOR CARD



- For Amiga 500 & 2000
- 14MHz replacement processor
- 7MHz fallback software selectable
- on-board RAM cache
- no soldering required

£173.00

Make sure you buy your ICD product from an official ICD dealer

FLICKER FREE VIDEO

- Eliminates all flicker in interlace mode *
- Rock steady display in high resolution
- Compatible with Amiga 500, 1500 & 2000
- Ideal for artists and graphic designers

* VGA or multisync monitor required - call for more info

£285.00

With VGA monitor **£510.00**

SOFTWARE SPECIALS!

Pro Page 2.0	£179.00
Pro Video Post	£149.00
Pro Write	£85.00
Spectra Colour	£59.00
Bars & Pipes Pro	£189.00
Sculpt Animate 4D	£279.00
Broadcast Titler 2	£179.00

PROBABLY THE WORLD'S SMALLEST HARD DRIVE

- Amiga 500 Internal Hard Drive
- 20MB formatted
- 2" Hard Drive
- High quality ICD interface
- Simple plug-in fitting



£387.00

ICD AdRAM 2080 MEMORY BOARD (For Amiga 2000 only)

Bare **£132.00** 2MB **£203.00** 4MB **£285.00** 8MB **£387.00**

AMIGA SOFTWARE

Art and Graphics

Animagic	£70.50
Comic Setter	£50.00
Delux Photolab	£60.50
Digipaint	£50.00
Elan Performer	£31.00
Fantavision	£30.00
Kara Fonts	£50.00
Pro Video Plus	£172.70
Pro Draw 2.0	£102.00
Sculpt 4D Junior	£153.00
Sculpt Animate 4D	£279.00
Turbo Silver	£101.00
X-Cad Designer	£77.00
X-Cad Professional	£234.00
Deluxe Paint III	£87.00
Delux Video III	£81.00
Digiview Gold v4	£102.00

Pixmate	£36.00
Vista	£51.00
Vista Pro (3MB)	£92.00
Distant Suns	£36.00
Real 3D	£102.00
Pro Video Post	£149.00
Broadcast Titler 2	£179.00
Disney Animation Studio NEW!	£102.00

Word Processing DTP and Business

Home Accounts	£30.00
Digicalc	£30.00
Excellence	£164.00
Kindwords	£46.00
Pen Pal	£81.00
Pagestream	£142.00
Pagesetter 2.0	£70.00
Pro Write 3.0	£85.00

Pro Page	£179.00
Saxon Publisher	£224.00

Languages and Development

Devpac Amiga	£46.00
Lattice Cv5	£152.00
Lattice C++	£203.00
Power Windows	£46.00
Hisoft Basic	£56.00
Benchmark Modula 2	£101.00

Utilities

DOS 2 DOS	£30.00
Cross DOS	£25.00
X Copy Professional	£41.00
Quarterback 4.0	£35.00
Workbench 1.3	£15.50

Educational

Math Talk	£24.00
Math Odyssey	£25.00
Math Amation	£41.00
Math Wizard	£25.00
Arithmetic	£25.00
Algebra	£25.00
Learn French	£15.00
Letters for you	£20.00
Learning the alphabet	£15.00
Kinderama	£25.00
World Atlas	£31.00
Word Master	£25.00
Talking Storybook	£15.00
Spell A Fari	£20.00
At the Zoo	£20.00
Aesops Fables	£25.00

All prices include VAT and are subject to change

POWER COMPUTING Ltd Unit 8 Railton Rd, Woburn Road Ind. Estate, Kempston MK42 7PN ENGLAND

Telephone 0234 843388 • Fax 0234 840234



POWER COMPUTING

C O M M O D O R E A M I G A 2 0 0 0



1 COMMODORE AMIGA B2000 £925.00

2 PHILIPS CM11342 £254.00

3 GVP SERIES 2 HARD CARD

- Fully SCSI compatible
- Up to 8MB FAST RAM on-board
- High speed "FAASTROM" controller
- Auto-boot from any FFS partition
- All combinations available

Bare	£209.00	200MB	£949.00
40MB	£409.00		
52MB Quantum 11ms	£489.00	SIMM MODULES	
114MB NEC 20ms	£612.00	2MB	£81.80
105MB Quantum 11ms	£714.00	4MB	£163.50
175MB	£816.00	8MB	£337.00

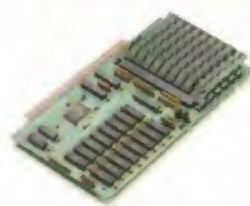
4 ICD HARD CARDS
40MB £438.00
84MB £663.00
100MB £775.00
200MB £969.00

5 AT/XT PC BRIDGE BOARD
Including 5.25" disk drive
XT Bridgeboard £305.50
AT Bridgeboard £714.00

6 ICD AdRAM 2080
Expand up to 8MB of RAM
Bare £132.00
2MB £203.00
4MB £285.00
8MB £387.50

7 NEXUS HARD CARD
Expand up to 4MB of RAM
Bare £183.00
52MB Quantum £489.00
105MB Quantum £714.00

8 MICROWAY FLICKER FIXER*
*Multisync monitor required
Flicker Fixer £305.50
with Mitsubishi Monitor £510.00



INTERNAL 3.5" DISK DRIVE £50.00

VIDTECH SCANLOCK £775.50

- Broadcast quality video output
- PAL, NTSC, SVHS, compatible
- Handles all Amiga graphics
- Eliminates video dot crawl

GVP SERIES 2 RAM EXPANSION

- 2MB RAM installed
- Expand up to 8MB (Using SIMMS)
- For the Amiga 2000

2MB £203.00
4MB £285.00
8MB £387.00



68030 ACCELERATOR

- 16MHz-50MHz
- Accelerate your Amiga up to 10 times normal speed
- Up to 8MB high speed 32bit "nibble" RAM
- On board AT interface for lightning fast hard disk access
- Optional 68882 coprocessor

ALL OF OUR AMIGA 2000 PRODUCTS ARE FULLY COMPATIBLE WITH THE NEW A1500

68030 with 4MB 32bit RAM & 68882 Coprocessor
16MHz £1280.00
28MHz £1528.00
33MHz £1835.00
50MHz £2247.00

AT HARD DRIVE for 68030 card
40MB £367.00
80MB £704.00
200MB £1021.00
Phone for other combinations

600MB Optical Drive £3060.00
200MB Tape Streamer £715.00
20MB Floppy Drive £816.50
20MB Disk £36.00

All prices include VAT and are subject to change

POWER COMPUTING Ltd Unit 8 Railton Rd, Woburn Road Ind. Estate, Kempston MK42 7PN ENGLAND
Telephone 0234 843388 • Fax 0234 840234



POWER CO



C O M M O D O R E A M I G A D R I V E S

1 AMIGA EXTERNAL 5.25" DISK DRIVE £102.50 4 DUAL 3.5" DRIVE with power supply £114.00

2 COMMODORE A590 20MB HARD DISK £359.00 5 GVP SERIES 2 HARD CARD

3 PC880 POWER DRIVE		Expandable up to 8MB of RAM		
	0MB	2MB	4MB	
• Isolating on/off switch	• 20MB	£469.00	£540.00	£622.00
• Thru' port for daisy chaining	• 50MB	£612.00	£694.00	£775.00
• No annoying click when drive is empty	• 100MB	£898.00	£949.00	£1020.00
• 12 month warranty				



The only drive with "Anti-Click"
Beware of imitations!

£66.50

A500 INTERNAL DRIVE KIT £51.00
40 Disks with lockable storage box £31.00
15 Disks with storage box £10.00

SLIMLINE SERIES HARD DRIVE

- 40MB
- Compact High Speed Drive
- Requires Amiga to be opened for simple internal fitting

£369.00 for 40MB

BLITZ



- Back-up your disks at lightning speed
- Copies from the internal to the external Drive
- Back-up an Amiga disk in around 40 seconds
- Backs-up other format disks (Atari, PC)
- Copies up to three external drives at once
- Works on Amiga 500 or 2000

Blitz Amiga £25.50
Blitz Amiga with PC880 Power Drive £87.00

Blitz is sold on the understanding that it is not used to contravene the 1988 Copyright Act

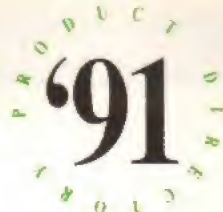
ACCESSORIES

Amiga 500 Dust Cover £9.00
Optical Mouse with pad £36.00



ANTI-CLICK BOARD
Anti-click board for your internal or external drive £15.00

COMPUTING



POWER COMPUTING'S FULL COLOUR
PRODUCT DIRECTORY NOW AVAILABLE
£1.51 WITH FREE POWER UTILITY DISK

Fill in your order form and send it to

Power Computing Ltd
Unit 8 Railton Road
Woburn Road Industrial Estate
Kempston MK42 7PN.

Ring your credit card order through

0234 843388

or Fax your order on 0234 840234



NAME

ADDRESS

POSTCODE

TELEPHONE No

SYSTEM OWNED

CREDIT CARD No

EXPIRY DATE

SIGNATURE

DESCRIPTION

MAKE CHEQUES PAYABLE TO
POWER COMPUTING LTD

I ENCLOSE A CHEQUE/PO FOR

£

THE A500 CLOCK CARD £36.00
512K RAM expansion with battery
backed up clock and a utility disk

RAM CARD WITHOUT CLOCK
£31.00

THE 1.5MB EXPANSION BOARD
£92.00

Plugs easily into your Amiga
(Kickstart 1.3 and above)
Simple internal fitting
Now works with 1MB of Chip RAM

Upgrade board for old PC502 units
£15



MEMORY EXPANSION

PC-POWER BOARD £295.00 AT-ONCE £183.00

RAM CHIPS
1 x 1 MBIT RAMS £6.00
256 x 4 RAMS £6.00
Kickstart 1.3 £41.00
Gary Chip £31.00
SIMMS 1 x 8 £41.00
SIMMS 4 x 8 £163.50

ICD AdRAM MEMORY EXPANSION
ICD AdRAM MEMORY EXPANSION
0MB (A500 ONLY) £97.00
1MB (A500 ONLY) £142.00
2MB (A500 ONLY) £182.00
4MB (A500 ONLY) £254.50
6MB (A500 ONLY) £500.00

PRINTERS

Star LC10 Mono £173.00
Star LC200 Colour £244.00
Star LC24-200 24 pin Mono £275.00
New! Citizen Pro Dot 24 (Includes colour kit) £329.00
Star LC24-200 24 pin Colour £326.00
Star XB24-10 Pro 24 pin Mono/Colour £479.00



Star XB24-15 Wide Pro 24 pin Mono/Colour £549.00
Star XB24 Colour Kit £40.00
Epson LX400 Mono £173.00
LC10 Colour fabric printing kit £18.00
LC200 Colour fabric printing utility EPOA
Flexidump printer utility £36.00

All printers include 200 sheets of paper, 200 labels, printer cable and Amiga work bench driver

POWER SCANNER

- Scan from 100-400 DPI
- Simulate Grey Scale
- IFF & Printer support
- Powerful Image Edit Software
- Crop, cut, paste, magnify, edit, zoom, flip, invert & many more features

£179.00 inc. VAT
Licensed from PML DAATA SCAN



Video Master now in stock
Call for details

POWER MOUSE



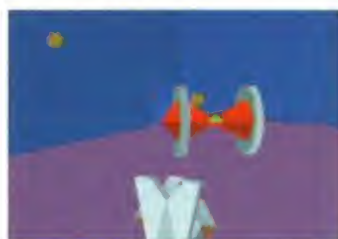
Power Mouse (uses Genuine Naksha Mechanism) £17

Power Computing Ltd, Unit 8 Railton Rd, Woburn Road Ind. Estate, Kempston, MK42 7PN. Tel 0234 843388

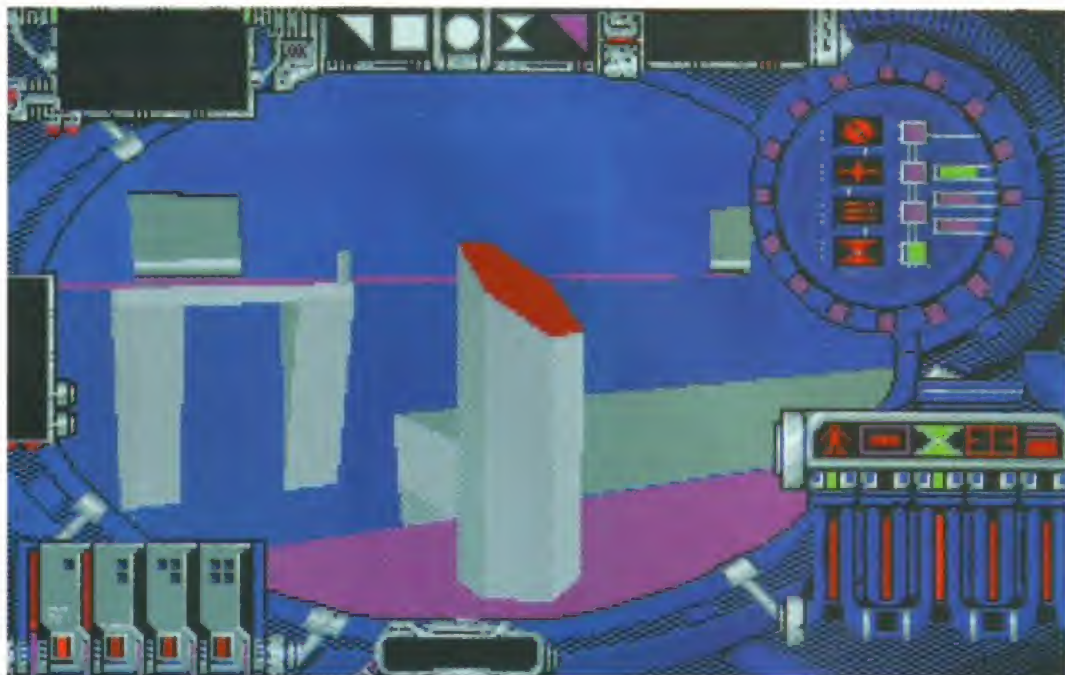
All prices include VAT and are subject to change

Using the eleventh-hour analogy, it is now half-past 12 and mankind faces total extinction. This harvest is the direct result of man's international intrigues, world wars and realpolitik. The deadly seed was sown when one superpower entrusted its defence to a computer: Cybercon I. It had weapons of mass destruction, which man believed he'd never dare use, while safely entombed in a bunker.

Cybercon I was cool. Cybercon II - the upgrade version - had no



One of the killer wheelie guards attacks. The remote camera tracks the action. How painful?



Hmm, Cybercon III must be slipping because this bridge hasn't been deactivated. If you can gather the right sonic key codes then you can span the gap and reach more sensitive parts of Cybercon's computer anatomy and blow the living silicon out of it. Your welcome to try and jump it, but the first step's a big one.

CYBERCON

US GOLD ■ £24.99 Joystick and keyboard

major problems, but Cybercon III was a different story. To put it simply, the silicon went spacky. Somewhere, in its twisted circuitry, a mad intelligence evolved that knew only one enemy: man. From its mountain base Cybercon III struck out and obliterated all human life. Well, almost all.

In a last ditch attack, a band of survivors have breached the mad machine's defences and entered the bunker. You are the trooper selected for the one-way trip into the heart of Cybercon III. Cause a coronary and man will rise again,

get stiffed and it's game over, for us all.

Vital functions

For the attack you are equipped with a load lifting suit that allows you to battle the cyberhordes on equal terms. The exoskeleton Power-Assist (PA) suit not only aids movement, but has a sonic lock-pick, shields, an array of tools, sensors and a



self-repair kit. These functions, combined with your combat and puzzle-solving skills, should be powerful enough to pull the Cybercon plug.

Cybercon city is a vast underground complex of tunnels, trenches and towers. Colour-coded corridors lead off in four different directions and at the end of each lies part of a sonic key. All the locks in the Cybercon complex are

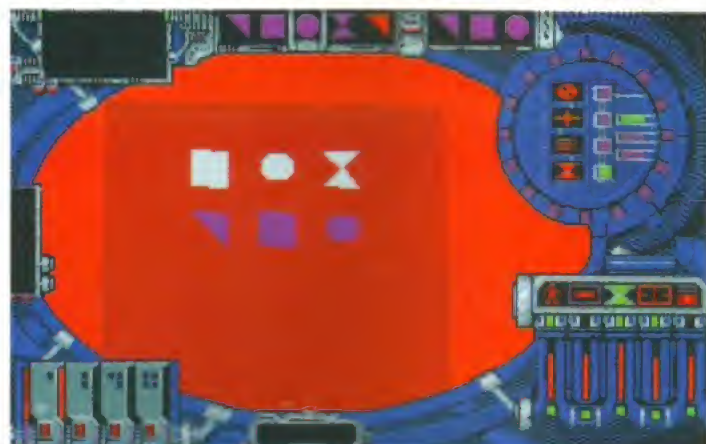
sonically operated. Each note has a different colour symbol (which makes code breaking a visual not aural task) and at the beginning your suit's lock-pick can only bust open the more basic doors, as it only has a few 'notes' in memory.

As you venture deeper into the machine's maze, more 'notes' can be collected, which allow further exploration. The final rooms can only be breached when the special four part key is built. These four parts are scattered in the most dangerous parts of this computer dungeon so, without a map, the

These yellow 'F' doors always signify a lift. To get in you just walk at them and they open (except the ones that don't). Cybercon may be a fictional construct, but someone else is always using the elevator, when you really need one - like when a real nasty is coming your way.



Cybercon's drones must be a little dim because the necessary codes to get each level are written on the wall. You just have to copy the codes and transmit them. First floor, megadeath wheelie robots, weaponry and lingerie; second floor weird objects and coffee shop...





entire complex will have to be scoured, room-by-room.

Batteries not included

The PA suit is moved via the joystick, while its functions are engaged through key commands.

The suit has five battery slots, which can be used either in part, or in full, to fuel your quest. Without power you are just a sucker in a full metal jacket and energy conservation is the primary concern. The suit can be driven with all its functions shut down or damaged, but

Ah! We have a little problem, namely a mean guardian-type (we are talking job description not national paper) quite literally has his sights set on you. Run or shoot! Assess, plan, act - then panic a bit. It would help to swap the tool to the cannon however if a gun fight breaks out.



when the energy level reaches zero you're stuffed.

Searching for the key components truly tests your understanding of the PA suit. Robot guards have to be avoided or shot, kit must be collected, artifacts have to be scanned and jumps need to be made, while the need for shields is constant. Each attack you make saps power from your suit so you are always being forced to kill guards just to drain their batteries. When a guardian is near destruction it throws out power cells which you can collect or drain.

The unfolding story tests each aspect of the suit, and your knowledge of it. *Cybercon III* lays out the initial parameters of the PA suit, but the emphasis is on you to experiment and learn the



Tricky stuff! *Cybercon* has hidden to huge wall mounted cannon behind a door. Game over man, insert coin for more credits.

hidden benefits of using certain combination of systems, with a certain power load, at any given point. You have to become familiar with the initially daunting array of options and know how to get them up and running fast. Real fast.

Lift off

The 3D used to create this cyber-dungeon is excellent. The sense of scale adds to both atmosphere and gameplay. You can look out of lifts

Continued overleaf

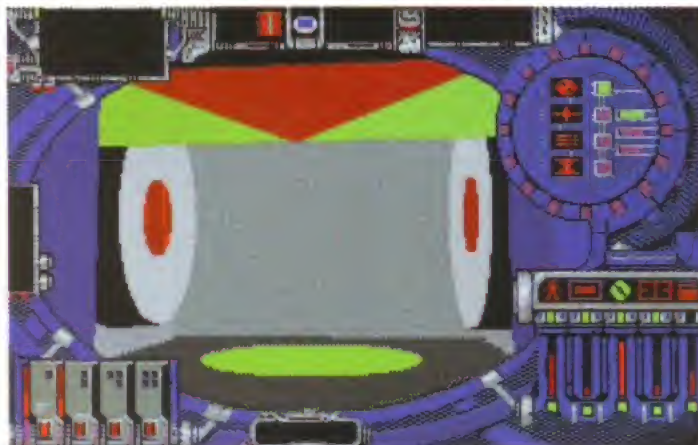
INTERROGATION TECHNIQUES



Many objects in the *Cybercon* environment can actually help, either by supplying an item, opening a door or revealing another sonic key code - if you ask it nicely. To manipulate an item first select the tool mode on the main display and power it up. Then choose the key tool from the secondary menu. On approaching an object - if it can be interrogated (manipulated) - then the icons on/off light will flash. Hit F9 and the device will be scanned by your suit to see what 'key notes' activate it.

The ones the suit can identify and use are stored in the three 'note' windows, to the right of the 'note' menu. Your suit will sometimes not have the necessary 'notes', and will just cycle through its available options. If the right combination's found then hit return to transmit the code and sit back.

One solution to the guard problem is to blow the factory to pieces, or block the door off with a shield generator. The main hitch here is finding the darned thing and living to tell the tale, as the wheels don't take kindly to having their house bombed - strange that.



THIS IS GROUND CONTROL TO CYBERCON

CAMERA: Shows remote-camera view, and is controlled by the secondary menu.

BACKPACK/'NOTE' SELECTION: Cycle through both of these with the '<>' keys, press 'space' to select. In back-pack mode space picks up or drops objects. In 'Note' mode it stores note in side menu. It is always in back-pack mode unless the sonic key function is active.

WEAPON: Amount of power available determines shot power.

INFORMATION PROBE: Flash on approach of a 'probe' point.

ENERGY TRANSFER: Flashes on approach of a power source.

SONIC LOCK PICK: Flashes if you approach an object that can be interrogated. F 9 scans, return sends three 'note' sequence.

GYROCOMPASS: Shows elevation of helmet.

SECONDARY MENU: This is controlled via the numeric keypad. One and seven cycle vertically through the four tools on offer. Nine and three cycle between the three secondary menus available. The second and third menus are concerned with remote-camera selection and guidance respectively.

HUD: Controls motion detectors and gyrocompasses.

MAIN POWER BANKS: The PA system has five different battery packs that can be used one at a time, or in unison for an extra boost. The first bank is always active, but the other four can be turned on or off with the F-keys. To utilise the other banks just find a battery and slap it in the back pack.

PRIMARY MENU: This is controlled by the cursor keys. Move along with the left/right keys, toggle on/off with the 'up' key. Each has a red bar which indicates status and two lights. The light above the status bar shows if the item is on or off. The lower light indicates whether the auto-repair has been engaged for this function.

SHIELDS: Limits the suit damage.

SUIT: Allows better jumping and running. If deactivated inertia makes suit unwieldy.

TOOLS: Activates any tool selected in secondary menu.

AUTO REPAIR: Repairs functions as indicated by lower lights.

GYROCOMPASS: Shows rotation of the suit.



Blast one of Cybercon's guards to the verge of destruction and they fall apart at the seams - they don't make 'em the way they used too! This one has left an energy pyramid which can be siphoned off into your own energy banks, a move that may just save your life.



The killer cones start to rock. Not only do these virtually-indestructible gun turrets live here, but so also do a legion of wheel guards, making this one of the toughest rooms in the outer region of the complex. They can be made to blast each other, but to little effect.

and windows to check out what is inside. The jump facility allows level swapping as the suit not only allows you to leap up with the power assist, but also cushions some pretty hefty falls. This true 3D movement is not only possible, but also necessary, if you are to beat *Cybercon III*.

The initial problem with Cybercon, though, is the control system. It works well, but to begin with both your way and temper will be lost. You can't just rush straight into the complex and triumph, and unfortunately this limits the game's instant appeal.

The PA suit, though, needs to be complex, as the puzzles and challenges demand a high-level of interactivity. Once you have total control of the suit, then you have the toughness of the game itself to contend with. Namely the limited amount of energy available and the vast number of guardians.

Cybercon III's lair is huge. The gameplay is polished and the world itself would be worth exploring even without the frills. Once the suit is mastered Cybercon becomes a cracking 3D extravaganza that takes polygon adventures to new levels. The PA suit gives real freedom of movement and action, which means the dangers can be truly spectacular. The increasing hostility of the Cybercon horde, improvements in

PA potential and the ability to roam the base puts a hook in. The pace and threat strike hard, digging it in further and harder than ever. There's tension in them there polygons. **Trenton Webb**

VERDICT

- ◆ The map is huge, both in the number of locations and sheer scale.
- ◆ PA Suit is difficult to control at the beginning but adds to the gameplay once you've managed to master it.
- ◆ Mixes arcade-style action with a deep 3D adventure.
- ◆ Incredible 3D which is flexible, fast and smooth moving.
- ◆ A stunning game that starts out hard and gets tougher.





If your database looks like this, you're ready to face the future.

Given the chance to gaze at the future of database computing, what would you see?

Graphical applications that are intuitive and yet incredibly powerful, supporting sound samples and even pictures.

Applications like Superbase 4 Amiga.



Unique features like the VCR panel mean browsing and reporting on data have never been simpler.

Superbase's WYSIWYG Form Designer lets you draw and design forms that are easy to understand and use.

And, with its own comprehensive Database Management Language, you can develop professional applications.

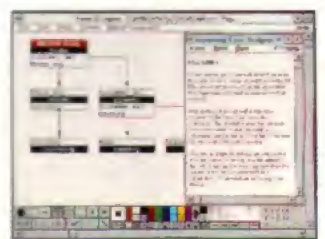
You can share data with users of IBM-compatible PCs, while developers can make sophisticated database solutions available on both Amiga and Microsoft Windows platforms.



All trademarks acknowledged. Screen shot taken on an IBM PC.

Superbase 4 Amiga also supports import/export of dBase, Lotus 1-2-3 and Microsoft Excel files.

So, for your future's sake, clip the coupon, send us your business card or call us on **081 330 7166** to find out more about Superbase 4 Amiga. After all, the benefits are staring you in the face.



Denote the relational links between the files referenced in your form.

SUPERBASE® PROFESSIONAL 4

I currently own a copy of:

- Superbase Professional Superbase Personal 2
 Superbase Personal Neither

Name _____ Job Title _____

Company _____

Address _____

Postcode _____ Tel _____

Precision Software Ltd, 6 Park Terrace, Worcester Park, Surrey KT4 7JZ.
 Tel: 081 330 7166 Fax: 081 330 2089

METAL MUTANT

Metal Mutant is the ultimate future battle machine, sent to the planet Kronox to search out and destroy the tyrant Arod 7. A miracle of future bio-technological science, Mutant can transform at any stage into three different robotic forms. Mutant has a huge range of different combat moves as he fights his way across Kronox. He fights not just tooth and claw but tooth, claw, missiles, rope, shield, whip, torpedo, battle computer and remote flying droid.

Metal Mutant is a science fiction exploration and combat epic featuring over 160 fully-bitmapped screens, 24 different combat moves, intriguing puzzles and more than 40 different enemies plus end of level guardians.

AMIGA · ST · PC

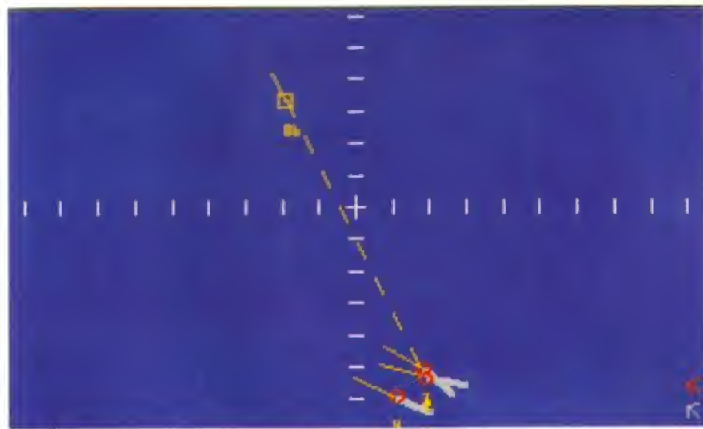


Silmarils

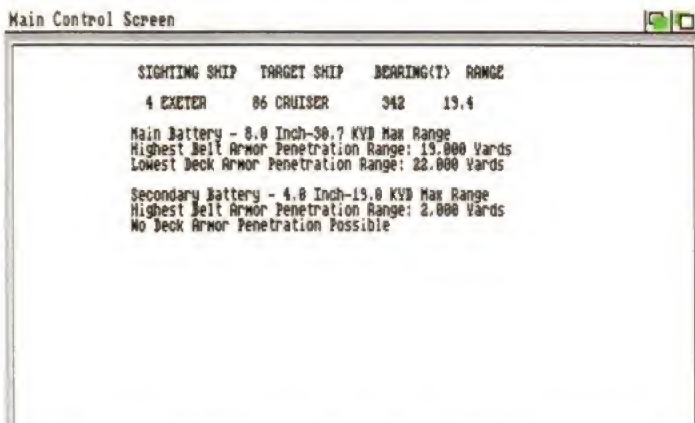
© 1991 Silmarils



PHOTOGRAPH BY BOULTON © 1991



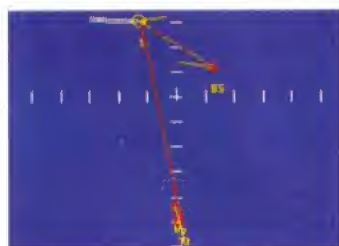
The battle plot displays your three ships, Exeter, Ajax and Achilles as they try and ensnare the Graf Spee. They are firing with a mixture of guns, most of which are eight-inch (indicated by the dotted lines).



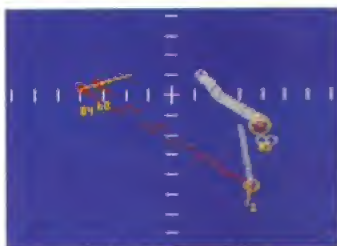
A ship report on the Exeter, a cruiser, shows the current status of all the weapons and mechanical functions. It's all OK at the moment. The Graf Spee is ranging in, but hasn't yet achieved a hit.

ACTION STATIONS

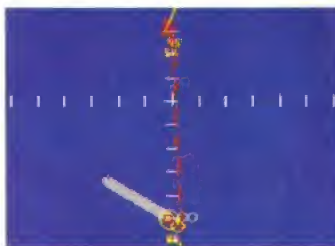
INTERNECINE ■ £24.99 Mouse



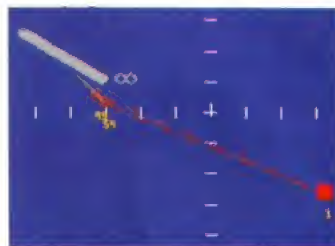
The Graf Spee has mortally wounded the Exeter, which is lying dead in the water, smoke pouring out as fires rage uncontrollably. The Spee is closing in fast for the coup de grace.



The Exeter isn't firing so the Graf Spee moves in far closer than it otherwise would have dared. Salvoes at this range can't miss, and will do maximum damage to the stationary British vessel.



But the Ajax and Achilles have returned to the fray, concentrating their fire on the Graf Spee. The Graf Spee is ignoring them in its haste to finish off the Exeter, whose crew are trying to escape.



But the Graf Spee has taken too much fire from the Exeter. It gives up and rolls over. In reality this prompted the Graf Spee's captain, Hans Langsdorff to scuttle the ship and take his own life.

Naval warfare was never the same after the demise of the battleship. The Second World War replaced it with effective sea-borne aviation and soon after that came the age of the guided missile.

But the battle fleets of old brought a chess-like element to warfare with hundreds of ever-changing variables to consider.

It's this complexity that *Action Stations* tries to simulate. As you can imagine, you don't usually just sail up to the enemy and fire your guns. You must weigh up your relative fire-power, manoeuvre, integrate all your weapons systems and out think all of your opponents.

All this plus up to 20 different ships under your powerful command. It's the ultimate in management simulations.

Half Drake and half Nelson

The game runs in three minute turns rather than realtime, which is a pity. You therefore have ample time to work out your tactics, but there's an awful lot to decide. *Action Stations* is astonishingly detailed and very complex, and if you're not natural admiral material you'll need to ingest the large

manual which, for a naval game, is remarkably dry.

A variety of scenarios, ranging from Pacific carrier battles to the hunting of the Bismarck in the Atlantic is included. You can play a human or the computer, and can set up random or historic positions and conditions. Then it's up to you to rewrite history. (Using your skill and judgement place an 'X' where you think the enemy fleet is).

You don't get any views of the action - the only graphics are the battle plots. This is the most useful function you have, and it's there that the balletic twists and turns of the 50,000-ton battleships are shown. Everything is menu driven, and every aspect of your ships can be called up and altered. Indeed it isn't possible to let all your sailors

get on with the job; you must constantly supervise, assign targets and give orders. During combat, damage reports flood in (often literally) and you must take action to stop fires, encroaching water and panicking midshipmen.

Contemplate your naval

The computer has eight skill levels and many of the battles are distinctly one-sided so it's possible to indulge your appetite for winning to excess. The accuracy and detail of both the vessels and the encounters will impress many a war buff, but it would have been nice to choose the ships to pit against each other.

The big fault is that the game runs too slowly. It does seem to

calculate everything from the ocean currents prevailing to the hair-loss suffered by each Captain but does it need to be so slow?

That aside, it's a very specialised game, it's a whole evening tied up and, if you like the thrill of the hunt, it's fascinating.

James Leach

VERDICT

- ◆ At first, *Action Stations* is pretty impenetrable.
- ◆ But the level of authenticity is impressive.
- ◆ The game spends too long pondering.
- ◆ A bit technical - most of the excitement is left to the imagination.

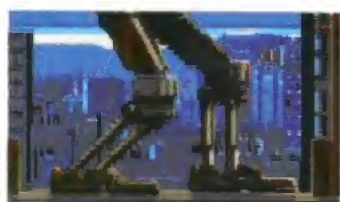
THOSE IN PERIL...

May 28 1941. A freezing dawn and the battlecruiser Hood was chasing the German flagship Bismarck in the Denmark Strait, north of Iceland. Bismarck targeted Hood and opened fire from 16,500 yards with a salvo of fifteen-inch shells. They hit, penetrated Hood's rear-deck armour and detonated the aft gun magazine. Flames rocketed to 1000 feet in the air, thunder was heard and Hood broke up and sank. 1,338 men drowned. Three survived. Fifteen minutes had passed.





Take that! Two giant robots battle it out in this futuristic beat-em-up. As well as punching each other pieces, missiles and laser beams can be used as well. As the damage takes its toll on your robot, indicators tell you the state of your droid's health. Should one turn completely red, then that part is immobilised.



Part of the impressive title sequence at the start of the game. The background scrolls in gob-smacking parallax as you ascend the height of the robot. The in-game effects are pretty too. There's some nice animation sequences on some of the fighting moves.

METAL MASTERS

INFOGRAMES ■ £24.99 Joystick

The beat-em-up has grown up. In fact it has grown into a couple of 100-foot high robots who don't mind beating the silicon out of each other. In the sport of the future it's not people who get hurt, instead it's robots who take the pounding.

In a cityscape arena the metallic monsters blast, pummel and generally try to reduce their opponents to a heap of iron filings. This sport is impressive to watch, harmless to humans, and keeps the scrap-metal merchants happy.

The body shop

Before any of this takes place though, the robots need to be built. For your first fights you have the default, and weakling robot. But win a battle and you get cash for your trouble. Cash can be spent on

upgrading your body parts for a leaner, meaner machine.

Three basic building blocks are used to build the oversized metal men. Legs are needed to manoeuvre, arms with which to do the business, and a body unit to control and to hold the lot together. Many types of each are available, costing more the tougher or more deadly they are.

Parts can be sold too, though they depreciate in value the more worn they are. The more battles won, the better the robot you will be able to afford. This doesn't make things any easier though.

Let the battle commence

You will be fighting tougher adversaries the more experienced, and the more powerful, your robot is.

There are two modes of combat. From afar you can fire missiles by holding down the button and pushing in the appropriate direction; up to shoot from your head, left from your left arm and so on.

In close combat hits are scored with punching movements, allowing you to aim for different parts of the body depending on the direction the joystick is pushed in. This is fine for straightforward body blows, but things can get a bit messy when trying for those diagonal punches.

The computer-controlled robots are dead hard. They manage to avoid what you throw at them quite well, but always seem to manage to land blows on your mechanoid. It's a fair old struggle to win even your first fight.

Two's company

Metal Masters can be played on your lonesome, or against a buddy. The two-player game certainly offers the most fun; there's far more satisfaction to be gained by beating your chum three times in a row than in humiliating (or being humiliated by) the computer.

Underneath all the pretty graphics (and they are quite pretty), Metal Masters is a fairly straightforward beat-em-up. In fact it is quite limited in the number of fighting moves when compared with other, more conventional, games of the genre. There's no backward somersaults here to get in a tactical position, instead it's

merely a case of walking up to your opponent and bish bash bosh.

Added to that, the computer is a very tough opponent, seemingly unbeatable at first. And for these reasons it's frustrating to play and rapidly becomes boring. There's limited enjoyment to be had from playing one of your mates, but as far as long-term interest is concerned, forget it. **Adam Waring**

VERDICT

- ◆ Nicely animated graphics – the title sequence is particularly impressive.
- ◆ The simultaneous two-player mode is fun with a friend.
- ◆ The better you get the tougher the opposition, not that they're weaklings in the first place.
- ◆ Not an awful lot to it – even less to offer than the already tired beat-em-up formula.



Your robot is made from four main body components; legs, body unit and a pair of arms. You may buy additional body parts with cash earned from winning battles. The arms have a variety of weapons attached to them. Inevitably the better they are, the more they cost.



SOUND

BLASTER



PLAY ALL YOUR GAMES WITH ARCADE QUALITY STEREO SOUND

The SOUNDBLASTER is a 5 watt per channel stereo amplifier that comes complete with high quality 50 watt 3 way speakers, power supply and leads and instructions to allow it to be quickly & easily connected to your computer.

The SOUNDBLASTER adds an extra dimension to your games, imagine super stereo sound effects, crystal clear samples and terrific tunes.

The SOUNDBLASTER makes your games come to life, increasing playability and giving greater lasting appeal.

**FREE pair of stereo HEADPHONES with every
SOUNDBLASTER!!!**



VISA

ORDER YOURS NOW



VISA

FOR CREDIT CARD ORDERS, TELEPHONE: 061 724 7572. ACCESS/VISA.

PLEASE SEND ME A SOUNDBLASTER FOR MY COMPUTER

I ENCLOSE A CHEQUE FOR £52.99 OR CREDIT MY ACCESS/BARCLAYCARD No.

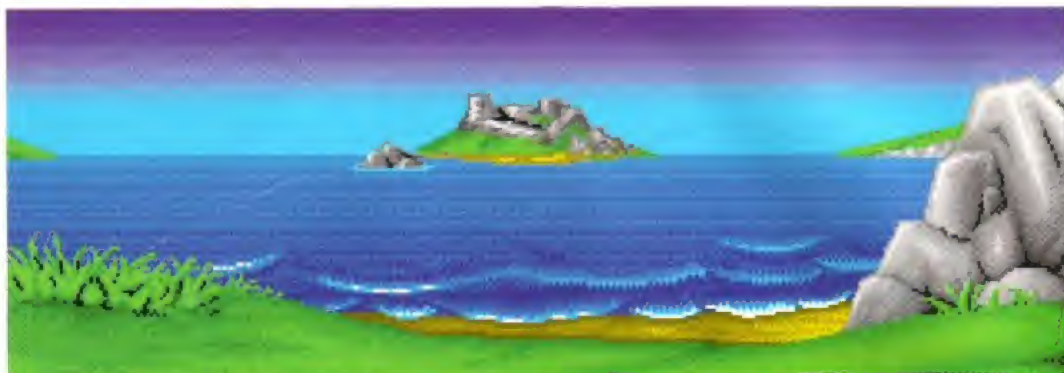
NAME.....

ADDRESS.....

..... POSTCODE

SIREN SOFTWARE,

WILTON HOUSE, BURY ROAD, RADCLIFFE, MANCHESTER, M26 9UR



Disk Tools Graphics People Complete : 888z
: ne
You go Northeast.
You stand upon a beach of soft sand. From here you have an excellent view of Kirrin bay. Guarding the entrance of the bay, you can make out a curious little island topped by an old ruined castle. A path leads Southwest back towards the village, and MORE...

THE FAMOUS FIVE FIVE ON A TREASURE ISLAND

ENIGMA VARIATIONS ■ £24.99 Keyboard

Gosh! There's something jolly suspicious going on at Kirrin Island. There are some nasty foreign-looking men hanging around the village and Julian thinks that something rather peculiar is about to happen.

George is being her usual strange self. Anne is whimpering like proper girls do in times of danger and Dick has eaten absolutely heaps of fresh tomatoes and tinned peaches. Timmy barks and

plays, because he knows they are about to have another absolutely smashing adventure.

Aunt Fanny and Uncle Quentin have invited the Famous Five down to Kirrin Cottage for the hols. The Famous Five arrive just in time because it's a glorious summer day and just perfect for a swim. First, though they all have to get to the house for tea, but everyone is just dying to explore the mysterious Kirrin Island.

The Famous Five is a text adventure, relying on graphics purely as a decorative measure. It follows the plot of the Enid Blyton book, *Five on a Treasure Island* and so those of you lucky enough to have read that 'classic' piece of literature will have a jolly big advantage to begin with.

The Famous Five can all be controlled independently, but generally follow each other around. Like the books, most things can only be accomplished as a team (with the exception of Anne because she's such a silly cry-baby) and each member has their own abilities and attributes.

Cry-babies and transvestites!

Julian for example is strong and brave. Dick isn't quite so strong, but he can eat like an absolute pig. George dresses in mens clothes, but she is an absolutely brilliant swimmer. Anne cries a lot and wets herself in times of moderate to extreme danger. Timmy the dog is a scruffy sort of pooch, but he absolutely adores the Famous Five. Apparently he likes chasing rabbits, but he never catches them!

What fun it is to be the Famous Five. After settling in at the cottage, they head off for a swim and what do they find? A boat! Wouldn't it be absolutely super if they could row to Kirrin Island? After all it is a simply glorious day. Ginger beer might be refreshing, but nothing beats a nice dip in the sea!

The plot, as it unfolds, reveals a sunken wreck, a treasure map

and a group of very suspicious looking chaps. Treasure seeking is the order of the day, but a storm is brewing, and getting to the island is harder than it seems. Are the Famous Five strong, brave and clever enough to save the day? Only you can decide.

The game relies almost entirely on text. The graphics as and when they appear tart things up a bit, but give no clues which aren't included in the text.

Dick and Fanny

A distinct sense of humour pervades the game, although this is mostly due to the very nature of the Famous Five books. It's all tongue in cheek, and pathetic though it sounds, it's hard to avoid chuckling when Dick and Fanny have a conversation.

The manual claims the game has "a very sophisticated parser". This is a somewhat dubious claim. The text often suggests actions which you cannot perform and a painful and confusing system is used to move the Five around. You cannot, for example, simply leave the house. You have to first go to the door and open it. It may be logical, but it's not very friendly. Even eating sandwiches is a chore - remember to remove the paper. Still, that bit of paper might come in handy later...

It's a reasonable adventure. There are lots of things for the Five to do, and getting those suspicious looking gentlemen in the clink will take some doing. A little easy for the hardened adventurer, but absolutely smashing fun for Famous Five fans. **Frank O'Connor**



Disk Tools Graphics People Complete : 888z
: Leave Train
You leave the train.
You are standing upon the platform of Kirrin Station. The exit is East.
There is a train waiting here.
MORE...
Dick Tools Graphics People Complete : 888z
is gay with many flowers. The cottage is not really a cottage at all, but rather a large house built of old white stone with roses climbing at the front. A path leads Southwest to the back garden. The narrow sandy lane is East, and the front door is to the West.
Julian and Anne enter.
: drink lashings of ginger beer.



VERDICT

- ◆ Nice, but largely irrelevant graphics. They loosely describe the scene, but give no clues to the action.
- ◆ A tad too easy, especially if you have read the book.
- ◆ Large, and on the whole a well thought out scenario.
- ◆ Distinctive style, and bags of laughs.



These days, it's almost a must to have your sport simulation endorsed by a popular personality. Gazza has had his name on football games, while Jack Nicklaus and Nick Faldo golf games are also available. The latest sports personality to have his name featured on a computer simulation isn't quite as well known as the aforementioned stars, but his achievements, though, are in fact near-legendary.

Like a rubber ball

Jahangir Khan is the world's highest-ranking squash player, he has won all the major squash titles as well as remained undefeated for over 500 international matches that he's played in the last six years. Quite a feat, which is unrivalled in any other sport.

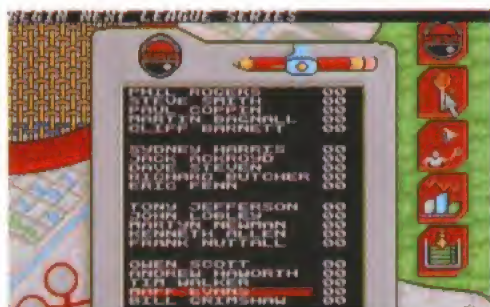
Now you can take on the role of the number one player in Krisalis' simulation. You can either



The first match of a set is under way, and player two seems to be betting pretty close to victory. Just a couple more points to seal the game. A power shot close to the wall is a good start, anyway!

JAHANGIR KHAN'S WORLD CHAMPIONSHIP SQUASH

KRISALIS ■ £24.99 Joystick



The top of the club league table. It looks as though our humble Staff Writer is on the way to getting complimentary tickets to the Christmas Ball from the Chairperson by the looks of this!

play in a knockout championship between 32 players for the World Cup, or work your way up the club league ladder, improving your skills as you go.

Options for various rule implementations are available, including changing the serving rules, setting the total number of games and opting for the use of different grades of ball. You can practise a match at any time, or just watch the computer players battle it out to try and work out their various tactics before you go up against them.

Back against the wall, NOW!

The game is played on an isometric 3D court, starting with the players having to choose 'rough or smooth' to elect a server. At the end of the game, the winner gets to improve his speed, fitness or touch skills, ready for the next, and

arguably more difficult, opponent.

There aren't many squash simulations found on home computers, in fact the last noticeable effort was in fact *Jonah Barrington's Squash* which was many, many years ago. This is probably due to the complications in calculating the physics for a ball as well as two players bouncing around a court in three dimensions.

Krisalis have managed to come up with a fair interpretation

of the sport, combining well drawn, colourful graphics which move around the screen smoothly with well-sampled, realistic squash court sounds to create the atmosphere of a real match.

Occasionally, the perspective is a little off putting, making you run the wrong way at the crucial moment and the timing of the shots is pretty tight, which means you will have to get a lot of practice in before you can make it through to the top of the league or into the later stages of the cup.

As a two-player game, *Jahangir Khan* is quite a laugh, since both players have their quirks your opponent is a perfectly-positioned computer drone who seems

to be able to reach even the trickiest of shots!

If you're a fan of the sport, this may be just the thing to work out your energy if you can't make it to the sport centre. If you're new to the game of squash, then try this little simulation anyway - it could start a new interest. **Maff Evans**

VERDICT

- ◆ Well drawn colourful sprites and back-grounds portray the action nicely.
- ◆ Superb sound effects bring home the atmosphere of the court.
- ◆ Occasionally odd perspective takes a little getting used to.
- ◆ A good implementation of the sport which unfortunately won't be to everyone's taste.



The big tournament is about to get under way, so it's time to have a flick through the files and see just what you're going to be up against. This character looks as though he could be a pretty mean opponent!

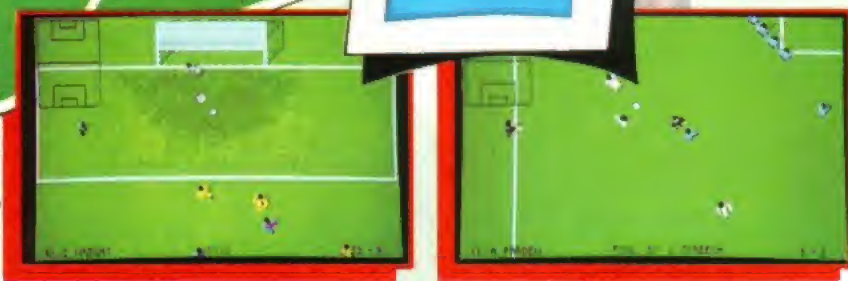


KICK OFF 2



A NEW DIVISION SOCCER SIMULATION

- BLISTERING PACE
- PIXEL PERFECT PASSING
- SUPERB TACTICAL GAMEPLAY



Amiga Screen Shots

KICK OFF 2 greatly enhances the gameplay of KICK OFF, winner of the THE GAME OF THE YEAR in the U.K., and similar awards right across Europe. A host of new features have been added to the ones that enthralled players the world over.

- * Full size multi-directional scrolling pitch with the players, markings etc. in correct proportion.
- * 1 to 4 players option. (Amiga and ST only)
- * 2 players TEAM option against the computer or 2 other players. Hundreds of players each with a unique combination of attributes (stamina, pace, etc.) and skills (passing, shooting, tackling, etc.)
- * Instinctive Kick Off joystick controls to dribble, pass, shoot, head or chip the ball and do sliding tackles.
- * Set piece. FREE KICKS including dummies and the ability to dip the ball or bend the ball round a defensive wall.
- * 9 types of corner kicks with full control of shot power. Long and short throw ins.
- * Team selection from a squad of 16 with substitution and a choice of tactics.
- * League and cup competitions with Extra Time, Injury Time and sudden death penalty shoot outs.
- * Facility to view, edit and save the Action Replays and create a Golden Shots disc. (Excl. IBM & CBM 64)
- * Facility to load Player Manager teams and tactics for a single or league game.
- * Red and yellow cards, 16 different referees, injury time and a host of features to create an atmosphere for a game which is real fun to play.

- ST ACTION - The best game ever to grace the ST. Highest accolade I can give.
- AMIGA USER INT - The best computer game ever 97%
- THE ONE - Ultimate soccer simulation. 96%
- THE ACE - Brilliant. Buy, Buy, Buy. 93%
- AMIGA FORMAT - Best footy game to have appeared on any machine. 94%
- ST FORMAT - What a game! Gem to play. Magic. 90%
- C & VG - Championship winning material. 95%
- GAMES MACHINE - Probably the best sports game ever. 92%
- COMMODORE USER - No other footie game can touch it. 90%
- AMIGA ACTION - Surpasses all other football games. 93%
- POPULAR COMPUTING WEEKLY - Nothing short of brilliant.
- NEW COMPUTER EXPRESS - Computer football event of the year.

AMIGA & ST £19.99 EXP. AMIGA £24.99
 IBM (AT & XT Turbo, EGA & VGA) £24.99
 CBM 64 - SPECTRUM - AMSTRAD £9.99, £14.99

An International class player takes charge of a third division club as Player Manager. His brief is simple - **Bring Back The Glory Days.**

His success depends on his playing skills on the pitch and managerial skills in devising winning tactics, acquiring the right players from the transfer market and building a team worthy of the highest honours.

- * Unique facility to design and implement your own tactics.
- * Over 1000 individual players, each with a unique combination of attributes and skills.
- * A lively transfer market. Haggle for the best deal.
- * 4 division league and a cup tournament with sudden death penalty shoot out.

The Player Manager brings the every day realities of a manager's life, his talents as a manager and a player, his triumphs and his failures into a sharp FOCUS.

- ST. ACTION - A stroke of pure genius.
- THE ONE - An exceptional football management simulation. Astounding depth. Most involved, rewarding and playable.
- THE ACE - Successfully blends challenging soccer management with frantic end to end arcade action. 92%
- NEW COMPUTER EXPRESS - The sheer depth is incredible. A definitive management game.
- COMMODORE USER - At last a management game that requires true management skills - a winner. 94%
- ST FORMAT - Brilliant. 93%
- AMIGA FORMAT - Enthralling and addictive. 93%
- ZZAP - Best football management game ever written. 92%

AMIGA - ST £19.99



EXTENSION IN SIMULATIONS

THE FINAL WHISTLE Amiga - ST £12.99

Raises the skills required and gameplay of KICK OFF 2 to new heights.

Two extra kits.

Look at any player stats. (attributes and skill) before selecting squad.

Totally new corner kicks with full control of the power, height and trajectory of the ball.

Enhanced throw ins and penalty shots.

Provision to flick the ball in the air and do a blinding header or a spectacular overhead kick.

New two players team mode. Player 1 in position or nearest to the ball and player 2 in position or keeper.

Linesmen and referee on the pitch. (EXP. Amiga Only).

A new player attribute FLAIR. A player with a high level of flair will try a solo attempt at the goal.

4 new pitches - Wembley - Icy - Muddy - Non-League

And Lot's More

WINNING TACTICS (£6.99 - February.) - A collection of tactics for use in Player Manager or KO2 with full explanations.

RETURN TO EUROPE (£9.99 - April.) - Three European cup competitions. UEFA cup - European Cup - Cup Winners Cup.

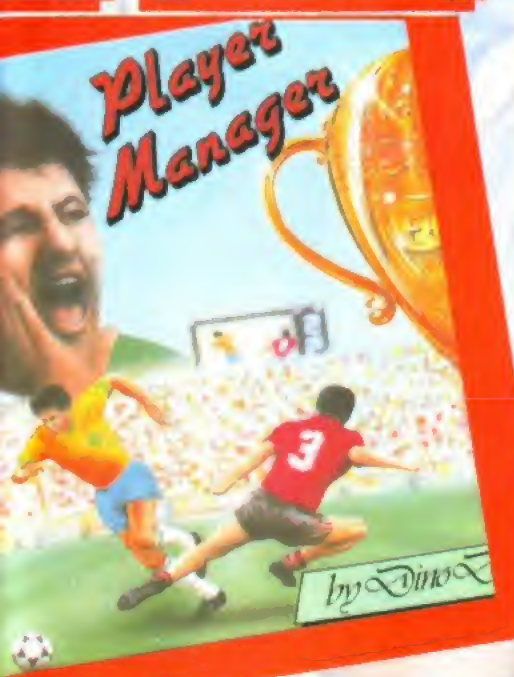
GIANTS OF EUROPE (June) Best teams of Europe on one disc.

SUPER LEAGUE - Four division league with 24 teams in each division. Automatic promotions and relegations. Teams from GIANTS OF EUROPE can be loaded into 1st Division.

Amiga Screen Shot



Player Information		Stats	
Position	Defender	Age	22
Age	22	Height	176 cm
Height	176 cm	Weight	68 kg
Weight	68 kg	Value	100
Value	100	Agility	100
Agility	100	Speed	85
Speed	85	Endurance	100
Endurance	100	Strength	100
Strength	100	Stamina	85
Stamina	85	Goalkeeping	100
Goalkeeping	100	Defence	100
Defence	100	Attack	100
Attack	100	Discipline	100
Discipline	100	Leadership	100
Leadership	100	Teamwork	100
Teamwork	100	Communication	100
Communication	100	Interpersonal	100
Interpersonal	100	Problem Solving	100
Problem Solving	100	Decision Making	100
Decision Making	100	Strategic Thinking	100
Strategic Thinking	100	Analysis	100
Analysis	100	Research	100
Research	100	Writing	100
Writing	100	Editing	100
Editing	100	Proofreading	100
Proofreading	100	Attention to Detail	100
Attention to Detail	100	Time Management	100
Time Management	100	Organization	100
Organization	100	Planning	100
Planning	100	Execution	100
Execution	100	Monitoring	100
Monitoring	100	Evaluation	100
Evaluation	100	Adjustment	100
Adjustment	100	Flexibility	100
Flexibility	100	Adaptability	100
Adaptability	100	Resilience	100
Resilience	100	Perseverance	100
Perseverance	100	Patience	100
Patience	100	Stress Management	100
Stress Management	100	Emotional Stability	100
Emotional Stability	100	Self-Motivation	100
Self-Motivation	100	Goal Setting	100
Goal Setting	100	Time Management	100
Time Management	100	Organization	100
Organization	100	Planning	100
Planning	100	Execution	100
Execution	100	Monitoring	100
Monitoring	100	Evaluation	100
Evaluation	100	Adjustment	100
Adjustment	100	Flexibility	100
Flexibility	100	Adaptability	100
Adaptability	100	Resilience	100
Resilience	100	Perseverance	100
Perseverance	100	Patience	100
Patience	100	Stress Management	100
Stress Management	100	Emotional Stability	100
Emotional Stability	100	Self-Motivation	100
Self-Motivation	100	Goal Setting	100



Draft specifications. Subject to changes without notice

ANCO SOFTWARE, UNIT 10, BURNHAM TRADING ESTATE, LAWSON ROAD, DARTFORD, KENT.
TELEPHONE No: 0322 92513/18 FAX No: 0322 93422



ProFlight

from
HiSoft



Fuel up, weapons loaded...let's fly...

The Tornado Flight
Simulator for your
Amiga and Atari ST



...target spotted...try your cannon...

Some comments from ProFlight Customers

- “The best simulator on the ST by far.”
- “Very well done, the only flight simulator that gets it right! Thanks.”
- “Well done!!! It is real!”
- “Superb - without exception the best on the market.”
- “Very impressive - brilliant manual.”
- “At last - a real flight sim for the purist.”
- “Your usual high standard of software. Excellent.”
- “For realism, beats anything I have ever seen on a home computer.”
- “Good fun & makes me nervous when flying dangerously - 10 out of 10.”
- “Brilliant manual, brilliant simulator.”
- “Another HiSoft winner!”

These are all unsolicited comments from users of the Atari ST version of ProFlight.



and the Reviews ...

- “The sheer range of things to do makes this a winner and with future expansions planned this one could become as popular as the now classic Flight Simulator II.”
- “A great deal of thought has gone into how the plane handles and the controls are very responsive.”



ST Action, March 1991.

- “ProFlight isn't the same as other fighter sims - it really does feel real.”
- “ProFlight is addictive ... if you've got the hang of less realistic simulators moving on to ProFlight will give you more months of exciting flying. Very complex but enjoyable and well worth the clams!”

Atari ST User February 1991



...change to missiles...locked on...



...heat-seeking missile launched...



...target destroyed...back to base...

HiSoft is delighted to announce the immediate availability of ProFlight for the Atari ST and Amiga.

ProFlight; a supremely accurate simulation of the Panavia Tornado military aircraft, a plane that is the fastest aircraft in the world at ground level (Mach 1.2) and one of the fastest at any level (Mach 2.2) with advanced swing-wing technology that gives it a truly multi-role capability. ProFlight uses complex and exact flight equations that allow you to fly this powerful fighter just like its pilots.

Everything is there ... you can fly peaceful reconnaissance missions or roar into full attack with cannons, bombs, heat-seeking Sidewinder and radar-guided Sky Flash missiles.

ProFlight comes complete with a professional 170-page, ring-bound flight manual which details every aspect of flying this exciting aircraft together with a pull-out specification sheet of the Tornado.

ProFlight is available from all good computer stores and costs only £39.95 inclusive (UK only). If you have difficulty locating your copy, please call HiSoft on 0525 718181 and ask to speak to Julie.

HiSoft
High Quality Software

The Old School, Greenfield
Bedford MK45 5DE UK
Tel: +44 525 718181
Fax: +44 525 713716



Exile allows you to control robots, but others try to kill you. The ability to adjust a grenades trajectory comes in handy here as you can sneakily lob a bomb through the gap without getting shot.



Run from a gun turret you accidentally throw a grenade ahead. Such mistakes are costly as kit is in short supply. It would be nice to see what that strange blue box is, but the armour won't take much more.

Exile is odd to control. Rather than relying on joystick or mouse, the designers have made keys the optimum control method for this arcade adventure.

The Exile is trapped. The rest of his crew, have been entombed inside the planet that the ship is now orbiting. With only a jet-pack you have to organise his rescue.

Pack man

The first problem is one of self-control. Gravity ain't what it is on Earth. So every jet on the pack must be employed to keep from plummeting downwards. This, highlights the games reliance on key commands. Every option available for key users is on offer to joystick users, but still the joystick seems lacking. It doesn't enjoy the subtle touch of proper key controls (ie an arrangement that allows both hands to be used). The joystick combinations requires the fire button to be held down while you move the character, which proves awkward. Once mastered the keyboard proves to be an incredibly flexible user interface.

Exile develops a vast range of puzzles and tests. For example any object can be picked up, put in the pocket, dropped and thrown. On top of this comes the ability to change trajectory of any thrown object; which allows pinpoint targeting instead of hurl and hope.

In *Exile*, unlike most games, the guy doesn't actually die. When his energy levels reach zero, his suit teleports him back to the base ship. Four teleport points are available on demand. After logging them, a key press whisks him to the chosen location. This gives him the ability to run into trouble and teleport out, and is built into the game as the solution to some of the more dangerous problems.

The *Exile* system is packed with features that allow the world's logic to be abused to your advantage. The scroll, for instance, lags behind the hero, but you are offered the chance to lock it, so it scrolls swiftly with him. When the going gets hectic this lessens confusion but when unlocked the screen scroll can be used to peek at areas you haven't yet reached.



The spaceman goes swimming. The danger here isn't drowning but being savaged by some particularly tough piranhas. Trouble is you'll have to get wet if you're to free the crew and be home in time for tea.

EXILE

AUDIOGENIC ■ £24.99

Keyboard or joystick

The most convincing element to be found in *Exile* is the logic on which the entire world and its composite elements are built. To scare away animals, for instance, you will need portable fire, so both flames and torches have to be found and then manipulated.

To extinguish fires you'll need water; but that requires finding and filling a container. As water is a liquid and you're using a jet-pack, careless flyers can easily spill the water from the open flasks.

A to Z

Exile is no classic, despite its glorious control system. While it is totally flexible, the rest of the package doesn't deliver in excitement, fascination, tension and design.

The graphics detract from the game's sophistication, rather than providing the canvas on which this game is painted. The game doesn't develop quickly enough to grab players by their interest and drag them in. The first layer of traps are deadly enough to frustrate, but vary little from the fetch object A to use on object B thus freeing object C variety. It is also too easy to find yourself stranded after a single slip up. RAM-save and disk-save facilities are provided to help alleviate this problem but this cures the symptom and not the ailment.

Exile is a great game system, employed to drive a standard game. The logic behind the whole affair is sweet and while the control

method is complex it allows such free movement it's worth learning.

The lack of dynamism makes this a game for the connoisseur, who fancies something different. *Exile* is different, brilliant in parts, poor in others it defies categorisation. If this system could be married to a more rivetting concept we would be talking major title, without this pulling power it's relegated to the role of delightful curiosity. **Trenton Webb**

VERDICT

- ◆ **Outrageously complex, but thorough control system. Poor graphics impair the initial impact.**
- ◆ **Lacks pace and a decent hook, to make learning the controls worthwhile.**
- ◆ **Logical, lateral and literal thinking puzzles to solve.**



10 MARKET PLACE
ST. ALBANS
HERTS AL1 3DG
TEL (0727) 56005/41396

Hobbyte

THE GALLERY
ARNDAL CENTRE
LUTON, BEDS LU1 2PG
TEL (0582) 457195/411281

COMPUTING
ESTABLISHED 7 YEARS

STARTER PACK

Full Amiga 500 pack, WITHOUT Batman/Flight/Screen Gems software: BUT WITH:

15 disc Hobbyte PD Greats pack, including Virus Killers, the Best Star Trek and other top ten games, Arcade Classics, Board Classics, Best of the Utilities, Home pack including Word Processor, Spreadsheet, Database, Joystick

1MB AMIGA £329

1MB AMIGA

GAMES PACKS

BATPACK, SCREEN GEMS FULL AMIGA 500 PACK, PLUS: Batman Pack Software: Batman, F18 Interceptor, New Zealand Story, DeluxePaint II

OR Flight of Fantasy software: F29 Retaliator, Rainbow Island, Escape from the Planet of the Robot Monsters, Deluxe Paint II

OR Screen Gems software: Shadow of the Beast II, Back to the Future II, Days of Thunder, Nightbreed, Deluxe Paint II

any 1, 1MB Amiga £369 any 2, 1MB Amiga £399
any 1, 512K Amiga £349 any 2, 512K Amiga £379

ANY SOFTWARE UPGRADE PACK
for existing Amiga owners £39

1MB AMIGA

THE LOT!!

EVERYTHING YOU COULD EVER NEED!!
BATMAN OR SCREEN GEMS GAMES PACK AS LEFT, PLUS:
10 INDIVIDUALLY PACKAGED GAMES - previous RRP's £19.99-£39.99 each, phone to choose from current list of 15, or leave it to us! Children's games available.

15 DISC HOBBYTE PD GREATS PACK, including Virus Killers, the BEST Star Trek Computer Conflict, Breakout and construction Kit, Blizzard and other games, Arcade Classics, Board Classics, Shoot-em-Up Classics, Best of the Utilities, Home pack including Word Processor/Spell Check, Spreadsheet, Database

Dust Cover, 10 Blank Discs, Disc Box, Mouse Mat, Microswitch Turbo Joystick
1MB Amiga £389
512K Amiga £369

1MB AMIGA

ABSOLUTE BEGINNERS PACK

FULL AMIGA 500 PACK, PLUS: POSTMAN PAT, SNAKES AND LADDERS, LUDO FUN SCHOOL 2 AND FUN SCHOOL 3
(specify under 6 years, 6 to 8 years, or 8+ years) (specify under 5 years, 5 to 7 years, or 7+ years)

12 stunning UK educational games with beautiful pictures, exciting animation and music that help to develop number, word and other skills.

Up to 6 skill levels. Conform to National Curriculum requirements.

HOBBYTE EDUCATIONAL PACK, featuring up to 12 'Learn while you play' games (varies according to age group)

HOBBYTE 30 EASY CHILDREN'S GAMES, 10 disc pack inc: Train Set Game, Flashbier.

JOYSTICK ----- 1MB Amiga £379

ABSOLUTE BEGINNERS SOFTWARE PACK for existing Amiga users £55

1MB AMIGA

HOBBYTE EXCLUSIVE

FIRST STEPS

EXPANDED EDUCATIONAL/APPLICATIONS PACK FULL AMIGA 500 PACK, PLUS:

A501 512K RAM expansion
Lets Spell at Home, Music Mouse, Prowrite WP, InfoFile spreadsheet, Deluxe Paint II, Deluxe Print, Music Mouse, LOGO, Talking Turtle, BBC Emulator, 5 BBC programmes, 10 discs, DOS and DON'Ts poster, Resource File, In Pack Video, NAPE Booklet.

HOBBYTE EDUCATIONAL PACK, featuring up to 12 'Learn while you play' games (varies according to age group)

HOBBYTE 30 EASY CHILDREN'S GAMES, 10 disc pack inc: Train Set Game, Flashbier.

JOYSTICK SOFTWARE UPGRADE PACK for existing Amiga owners £529

£199

COMMODORE CDTV

VERY LIMITED STOCKS EXPECTED SOON,
RESERVE YOURS NOW £ - phone

EDUCATIONAL PACK

Available only to educational users - see note below

Full Amiga 500 pack, plus A501 512K RAM expansion plus any ONE of the following (please state first and second choice)
Prowrite WP, InfoFile spreadsheet, Deluxe Paint II, Deluxe Print, Music Mouse, LOGO, Talking Turtle, BBC Emulator + 5 BBC programmes, MIDI Interface, Superbase Personal, Maxiplan 500, Dr. T's MIDI Recording Studio

£299 plus VAT

Important Note: This offer is strictly only available to LEAs, schools, students, educationalists and teachers - please provide official order, or identification such as a letter confirming student status from school or college, or copy of DES card, or similar. Delivery on this package may be up to 14/21 days from date of order.

A500 to B2000 or 3000 TRADE IN

(All prices ex VAT)

- 20 blank discs and 80 capacity lockable disc box
- 15 disc Hobbyte PD Greats pack, inc: Virus Killers, The Ultimate Star Trek, and other great games, Arcade Classics, Board Classics, Best of the Utilities, Home Pack inc: Word Processor, Spell Check, Database, Spreadsheet

B2000 with 2090A/20MB HD	Alone	2MB RAM on HD controller	2058 board pop to 2MB	BUP board pop to 8MB
HD only	699	N/A	889	999
XT Bridge Board	849	N/A	1039	1149
AI Bridge Board	1199	N/A	1389	1499
2300 Int. Genlock	779	N/A	949	1079

B2000 with 2091/40MB HD	Alone	2MB RAM	2058 board pop to 2MB	BUP board pop to 8MB
HD only	849	919	1039	1149
XT Bridge Board	999	1069	1189	1299
AI Bridge Board	1349	1419	1539	1649
2300 Int. Genlock	929	999	1119	1229

A3000	Alone	2MB RAM	2058 board pop to 2MB	BUP board pop to 8MB
A3000 16/40 16 MHz, 40 MB HD, 2MB RAM, 1 x 3.5" 880K floppy, keyboard	£1695			
A3000 25/40 25 MHz, 40 MB HD, 2MB RAM, 1 x 3.5" 880K floppy, keyboard	£2059			
A3000 25/100 25 MHz, 100 MB HD, 2MB RAM, 1 x 3.5" 880K floppy, keyboard	£2379			
1950 Monitor SVGA 800 x 600 resolution Multisync	£ 399			

Please see under "Extras" for additional expansion

NO DEPOSIT CREDIT FACILITIES (UK mainland)

Credit terms of 34.8% APR (variable) can be arranged for purchases over £150, subject to status. Competitive leasing schemes are also available for businesses, including sale traders and partnerships. Just tel for written details and application form.

COMMODORE 1084S OR PHILLIPS 8833 COLOUR MONITOR, LEADS £220 WITH ANY PACK
STAR LC24-200 COLOUR PRINTER AND LEADS £285 WITH ANY PACK

CLASS OF THE 90S

EDUCATIONAL/APPLICATIONS PACK FULL AMIGA 500 PACK, PLUS:

A501 512K RAM expansion, MIDI Interface, Deluxe Paint II, Superbase Personal, Maxiplan 500, Publisher's Choice, Dr T's MIDI Recording Studio, LOGO, BBC Emulator, 5 BBC programmes, 10 blank discs, mouse mat, disc wallet.

HOBBYTE EDUCATIONAL PACK, featuring up to 12 'Learn while you play' games (varies according to age group)

HOBBYTE 30 EASY CHILDREN'S GAMES, 10 disc pack inc: Train Set Game, Flashbier.

JOYSTICK £519

CLASS OF THE 90S SOFTWARE UPGRADE PACK for existing Amiga owners £199

AMIGA 1500

Twin Floppy 1MB RAM, Mouse, expansion to B2000, 1084SDI Monitor with: The Works Platinum database, WP Spreadsheet, Deluxe Paint III, Sim City, Populous, Their Finest Hour, Bortleches, A-Z of Computer Jargon, Get the most out of your Amiga, manuals and operating discs

15 DISC HOBBYTE PD GREATS PACK, including Virus Killers, the BEST Star Trek, Computer Conflict, Breakout and construction Kit, Blizzard and other games, Arcade Classics, Board Classics, Shoot-em-Up Classics, Best of the Utilities, Home pack including Word Processor/Spell Check, Spreadsheet, Database

WITH T.V. MODULATOR NO MONITOR £889
£699

A500 TO 1500 TRADE IN

With monitor, with 20MB Autaboot hard drive £999

Without monitor, with 20MB Autaboot hard drive £799

EXTRAS inc VAT

Star LC200 colour printer with leads	£195
Star LC24-200 colour printer with leads	£299
Citizen Swift 9 pin colour printer with leads	£189
Citizen Swift 24 pin colour printer with leads	£299
CBM 1270 ink jet printer	£189
Commodore 1084SDI or Philips 8833 Multi Stereo colour Monitor, with leads	£227
Second external 1.5" drive with daisychain through port and disable switch	£59
A501 the Official CBM 512K RAM Expansion	£29
A590 Hard drive	£269
Amiga 590 Hard drive - extra 2MB	£329
10 blank discs 100% guaranteed with PIN no in box	£6.99
50 blank discs 100% guaranteed with PIN no	£16.99
KCS 500 Power board inc 512K exp. MS DOS, Shell, 640K	£219
Restable B802 Genlock	£179
G2 Genlock for 2000/1500	£649
A2300 internal genlock for 2000/1500	£99
A2088 AT Bridge Board, 640K, MS DOS 3.3 + 5.25" drive for 2000/1500	£199
A2786 AT Bridge Board, 1MB, MS DOS 4.01 + 5.25" drive for 2000/1500	£569
A2058 8MB RAM exp board, populated to 2MB, for 2000/1500	£199
BUP 8MB RAM exp board, pop to 8MB for 2000/1500	£349
A2630 64030 card, populated to 2MB for 2000/1500	£999
A2091/2094 4MB SCSI Autaboot Hard Drive for 2000/1500	£499
2091/2094 8MB SCSI Autaboot Hard Drive for 2000/1500	£399
2091/2094 16MB SCSI Autaboot Hard Drive for 2000/1500	£569
A2220 Display enhancer card (Flicker fixer) for 2000/1500	£249
A1950 high res colour monitor for 2000/1500 with A2370 and 3000	£459
1MB static RAM for A3000	£199
A500/1500 modulator	£23

ORDERING:

TELESALES NO: (0727) 56005

Next day delivery for credit card orders placed before 4.00pm subject to availability. Alternatively send cheque, postal order, bankers draft or official order (PLCs, Education and Government bodies only) to: Dept. AF, Hobbyte Computer Centre, 10 Market Place, St. Albans, Herts AL3 5DG. Please allow 7 working days for cheque clearance. Subject to availability, despatch is normally within 24 hours of receipt of cleared payment.

DELIVERY CHARGES:

UK Mainland (not Highlands)	Despatched by post, please check charges when ordering
Small consumables & software items	Next day courier service, £10 per box
Other items, except lasers	Next day courier service, £17.50
Laser printers	Normal rate plus £20 + VAT per box
Offshore and Highlands	Normal rate plus £10 + VAT surcharge per box
In addition we offer the following express services:	
Saturday deliveries	Normal rate plus £10 + VAT surcharge per box
7am to 9am next day	Normal rate plus £10 + VAT surcharge per box
Am next day	Normal rate plus £5 + VAT surcharge per box

COMMODORE PREMIER DEALER

Hobbyte proudly announces this highest CBM accolade, awarded to only the top few dozen CBM dealers offering the best in expertise and support.

CALLERS WELCOME AT OUR BRANCHES
open 9-5.30, Monday to Saturday

Amiga prices, except where stated are inc. VAT. Prices are subject to change without notice. E.8.0.E.

STAIR TELE-ORDER (0727) 56005



The World is your oyster – or at least your clam! Ships are sent sailing around the globe by laying three route markers in the ocean. Be careful to avoid the crinkly bits as ships forget where they're going.



Colonists are ten a penny – well, almost! Hire them here before sailing them to strange and interesting places, to meet strange and interesting people who they enslave for strange and interesting profits.

MERCHANT COLONY

Impressions ■ £29.99 Mouse

Historically, Europeans have often longed for a place in the sun. The Portuguese, Spanish, French and British were first off the mark as soon as it became apparent that (a) the world was in fact round, (b) there was a large unknown blue bit missing on all contemporary maps known as the Pacific, (c) the lands contained masses of 'free' commodities – gold, silver etc. – and thousands of volunteer workers, ie slaves.

This is history, but Impressions are giving us a chance to relive those days and to right the wrongs of those free-market imperialists. In *Merchant Colony* you get the chance to build your own economic country, ruled in name by the king but in reality by the profit motive.

Firstly you must send ships across the sea packed full of colonists who will build a base and then develop it into a growing, thriving, self-sufficient town. Once these foundations have been laid, they will start to produce surplus goods which can be shipped off and sold at an enormous profit. Or that's the plan: but as ever with the free market, things are rarely so easy. Everything from storms to privateers stands in your path...

Ships for sail?

The drive for empire is led from two main perspectives: a map and an office. The maps range from global, for general route-planning, down to detailed colony-level from which towns are managed. The

office is where your East India Company equivalent can be monitored for profitability, ships bought, colonists hired and so forth.

Vital to the running of your *Merchant Colony* are people. Finding folks who want to get away from it all is easy, but getting the right mix is vital if the colony is to thrive. The eight vital skill types – soldiers, settlers, workers, explorers, teachers, engineers and storemen – all have obvious roles, but are required at different stages. The management side forces continual monitoring of, and addition to, these teams. New needs must be anticipated, because ships of this day take an absolute age to reach anywhere.

The introduction of land and sea battles with pirates allows an aggressive style of play to evolve. Caution has to be built into any gameplan to avoid the ship being scuppered by a stroke of fate: icebergs or locust plagues.

Cursor or curser?

Merchant Colony looks good, for what essentially is a strategic management simulation. Figures only intrude where they have to, namely the accounts. The movement of goods, people and ships is icon driven.

Here *Merchant Colony* starts to show its flaws. When the mouse cursor is moved at speed, it jerks on update and begins to make accuracy difficult. The detailed, colony-level map window can be moved by pushing the cursor at the edge of the screen, but a jerky mouse makes accurate movement difficult, even over small distances.

Yes, *Merchant Colony* is a challenge. It would be unrealistic to expect it to be exciting, but strategy games should have tension –

will the grand plan work? Will the enemies attack before you have a chance to finish building up the towns garrison? – and *Merchant Colony* lacks this element. It is hard to build and maintain colonies that are scattered over the globe, but the level of commitment needed to sustain long-term gaming is hindered by this lack of tension.

This puts the emphasis on the subject matter to sustain interest, which means if you're a history buff you'll probably love it, but otherwise everything starts to flag once you've mastered the principles involved. **Trenton Webb**

VERDICT

- ◆ Good use of pretty graphics to support a 'strategy' game.
- ◆ Mouse cursor moves jerkily and hinders detailed control.
- ◆ Slow switching between screens is irritating as there are few short cuts.
- ◆ A novel topic for a colonisation game: educational and not set in space!
- ◆ Lacks a tense bite and so sustained interest can quickly fade.



GOOD COMPANY?



Possibly the most famous of all 'private' empires was that of the East India Company, who from their London desks ruled nearly a third of the world's population. They were established thanks to Queen Elizabeth's Royal Charter of 1600, which gave them a monopoly of all trade between England and the Far East.

This monopoly gave them effective governmental control of most of India during the 17th Century, which can't have been bad for profits. After Pitt's India Act (1784) they were forced to share power with a committee who answered to Parliament. The end was signalled in 1834 when the East India Co lost their Chinese monopoly. In response to the Indian Mutiny (1857) Parliament awarded themselves complete control of India. The company was abolished after the India Act of 1858.



Das Boot is no real visual thriller. The still screens, like this engine room, are well drawn but don't vary much. The 3D polygons of combat are look best in limited detail, which keeps the game speed up. Luckily the command menu is always in view with the necessary keyboard shortcuts marked, which helps when things get sticky under the briny blue (or brinege blau as they say in Berlin, Hamburg, Bonn...).

DAS BOOT

Mindscape ■ £34.99 Mouse and keyboard

U-boat simulations have a strange fascination. Unlike flight sims there is little seat-of-the-pants action because the player is captain, torpedo loader and deck gunner. The ship slowly churns through the sea, so there are few speed thrills. However the claustrophobic under-sea battle beckons.

Das Boot offers three different craft and five different campaigns. Each is historically accurate, but can be manipulated to make a beginner's life easier or a veteran's life

tougher. *Das Boot* is a 3D polygon war-torn world that's interspersed with 2D options and control screens. The action can be speeded up by lowering the 3D detail levels, depending on how much accuracy you take with your action.



Deck head

The 12 vital areas of the submarine have been isolated, and their functions streamlined, so that a single deck-hand can sail and shoot simultaneously. Accessed by a key-press or mouse click these

control screens allow you to leap from bow to stern in seconds. The business end of the sub – deck guns, anti-aircraft cannon and torpedo aiming are conducted in a 3D environment with you doing the pointing and shooting; while the management of the vessel: navigation, depth control and radio operations are conducted through neatly animated 'flat' screens.

This equal split, forces a visit to the practice ranges before play, just to familiarise new submariners with their ship. As there is no single central command panel, knowing where to find specific controls, quickly, is vital. As captain, it's all too probable that you will have to flick between control and action screens in the heat of battle.

After setting sail, radio reports filter through from other wolf-pack members and spotter planes. These need decoding – and the code broken if it is from allied shipping – and the correct course set to intercept. All the while periscopes and binoculars must scan the horizon looking for victims, as the primitive detection systems means visual contact is the only sure method.

On yer' marks

Once in combat *Das Boot* shows itself to be a game of skill and judgement. Torpedoes require

'marks' to time detonation, while the right choice of torp' (acoustic, magnetic or loop) may make up for targeting errors. They must be fired with a considerable lead – this is where the practice comes in handy – calculating where the ship will be when the torpedo reaches detonation distance.

Das Boot, though, is no turkey shoot. Allied vessels can hit back and merchant ships have escorts who try to force U-boats away using deck guns to stop a surface attack and depth charges against the submerged subs. Stay topside too long and the airforce will join you for a one-sided shoot out. There are even battles with other subs which can be conducted from an 'outside view' in a slow, almost balletic, dog(fish) fight.

Das Boot has both realism and fast fighting. The control screens are well drawn and animated. The vector 3D battles, while far from stunning add realism to the battles. There is an annoying lag between screens – time is frozen so it's no disadvantage – that breaks the atmosphere that the rest of the game works so hard to establish.

Das Boot's cat-and-mouse style will drag for those who seek instant thrills. Here you have to track down trouble, then attack before it gets out of hand. The hunt essentially focuses on navigation, whilst scanning the radio waves and the skyline. Planning pays off and work put into tracking a ship pays far greater dividends than blasting the first ship you sail across. Then, the long hours of tracking pay off in a few brief seconds of destructive fury! **Trenton Webb**

VERDICT

- ◆ Strong mix of 3D and flat screens.
- ◆ Gameplay relies more on stealth than strength, so there is little initial action.
- ◆ A touch pricey at £35?
- ◆ Variables add longevity to the low number of missions.
- ◆ Lag between screens disrupts the otherwise excellent realism.



Out on the practice range and it's air-attack day. Using the AA gun you take on what seems like the entire Luftwaffe, but being German also they won't sink the sub, Allied planes, though, are not as polite.



QUALITY STYLE PERFORMANCE



Fing-ray
from
£14.99

Manta-ray
from
£12.99

- Quality UK microswitches for positive response
- Unbreakable solid steel shaft.
- Designed to fit your grip.
- Three fire buttons for flexible fast action.
- High-tech plastic shell for looks and strength.
- Auto-fire versions available.
- Versions also available for Sega and Nintendo.

MADE IN UK 

COMPUTER JOYSTICKS



*Now available from Selected Branches of...

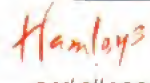


• WHSMITH •

• John Menzies •



• Selfridges •



• Software PLUS

... and all good computer dealers.

SPECTRAVIDEO, UNIT 27 NORTHFIELD INDUSTRIAL ESTATE, BERESFORD AVENUE, WEMBLEY, HA0 1NU, ENGLAND

TELEPHONE: 081 900 0024 - FACSIMILE: 081 903 6625

SPECTRA
VIDEO

Amiga Repairs

If something is wrong with your Amiga 500 or C64, who better to turn to than the Commodore National Repair Centre.

For all repairs to your computer, one low payment covers diagnosis, repair (including parts and labour) and delivery back to you.

And, as a special bonus, you can receive a free piece of software if you contact us before 25th May 1991.

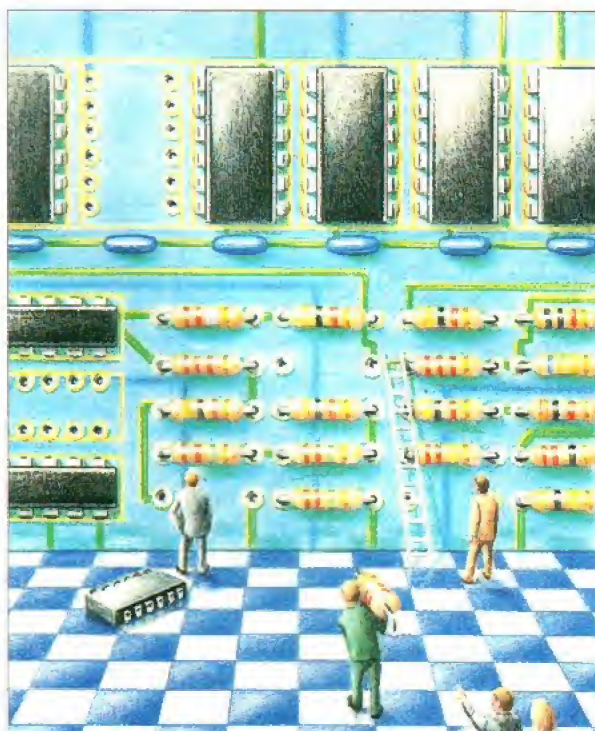
The experience and expertise of our technicians ensures that your computer is repaired to a high standard at a low cost. And each repair will be carried out within 12 working days!

To schedule a repair and claim your free software, simply call Michelle or Matthew on 0733 391234.

Please be ready to give your name, address, computer type, serial number and the type of fault.

The cost is £49.95 for an Amiga 500 and £39.95 for a C64. Payment can be made by cheque, postal order or credit card.

And remember, if you call before 25th May you can claim a FREE piece of software.



AMIGA REPAIRS



**FREE
SOFTWARE**

0733 391234

FMG House
Newcombe Way, Orton Southgate
Peterborough PE2 0SF

**£49.95
COVERS
ANY
REPAIRS**

SP OUTRO

If Page 47 was Screenplay Intro, this must be SP Outro!

Screenplay 'outro' (SPOutro) is the little bit of Format where all those irritating loose ends are neatly tied together – or at least that's the theory! So all those games that came in too late for a full review this ish', or were too awful to merit a page, get the treatment here.

SPOUTING OUT!

Budgets, of the economic kind, are a pain at the best of times. This time around they've managed to totally mess up all the software prices. Life had finally quietened down, the software houses had settled on £25 for full-price software and budgets for a tenner or less. The increase of 2.5 per cent on VAT, though, has managed to throw everything into chaos.

Now £9.99 games will retail at £10.24, and those at £29.99 should sell for £30.74. Now the software industry is not to blame for the VAT increase and have to respond to what is laid down by government. Naturally, they have to keep their profits up, especially in times of recession, if they are to stay in the software publishing business.

The underlying worry is that this may mark a general increase in software prices, quietly being introduced over the next few months. This fear can only be reinforced when hearing Richard Steele, head of software distributors Centresoft, commenting in *Computer Trade Weekly*, "I think firms will revise their pricing and product prices will move up to, say, £10.99 or whatever. I don't think these unfamiliar prices will last long"

There was an argument, which had finally died down, about game prices. People were happy to pay £25. But VAT hiking the price to £25.50 cannot justify slapping another 50 pence on top to make the price more convenient for shops and consumers. This is not inevitable, hopefully.



Mirror Image £7.99

Cinemaware have created *Rocket Ranger* in the very best B-movie tradition, and it is quite possibly the best game they ever wrote.

You control an all American hero, Rocket Ranger, who flies around on a jet-pack bashing the Nazi menace. It set new standards for graphics and sound in Amiga games, that have rarely been bettered. Using an animated movie-style, the game puts you in control of the super fly guy in a number of arcade-style sub-games.

These may not be that complex, but they are tough enough to keep most folks bashing for hours. With such brilliant sound and vision, the only downer is the disk swapping and long loading time; but at this price who cares?



Mirror Image £7.99

Now, the game that launched a thousand sprites, namely *Speedball*, can be put to the test, as it gets a budget outing. *Speedball* was a mould-breaking future-sport sim where the Cyberpunk image was played to the hilt, using outrageous 'reflective steel' backdrop graphics and digitised sound.

Two teams go head-to-head in a handball/ice hockey hybrid, where the loser goes home in an ambulance. For the first time a sport sim on the 16-bit machines looked like it belonged there, play was fast and the skill-development potential immense. Since then, sport games have changed radically, there has been the *Kick Off* phenomenon and even *Speedball II*. These younger titles steal their thunder from *Speedball*, which is starting to show its age but remains a great competitive game.



Infogrames £24.99

In a month where Format has been examining 3D in its many guises, *Alpha Waves* still stands out as a truly weird 3D game. You control a polygon top which is viewed from behind.

Hanging in 3D space are coloured trampolines, which form a trail to an exit. You have to bounce the top out of the exit. With a 'fire' thrust control the entire world is rolled around by using the joystick, which behaves like a drunken camera, pivoting and then righting itself.

The only constant from which your relative position can be judged is a light sourced shadow. Very odd, very good to watch, it follows very much in the footsteps of *E-Motion* and *Vaccine*.

Impulze £24.99

Talking of *Speedball*, *Ice Hockey* is about the nearest real sport to it. It's fast and has a tendency to be very violent, so it should translate well to a computer format. *International Ice Hockey* however is not the definitive translation.

It captures the speed of ice hockey but none of the control. The players are hard to control regardless of the options selected (turn speed is variable, when playing formations and there are a variety of choices as to which player you control) and this is vital if a speed sport sim is to work. To compound this the graphics are limited to say the least with the perspective stretched to an unseemly angle. Still, there's a league facility and it is possible to get thrown in the sin bin!



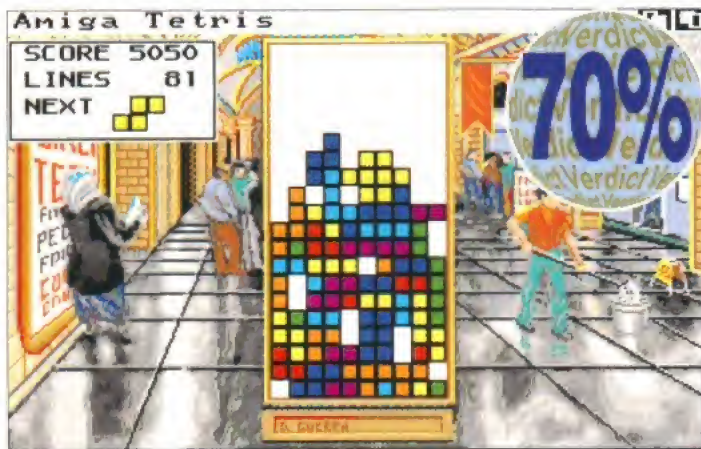
INTERNATIONAL ICE HOCKEY



QUADREL
Loriciels £19.99

More oddness but this time from Loriciels. *Quadrel* is a puzzle game that is played over a grid system. Using four colours you must fill an entire grid so that no one colour is placed adjacent to itself. It is dead easy when it is in solitary mode, you can play with friends or against the computer – when it gets much more complex.

Simplicity is often a boon in puzzle challenges but this one is rather too simple and lacks the solid depth of strategy. An amusing diversion nonetheless, for a while at least.



TETRIS
Infogrames £24.99

Another old soldier making a come back is Tetris, only this time there has been a complete reworking of the game. If you've been living in a bunker for 20 years and don't know, Tetris is a shape game where falling four block segments have to be arranged to form complete lines. These disappear and you earn points. Simple addictive stuff, it looks boring to watch but is monumentally addictive. Sweet as this version is, it may have missed the boat – by about three years.



CORNER

MONSTER PACK
Psygnosis £20.99

In the history of games *Shadow of the Beast* (AF4 78%) will go down as the title that sold a legendarily number Amigas. The graphics were exquisite but the gameplay was outrageously tough, but now Psygnosis give you the chance to relive this classic along with the space-adventure epic, *Infestation* (AF10 89%) and the *Super Sprint*-style overhead-racer *Nitro* (AF19 84%).

All are constructed with all the flair Psygnosis have to offer. There may only be three games on offer in the pack, but *Beast I* and *Infestation* are almost unfinishably big. *Nitro* is a pleasant diversion too.

COMPILATIONS



WINNING TEAM
Domark £29.99

Since Domark signed up the rights to all Tengen's coin-ops they've brought some bravely different games to our screens. *Winning team* brings this batch together with *Klax* (AF13 88%), *APB* (AF5 81%), *Escape from the Planet of the Robot Monsters* (AF11 82%), *Cyberball* (AF11 71%) and *Vindicators* (AF1 81%). The games range from blasting with *Vindicators*, silly shooting with *Escape* and puzzle brilliance in *Klax*.

If refreshingly different coin-ops are your bag then check it out. None of the games alone have massive lasting interest potential (except *Klax*) but for short bursts of intense play, they really come into their own.

BOTTOMS UP

It's all very well knowing what's going on at the top but what about the more modest positions? Well here's what's happening at the bottom of the All Price Top 200:

- 191 Hot Rod** Activision £24.99
- 192 Falcon Mission Disk 2** Mirrorsoft £19.99
- 193 Sega Master Mix** US Gold £24.99
- 194 Wrath of the Demon** Readysoft £29.99
- 195 Power Drome** Electronic Arts £24.99
- 196 Magnum 4** Ocean £29.99
- 197 Kid Gloves** Millennium £19.99
- 198 Manix** Millennium £24.99
- 199 Line of Fire** US Gold £24.99
- 200 Locomotion** Byteback £6.99

... isn't ancient history fun!

Warhead II

So much for the peace dividend. Last month five games directly inspired by real world-war technology made the charts; this time around it's 10! F-19, A-10, 'Nam, UMS II, Das Boot, MiG 29, Blue Max, M1 Tank, Advanced Destroyer and Wings all recreate some of mans less pleasant moments in history, and we're buying them in droves. What will Mrs Whitehouse say?



in the Top 30. As satisfying as it may be to be a good tipster, it is far more heartening to see quality games getting the recognition they deserve. Congrats software buying peeps, you're obviously highly astute beings.

Licence to vanish?

Birds migrate north for the summer, squirrels hibernate for the winter, but where do the big licences go in the summer? This month there are only three true licences - coin-ops or movies - showing out in the charts: *Turtles*, *Super Monaco* and *Viz*. Interestingly however there are a number of original game sequels doing well, as pseudo licences: *Speedball 2*, *SWIV* (sequel to *Silkworm?*), *Final Whistle* and *Kick Off 2*, *Turrican 2*, *Bard's Tale III*, *UMS II*, *Chaos Strikes Back* and *Pro*

Tennis Tour 2. Is the licence dead or is it just on holiday?



Pure Gold

Well we're rather chuffed. A *Format Gold* Top three and a total of eight



BELOW

It's hard to cram a quart into a pint pot, it is also extremely difficult to force about a billion different games a month into every Screenplay. Here are our multiple choice excuses as to the reason why certain games are not reviewed (delete as applicable):

Final Whistle Anco -
(a) The review copy got knacked. (b) Sagittarius is rising in Saturn. (c) It's a game of two halves.

Panza Kick Boxing US Gold -
(a) We only saw a French version. (b) Gary is a Devil. (c) Oddball hit me!

THE AMIGA FULL PRICE CHART

1 (1)	Lemmings Psygnosis	£24.99	FG92%
2 (4)	Speedball 2 Image Works	£24.99	FG94%
3 (2)	SWIV Storm	£24.99	FG92%
4 (5)	Final Whistle Anco	£12.99 S	see below
5 (-)	PGA Tour Golf Electronic Arts	£25.99	FG90%
6 (-)	Viz Virgin	£24.99	61%
7 (-)	Power Up Ocean	£29.99	Compilation
8 (12)	Kick Off 2 Anco	£24.99	FG94%
9 (9)	Panza Kick Boxing US Gold	£24.99	See Below
10 (3)	Turrican 2 Rainbow Arts	£24.99	80%
11 (6)	F-19 Stealth Fighter Micro Prose	£29.99	FG91%
12 (7)	A-10 Tank Killer Sierra On Line	£34.99	75%
13 (10)	Fists of Fury II Virgin	£29.99	Compilation
14 (13)	Powermonger Electronic Arts	£29.99	FG94%
15 (-)	Bard's Tale III Electronic Arts	£25.99	69%
16 (-)	'Nam Domark	£29.99	88%
17 (-)	Super Monaco Grand Prix US Gold	£24.99	83%
18 (8)	UMS II Rainbird	£29.99	77%
19 (-)	Das Boot Mindscape	£29.99	79%
20 (17)	MiG 29 Fulcrum Domark	£34.99	FG90%
21 (-)	Blue Max Mindscape	£29.99	65%
22 (14)	Hollywood Collection Ocean	£24.99	Compilation
23 (15)	M1 Tank Platoon Micro Prose	£24.99	71%
24 (-)	Monster Pack Vol 1 Psygnosis	£20.99	Compilation
25 (-)	Advanced Destroyer Simulator US Gold	£24.99	68%
26 (25)	Chaos Strikes Back Image Works	£29.99	89%
27 (28)	Lotus Turbo Challenge Gremlin Graphics	£24.99	89%
28 (16)	Pro Tennis Tour 2 UBI Soft	£24.99	82%
29 (-)	Wings Image Works	£29.99	79%
30 (20)	Teenage Mutant Hero Turtles Image Works	£24.99	35%

Chart compiled by Gallup Ltd © 1991 European Software Publishers Association.

Evesham Micros

PRICES INCLUDE DELIVERY
AND VAT @ 17.5%

Express Courier Delivery £5.00 Extra

BUY WITH CONFIDENCE from one of the longest established companies in their field, with a reputation for good service and prices. We have invested heavily in a computer system to enable our Telesales staff to provide up-to-the-minute stock information, coupled with highly efficient order processing. Our fully equipped Workshop enables us to carry out almost any repair on our premises. We feel sure that you won't be disappointed if you choose Evesham Micros.

HOW TO ORDER....



Call us now on



0386 765500



Lines open Monday - Saturday,
9.00am - 5.30pm

Send Cheque, Postal Order or
ACCESS/VISA card details to :

Evesham Micros Ltd
Unit 9, St Richards Rd.
Evesham, Worcs
WR11 6XJ



ACCESS / VISA
Cards Welcome



Government, Education & PLC orders welcome
Same day despatch whenever possible
Express Courier delivery £5.00 extra

Please note that 5 working days must be allowed
for personal cheque clearance.

Mail Order Fax: 0386-765354

RETAIL SHOWROOMS

All our Showroom outlets hold large stocks of most items and also supply from a far wider product range than advertised. Please do not hesitate to ring any of our showrooms and discuss your requirements with a member of our highly trained staff.

Unit 9 St Richards Road, Evesham
Worcestershire WR11 6XJ

☎ 0386 765180

fax 0386 765354

Open Mon-Sat., 9.00 - 5.30

Corporate Sales Dept.

5 Glisson Rd, Cambridge CB1 2HA

☎ 0223 323898

fax 0223 322883

Open Mon-Fri, 9.30 - 6.00

and Sat., 9.00 - 5.30

Corporate Sales Dept. • IBM dealer

1762 Pershore Road, Cotteridge
Birmingham B30 3BH

☎ 021 458 4564

fax 021 433 3825

Open Mon-Sat., 9.00 - 5.30

▼ TECHNICAL SUPPORT ▼

☎ 0386-40303

Monday to Friday, 9.30 - 5.30

12 MONTHS WARRANTY ON ALL PRODUCTS

All details correct at time of press

All goods subject to availability, E. & O.E.

Please note Prices that include On-Site Maintenance
(On-Site Warranty) are UK Mainland Only.

3 1/2" EXTERNAL FLOPPY DRIVES



AMAZING LOW PRICE !

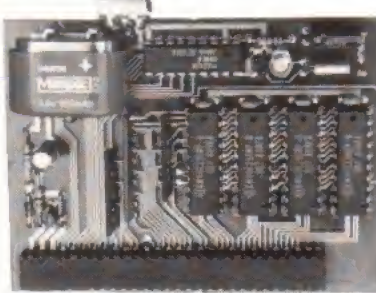
£54.95

including VAT & delivery

- Very quiet
- Slimline design
- Suits any Amiga
- Cooling Vents
- Sleek, high quality metal casing
- Quality Citizen Drive Mechanism
- On / Off switch on rear of drive
- Full 880K Formatted Capacity
- Long reach connection cable

Also available:
5.25" External Drive
40/80 Track Switchable
Only £99.00 inc. VAT/delivery

AMIGA A500 SOLDERLESS RAM UPGRADES



512K RAM/CLOCK
UPGRADE

ONLY £32.95

including VAT and delivery

512K RAM/CLOCK EXPANSION FEATURES :

- Direct replacement for the A501 expansion
- Convenient On / Off Memory Switch
- Auto-recharging battery backed Real-Time Clock
- Compact Unit Size : Ultra-quiet design
- Only 4 low power consumption FASTRAMs

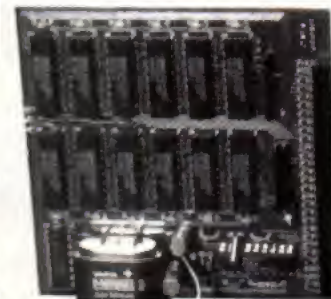
512K RAM Expansion
also available without
clock for only
£27.95

1.5MB RAM BOARD

- Fully populated board increases total RAM in A500 to 2MB !
- Plugs into the trapdoor expansion, and connects to GARY chip
- Includes Auto-recharging battery-backed Real-Time Clock
- Socketed FASTRAM ICs for accommodating up to 1.5MB RAM

Unpopulated RAM board with clock £ 39.95
RAM Board as above, with 512K FASTRAM installed £ 59.95
RAM Board as above, with 1MB FASTRAM installed £ 74.95
RAM Board as above, with 1.5Mb FASTRAM installed .. £ 89.95

N.B. : The expansion board requires Kickstart 1.3 to operate - Kickstart 1.3
upgrade available from us for £29.95



COMMODORE A590 HARD DISK

Good quality Commodore Hard Disk unit, including its own PSU and built-in cooling fan.
Features sockets for up to 2Mb of on-board FASTRAM expansion (see below). 80ms
Access time, with up to 2.4Mb/sec. transfer rate. Autoboosts when used with Kickstart 1.3
Commodore A590 Hard Drive (20Mb Hard Disk) £ 279.00

A590 RAM UPGRADES	A590 RAM Upgrades are fitted free of charge when bought with an A590	512K Upgrade £ 31.95
		1MB Upgrade £ 59.95
		2Mb Upgrade £ 99.95

We currently support specially upgraded versions of the A590 incorporating NEC high capacity, fully autoparking SCSI drives (25ms access time). SCSI interfaced hard drives offer a substantial performance increase over conventional units.

We are also offering the NEC mechanisms separately, either cased for those who wish to 'chain on' an additional hard disk to their A590 or on their own for internally replacing their existing A590 20Mb mechanism.

A590 upgraded with fast 40Mb NEC SCSI Disk	£ 479.00
A590 upgraded with fast 100Mb NEC SCSI Disk	£ 669.00
A590 with 40Mb NEC SCSI Disk, PLUS 2MB RAM FASTRAM fitted	£ 559.00
NEC 40Mb SCSI Drive cased with PSU to directly add-on to the Commodore A590	£ 349.00
NEC Drive cased with PSU as above, 100Mb version	£ 549.00
NEC 40Mb SCSI Drive mechanism on its own	£ 249.00
NEC 100Mb SCSI Drive mechanism on its own	£ 449.00

AMIGA 1500/2000 UPGRADES

HARD DRIVE / RAM UPGRADE BOARD KIT

Kits comprise of full size hard disk controller cards incorporating unpopulated SIMMS RAM expansion sockets for accommodating up to 8Mb RAM; PLUS high speed, fast access NEC SCSI hard disks.

40MB HARD DRIVE
& INTERFACE / RAM CARD ... £ 399.00
100MB HARD DRIVE
& INTERFACE / RAM CARD £ 599.00

PLEASE NOTE: These are unpopulated RAM sockets
- Add £ 119.00 per 2Mb of RAM required

8MB RAM EXPANSION CARD WITH 2MB FITTED

Offering maximum flexibility on RAM upgrade, this card is supplied with 2Mb factory-installed, upgradeable in steps to 4Mb, 6Mb and 8Mb - quickly and easily using 1Mbit D-RAM chips.

ONLY £149.95

ALL PRICES INCLUDE VAT & DELIVERY • Evesham Micros • ALL PRICES INCLUDE VAT & DELIVERY

ALL PRICES INCLUDE VAT & DELIVERY • Evesham Micros • ALL PRICES INCLUDE VAT & DELIVERY

ACCESSORIES

NEW! ZY-FI amplified stereo speakers

REALISE THE TRUE SOUND POTENTIAL OF YOUR AMIGA WITH THIS PAIR OF FULL RANGE SPEAKERS!



Your Amiga produces fine quality hi-fi stereo sound. Enjoy quality stereo sound reproduction to the full with this specially designed, great new twin speaker system! Features reflex ported speaker design with 3 separate drivers in each unit, and incorporates a built-in amplifier with adjustable volume control. Runs from PSU (supplied) or from batteries (not included).

Speaker Dimensions 248x93x125mm (HxWxD)

ONLY £39.95 INCLUDING VAT AND DELIVERY

VIDI-AMIGA

VIDI-AMIGA
Widely regarded as the best in its category, VIDI-Amiga video digitiser enables you to -

- Have perfect freeze frame from any video, in up to 16 shades
- Grab real time 3-D images
- Store & replay action sequences
- Generate digitised colour images
- plus much, much more

VIDI-Amiga is compatible with all deo standards eg colour B/W, HS, Beta, PAL, NTSC etc.

VIDI-CHROME AMIGA
Colour frame grabbing upgrade enabling production of Red, Green and Blue elements when using a black/white camera by use of filters. (Colour camera/video recorder users - see below)

VIDI-RGB
Automatically separates Red, Green and Blue colour signal from video recorder or camera, enabling easy production of colour pictures

VIDI Amiga including VIDI Chrome £ 16.95
VIDI-chrome £ 110.00 VIDI RGB £ 64.95

MINIGEN Genlock Adapter £ 95.00

TRUEMOUSE

WE GUARANTEE that this is the smoothest, most responsive and accurate replacement mouse you can buy for the Amiga. Excellent performance, amazing low price!

£17.95 SATISFACTION GUARANTEED

GOLDEN IMAGE OPTICAL MOUSE Amiga/ST compatible - excellent travel & accuracy assured £ 37.95

GOLDEN IMAGE HANDY SCANNER & TOUCH-UP

Outstanding quality, excellent value for money - this package includes a 300-400dpi scanner with other options plus the amazingly powerful TOUCH-UP software package which drives the scanner directly. Scanner includes viewing window & backlight for accurate scans every time. Scan either in-aid or grey images up to 400dpi. Many image enhancement & special effects available from within Touch-Up. A sensible investment for Desktop Publishing work.

£179.00 INCLUDING VAT AND DELIVERY

PHILIPS 15" TV/MONITOR

With its dedicated monitor input, this model combines the advantages of a high quality medium resolution colour monitor with the convenience of remote control Teletext TV - at an excellent low price!

£269.00 including VAT, delivery & cable

Philips CM8833 Mk.II including cable £ 249.00

AMIGA SPECIAL DEALS

AMIGA 500 COMPUTER BASE PACK

Features a Genuine UK version 512K Commodore Amiga 500 computer with 1Mb Internal Drive, TV Modulator, Mouse, Power Supply, Kickstart 1.3, etc.

AMIGA 500 BASE PACKAGE ONLY £ 307.49

A500 PACK AS ABOVE, WITH 512K RAM/CLOCK FITTED ONLY £ 337.49

A500 PACK WITH EXTERNAL 3 1/2" DRIVE ONLY £ 357.49

A500 PACK WITH EXTERNAL 3 1/2" DRIVE AND 512K RAM/CLOCK UPGRADE FITTED ONLY £ 379.99

N.B. Does NOT include extra software included with other packages.

LOOK WHAT ELSE YOU GET WHEN YOU BUY AN AMIGA FEATURE PACK FROM Evesham Micros

THESE FABULOUS GAMES:

- Tracksuit Manager 90 • Jaws • Treasure Trap • Block Alanche • Lost 'N' Maze • Discman • Battle Squadron • Diet Riot • Tank Battle • Nigel Mansell • Subbuteo
- PLUS! A wordprocessor and spreadsheet

AMIGA 500 SCREEN GEMS PACK

Includes Amiga 500 with 1Mb RAM, plus 1Mb Drive, TV modulator, 'Night Breed', 'The Beast 2', 'Back to the Future 2', 'Days of Thunder', 'Deluxe Paint II'.

A500 1MB SCREEN GEMS PACKAGE £ 369.99

A500 Screen Gems Package PLUS 3 1/2" External Drive £ 419.99

AMIGA 500 CLASS OF THE 90'S PACK

Pack features A500 computer plus A501 512K RAM Upgrade, TV Modulator, 8 software titles, 10 Disks, mouse mat, Video Tape & more.

CLASS OF THE 90's Package £ 549.00

Class of the 90's Pack plus 3 1/2" Drive £ 600.00

AMIGA 1500 STARTER PACK

Includes A1500 computer (1Mb RAM, 2 x 3 1/2" Drives, 8 expansion slots), Commodore Hi-Resolution Colour Monitor, plus Software including 'Deluxe Paint III', 'Battle Chess', 'Sim City' and 'The Works' (business software).

A1500 STARTER PACKAGE £ 949.00

NEW! VIRUS PROTECTOR

BANISH VIRUS PROBLEMS!

Our compact Virus Protector fits easily to the Port of the last disk drive in your Amiga system, protecting all internal and external drives from boot block viruses. Incorporates a switch to enable or disable the protection facility. Top value!

ONLY £9.95

REPLACEMENT A500 PSU

Genuine Commodore Amiga A500 type replacement Power Supply Unit. Good quality 'switch mode' type. Super low price!

ONLY £39.95

MIDI INTERFACE

GET CONNECTED!

Our fully compatible, high quality MIDI interface connects directly with the Amiga serial port and provides IN, OUT & THRU ports for good flexibility. Features LED indicators on each port for diagnostic purposes. Superb compact design.

ONLY £19.95

STEREO SOUND SAMPLER

S-S-S-SAMPLE THIS!

Offering full compatibility with almost any Amiga audio digitiser package, our Sound Sampler features excellent circuitry, yielding professional results. The main A/D converter gives a digitising resolution of up to 50KHz, with a fast slew rate. Two phono sockets are provided for stereo line input, plus an option for microphone. Adjustable gain is achieved with built-in control knob. Complete with public domain disk containing sound sampling applications / utilities.

ONLY £29.95

NEW! TRACKBALL

Excellent new high performance trackball, directly compatible to any Amiga or Alan ST. Operates from the mouse or joystick port. Super-smooth, accurate and versatile - you probably won't want to use a mouse again after using this Trackball! Total one-handed control. Top quality construction and opto-mechanical design, delivering high speed and accuracy every time. No driver software needed!

ONLY £29.95

AT-Once Hardware PC Emulator featuring CGA and Hercules emulation, support for hard disks and extended memory. No soldering needed for installation. £ 179.00

KCS Powerboard Hardware PC Emulator with its own 1Mb of RAM on-board. 512K useable in Amiga mode. £ 229.99

Kickstart 1.3 Upgrade £ 29.95

Amiga 500 Dust Cover £ 4.95

SOFTWARE

Kind Words 2	£ 37.50	Music-X 1.1	£ 119.00
Protext V5	£ 119.95	AMOS	£ 37.50
Digital Home Accounts	£ 23.95	H-Soft Lattice C	£ 179.00
Deluxe Paint 3	£ 59.95	GFA BASIC V3	£ 39.95
Deluxe Video 3	£ 59.95	GFA BASIC Compiler	£ 44.95
		Devpac 2.15	£ 44.95
		Disney Animation Studio	£ 69.95
		Roger Rabbit	£ 9.95

NEW! Olivetti DM124C

Outstanding 24 Pin COLOUR Printer



PROFESSIONAL QUALITY 24-PIN COLOUR PRINTING NOW AVAILABLE - AT AN AFFORDABLE PRICE!

Combining the advantages of advanced COLOUR output with the superiority of Olivetti Professional 24-pin printing, the new DM124C represents excellent value for money! Consistent high quality is assured every time, with no ink excesses or pale lines at any speed. Peace Of Mind for trouble-free use is Guaranteed, with Olivetti's 12 Months On-Site Warranty cover!

- Fast 200 cps output in draft, 50 cps in Letter Quality mode.
- 7 Colour output, Graphics resolution up to 360 x 180dpi.
- J Parallel Interface, Tractor & Single Sheet Feed as standard.
- J Complete with cable & 12 MONTHS ON-SITE WARRANTY.

Olivetti DM124C Normal RRP: £ 389.95 inc. VAT

Evesham Micros ONLY £269.00 Special Offer Price inc. VAT, Delivery & cable

- Automatic Cut Sheet Feeder available for only £ 79.95 -

PRINTERS Prices include VAT, delivery and cable

Evesham Micros Special Offer! All STAR Printers include 12 months On-Site Maintenance

Star LC 10 Best-selling 9-pin printer, 144/36cps.	£ 159.00
Star LC 200 9-Pin Colour, 4 fonts, 180/45cps	£ 209.00
Star LC 24-10 24-Pin, 4 fonts, 180/60cps	£ 215.00
Star LC 24-200 24-Pin, 5 fonts, 200/67cps	£ 249.00
Star LC 24-200C 7 colour version of above	£ 289.00
Star FR-10 9-pin including Colour Upgrade	£ 309.00
Star XB24-10 24-pin including Colr. Upgrade	£ 459.00

Citizen Swift-24 24-Pin COLOUR Printer	£ 279.00
HP Deskjet 500 3 pages/minute, 300 DPI inkjet printer	£ 399.00
Olivetti DM100S 200/30 cps 9-pin, inc 12 months O/S/M	£ 115.00
Panasonic KXP1123 excellent value 24-pin printer	£ 199.00

NEW! 3 1/2" DRIVE with LED Track Display



High quality double-sided 3.5" floppy drive offering the full 880K formatted capacity per 3.5" disk. Features a special LED display which accurately shows the current track being accessed during any disk drive activity.

ONLY £74.95

DISNEY'S DUCK TALES THE QUEST FOR GOLD

TITUS ■ £24.99 Joystick



Most of the games released on the Amiga can be placed in to two categories. The mindless blast with all the weapons that you can lay your hands on, or initially confusing mind-games that take a lot of brain power to figure out. This is all very well if you're a computer-game freak who can get round all the

necessary joystick and mouse wielding manoeuvres, but what about something for the little 'uns who can't quite get as much of a grip on technology?

Step forward Titus to the rescue, with the first in a series of games based on Disney characters aimed directly at the younger games player.

All Quacked Up

The Quest for Gold is an episode based on the highly successful Duck Tales cartoon series. The player is in control of the McDuck clan in a worldwide competition to try and collect as much wealth as possible in 30 days. There are various ways of doing this: Uncle Scrooge can dive into the money bin to try and find a rare coin, invest some dosh in the stock-market or travel to far-off lands to try and search out lost treasure.

The major proportion of the game is taken up by this international treasure hunt. Various locations around the globe have their own special prize, which is hidden in one of three types of terrain: the jungle, the mountains or the caves. As well as finding treasure, the McDucks can go on a safari photography expedition to boost cash.

Once an amount of cash has

been amassed it's off to the island of Macaroon, where the famous giant scales are used to judge the leader in the money race. The competitor with the most money on the scales at the end of the game is the winner and is duly named as Dime Magazine's Duck of the Year.

Duck and Dime

Duck Tales isn't the most challenging Amiga game around, but then again it's not really supposed to be. The game is aimed at the younger player and contains all the ingredients to keep children happy for hours. The graphics are really bright and colourful, capturing the feel of the original cartoons to a tee. The sampled speech and sound effects add to the whimsical atmosphere even more, giving the whole package the entertainment of a Disney cartoon.

Some of the sections will seem rather taxing to younger children, but with a little time and practice, even the least proficient gamers will start to make progress. The educational value of the package isn't as high as other children's games, but as a piece of wholesome entertainment for the junior members of the family it's just the thing. **Maff Evans**

Mountain Climbing



Treasure that is hidden in the mountains needs some pretty nifty leaping and rope-work to reach, since the rocky cliffs are fraught with danger from dangerous ledges and wild animals. If this wasn't enough trouble, some of Flintheart Glomgold's henchmen will try to knock you from the mountain-side, hindering your quest for the loot.

Jungle Trekking



Scrooge's nephews: Hughie, Dewey and Louie must make their way across jungle rivers and branches to reach the gold. Along the way there are snakes, panthers and mischievous monkeys who will send the poor little ducks into the water if roused. Fortunately the friendly hippos can help them across the swampy terrain at difficult times.

Cave Exploration



Underground caverns are spooky places, so the treasure hunters need to find their goal quickly before their torch runs out. Don't be rash in your explorations though and use your map, since a bottomless pit could be around the next corner. And what's that noise? Could it be the spooky mummy prowling the caves? Ooer! I hope not!

Photography Shoot



A far-flung continental safari trip, to take pictures of rare animals, could be just the thing for pulling in a bit of extra cash. Webby must earn her photography merit badge and make the most of her limited supply of film to get the best possible pictures. Rare animals have to be caught quickly, otherwise they may not appear again!



VERDICT

- ◆ Cheerful graphics and jolly sound capture the cartoon feel well.
- ◆ Loads of variety will keep even the most fidgety of young minds occupied for hours.
- ◆ Not immensely challenging for experienced players, but pitched just right for the little uns to get stuck into.
- ◆ A fun game which will appeal to young children in a big way.





POWER COMPUTING



AMIGA 1500
£715

CPU

- 1MB of RAM
- Two 3 1/2" Floppy Disc drives
- Two input sockets for joystick & mouse
- CPU fully expandable
- Accepts all standard Amiga 2000 peripherals

KEYBOARD & MOUSE

- Fully integrated keyboard & mouse
- Separate numeric keypad
- Four cursor control keys
- Two button mouse
- Precise movement

SOFTWARE

- The Works-Platinum Edition
- Word-processing, spread sheet and Database package
- Delux Paint III
- Paint, Design, Animate
- Sim City & Terrain Editor

Battle Chess

- Animated Chess game
- Their Finest Hour
- Battle of Britain flight simulator
- Populous The Promised Land
- Award winning strategy game

A1500 Pack	£715
A1500 Pack & Phillips Colour Monitor	£995
A1500 & Monitor & 52MB Quantum Hard Disk	£1449
A1500 & Monitor & 52MB Quantum Hard Disk & 3MB RAM	£1529

A1500 & Monitor & 52MB Quantum Hard Disk & 9MB RAM	£1795
A1500 & Monitor & XT Bridgeboard	£1249
A1500 & Monitor & AT Bridgeboard & 52MB Quantum Hard Disk	£2099

VIDEOMASTER



£817

- Amiga Genlock
- Genlocks the Amiga graphics to incoming composite video source
- Built-in RGB splitter
- Special Effects generator produces horizontal, vertical, circular and inverted wipes
- Independent dissolve controls for reference and computer video outputs

- Also dissolves to black
- Compatible to Digi-View Gold 4.0
- In S-Video or composite modes, Videomaster outputs a signal that fully synchronizes the computer generated graphics to the reference video
- Uses latest Analog and digital design techniques

All prices include VAT and are subject to change

POWER COMPUTING Ltd Unit 8 Railton Rd, Woburn Road Ind. Estate, Kempston MK42 7PN ENGLAND
Telephone 0234 843388 • Fax 0234 840234

Eat my shorts if we're not giving away this radical **SIMPSONS PINBALL!!**

Well here it is the biggest pinball sensation in years - The Simpsons! And you can get this machine which is worth £2500 into your bedroom, if you're the winner of our crazy competition!! We've collected loads of silly sound effects from around the world, and to stand a chance of winning all you have to do is correctly identify them! So don't have a cow, have a go now!! Just...



Call 0898 404610

A Commodore Amiga Computer complete with colour TV is waiting to be won! So call...

0898 404612



You could WIN this awesome foursome! Take control now and **Call 0898 404611**



Calls cost 34p (cheap rate) and 45p (at all other times) per min incl VAT. For details of winners send SAE to: Pepperoni, Sandylands House, Morecambe, LA3 1DG. Please ask your parents permission before you call. Average length of the call is 5.5 minutes. These lines are unofficial and have no connection with the featured characters or their business organisation.

WINNERS BOX

This is the bit all would-be tipsters read first, I know. So without further ado, let's get on with the prize giving.

Matthew Brown is a winner, for his tips and maps for *Prince of Persia*. James Bowman, wins a voucher for his guide to *Speedball 2* - a lot of frustrated future sportsters will be relieved! And the third ... well if the person who forgot to tell us who he was with the *Total Recall* tips can get in touch, he may find something to his advantage!

If you think that you can provide some wonderfully drawn *Deluxe Paint* maps, a superbly written players guide or even some tips to someone in Helping Hand, then get them sent in to

GAMEBUSTERS,
Amiga Format, 30
Monmouth Street,
Bath BA1 2BW.

Finally, I've printed all the *Lemmings* codes, so there's no need to keep sending them! I tell you, I've had thousands of the things!

GAME Busters

Ah! The joys of spring! The winter weather has departed, the sun's shining and all you Philistines are indoors playing computer games! The only way to get you out into the sunshine is for **MAFF EVANS** to help you finish the games so that you've got no reason to play them any more, then you'll have nothing to do except enjoy the weather. Come on it's good for you!

TOTAL RECALL

Follow these instructions and you will beat the *Total Recall* first level! First, go right, collect the gun, then run to the right and jump over the first lift. Keep running to the next lift, go up three times and walk onto the lift that is waiting when you arrive. Go up, then left and collect the gun. Now go right to the next lift and go down once.

Go onto the next lift, and go up as far as you can. Walk right, off the lift and run right to the next lift, picking up the object on the way. Go up on the lift, run right and go down on the first lift. Keep running right, jump over the first lift and go down three times on the next one you come to. Run left, go down on the lift and run left again to collect the object. Run right to the first lift and go up, then get to the next lift and go up twice. Run right and go up on the lift once, then run and jump right. Collect the heart, run right, drop down through the hole and run right to the exit.

BACK TO THE FUTURE III

Ooh, I don't know! No sooner is a game in the shops than people have sussed out the cheat mode for it. What happened to good, honest, old-fashioned hard work to finish a game? Well it seems that the people wanting to cheat at this one have to admit something to themselves...

To beat each level, type in the following codes while the story board is showing:

Level One - ROTTEN CHEAT
Level Two - LOUSY CHEAT
Level Three - LOW DOWN CHEAT

J Staddon,
Barnhurst, Kent

DUNGEON MASTER

All those especially tasteful people who bought the absolutely marvellous *Screenplay* book (that's enough blowing your own trumpet - Ed) are owed a bit of an apology. It seems that there was a flaw in the printing of Bryan Stephens' superb *Dungeon Master* tips. Unfortunately, Level Five's map was reprinted in place of Level Six! Never mind, let's rectify the problem right now by printing the correct map.



Items of
interest:
Vorpal Blade
(+4 mana)
**Yew Staff (+4
mana)**



- 1 Place gem, bow, gold coin and mirror in alcoves to open door and get key.
- 2 Pull lever, PLACE item in transporter, get key, walk into transporter and press button to close pit.
- 3 Press buttons in order.
- 4 Insert gold coin in hole in wall.
- 5 Press button to open wall at 1.
- 6 Press button to open wall at 2.
- 7 This floor button opens the wall at 1. 'Freeze' some skeletons on it with magic box.
- 8 Press button to open wall.
- 9 Press chain ring to open wall.
- 10 Press button to open wall.
- 11 Pad shuts door behind you.
- 12 Cast Z0 spell and step through transporters. Timing is essential.
- 13 This pad opens the door shut by the first pad.
- 14 Throw item down corridor so it lands on the pad at the end and opens the door.
- 15 Walk through wall.
- 16 Transporter to level 5.
- 17 Short cut to 19.
- 18 This button opens and shuts door and also the two walls down the corridor. The button in the room just operates the door.
- 19 Pull lever to open door, step 4 left and 2 forward quickly.

PRINCE O









Fans of the romantic, mysterious East were seduced by the superb animation of this platform adventure game, but playing the game well is another matter. Are you one of those adventurers that is having trouble getting through the levels? Well fear not, traveller! Gamebusters is here with maps and tips to the earlier levels to help you get started in your quest. That should sort out your troubles (apart from that one ... you know ... nudge, nudge).

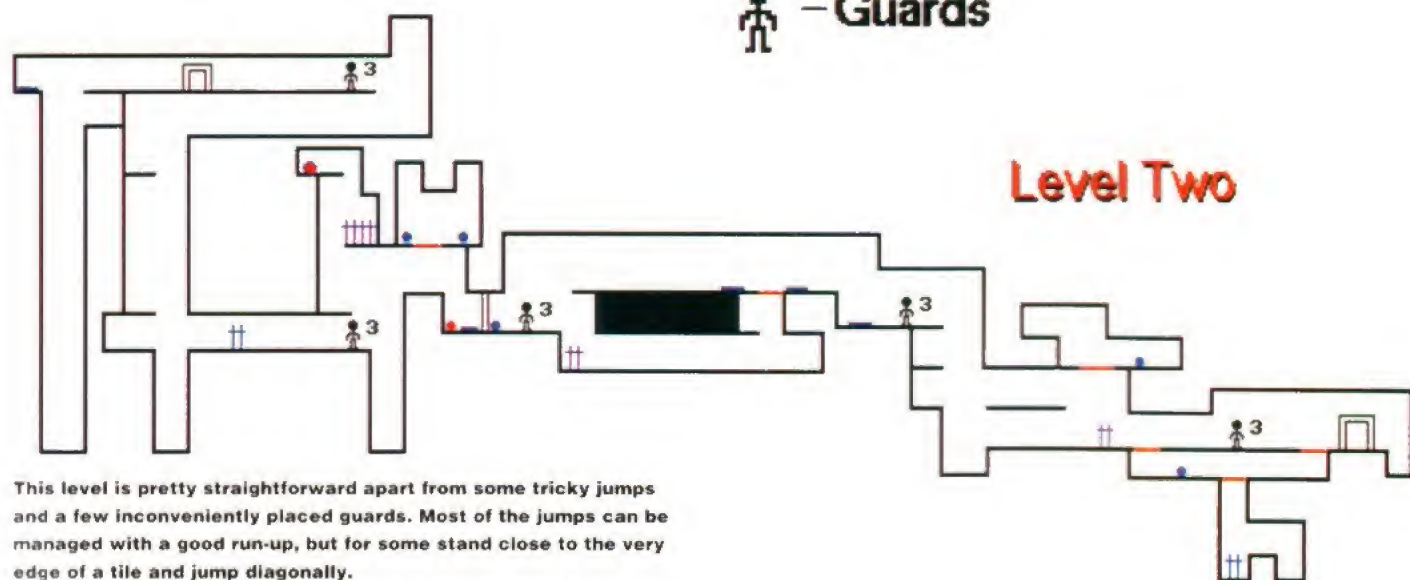


Level One

The key to completing Level One is getting the knack of jumping sussed out. The idea for most of the jumps is to get a decent run-up and push up when you are about two tiles away from the drop. This should see you safely across most of the gaps.

Another skill you need to master is sword fighting. Level One's guards don't pose too much of a problem though. All you need to do is stand in front of the guard (making sure your sword is drawn) and press fire just as he is about to move forward. This should keep you safe from attacks and score easy hits on your opponent. One point for you to remember is to look for loose tiles - they could lead to secret rooms with extra energy.

-  - Pressure Pads
-  - Loose Tiles
-  - Spikes
-  - Potion - Increases energy
-  - Decreases energy
-  - Restores energy
-  - Razor Gates
-  - Guards



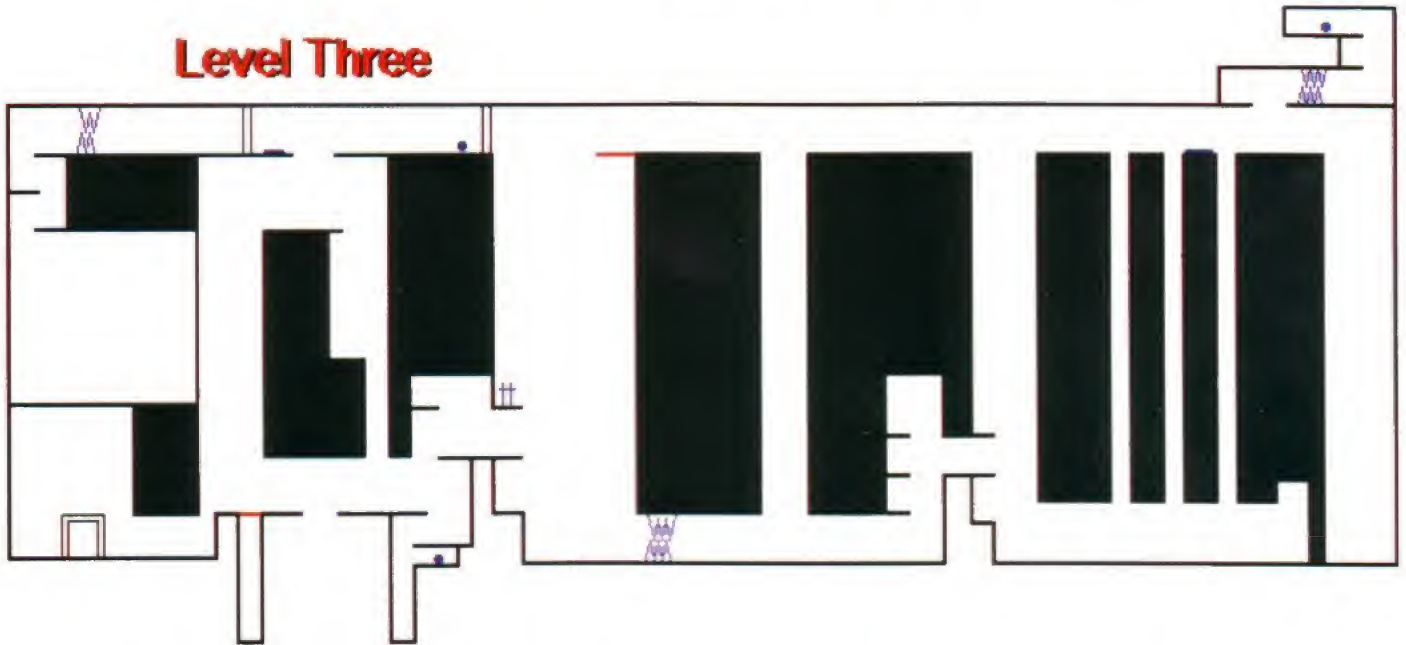
Level Two

This level is pretty straightforward apart from some tricky jumps and a few inconveniently placed guards. Most of the jumps can be managed with a good run-up, but for some stand close to the very edge of a tile and jump diagonally.

One annoying thing is the presence of spikes. Make a note of their positions on the map and move close to them so that they appear. Once you can see them, run through to safety. The more adventurous of you could just run along as normal and jump about two tiles before the spikes appear.

F P E R S I A

Level Three



This is a tough level, you will come across some pretty devilish obstacles such as the skeleton and the razor gates.

To beat the razor gates, use small steps to get close to them and wait for them to close, at which point you should run past.

The skeleton is a tricky opponent, since he can't be killed. What you need to do is knock him over the edge, climb down after him and beat him back so that he falls through the loose tile, allowing you to get past and complete the level.

Some pretty neat jumping is required to beat this level. One particular section requires you to run and jump across numerous gaps which are spread across four screens. The only way to get across is to practice your jumping time and time again until you get it just right. Well, you know what they say - practice makes perfect!



LEVELS FIVE AND SIX

These are pretty easy. The only things that you have to look out for are a couple of rather tricky guards who will try and force you over the edge. Just be careful and use your common sense and you should be able to conquer them.

LEVEL SEVEN

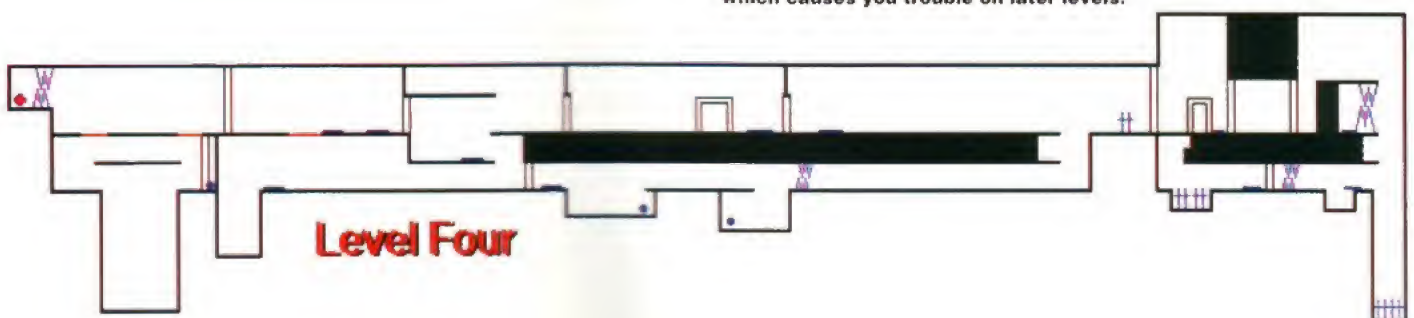
The beginning of this level is rather hectic and needs some precise timing to beat.

As you plummet back towards the dungeon section from the palace, keep hold of the fire button to grab the platform and pull yourself up onto it. Once you are up, run along the platform and jump to the one opposite. From here on in it's quite simple until you come to a section which requires you to jump over a pressure pad. If you hit the pad a portcullis will close in front of you, blocking your route. Careful timing is required to leap the pad and avoid the spikes behind the barrier.

Next is another tricky section, which requires you to drop from platform to platform (which is more difficult than it sounds). Make your way through the razor gates until you reach the yellow potion. This slows down the action, allowing you to drop to the exit.

Matthew Brown,
Telford, Shropshire

This is the first of the levels inside the palace and is actually a lot easier than Level Three! The only real problem is the mirror, which you have to jump through. This produces a mirror image of yourself, which causes you trouble on later levels.



Level Four



Winner!

Mindscape's incredible portfolio of computer games goes from strength to strength. The accolades heaped on Captive justify its position as 'Overall Game of the Year 1990' and 'Adventure Game of the Year 1990' - both voted by the UK Computer Game Industry.

Captive has achieved true cult status by going on to win the Tilt D'or in France. Amiga Format Magazine voted it Role-Playing Game of the Year. Captive is Ace rated 930, classified Zapf Starter, a C&VG Hit, a Commodore User Screen Star - the list goes on!

Currently available on the Amiga and the ST. Captive will be released for the PC in April.

Mindscape International Ltd, The Coach House, Hooklands Estate, Scaynes Hill, West Sussex RH17 7NG. Tel: 0444 831 761.

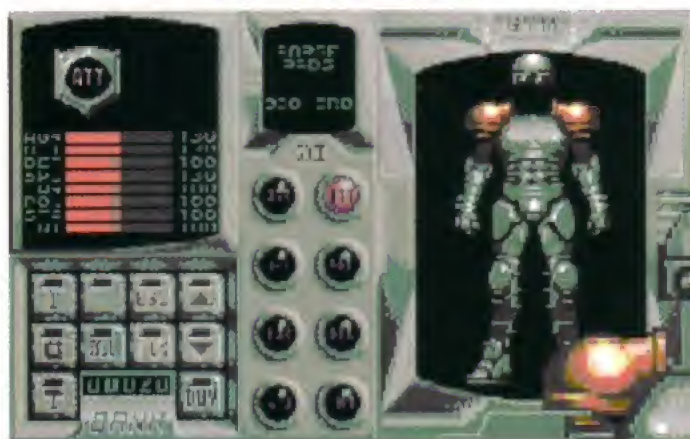


MINDSCAPE

SPEEDBALL

An exciting biff, bang, pow, crunch sports game this may be, but for those of you having trouble blasting your way to the top of the league it's just downright frustrating. Put away your skinny shinpads and strap on this metallic body-armour of a set of tips.

IN THE GYM



Building the most powerful team is basically a matter of getting your priorities right. Firstly, you need to boost the whole team with Attack, Power then Speed. Next go for Defence, Stamina, Aggression and Intelligence.

When improving specific positions, make note of the following requirements:

Defenders: Need extra Throwing and Attack skills.

Midfielders: Need extra Throwing, Attack and Defence.

Attackers: Need high Intelligence, Attack, Defence and Throwing.

When boosting specific players, it is important to give the goalie high Intelligence, Attack, Defence and Throwing, while the centre-forward is better off with Intelligence, Speed and Stamina.

In order to take on the higher teams, you will need to make sure that all your players have a healthy power rating, otherwise you will just get smashed up!

PLAYING THE MATCH

In order to pull a decent lead, it's a good idea to go straight for the score multiplier. However, take care when playing against intelligent teams, as they will try to muscle in and use the multiplier themselves. The best bet is to hurl the ball through the multiplier and stand by the scoop continually punch-

ing. That way you will knock out anyone who walks close or throw the ball back if anyone tries to cancel out your multiples. If in doubt, **GET THE BALL AWAY QUICKLY!**

If you're confident with both your speed and aiming, go for the Electrobounce. This is particularly useful when you have the multiplier in your favour. Get the bounce and fire directly at the goal, since the ball will fly straight past the keeper. If there is a defender in the way though, try to dodge

him (unless you have a multiplier, in which case the ball will tackle him anyway).

One of the best ways to a high score (particularly with higher teams) is to go for the stars. Try to complete the line whenever possible to ensure a score that can't be cancelled - it may be enough to sneak the lead!

Money is very important, so collect as much as possible at all times. Keep going for it until the supply for that match runs out, then you can increase your team stats by a significant amount.

If time is tight and a draw looks imminent, fling the ball at the bounce domes when you can, this scores points that can't be cancelled out (like stars) which could swing the balance in the dying seconds of a match.

Don't move your goalie unless it's vital. He will be in a good position to block until he's closest to the ball. Then thunder out to meet it and throw it as hard as you can up-field.

THE LEAGUE

That old sports adage - it's not whether you win or lose, it's how much you win by that counts - comes into effect here, since league positions are not only counted by wins, losses and draws, but by the points scored in matches (one league point for every 10 game points scored). For this reason, don't just sit back on a comfortable lead - boost your points wherever possible.

THE CUP

The Cup competition is extremely tricky and should therefore only be tackled by experienced players who can score a quick blitz to rack up enough points to form a cushion.

Collecting money is an absolute must, since you could meet a first division team as early as the third round and you will need to push your team stats up towards their level.

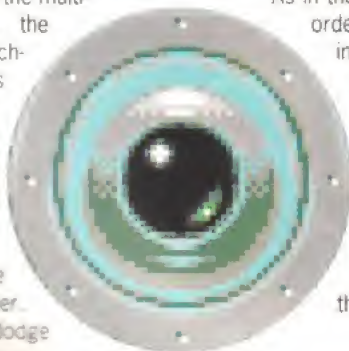
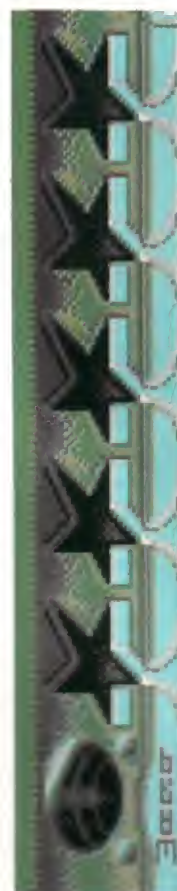
KNOCKOUT

As in the Cup, you will need to collect as much money as possible in order to keep your stats up to the teams you will play. The increase isn't so dramatic here though - the stats rise by about one level per team.

MANAGER

The approach to a managerial game is very different to normal, despite the matchplay being very similar. Allocation of money, for example, alters drastically. Concentrate on Intelligence, followed by Attack and Power, to give your team the edge.

Continued overleaf ▶



SPEEDBALL 2



Star Players aren't really necessary in division two, but in the first they are crucial in any effort to reach the top of the table.

Incidentally, it may not seem a good prospect to be drawn against the stronger teams at the start of a competition, it's actually better to play the powerful teams first. Don't spend money on these matches, since you won't be able to improve yourself dramatically and your team members will probably be injured anyway.

Save your dosh for later, so that you can quickly build up your team and smash the weaker sides down.

GENERAL TIPS

TOKENS:

The best tokens to go for are:

Freeze: These stop the opponents moving, thus giving you an easy scoring opportunity.

Shield: So that you can charge downfield and score without getting decked by the opposition.

Transport Ball: Saves all that clever tackling and dodging!

Boost Stats: This gives your team a nice healthy (as well as cheap) rating increase.

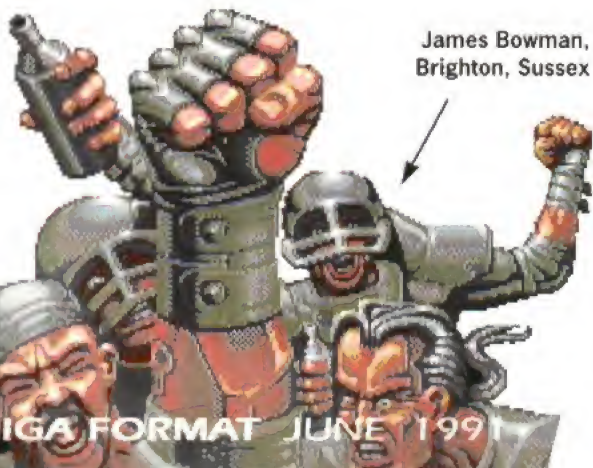
Unless you are very sure of your abilities, don't go for the Manic token. This boosts both teams stats for about 10 seconds and usually works to the computer's advantage rather than your own.

One good (if a little sneaky) move is to wait until your opponent has electrified the ball, then use the Grab token to snatch possession!

STAR PLAYERS:

When playing the matches yourself, buy a powerful centre-forward as soon as you can (making sure that he has a high-speed rating). He will now be able to shift the ball forward quickly. Next go for a decent mid-fielder and defender (preferably a goalie) to obtain a good, balanced team early on.

James Bowman,
Brighton, Sussex



HELPING HAND

Another forum for readers having trouble with some of those lovely video-game thingies.

I recently purchased *Operation Stealth*, but unfortunately I am stuck! Please can you tell me how to get the envelope from inside the safe without being caught, or how to get out of the ropes and get through the rocks that block the exit to the tunnel? Also, does anyone know where the cigarette case is?

Kevin Whitley,
Wrexham, Clwyd

As unlikely as it seems, you are supposed to get caught when you've got the documents from the safe! When you are, just battle through the action sequences and if all goes well you should end up on a friendly sub. When trapped in the cave (how did you get to the safe without escaping the cave?) OPERATE the stones on the ground and USE the ropes on the metal object. You should now be free of your bonds. OPERATE the ground to find the pickaxe and OPERATE the pickaxe four times where the fresh air is coming from (to the right). You should then get to the swimming sequence.

You should find the cigarette case in the right baggage at the airport. Look for the name Martinez.

I have bought a number of games and would like some cheats. I need cheats for *Robocop* and *Batman the Movie*. In *Robocop* on Level One, a big robot comes on and kills me. Is there some cheat for infinite energy. *Batman the Movie* is downright frustrating. I can't get past Level One (again)! Is there a cheat for infinite lives on this game?

P Lavery,
Muswell Hill, London

Sure there are cheats! *Robocop* is simple - start a game, press pause and type in BEST KEPT SECRET (including spaces). Now restart the game with infinite energy. Oh, and by the

way, the big robot is called ED-209. It's important, so remember!

You must be the only person that doesn't know the cheat for *Batman*! Simply type in JAM on the title screen and keep hitting M until the screen flips over. Now start the game and you'll have infinite lives.

As I have recently bought the Amiga 500 Screen Gems pack, I thought that the *Screenplay* book was just the thing I needed to get me started. I immediately purchased the book, but only *Shadow of the Beast* was covered out of the pack. Please can you give some hints for beginners?

Jean Purves,
Glasgow, Scotland

The cheat mode to *Back to the Future II*, one of the games in the pack is to pause the game and type in THE ONLY NEAT THING TO DO (including the spaces). You will now have an infinite supply of Martyrs. You can also skip levels by pressing Shift and Z.

As for *Nightbreed* and *Days of Thunder*, unfortunately we don't know of any cheats. Can anyone oblige?

There are a lot of letters coming in for hints and tips on complex games like *Dungeon Master* and *Shadow of the Beast II*. Unfortunately, we haven't got the space in *Helping Hand* to provide much help for such complicated games. If you want to find out how to beat *Chaos in Dungeon Master*, how to defeat Zelek in *Beast II* or even the codes and how to use them in *Rainbow Islands*, then the *Screenplay* book is for you!

If there are games that are flummoxing you and you don't know where to go, check out *Screenplay* for the most comprehensive collection of mini-reviews, cheats, tips, maps and solutions for Amiga games. Over 100 of them!

If you're still stuck, then jot your query down and send it into **Helping Hand, Gamebusters, Amiga Format, 30 Monmouth Street, Bath BA1 2BW**, and Maff will try to help you

IT'S HARD TO BE A HERO WHEN YOU'RE ONLY 4'6"

Among other things, you'll need to:

- Sedate some piranha poodles.
- Burglarize the governor's mansion.
- Figure out whether the fat voodoo priestess will possess your rubber chicken, smelly fish, or your pack of breath mints!!

THE SECRET OF MONKEY ISLAND

Lucasfilm™ Games' swashbuckling new graphic adventure lets you trade insults with some of the saltiest seamen to ever sail the seven seas.

You've just arrived on Melee Island, seeking fame and fortune. Explaining to everyone who'll listen that you want to be a pirate. Your new pals invite you into their club. Just as soon as you've completed three tiny trials.

If the brigands don't grab you, the graphics will!!

- Point 'n' click interface.
- Sound effects, backed by a captivating calypso and reggae music track.
- 256 colour graphics (VGA).

LUCASFILM™
GAMES

A DIVISION OF LUCAS ARTS ENTERTAINMENT COMPANY

U.S. GOLD®

Available on: Atari ST, Amiga and
IBM (EGA, CGA, VGA MCGA).
Ad Lib, Roland, MT.

The Secret of Monkey Island™, © 1990 Lucas Arts
Entertainment Company. All rights reserved.
U.S. Gold Ltd., Units 2/3 Holford Way, Holford,
Barnsley S16 7AX, Tel. 021 825 3366.



What's the best source for up-to-the-minute information on the Commodore Amiga?



NEW COMPUTER EXPRESS

Amiga Format's weekly companion.



TOP COLUMNISTS
(Every Week)

GARY PENN,
ex editor of The One
brings you the low-down
from the world of gaming

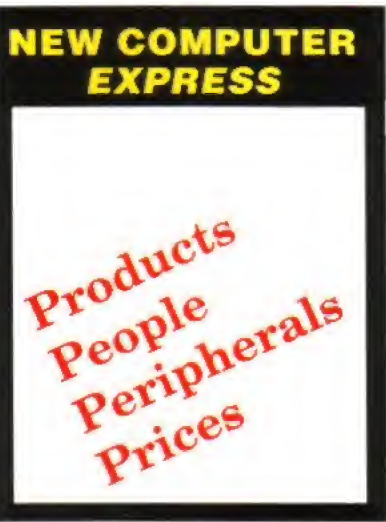
JASON HOLBORN,
ex technical editor of
Amiga Format checks out
the latest products

KEITH POMFRET,
our technical editor
brings you Tech Tips -
the fastest answers to
Amiga problems

Hard News



In-Depth Features



SAVE £2.00! EXCLUSIVE OFFER TO AMIGA FORMAT READERS

14 issues of New Computer Express delivered to your door for £10.00

NEW COMPUTER EXPRESS: the weekly companion to Amiga Format

Name.....

Address.....

Postcode.....

Telephone..... This offer applies to the UK only and expires on 30th June 1991.

HURRY! DECIDE HOW YOU WANT TO PAY THEN

SEND THIS COUPON to: NCE Subscriptions, Future Publishing,
The Old Barn, Brunel Precinct, Somerton, Somerset TA11 7BR

My method of payment is:

Visa Access

Expiry Date.....

Card No.....

Signature.....

Cheque/Postal order
(Payable to Future Publishing Ltd)

Credit Card Hotline: 0458 74011



A brain

The next best thing

CORTEX 8Mb RAM Expansion for the Commodore Amiga A500/A1000

- External fitting. Warranty remains intact
- Fully implemented auto-configure
- Fully operational through-bus
- Uses standard 1M x 8 bit or 1M x 9 bit SIMMs
- Complete with its own power supply unit (UK, US or EURO)
- Designed with A1000 compatibility in mind
- Zero wait-states
- RAM test software

2Mb **£279** 4Mb **£379** 8Mb **£559**

CORTEX 8Mb RAM Expansion for the Commodore Amiga A1500/A2000

- Fully implemented auto-configure
- Zero wait-states
- Uses standard 1M x 8 or 9 bit SIMMs
- 2, 4, 6 or 8Mb configurations possible



2Mb **£199** 4Mb **£299** 6Mb **£394** 8Mb **£484**

CORTEX External 3.5" Floppy Drive

- High-quality silent mechanism
- Through port
- Enabled/disable switch

£59

"The Cortex unit is the best that has ever passed through my hands . . . This is THE board for the A500 user who wants memory."

John Kennedy, Amiga User International, December 1990

"What a joy! This really is an expansion and a half."

Pat McDonald, Amiga Format, November 1990.

"There is nothing in the universe more annoying than the lack of a through port, except perhaps the tendency of Volvo drivers to cut out in front of my GPz550."

Nick Veitch, Amiga Computing, December 1990

CORTEX 512K RAM Expansion for the Commodore Amiga A500

- Low power 1 Mbit RAM chips
- Enable/disable switch
- "Fatter" Angus compatible for 1Mb Chip RAM
- Available with or without battery-backed clock/calendar module

£29.95

Clock version **£35.95**



CHIP UPGRADES

1Mb Angus Chip 8372A – Requires some technical skill to fit.

£60

Kickstart ROM upgrade version 1.3

£35

A590 RAM upgrade chips

0.5Mb **£25**

1Mb **£49** 2Mb **£95**

A3000 Static Column Mode DRAM upgrade

4Mb **£299**

1M x 8 bit SIMMs for CORTEX 8Mb cards

2Mb **£100**

6Mb **£280**

All prices include VAT and postage & packaging.

Dealer enquiries are welcome.

CORTEX

Cortex Design Technologies Ltd., Britannia Buildings, 46 Fenwick Street, Liverpool L2 7NB, England.

U.K. Tel: (051) 236 0480 • 24 Hour Sales (051) 227 2482 • 24 Hour Fax

From the makers of two ludicrously



**First
issue on sale
now!**

Your
unmissable
guide to Amiga games

Amiga Format come great magazines



Latest issue on sale now!

If you want our advice, buy it!

**LEISURESUIT
LARRY 3 BACK
IN STOCK NOW
ONLY £26.99**

**F19 STEALTH
FIGHTER IN
STOCK NOW
ONLY £18.99**

TURBOSOFT

**CADAVER
ONLY
£13.99**

**DISNEY
ANIMATION
STUDIO 1 MEG
REC. ALL THIS
ONLY £79.99**

EDUCATIONAL	
Answer Back Junior.....	£13.99
Answer Back Senior.....	£13.99
Better Maths (12-16).....	£16.99
Better Spelling (8-14).....	£16.99
Dinosaur Discovery Kit.....	£16.99
Donald's Alphabet Chase.....	£13.99
French Mistress.....	£13.99
Fun School 2 (under 6).....	£13.99
Fun School 2 (6-8).....	£13.99
Fun School 2 (8+).....	£13.99
Fun School 3 (under 5).....	£16.99
Fun School 3 (5-7).....	£16.99
Fun School 3 (7+).....	£16.99
German Master.....	£13.99
Goofy's Railway Express.....	£13.99
Hooray/Henrietta.....	£16.99
Italian Tutor.....	£12.99
Junior Typist (5-10).....	£16.99
Kid Talk.....	£16.99
Lets Spell At Home.....	£14.99
Lets Spell At Shops.....	£14.99
Magic Maths (4-8).....	£16.99
Math Talk.....	£16.99
Maths Mania (8-12).....	£16.99
Mickey's Crossword Maker.....	£13.99
Mickey's Runaway Zoo.....	£13.99
My Paint.....	£22.99
Postman Pat.....	£6.99
Prof. Looks at Words.....	£16.99
Prof. Makes Sentences.....	£16.99
Prof. Plays a new Game.....	£19.99
Puzzle Book Vol 1.....	£14.99
Spanish Tutor.....	£13.99
Spellbook (4-9).....	£14.99
The 3 Bears.....	£16.99
Things to do with Numbers.....	£14.99
Things to do with Words.....	£14.99

SPRING SAVERS • SPRING SAVERS • SPRING SAVERS				
SIM CITY ONLY £14.99	UMS 2 1 MEG IN NOW ONLY £18.99	IN NOW LEMMINGS ONLY £16.99	NINJA REMIX ONLY £7.99	DOUBLE DRAGON 2 KICKSTART 1.2 ONLY £7.99
EMOTION ONLY £5.99	CRACKDOWN ONLY £5.99	1/2 MEG UPGRADE £29.99 1/2 MEG + CLOCK £32.99	PGA TOUR GOLF ONLY £17.99	PHOTON VIDEO ONLY £34.99
NAKSHA MOUSE ONLY £19.99	CUMANA EXTERNAL DRIVE + 10 BLANK DISKS ONLY £89.99	TURRICAN 2 ONLY £16.99	G.O.D.S. ONLY £17.99	SOUND SAMPLER MUSICIAN ONLY £14.99
KEEP THE THIEF NOW IN AT £7.99	BARDS TALE 2 NOW IN AT £7.99	TRIVIAL PURSUITS GENIUS EDITION ONLY £9.99	WAR HEAD ONLY £7.99	DRAKKEN ONLY £10.99
JAMES POND ONLY £9.99	BACK IN PACLAND AND PACMANIA ONLY £7.99 EACH	FULL METAL PLANETE ONLY £9.99	BATTLE MASTER ONLY £12.99	HAMMERFIST ONLY £4.99
WRATH OF THE DEMON ONLY £19.99	SUPREMACY ONLY £19.99	BUBBLE BOBBLE £14.99	COMING SOON SECRET WEAPONS OF THE LUFTWAFFA ONLY £20.99	SUPER MONACO GRAND PRIX ONLY £17.99

UTILITIES	
A.M.A.S.....	£79.95
A.M.O.S.....	£32.99
Animation Studio.....	£79.99
Can Do.....	£69.99
Deluxe Music Const. Kit.....	£49.99
Deluxe Paint 3.....	£59.99
Deluxe Print 2.....	£34.99
Deluxe Video 3.....	£59.99
Devpac 2.....	£44.99
Digicalc.....	£27.99
Digi Paint 3.....	£59.99
Digiview Gold.....	£119.99
Hisoft Basic.....	£59.99
Home Accounts.....	£22.99
Kindwords.....	£37.99
Lattice C V5.....	£169.99
Mastersound.....	£32.99
Mavis Beacons Typing.....	£19.99
Musix X 1.1 Version.....	£89.99
Music X Junior.....	£49.99
Pagestream.....	£99.99
Photon Paint 2.....	£19.99
Prodata.....	£59.99
Professional Page V2.00.....	£149.99
Protex Ver. 5.....	£109.99
Quantet.....	£34.99
Sculpt 4D.....	£399.99
Sound Express.....	£34.99
Superbase Personal 2.....	£29.99
Superbase Professional.....	£149.99
Superplan.....	£79.95
Transwrite.....	£59.99
Virus Killer.....	£8.99

MEGA BUYS
Welltris.....£9.99
Light Corridor.....£9.99
Mystical.....£9.99
OR
All 3 for.....£19.99

**SPECIAL DOUBLE BILL FEATURE
FROM INFOGRAMMES.**
Don't miss out, book early!
SCREEN 1
SIM CITY +
POPULOUS
BOTH ONLY £19.99
SCREEN 2
GENGIS KHAN
ONLY £22.99
AMIGA FORMAT 85%

F16 Falcon...£13.99
Falcon Mission 1...£9.99
Falcon Mission 2...£9.99
OR
All 3 for...£29.99

**10 MEGA GAME PACK
ONLY £21.99**
Teenage Queen, Captain Blood,
Safari Guns, Tin Tin on the Moon,
Bubble +, Purple Saturn Day,
Krypton Egg, Jumping Jackson, Stir
Crazy Bobo, Hostages

**WICKED GAMES
PACK ONLY £7.99**
Bouncer, Paccie,
Backgammon, Invaders, Ball
Raider 2, Swooper,
Spaceballer, Diablo, Zirax,
Othello

**ADVENTURE
PACK
ONLY £12.99**
African Raiders,
Emmanuelle, Freedom,
20,000 Leagues Under
The Sea

**AMERICAN
DREAMS
ONLY £6.99**
Bubble Ghost
Operation Neptune
Hostages
Super Ski

**EUROPEAN
DREAMS
ONLY £6.99**
Stir Crazy - Bobo
Teenage Queen
Action Service
Billiards Sim

**HIGH ENERGY
ONLY £16.99**
Tin Tin on the Moon
Teenage Queen
North & South
Fire & Forget
Hostages

**FUTURE
DREAMS
ONLY £6.99**
Warlocks Quest
G-Nius
Spiderronic
Purple Saturn Day

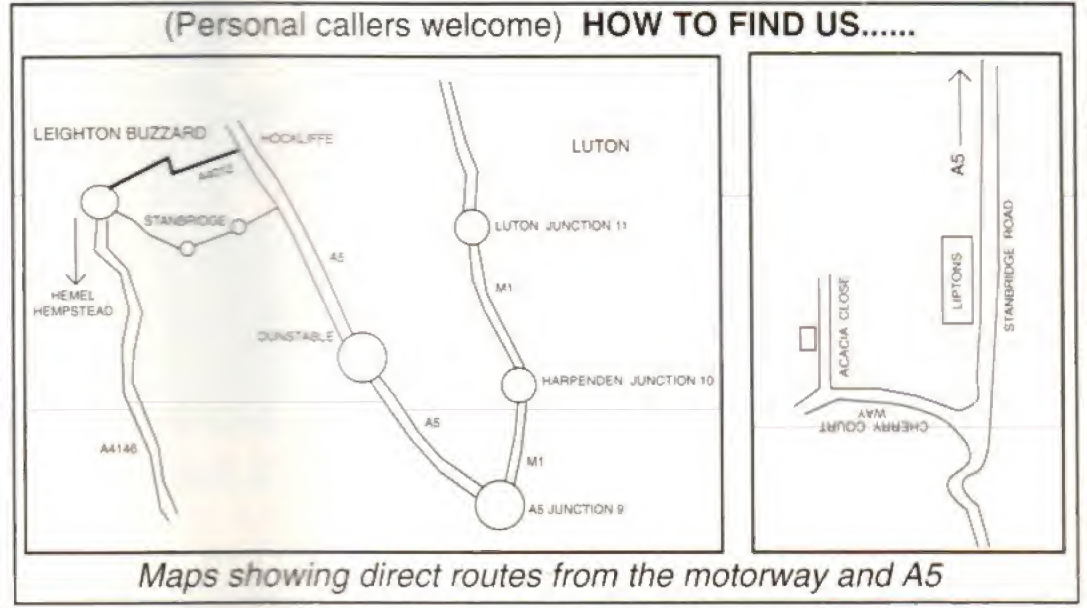
**SUPER QUINTET
ONLY £6.99**
Chamonix Challenge
Bubble Ghost
Warlocks Quest
Passengers on the
Wind 1 & 2

SCREEN GEMS MEGA PACK
Featuring: A500, P.S.U., modulator, mouse,
Nightbreed, Days of Thunder, Back to the Future,
Deluxe Paint 2, Shadow of Beast 2, plus Powerpack
compilation, 10 blank disks + labels, mouse mat,
dust cover, 40 lockable disk box, disk cleaning kit,
Microblaster microswitched joystick.
All this plus the official 1/2 Meg memory expansion
board giving you a full 1000K of memory
Only £409.99 inc. VAT & delivery

LOOK MEGA OFFER!
MEGA OFFER!
For every thirty pounds spent you can choose
one of the following titles absolutely **FREE!!**
(Available singly at £3.99 ea) Operation Neptune,
Tin Tin on the Moon, Bubble +, Safari Guns, Hawkeye,
Interphase, Rotor, Action Service, Toyotees, Ballistix.
Plus spend over £40 you can choose
one of the £5.99 compilations **FREE!!**
(Games subject to availability - games may be substituted)

AMIGA A1500 MEGA PACK
Featuring: 1 Meg of memory, 2 3 1/2" disk drives, 8 expansion
slots, compatibility with all Amiga A2000 peripherals,
keyboard, mouse, 1084S colour monitor, plus the complete
software package to get started incl. The Works: Fully
integrated word processor, spreadsheet and database,
Deluxe Paint 3, Their Finest Hour, Populous + Promised
Lands, Sim City + Terrain Editor, Battlechess and
Microblaster microswitched joystick.
ONLY £969.99 inc. VAT & delivery

TurboSoft
Unit 6 & 7 Acacia Close,
Cherrycourt Way Industrial Estate,
Stanbridge Road, Leighton Buzzard
Beds. LU7 8QE
Opening hours are
Monday to Friday 9.00am to 5.00pm
Saturdays 10.00am to 4.00pm
All prices include VAT
Tel: (0525) 377974
Fax: (0525) 852278
**See us on stand E26-E28
at the Computer Shopper
Show, Alexandra Palace,
10th - 12th May.
Many special offers
to save you £££££**



CORTEX 8Mb RAM EXPANSION for the Commodore Amiga A500/A1000



A Brain the next best thing

- External fitting. Warranty remains intact
- Fully implemented auto-configure
- Fully operational through-bus
- Uses standard 1M x 8bit or 1M x 9bit SIMMs
- Complete with its own power supply unit (UK, US or EURO)
- Designed with A1000 compatibility in mind
- Zero wait-states
- RAM test software

2Mb-£279 4Mb-£379 8Mb-£559

CORTEX 512K RAM EXPANSION for the Commodore Amiga A500

- Low power 1Mbit RAM chips
 - Enable/disable switch
 - "Fatter" Agnus compatible for 1Mb Chip RAM
 - Available with or without battery-backed clock/calendar module
- Clock version £29.95
£35.95

CHIP UPGRADES

- 1Mb Agnus Chip 8372A - Requires some technical skill to fit. £60
- Kickstart ROM upgrade version 1.3 £35
- 256K x 4bit DRAM chips (for CBM A590, CBM 2091, ICD AdRAM, Ashcom etc...)
- 0.5Mb-£25 1Mb-£49 2Mb-£95 4Mb-£279
- A3000 Static Column Mode DRAM upgrade 4Mb-£279
- 1M x 8bit SIMMs (for CORTEX 8Mb cards & Xetec Hard Disk Systems)
- 2Mb-£100 4Mb-£190 6Mb-£280



CORTEX EXTERNAL 3.5" FLOPPY DRIVE

- High-quality silent mechanism
 - Through port
 - Enable/disable switch
- £59



AMIGA HARD DISK & MEMORY SYSTEMS BY XETEC Inc.



- Xetec FastTrak Hard Disk System with Quantum 52Mb drive and FastRAM add-on (un-populated - for extra RAM, see Chip Upgrades) £599
- Xetec FastCard Plus Hard Disk System with Seagate 48Mb/28ms drive and space for 8Mb Fast RAM on board £449
- Xetec FastTape hard disk back-up systems - Call for pricing POA
- Xetec CD ROM systems - Call for pricing POA

CORTEX 8Mb RAM EXPANSION for the Commodore Amiga A1500/A2000

- Fully implemented auto-configure
 - Zero wait-states
 - Uses standard 1M x 8bit or 1M x 9bit SIMMs
 - 2, 4, 6 or 8Mb configurations possible
- 2Mb-£199 4Mb-£299 6Mb-£394 8Mb-£484



COMMODORE AMIGA COMPUTERS

- A500 standard (Kickstart V1.3, 512K RAM, mouse, modulator) £329
- A500 as above with 1mb of Ram £354
- A500 as standard with Screen Gems Pack £379
- A500 Class of the Nineties Pack £549
- A1500 (with standard software pack) £699
- A1500 with stereo 14" monitor £999
- A2000 (with 40Mb hard disk) £1499
- A3000 16MHz 68030/68881 40Mb hard disk £3057
- A3000 25MHz 68030/68882 40Mb hard disk £3634
- A3000 25MHz 68030/68882 100Mb hard disk £4151

VIDEO MONITORS BY COMMODORE, PHILIPS, AOC, NEC

- Commodore 1084S 14" Stereo Colour Monitor £289
- Philips CM8833 II 14" Stereo Colour Monitor £249
- AOC CM326 Multi-Frequency Very Hi-Res (1024 x 768) Colour Monitor £499
- Nec MultiSync 2A £449
- Nec MultiSync 3D £599
- Nec MultiSync 4D £1095
- CBM Display Enhancer (Flicker-fixer with Overscan support) A2000 only £349

All prices include VAT and Postage & Packaging. Trade enquiries welcome.

Send cheques to:

MEMORY EXPANSION SYSTEMS LTD.

BRITANNIA BUILDINGS, 46 FENWICK STREET, LIVERPOOL L2 7NB

• 24 HOUR SALES 051-236 0480 • 24 HOUR FAX 051-227 2482



It's the Real Thing!

So you've done a bit of pixel bashing with a paint program and you want to try some of that 3D stuff. Looks really difficult, though, with all those coordinates and maths and vertices – and who's that geezer Ray Tracer? Some sort of expert? But no. Stop right there! That's what makes the Amiga so special – it can all be easy. It can also be very hard if you make mistakes with the software you use, but that's where we come in...

Because the Amiga is so good at graphics, there have been literally dozens of 3D modelling and rendering systems developed. A few of them are brilliant; a few were brilliant but have been overtaken by the opposition; a few are real dogs (smelly and avoided by everyone who keeps their eyes open).

This round-up attempts to guide you through this maze and to avoid putting your foot in it. It includes full reviews of the brand new Imagine (Impulse) on Page 124, 3D Professional (Progressive Peripherals) on Page 129, and Draw 4D on Page 133. The complete guide to the rest starts on Page 142.

Know your terms

Before we dive in, let's have a look at some of the technical terms – every subject has to have some, or no-one could be an expert!

Modelling – constructing a model of the object and its environment, usually represented by a see-through outline drawing called a Wire Frame. There are two forms of modelling...

Surface Modelling – constructs all objects out of flat faces or facets. A sphere is really a multi-face polyhedron, but if you use enough faces it looks round. Special shading routines can be used to make objects look really curved.

Solid modelling – constructs objects by rotating simple planes: a sphere is a rotated disc, a cylinder is a rotated rectangular plane. Because of this the curved surfaces really ARE curved.

Point Editing – the ability to zoom in and move individual points or groups of points. Solid modelling does not allow this.

Rendering – turning the wireframe representation of the object into a realistic view of the scene, complete with lighting, surface texture and...

Smooth Shading – faceted surface-modelled objects can be made to look smooth by averaging the angles of the faces at each junction. The profiles still look angular, though. Phong shading is one example, named after its inventor.



The closest Amiga graphics come to real life is the stunning accuracy of 3D modelling and rendering. Our exhaustive guide brings you reviews of three exciting new products and a complete guide to 3D software, overseen by the amazingly lifelike **BRIAN LARKMAN**.

Surface Mapping – the characteristic sterile smooth plastic surfaces of computer generated objects can be made more interesting by wrapping the surfaces with texture. This can be a bit-mapped (painted) image or a programmed texture, and can affect the surface in various ways, like...

Bump Mapping – for instance, gives the impression that the image is embossed into the surface, an impression heightened because the bumps are illuminated correctly by the lights in the scene.

Ray Tracing – an accurate but slow method of rendering. Each pixel is projected straight into the model and takes on the colour of any object it meets. If the object is reflective the pixel (ray) is bounced at an angle (just like a snooker ball) and takes on the

colour of the next object (unless it is transparent – when the ray is bent – or a light – when the pixel is made bright – or reflective again...).

TriView – editing method where front, side and plan views of the scene are shown and you can work in all of them. Takes a bit of getting used to.

Perspective View – a single editable view of the scene from an angle. The angle can be changed freely (ideally in real time) to get different viewpoints. More natural to use but with some early software difficult to control the rotation of the scene and very slow update. Caligari changed all that!

Quad View – combination of the above but fourth view (perspective) isn't editable. A good compromise.

Continued Overleaf ▶

This is an interesting time for Amiga graphics. New HAM modes, *SpectraColor*, 24-bit boards, plus at least five new 3D modelling and rendering systems in less than a year – and now, at the top of that particular pile, *Imagine!*

Most people who have used *Turbo Silver*, *Imagine's* noble but rather cantankerous elder brother, will be pleasantly surprised by the new program. It seems to have overcome all of *Silver's* problems, but retained its excellent rendering capabilities. The addition of a unique object-creation method, Form Editing, greatly improved modelling tools, and a really simple animation cycle editor make *Imagine* the most exciting 3D system available for the Amiga.

Modelling

Impulse have adopted a modular approach for the interface, and have used a different screen for the various types of editing required to construct objects, place them in a scene, animate and render them. All modules have two menus in common: Project, giving access to the other screens, and Display, to control zoom, centering, grid and perspective view.

Four of the five modes look quite similar to each other, using the familiar quad-view of Front, Side, Top and Perspective.

Some people find it difficult to visualise their objects in a quad-view, so the presence of the perspective view, constantly updated, helps greatly, particularly if hidden line removal or shading are selected for its display. This slows down the refresh greatly but Impulse have thoughtfully ensured that editing of the other views can continue while the perspective view is redrawing itself.

At first it seemed that having five modes would be extremely confusing, but the balance between their similarity – to make it easy to switch from one to another – and their differences – to distinguish between them, is just about perfect. After just a day's use it was possible to flick between modes fluently, a process helped greatly by sensible prompts to save changes.

Normally, as a project develops itself, you would work your way through each editor, starting with the Forms Editor.

Forms Editor

If working with any software could be called a joyful experience, then the *Imagine* Forms Editor must be it. Using this, almost any object can be constructed based on a single cross-

Room and Shells. Visible on the shelf here are several objects (vase, seed-heads and flowers) created with the Forms editor and various shells created with extrusion. This is a full high-resolution 24-bit render. The only criticism is of the hard-edged shadows (these would not show so much in dithered HAM pictures). The picture on the wall (courtesy of Monty Rakusen) is itself a 24-bit RGB image that was digitised with DigiView4.



“The Detail Editor is the real workshop of *Imagine*, the place where most objects are created, or at least visit to have the finishing touches of their shape added. The range of attributes is so great that almost any material can be simulated.”

Imagine

In the first of our 3D software reviews **BRIAN LARKMAN** stretches his imagination into three different dimensions...

sectional shape, with different front and side views.

For example, look at the vase on the mantel-piece in the illustrations. Because the cross section is star shaped, fluting can be seen running from top to bottom. Looking from the front or side, smoothly contoured curves define the profile of the vase. Yet every horizontal cross-section is the same shape, only the size varies depending on the diameter of the vase at that point.

The cross sectional view differs from a conventional plan because it represents a section through the object at ANY point, independent of size. Only the forms editor could have constructed this object.

With imaginative use, a huge range of objects could be modelled in this way, but if you need to work with individual vertices (points), lines or faces another editor must be used.

Detail Editor

All of the standard primitive shapes – sphere, tube, plane, cone, disk and

torus – plus the conventional modelling tools – extrusion to length and along a path, sweep & spin, skin, transformation, scale, move, rotate – are provided in the detail editor. Any object can have vertices, lines or faces added at any time. Similarly several objects or primitives can be linked together so that they become one object with a single axis (control point) and an overall set of attributes.

Any number of objects can also be 'grouped'. This is different from 'linking' in that it can be reversed, and each object in a group can retain its attributes and/or share them with the others in the group.

As well as the 'basic' tools that one expects of any modelling system, *Imagine* has several sophisticated ways to construct and manipulate objects. Skin converts a series of separate cross sections into a single object, joining points on each to make a surface as if a rubber sheet were dragged over a set of hoops. Conform to Sphere and Conform to Cylinder push any selected object into



BELOW: Crystal head. The Filter attributes only seem to work if shininess is turned off. Other versions showed an opaque, glossy object. This head has a refractive index of 1.55 (Quartz). The version bottom has an IFF mapped onto it to give a tattoo effect. The excellent model (Omega Head) is clip art by Leo Capricorn, Fresnes, France (tel 42 37 16 44).



those shapes as if they were pressed into a mould. Slice allows objects of any shape to cut into other objects as 'cooky-cutters', in effect performing Boolean operations. Thus a perfectly circular hole can be cut out of a sphere, an immensely difficult operation with any other system.

Imagine is the only surface modelling system to offer this tool (though it is common in solid modellers like *Real3D* which depend on Boolean operations to form anything but simple primitive forms).

The ability to edit at the point level is one of the great advantages surface modelling systems have over solid modellers. Working on points rather than whole objects, it is possible to drag groups of vertices in a really fluid way using the Magnetism tools. The 'magnetic' parameters can be varied to drag rounded, pointed or flat-topped 'blobs' up from the surface of objects, and by varying the radius and degree of influence, the feeling that you are modelling clay is simulated quite uncannily.

It's a workshop

The Detail Editor is the real workshop of *Imagine*, the place where most objects are created, or at least visit to have the finishing touches of their shape added. Once the final form is settled, it is also the place where the surface finish is decided, via the Attributes requester. Here, the colour, reflectivity, transparency, roughness, shininess, hardness, specularly, Phong smoothing, texture mapping (algorithmic or 'coded' textures) and IFF brush mapping (including bump, colour and reflection) are added. These define the material that the object is made from.

The range of attributes is so great that almost any material can be simulated. The exception seems to be translucent or partially opaque materials such as blinds or lampshades with light behind them. Impulse assure me that the latest version solves this problem.

With such a large number of parameters to be set it is not surprising that a Save Attributes requester is provided. Unfortunately this does not save the Texture or Brush parameters – the ones that take the most typing-in of figures. The choice of saving all the parameters or at least printing them out for reference would have been nice.

The 'coded' textures of *Imagine* are one of its main strengths. At present the list stands at: checks, bricks, grid, wood, disturbed (wave patterns), angular, linear and radial colour gradients and dots. Amazingly, two or more can be applied at once.

The great advantage of these non-IFF textures is that they render at the resolution and number of colours you have selected so there are no

jaggies carried over from an IFF brush. At high resolution in 24-bit mode wood or gradient colour textures are amazingly smooth.

Stage Editor

Once all of the objects in a scene have been constructed they need to be assembled into a scene or 'stage' containing camera and lights. By now object attributes and 'form' are unchangable except for scale, position and rotation.

For the interior, all of the objects were created within the outline shape of the room in the Detail Editor and then saved from the relative positions they would ultimately occupy in the final scene. Usually this meant that they only needed to be loaded into the Stage Editor, though fine tuning was possible.

In the Stage Editor the Perspective View can be set to Camera View so precise positioning of camera and lights can be achieved. Unfortunately, the Camera view does not necessarily bear any real relationship to the size of the final image – only by rendering the actual scene in wireframe can you tell to what degree the camera view will be cropped. This is really only a minor nuisance.

Animation

Where the Stage Editor really scores points is in animation, for it is here that you set up movement paths, tweening and – most importantly – access the Action Script Editor. In fact most of the activities that take place on the Stage can be set up more accurately, and sometimes more easily, on the action script. In operation it is easier to use than to describe, but let's have a go.

Referring to the illustrations you can see that the 'actors' (the camera, each object, each light source and any global parameters) have a timeline from frame one upwards. For a single still image only frame one is used. Actors can be added, renamed or deleted and parameters changed.

Each actor can have up to six channels to control position, size, alignment, hinge (ability to turn), special effects (explode, ripple, grow) etc. By changing any of these parameters at different points along the timeline, objects, lights and camera can be made to transform in an astonishingly versatile and varied way; following paths, moving from place to place, rotating around hinge points, expanding or contracting, morphing from one shape or colour or surface texture to another, all controlled from a simple interactive 'dope sheet'. Perfic!

Cycle Editor

One form of animation is difficult to control using this global 'script'

method is character animation. By their very nature the complex, yet repetitive movements of a bird's wing or a running woman, require many objects to be moved in unison with each other, each part depending on those of all the others. To control these various motions requires that a hierarchy is set up.

Many interlinked actions can be recreated with the Cycle Editor. The various parts are modelled first in the Forms and Detail Editors. The hierarchy that joins them is produced by creating a central 'skeleton' which can be easily moved, rotated and pivoted, to which the parts are attached.

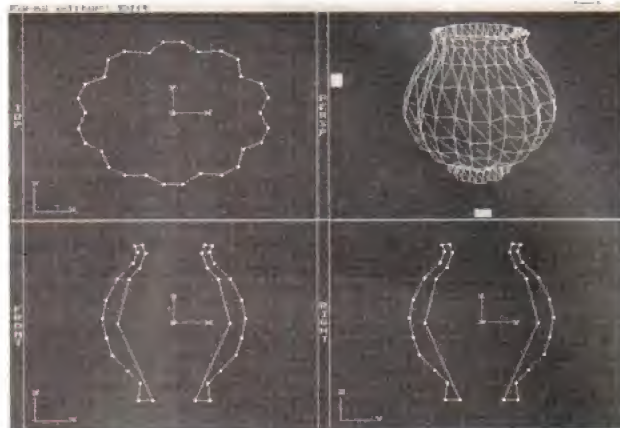
The first frame of a cycle is set up, with the 'bones' or segments positioned at one extreme of the movement. Jumping to the middle and then to the final frames of the cycle, the segments are moved to suitable positions. Intervening frames are automatically set up with the in-between or 'tween' positions of the segments, managing to save a vast amount of work.

Cycle objects produced in this way are treated on the stage as if they were normal objects and will repeat their cycle endlessly even while being moved and transformed if required. Altogether it is an extremely painless way of producing a character that is in motion.

Once the actors are prepared and the stage has been set, the scene must be photographed or rendered. This is a task for...

The Project Editor

Each new project is allocated a directory and all objects, staging instructions and images are, for preference, stored there. So that several versions of a particular project can be rendered a Rendering Subproject can



Forms Editor. Note that each horizontal pair of points in the lower two views represent the cross section shown in the top left view. The cross section is therefore just a form, independent of size.

be set up and this produces an automatic sub-directory within the project. For anything but the simplest project a hard disk is essential.

Launching a new sub-project brings up a file requester to provide a name and path, then the Subproject Parameters requester appears. Here you can choose from six rendering methods (anything from wireframe to scanline and Ray-tracing), the picture and pixel size (up to 8000 by 8000 - selection is made easy by eight presets that can be defined with Imagine's comprehensive .config file), the path for still images and animations, and the file format (12 and 24-bit ILBM and RGBN plus separate R, G and B for stills, ANIM and IMAGINE for animations).

Individual or multiple frames can be selected for rendering, and can then be assembled into an animation according to a script that can be produced with just a simple Text Editor. This allows quite complex, looping animations to be set up from relatively few frames.

The Images

Obviously the real test of a renderer is the images that it produces.

Imagine produces really superb ray-traced pictures that have a subtlety few other 3D systems available on the Amiga can achieve. The bump mapping is the only thing that leaves anything to be desired, especially compared to that of Real3D.

Nevertheless, the combination of useful built-in 'coded' textures, IFF brush-maps, and comprehensive control over surfaces, allow almost any object to have a high degree of depth and 'presence'. Put simply they are just really convincing. But only God writes perfect software and there is inevitably a wish-list of features that could be implemented. Let's just mention a few!

Displaying 24-bit files on a frame buffer in high resolution (16 million colours at 910 x 576) certainly tests the quality of an image. The first thing to notice is that the shadows look very hard edged. In reality they would become softer the further they are from the casting object. Similarly it would be nice to have smoke and mist, semi-opaque objects (Pernod with water), and depth-of-focus effects. Though remember, all of these would add hours or even days to the rendering times.

Speaking of times, what the images cannot tell you is how quickly that they rendered. In fact *Imagine* renders very fast - for example, those scenes with transparent objects appeared faster than similar *Real3D* subjects and much faster than *3DPro* or *Sculpt*.

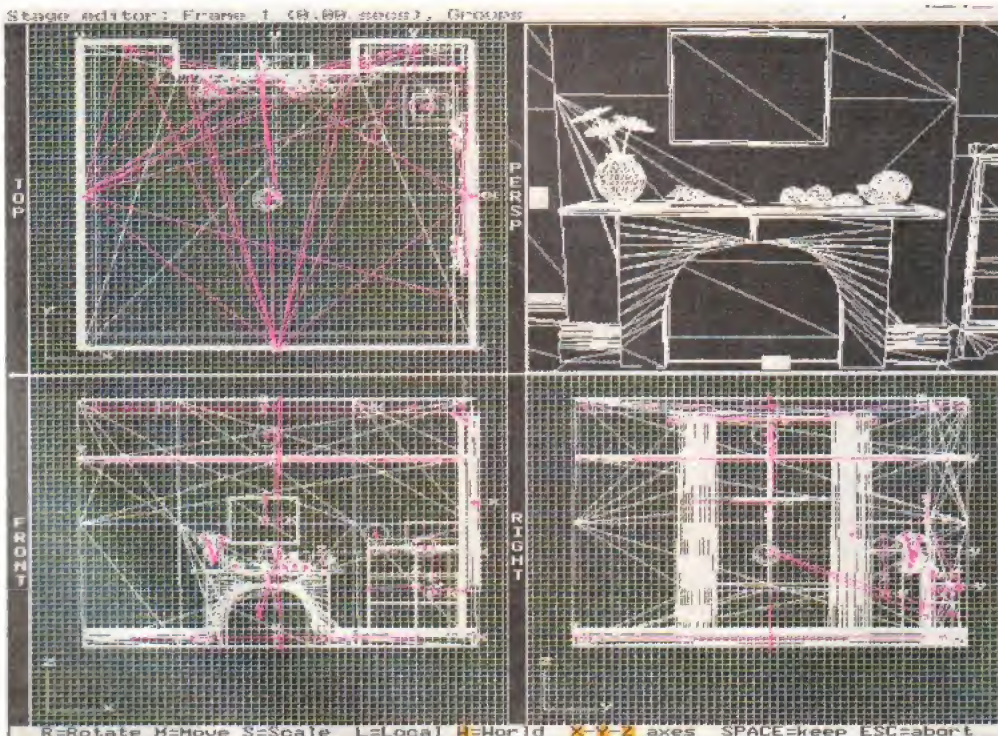
Conclusion

The review of any piece of software as powerful and dense as *Imagine* must inevitably only scratch the surface of its capabilities. As we said above, the real test is in the images, and I think those displayed here speak for themselves.

To summarise: *Imagine* is a little dense to get into, especially when you get just past the rather limited tutorials. The manual as a whole is rather weak though it has all the basics and is well laid out. It just needs fleshing out. The interface is quite straightforward and easy to use though the concept of picking and selecting takes a bit of getting used to. Modelling is extremely powerful allowing complex organic shapes, Boolean operations, and much more.

Animation seems well catered for though unfortunately this review did not have time to experiment in any great depth. Cycle editing in particular is very powerful and easy. File handling is reasonable, though it would be nice to import *Sculpt* and *Videoscape* format objects and output Renderman RIB files. The rendering is superb, though there is room for a few more special effects - but then I suppose that's what keeps us in work, isn't it? ■

Stage Editor. Tri-view plus perspective (camera) view. The pink lines represent objects that are grouped. Clicking on any of the view names opens up that window to the full screen.



ANNOUNCING THE

A 500+ EXPANSION STAND

DESIGNED AND MANUFACTURED ESPECIALLY FOR THE AMIGA A500

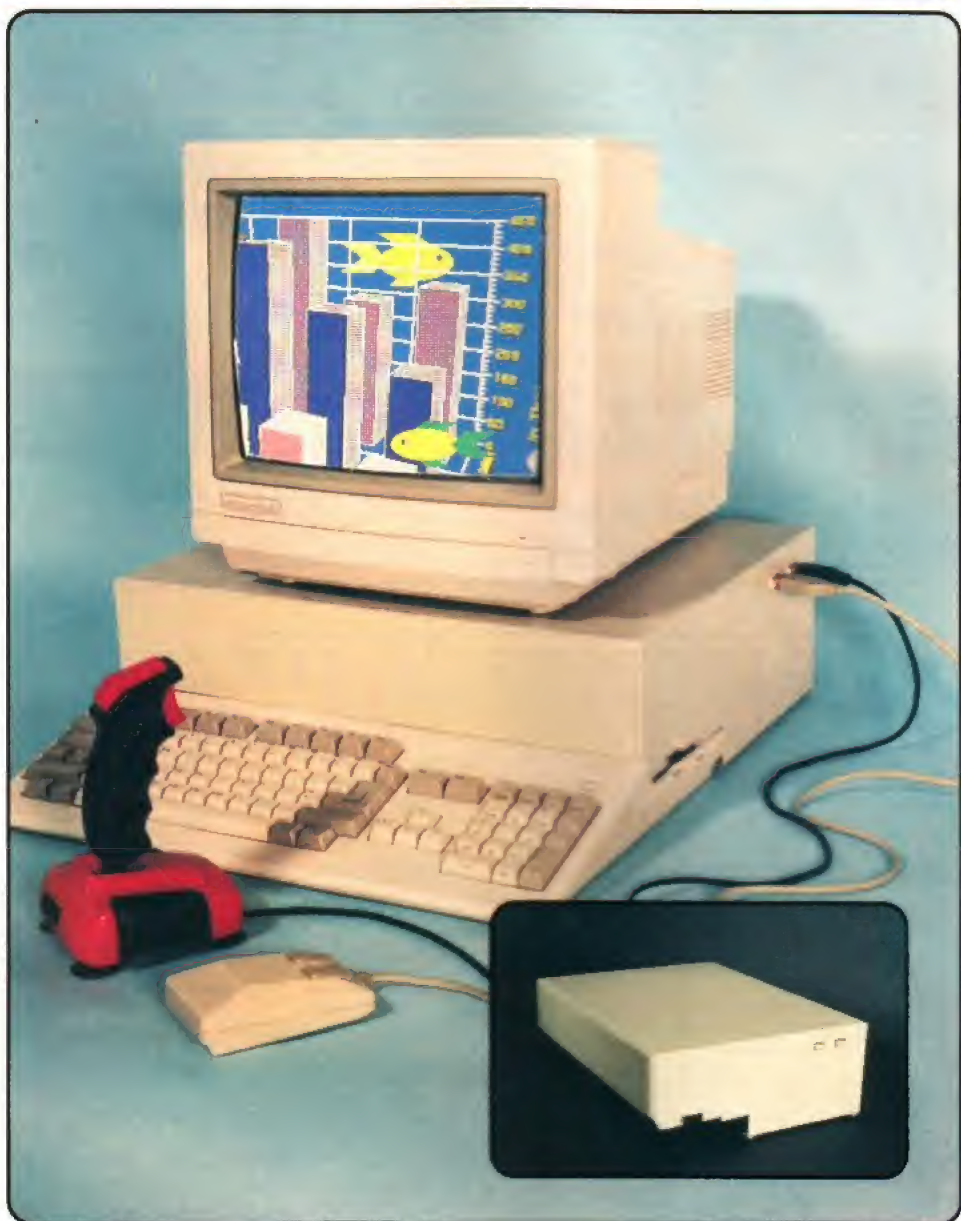
RECOMMENDED
RETAIL PRICE **£44.99**
SPECIAL PROMOTIONAL PRICE

£34.99

INCLUDING V.A.T. & POSTAGE

LIST OF FEATURES

- FITTED IN SECONDS
SITS ON A500 UNIT
- STEEL CONSTRUCTION
- EASY ACCESS TO MOUSE
AND JOYSTICK PORTS
- STRONG STEEL SHELF
FOR DISK DRIVES ETC
- REMOVABLE
FRONT PANEL
- COLOUR CODED
TO YOUR AMIGA
- GIVES YOUR A500 THE
LOOK OF A B2000
- UNBEATABLE PRICES



COAST COMPUTING

137 Norwood Road, Southport, Merseyside PR8 6EL
Telephone Sales: 0704 501368 Fax 0704 533142

CREDIT CARD HOTLINE
0704 501368

ORDER FORM

Please supply.....Amiga A500 Expansion Stand/s
I enclose cheque/postal order for £ _____ or debit my
Access/Visa card No. _____
Expiry date. __/__/__

Name _____

Address _____

Postcode _____ Telephone _____

Please make cheques payable to: **COAST COMPUTING**



star

Printers

Star LC-200

£219.99
7 Colour printer
Colour + mono ribbon supplied
225 cps
5 Resident LQ fonts
Bottom feed
Push or pull tractor feed
Paper parking

Star LC24-200

£249.99
24 Pin printer
222 cps
5 Resident LQ fonts
Accepts font cartridges
Bottom feed
Push or pull tractor feed
Paper parking

Star LC24-200 Colour

£319.99
24 Pin printer
222 cps
5 Resident LQ fonts
Accepts font cartridges
Bottom feed
Push or pull tractor feed
Paper parking

Star LC24/10 £209.99 All Star Printers carry 12 months on site warranty/Mainland UK. All printers include IBM Centronics cable. Phone for ribbons, paper and printer stands.
Star LC-10 £169.99
Citizen Swift 24 pin £319.99
Citizen 120D+ £139.99 64K buffer 3 input switch £29.99
Atari SLM605 Laser printer £1099.99 256K buffer 3 input switch £48.99

Phone for details of Star FR and XB ranges.

Quality Disks

Quantity	Bulk Sony or Kao		TDK Brand Boxed in 10's
	Loose	Boxed	
10	£ 5.99	£ 6.99 <small>Includes x10 Ryfid black plastic box</small>	£ 9.49
40	£ 20.99	£ 26.99 <small>Includes x40 Lockable, disc box</small>	£ 34.99
100	£ 48.99	£ 57.99 <small>Includes x100 Lockable, disc box</small>	£ 84.99
150	£ 66.99	£ 83.99 <small>Includes x150 Posao Stackable disc box</small>	£ 125.99

All disks carry an unconditional lifetime guarantee. Please add 80p P&P for each 10 disks or £3.00 for 100 and above.

FAX/Modem

Use your ST or Amiga to send faxes. Fully featured modem accesses bulletin boards/commercial systems.

- Fully Hayes compatible.
- Auto dial/answer
- 300/1200/2400 Baud
- For ST or Amiga
- Cannot receive faxes. Not BT approved.

£224.99

Amiga Packs

A500 computer £299.99

A500 Screen Gems Pack
£354.99

1Mb A500 Screen Gems
Pack £369.99

Any of above packs + Tenstar games,
joystick, mouse mat add £30

Monitors & TV's

Philips 8833 MK II Colour, Stereo monitor £ 249.99
Cmdr 1084S Colour monitor * limited offer * £ 269.99
Philips 15" FST TV £ 269.99

The Philips 15" FST TV includes: remote control, Scart input, 60 tuner presets, sleep timer and Fastext. All displays include Scart cable. Deduct £10 from Monitors only, if bought with computer. The Philips 8833 comes with full 12 months on site warranty.

Phone for other cables and Switch boxes etc.

Please Read: Terms of Sale.

We are the longest established Atari dealer in the UK. We have developed an extensive customer service policy which means that we test all Hardware/Software prior to despatch to ensure that goods arrive in working order. Although our prices are not always the cheapest we do endeavour to offer consistently good service and backup. This isn't just our opinion, we were voted "Best Dealer 1989" by the readers of ST World magazine, not for "the number of boxes shifted", but for quality service.

On Site Warranty: We have recently extended our backup programme by offering on site warranty as an option on all ST's. We already offer this service on All Star printers and Philips monitors listed.

All prices are correct at copy date 12/04/91 and are subject to change without prior notice. All prices are accurate while stocks last. Phone for up to date prices. All prices include VAT, there are no hidden extras (WYSIWYG). Delivery (in Mainland UK) is free, on orders over £100 (add £10 for next day courier delivery). All prices available on Mail Order. Shop prices may differ.

RAM Upgrades

- ★ Memory enable/disable switch
- ★ Compact, low power design
- ★ Optional battery backed clock

512K Board £26.99

With clock £29.99

CUMANA CAX 354

- ★ Data enable/disable switch
- ★ Daisy chain "through" connector
- ★ Low power consumption

Only £59.99

Please add £3 P&P

A4 Scanner

- ★ 200 DPI scanner, thermal printer, and photocopier.
- ★ Upto 16 grey scales or B/W mode.
- ★ Compatible with Amiga and ST.

Only £449.99

GVP II A500 Hard Drives

Includes injection moulded styling. Internal RAM expansion to 8Mb via SIMM boards. Capacities from 52Mb, 3.5" Quantum mechanism, Internal Fan, Game switch and mini slot for future expansion.

52Mb 11ms £529.99 105Mb 11ms £649.99

Phone for latest prices

Goldstar PC's

All systems include 12 Months on site maintenance and DOS 4.01

286 -12MHz 1Mb RAM supplied, upgradable to 4Mb, 80287 Co-Processor socket, 40Mb 24ms Hard drive, 2x AT and 1x XT free expansion slots, Mouse, GEM 3, 1st Word, choice of 1x 5.25" floppy or 1x 3.5" floppy	Mono VGA £734.99 Colour VGA £839.99 Colour S-VGA £839.99
386_{sx} -16MHz 2Mb RAM supplied, upgradable to 8Mb, 80387/sx Co-Processor socket, 40Mb 24ms Hard drive, 4x AT and 1x XT free expansion slots, Mouse, choice of 1x 5.25" floppy or 1x 3.5" floppy	Mono VGA £1049.99 Colour VGA £1159.99 Colour S-VGA £1259.99
386_{dx} -20MHz 2Mb RAM supplied, upgradable to 10Mb, 80387 Co-Processor socket, 40Mb 24ms Hard drive, 4x AT and 1x XT free expansion slots, Mouse, 1x 5.25" floppy and 1x 3.5" floppy	Mono VGA £1259.99 Colour VGA £1369.99 Colour S-VGA £1469.99
386_{dx} -25MHz 4Mb RAM supplied, upgradable to 16Mb, 32K Fast cache RAM, 80387 Co-Processor socket, 40Mb 24ms Hard drive, 4x AT and 1x XT free expansion slots, Mouse, 1x 5.25" floppy and 1x 3.5" floppy	Mono VGA £1789.99 Colour VGA £1889.99 Colour S-VGA £1999.99

How to Pay

You can phone your Access or Visa card details or send a cheque/postal orders made payable to Ladbroke Computing International. Please allow sufficient clearance time for cheques.



(0772) 203166 Fax 561071

Shop & Mail order premises: 33 Ormskirk Road, Preston, Lancashire, PR1 2QP. Open Monday to Saturday 9:30am to 5:00pm. Phones answered from 9:00am. Dealer enquiries welcome. Ladbroke Computing International is a trading name of Walton Marketing Limited. All trade marks recognised.

The starting point in *3D Pro* is the modeller. Upon loading you are asked to set up a database that any subsequent scene will occupy. This can be confusing, but just accepting the default values is as good a place as any to begin.

The screen is standard Amiga layout and looks more like a paint program than a complex 3D rendering package.

Using the icons in the tool box it is possible to rotate, stretch, duplicate, slice, delete, group, mirror and align objects. Having this tool box constantly available is very useful, but if it was moveable around the screen this would be an added bonus.

Re Views

The six views of the 3D world which *3D Pro* employs are all available as editable modes. A useful camera view is also included. It is possible to view three angles plus a camera view at the same time, but sadly it is not possible to edit in this mode. This is frustrating when you need to position an object accurately and you would ideally like to see at least two views as you move your objects.

While viewing a given angle, other elements (camera and lights) are shown. Moving these is just a case of click and move. One quirk, however, is when you move the camera closer to the objects, in that the camera view does not become any closer.

Genesis

Creating objects is easy, but making anything complex is difficult. *3D Pro* employs 'solid modelling'. Essentially this results in the objects not being editable at the vertex level: for example, it is not possible to select half an object and use a magnet to distort it.

This means creating organic and soft objects is awkward, though engineering and man-made elements are simple. It combats this by using separate editors for particular shapes.

For example, the lathe can produce 'turned' objects such as vases and bottles. The profile editor acts like an extruding tool, but allows multiple shapes to be extruded one after the other to give more complex objects. Conic allows the points on a line to be taken to one point - like a fan shape. Uses for this escape me.

Trees and Fields

A modeller unique to *3D Pro* is the fractal tree modeller, which allows trees of any given specification, including leaf size, branch length and gravity level, to be made as a 3D object. Complimentary to this is the land modeller which creates fractal landscapes, although the variety does not compare to the tree modeller.

Converting Amiga fonts into 3D objects is catered for, as is the conversion of an IFF picture into a 3D



3D Professional

DEAN AGAR puts on his 3D specs to look at the second piece of 3D software under scrutiny this month.

object. The latter, however, proved unusable on a 2 Meg Amiga 500 because of the memory limitation. A simple quarter-screen refused to convert because of lack of memory. The ability to wrap IFF images onto an object is not catered for.

The program also offers the ability to convert files from most 3D programs. However a *Sculpt 4D* scene loaded in to *3D Pro* had so many vertices added that the redraw rate was into minutes and rendering became even slower than normal.

Environmental problems

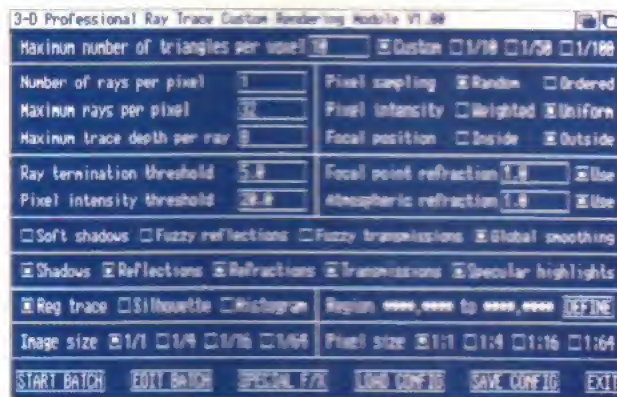
The environment within which the modeller works is very good, and everything is easy to use. The requesters for changing the attributes of objects, lights and the camera are well laid out and very informative. But once you have built many objects, some problems crop up.

On a standard Amiga 500 or 2000 the redraw rate, even in wire frame, of anything more than a couple of spheres becomes incredibly slow. For any kind of complex scene, waiting for the screen to redraw after you have moved an object can take up to a minute and because of this it is totally unusable.

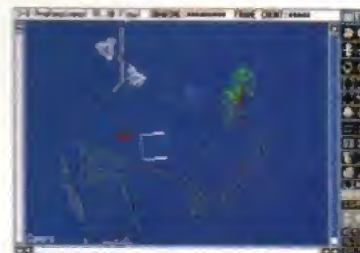
More Troubles

Other problems occur. By far the most annoying goes back to setting up a database at the beginning. If at the beginning you defined, say, a maximum of 50 objects and find that

Continued overleaf ▶



The range of options available in the custom ray-tracer (ABOVE) is enormous, but speed will limit the experimentation. Our room model (TOP) is seen in wireframe (RIGHT) before being sent to the tracer.





your scene requires more, you can't add them. Extending the database causes you to lose your existing scene. This means saving your scene, which can take a couple of minutes because *3D Pro*, for some reason, saves every element in a different drawer – then changing the database and seeing if your scene will load into your new database.

Similarly this happens if you find you need more lights than originally intended, or any object uses more vertices than you thought they would.

On the whole the modeller is very frustrating. You can see what the programmers had in mind and the potential lurking underneath the excellent interface but tapping into it can sometimes take more effort than is really justifiable.

Rendering

The rendering available to *3D Pro* covers the usual options from wire-frame to smoothly-shaded images. Within the program itself wire frames can be produced along with solid faceted rendering.

♥ The six views of the 3D world which *3D Pro* employs are all available as editable modes. A useful camera view is also included. It is possible to view three angles plus a camera view at the same time ♥

The solid modelling approach of *Real 3D* makes it ideal for 'engineered' shapes like this teapot.



STOP PRESS

The manufacturers, Progressive Peripherals and Software, didn't even attempt to defend the product and readily admitted its problems and shortcomings. They seemed more concerned to point out that a very seriously revised version 2 was 60 days from release. As well as claiming that all the faults were now corrected they claimed that many new features would be appearing. Real-time animation, 24-bit IFF mapping, vastly speeded-up rendering and redraw rates and 25 new textures were among the most realistic. Also it would seem that the price of the software will drop to below £200, although I haven't seen any adverts to confirm this yet. Judging from the quality of other software available now I would think carefully about waiting for the upgrade.

Also directly accessible from within the program are two smooth renderers called Phong and Gourad. Although not true ray-tracing they offer a fair amount of realism and are perfectly acceptable when the results are not required to be photo-realistic.

With the present revision to Version 1.1 *3D Pro* now includes a custom ray-tracing module which, although potentially a step above the competition, only serves to frustrate the user further. Although tests and certain parts of renders can come out very well it is difficult to know what the results are going to be like.

After eight weeks of using the program, results approaching any kind of quality were still many weeks away. The problem is speed. Using a 25 MHz Amiga, simple scenes in low-res were taking well over an hour.

The Tracer can be used as a stand-alone or loaded together with *3D Pro*. Running both programs together can cause problems. With 5 megs, Tracer refused to render a scene because of memory limitations. Playing around with settings can solve this but, being so hit and miss, it is not entirely satisfactory.

Smooth Performer

Because *3D Pro* is a solid modeller its big advantage is displayed when images are ray-traced. It is immediately noticeable that even objects with few vertices do not look 'faceted' like other programs. Spheres are perfectly round and objects are smoothly rendered unless told otherwise.

Tracer contains many features that can give the same scene a completely different look. One of the unrealistic aspects of 3D rendering is that the human eye never sees any scene with everything in focus at once. In *3D Pro* it is possible to focus on a particular object or point in your scene, making it more realistic.

Images can also be produced where distant objects are darker than objects nearer to the viewer, which helps to create a greater feeling of space and distance. Mist and fog effects are also possible as are specific types of light source, from a torch to a fluorescent light. Shadows, too, can be varied between sharp and black, to very soft and undefined.

More Trouble

Most of the problems here are connected with the included textures of the program. Only one type of wood can be attributed to objects within a scene. For example, it is not possible to have a dark oak desk alongside a pine shelf. It is simply one or the other. When you give an object a particular texture, that texture is not fixed to the object as such. Rather, the model becomes a window into a textured universe so that as you move the object, it leaves its texture

behind! Thus, animating textured objects is virtually impossible.

3D Pro offers all the expected output facilities such as raw and IFF 24-bit files at any resolution, as well as output to single-frame recorders. It also offers Postscript files for use in DTP and high-resolution output. These are available when using the tracer from within the program but are absent from the stand-alone tracer.

Animation

Animation can be produced in two ways. The first and least friendly uses a script file to create movement in your scene. You tell the program, by a series of commands, to move objects, lights and the viewer around the scene. 'Real' professionals create their animations on workstations in this way, so I can only say that this is a valid, but difficult technique.

The second technique used is the popular and versatile key-framing. This involves positioning everything in your scene and specifying it as a key frame. You then move your objects into a different position and specify this as the next key frame. The computer then creates the scenes between the first and last. Although simple in essence, complex animations can be produced this way.

This method also allows object morphing. In theory, if you change the shape of an object between key frames then it will seem to transform smoothly in the resulting animation. On previous packages this has always proved difficult. Even changing a sphere into a cube can be a nightmare. Sadly, the use of a solid modeller makes organic transformations even more difficult, although simple re-sizing in all directions is possible and can be quite effective.

One of the problems of key framing in the past has been objects positioned around a scene move in straight lines to their new positions. *3D Pro* can 'draw' a smooth path through the key frames of an object. For example, to have a planet rotating around a sun in most packages would require an unusable amount of key frames. *3D Pro* can create this in 3 to 4 key frames.

Conversely, a limitation is that between each frame a set amount of tween frames must be used. For example if you have 5 key frames you must use the same number of tweens between each of them.

Speed in this program can be an immense problem. On a 2 Meg Amiga 500, six wire-frame images of a ball bouncing on a cube took 45 minutes to render. The animation itself was 90 frames, so the full 90 frames would have taken over 11 hours had it been left rendering. By comparison *Sculpt 4D* on the same machine produced all 90 frames of the same animation in under 30 minutes. ■

X-COPY PROFESSIONAL

The essential package for all your BACK-UP needs!
Now includes HARD DISC BACKUP & FILE BACKUP.



*The most comprehensive back up utility *includes floppy disc backup, hard disc backup and file backup. *Also backs up ST, IBM etc discs. *Checks discs for errors. *Optimises data for faster loading. *Fast formatting. *Copies up to 4 discs in 48 seconds. *Full update service available.

X-COPY PROFESSIONAL caters for all your needs, included in the package is a small hardware interface that plugs into the external disc drive port at the rear of the Amiga and your external disc drive (if you have one) plugs into the back of the interface. This allows the DIGITAL BIT IMAGE COPY MODE to use the ADAPTIVE PULSE WIDTH MODULATION routines to backup virtually all known discs.

AVAILABLE NOW ONLY £39.99 PLUS £1.00 POSTAGE AND PACKING

1988 COPYRIGHT ACT. Siren Software neither condones nor authorises the use of its software for the reproduction of copyrighted software. The facilities offered by X-Copy Pro are intended to back up users own software, PD Software & other such programs where permission had been given. It is illegal to make copies of copyrighted material without the permission of the copyright holder.

X-COPY PROFESSIONAL IS THE BEST, GUARANTEED
OUR GUARANTEE:- At time of purchase, if your can find a program that is more powerful than X-COPY PRO we will refund your money.

Ordering X-COPY PROFESSIONAL

Access/Visa orders can be placed by telephoning 061 724 7572. For mail order, fill in the order form and send with a cheque or postal order to:- Siren Software, Wilton House, Bury Rd Radcliffe, Manchester. M26 9UR



Name

Address

.....

.....

.....

DISCOUNT SOFTWARE

FROM MJC SUPPLIES

AMIGA A1500 £679.95

Package includes A1500 computer with 1Mb Ram, 2 drives, Deluxe Paint III, Works Platinum and 4 great games. Price includes VAT and courier delivery
A1500 plus 1084s colour monitor £919.95

AMIGA SCREEN GEMS

includes Deluxe Paint II and 4 top games + free 1/2 meg memory expansion
MJC PRICE £384.95
 with Cumana 2nd drive add £60

COMMODORE A590 HARD DRIVE

20Mb Auto boots from WB 1.3
MJC PRICE £284.95
 with extra 1Meg fitted £319.95
 with extra 2Meg fitted £349.95

GRAPHICS & VIDEO

Disney Animation Studio

Latest graphics package from the world famous Disney Corporation
 RRP £99.95 **MJC PRICE £74.95**

Pagesetter 2.....49.95
 Deluxe Paint III.....59.95
 Deluxe Video III.....79.95
 Digiview Gold v4.....109.95
 Pixmate.....39.95

ZVP VIDEO STUDIO

Great video production package requires min. 1 meg & 2 drives
£89.95

ZVP VIDEOSTUDIO PRO

call for further details

RENDALE 8802 GENLOCK

£159.95

8802 Mode Switch Box £31.95

SOUND

MASTERSOUND - SAMPLER

MJC PRICE £29.95

QUARTET

MJC PRICE £35.95

A.M.A.S.

MJC PRICE £74.95

SPECIALS

NEW!! PROTEXT version 5

A very fast, command based package, now benefits from pull-down menus and better mouse control, holds up to 36 documents in memory, newspaper style columns, new Collins dictionary, new file selector. Still the best wp for using your printers fonts and effects.
1Mb required

RRP £149.95 our price £99.95

NEW!! PROTEXT version 4.3

For 512k machines, now benefits from the pull-down menus and some other features of version 5,
still only £64.95

PRODATA

Arnor's database has excellent data layout facilities, including a wide range of printer effects, 10 indexes per data file, and uses many of Protext's editing commands.

RRP £79.95 our price £55.95

MJC PRO-PACKS!!

Protext v5 & Prodata**£149.95**
 Protext v4.3 & Prodata**£114.95**

DEMO DISKS

For Protext V5, V4 or Prodata
£5 each
 (cost deductible on purchase of appropriate program)

MEMORY EXPANSIONS

1/2 Meg internal expansions for A500's. Real time clock and disable switch included. Will not invalidate warranty.
£31.95

CUMANA CAX354 DISK DRIVES

Quality brand-name 3.5" drives including thru port, disable switch and no hassle one year guarantee.
INCLUDES FREE VIRUS-X UTILITY £61.95

DEV PAC version 2

£39.95

AMOS v1.2

MJC PRICE JUST £33.95

Naksha Upgrade Mouse

280 DPI

MJC Price £21.95

PERSONAL FINANCE

MANAGER MJC PRICE £22.95

VIDI-AMIGA

The best value video digitiser available for the Amiga. Grabs 16 shade mono images from any domestic VCR or video camera (with composite output) and saves as IFF files. Colour images can be grabbed using Vidichrome and a mono camera or with the RGB Splitter and a colour camera or perfect freeze frame VCR.

VIDI COLOUR SOLUTION

Vidi Colour package - including Vidi Digitiser, Vidichrome and Photon Paint

MJC PRICE £95.00

RGB SPLITTER

For use with Vidichrome or Digiview (includes PSU)

MJC PRICE £64.95

COMPLETE COLOUR SOLUTION

Package includes Vidi Amiga, Vidichrome and the RGB Splitter for a complete colour digitising outfit.
 NOTE: For best colour pictures you require a video camera or perfect still frame VCR

MJC PRICE £145.00

NEW!! - EXPANDABLE UPGRADES

RAM expansion boards upgradeable to 1.8meg (giving a total 2.3 meg). Plugs into normal expansion slot with no soldering, and includes disable switch and battery backed clock.

POPULATED WITH 0.5 MEG 49.95

POPULATED WITH 1 MEG 69.95

POPULATED WITH 1.8 MEG 109.95

NOTE: When expanding by more than 0.5 meg, an internal connection is required (connector not included), invalidating your warranty.

INTERNAL CONNECTOR 14.95

PHILIPS 8833 MK 2 MONITOR

includes Cable and delivery

£249.95

DATABASES/ SPREADSHEETS

Mailshot (label printing).....19.95
 Infofile.....37.95
 Superbase Bookware.....19.95
 Superbase Personal 2.....69.95
 Maxiplan Plus.....54.95
 Superplan.....69.95

Superbase 2 + Superplan

MJC PRICE £99.95

REPLACEMENT POWER SUPPLY

provides up to 30% more power to cope with add-ons. **£39.95**

EDUCATIONAL SOFTWARE

Fun School 2 - 8 programs per disk

Fun School 2, 2-6 years12.95
 Fun School 2, 6-8 years12.95
 Fun School 2, 8-12 years12.95

Fun School 3 - 5 programs per disk

Fun School 3, 2-5 years15.95
 Fun School 3, 5-7 years15.95
 Fun School 3, 7-12 years15.95

Answerback Junior Quiz 6-11 ..14.95

Answerback Senior Quiz 12+...14.95
 French Mistress (12-adult)14.95
 German Master (12-adult).....14.95
 Spanish Tutor (12-adult).....14.95

Mavis Beacon Typing, 12+ 19.95

LCL Educational Software:

Primary Maths Course (3-12) ...19.95
 Micro English (8-GCSE).....19.95
 Micro Maths (8-GCSE).....19.95
 Micro French (8-GCSE)19.95

Learn to Read with Prof., by Prisma

builds a complete reading course for 4 to 9 year olds. Assumes no initial reading ability
1. Prof Plays a New Game19.95
 includes audio tape, and 5 booklets
2. Prof Looks at Words19.95

Disney Educational:

Three great new educational titles from the Disney Studios

Mickey's Runaway Zoo (2-5)19.95
 Donald's Alphabet Chase (2-5) 19.95
 Goofy's Railway Express (2-5) 19.95

PRINTER RIBBONS

Manufacturers original ribbons

Panasonic KXP-1080/10816.95
 Panasonic KXP-11247.95
 Star LC-10 Mono.....4.95
 Star LC24-10.....5.95
 Star LC-10 Colour5.95
 Star LC-200 Mono.....5.50
 Star LC24-200 Mono.....5.95
 Star LC24-200 Long Life Mono7.50
 Star LC-200 Colour10.95
 Star LC24-200 Colour11.95

Heat Transfer Ribbons

produces iron-on transfers
 Citizen 120-D10.95
 Panasonic KXP-108110.95
 Star LC-10 Mono10.95
 Star LC-10 Colour16.95

3.5" BULK UNBRANDED

10 FOR £6.95
 20 FOR £13.00
 50 FOR £29.95
 (including labels)

SONY BRANDED 3.5"

10 FOR £9.95
 20 FOR £18.95

PRICES INCLUDE VAT AND POSTAGE TO THE U.K.

Education, Local Authority and Government orders welcomed.
 Overseas customers also welcome, please call or write for quotations.
 All goods subject to availability, all prices subject to change without notice. E&OE.

CALLERS WELCOME 9.30 TO 5.00 (6 days)

M.J.C. SUPPLIES (AF)

2 The Arches, Icknield Way, Letchworth, Herts, SG6 1UJ
 Telephone orders and enquiries: Letchworth (0462) 481166 (6 lines)
 Fax: (0462) 670301

VISA

Access

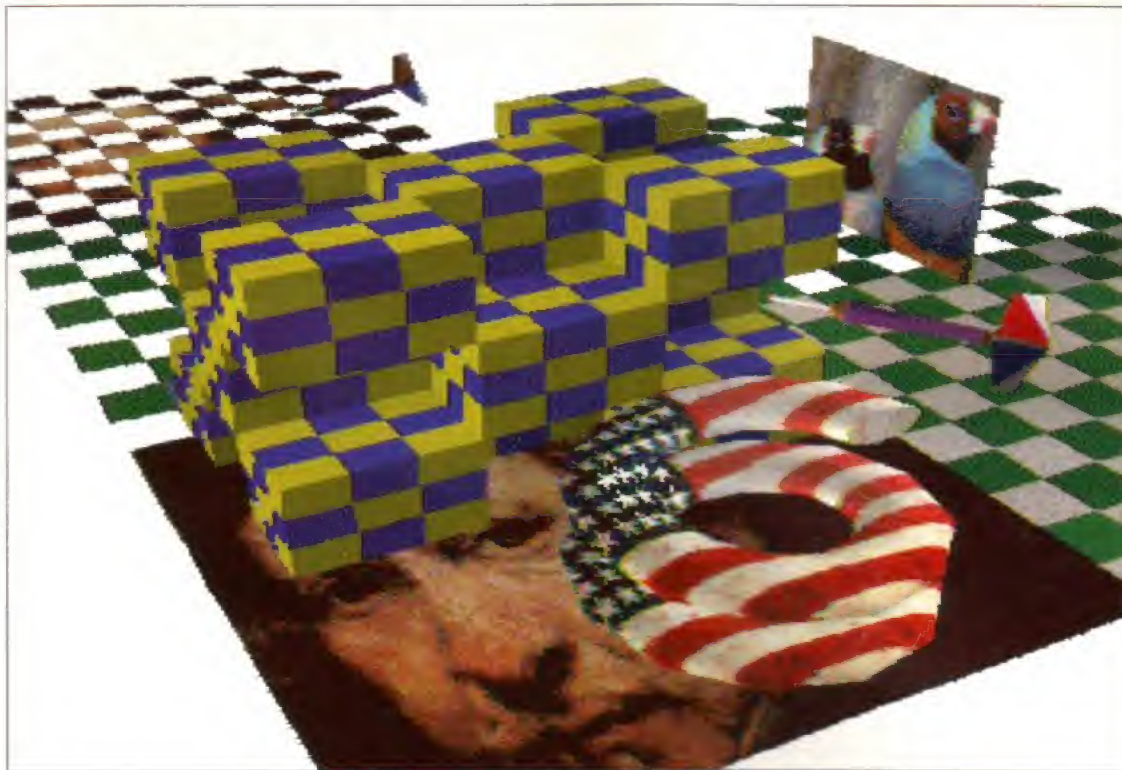
MasterCard

EUROCARD

Proprietor: MJ Cooper

However outrageous and complicated your final result, you can save it either as Professional Draw clip-art, for use in the Professional Page DTP system, or as a simple IFF picture file.

There is, however, some doubt as to whether the quality of the IFF pictures is sufficient to create stand-alone images: clearly, the program has been tailored towards the specific needs of DTP illustration and so is, in a sense, more of a CAD illustration package than a 3D art program.



You can also save drawings out as IFF files, although goodness knows why. Perhaps as a starting point for a drawing but not as a finished product.

desired, and the colours all have a dithered look and an undesirable lack of colour resolution.

not filled at this stage. You can transform all the characters in a word, and produce some very natty logos simply by rotating a set of words!

“The program features its own D4Dfonts directory ... The really clever part here is that these are 3D fonts, so the fonts don't have to be flat figures. It's possible to have letters with bevel edges which catch the light as you turn them”

Animation

The program also does animation, and can save the 3D animations out as ANIM files. This could be good as a sort of starting place for drawn animations, where you want to get something looking good in 3D before you draw the final colours and shapes.

For a room, for example, you could create all the shapes roughly and rotate it and then draw the furniture in colour and shapes. This is a good tool for animators and even artists, as the finished 3D shapes could be printed out as line drawings on which to base your own art, meaning the same room could be rendered from different perspectives and be accurate.

As a finished animation tool, however, Draw 4D leaves much to be

Text Handling

The program features its own D4Dfonts directory containing two fonts: Block and Times. Although there are no fonts available for the program as yet, an editor is supplied to make adding your own fonts as easy as possible.

The really clever part here is that these are 3D fonts, so the fonts don't have to be flat figures. It's possible to have letters with bevel edges which catch the light as you turn them and other sorts of things like that. So a very flexible font system, although if you don't like the fonts supplied you're in for a few weeks of hell designing your own.

Having said that the fonts are quite nice. In order to get text on the screen you type the words you want into a requester and then hit go and the word is zapped onto the grid in whatever plane you are editing at the time, x, y, or z. Text rendering is fast, and so it should be as the figures are

Conclusion

This is a very peculiar program, and a bit of niche market in most people's eyes. But despite all these drawbacks I really like the effects it gives, especially for text, which makes for really very interesting and original headings and sub-headings in your documents. For new revisions of the program I would definitely like to see converters for different kinds of draw, 3D and animation programs, just to widen the appeal a little bit. Wider than quite narrow, that is.

Draw 4D poses some interesting questions, has some good starting points for you to go on from, but the only really polished output you can get from it is clip art. What it needs is a little lease of life by borrowing something from all the best programs. And that means talking to other formats and making your presence felt. Still, Draw 4D is very good at what it does...



Some programs really seem to go out of their way to defy categorisation by critics and users alike. This can be very dangerous territory, especially in the realm of graphics programs.

Draw 4D is just such a program. Although it is a 3D program it doesn't do regular 3D formats like *Sculpt*, *Videoscape* or even *Turbo Silver*. It is in fact more of a 3D structured drawing program which produces clips for *ProDraw* and *ProPage*. But further than this, it also does animation, and it also renders, but not to any suitable resolution. This failure to support anything but the most esoteric formats would prompt most reviewers to consign it to the bin, but I disagree.

Drawing In 3D

One of the most annoying things about *ProDraw* is it does a lot of things but it doesn't allow you to draw in anything other than 2D and simulate a kind of rough 3D by drawing in perspective. With *Draw 4D* you can create an object and turn it around to get the best perspective on the thing, then save it out as a clip art.

Inside the manual there's a rather weighty bit of text about 'The philosophy of the program revolves around specialisation', which goes on to say that this is the reason why the program does one job very well and doesn't attempt to be an all-purpose program. Although I agree with this, I would quibble that a method of using the objects created in the editor in some other format would have been of benefit.

Modeller

The modelling interface of the program is actually one of the best I've ever seen, and it allows you a great deal of freedom as to how and where the bits of your object are created. There is all manner of interesting tricks available to the user.

One which I thought was particularly neat was the ability to extrude a shape by clicking on the shape you wanted to extrude and then using a letter of the alphabet as the path for that extrusion. The shape is created and there you have a perfect letter,



Draw 4D

A specialised entrant into the 3D arena promises to supply 3D for DTP work. **PHIL SOUTH** examines it...

sculpted out of a sort of bar of material, the cross section of which is the shape you drew. Such things are unique to this program, and I'd like to see other modellers using this kind of simplicity.

It's such a good interface, it's a shame to limit it to merely producing clip arts for DTP. Why not introduce a module which converts the shapes to another format like *Turbo Silver*, *Real 3D* or even *Caligari*? *Caligari's* was the last 3D interface I saw that was as easy to use and *Draw 4D's* simple front-end rather resembles it.

Output

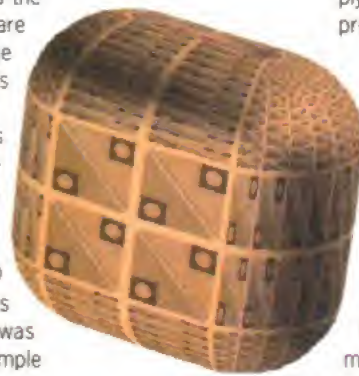
Although you can't print out directly from *D4D*, you can save the models you make as clip art in the *ProDraw* clip format. Then, in order to see how

your clips look in the flesh, you simply have to boot up the *ProDraw* program and paste it onto the page.

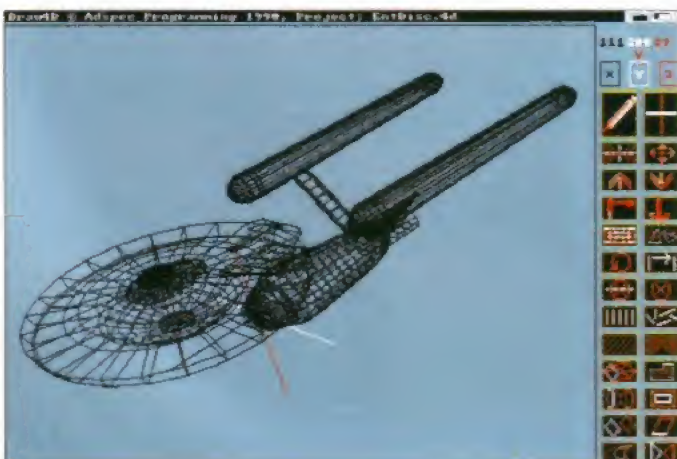
You could also just paste it into a box on a *ProPage* screen, but if the shape needs to be edited in any way, *ProDraw* is favourite. The drawing can then be printed out on any Prefs printer, although laser printers obviously give the best results.

I found the shading a little bit too subtle on my Epson clone, and it all blocked out in grey for the most part. But on the DeskJet it looked nice, although for best results I would suggest output from an image setter to bromide, especially if you intend to print from your output. Obviously if you're going out straight to film then you won't have problems.

Continued overleaf



The modeller (BELOW LEFT) is very straightforward and pleasant to use, with some unique features that allow you to construct complex shapes.



WE'VE GOT THE POWER!

FOLD HERE

AXE DIRECT LTD

MAIL ORDER

61 Gainsborough Rd, Finchley, London, N12 8AA

Basic Screen Gems 1Mb only £369.99 inc. VAT
Basic Amiga Pack only £310 inc. VAT
(No Software)

YOUR LOCAL SHOP.....IN LONDON!

VISIT OUR SHOP!

14 Station Road, Finchley, London N3 2RY
It's right by Finchley Central Tube Station so now you can try our products before buying! - our trained and friendly staff will be pleased to demonstrate any product
IMPORTANT All machines are tested prior to shipping

AXE POWER PACK 1a Its got CHOICE POWER

INCLUDES SCREEN GEMS 1Mb PLUS 10 GREAT GAMES WITH ALL SOFTWARE

Shadow of the Beast II
Back to the Future II
Night Breed
Days of Thunder
Deluxe Paint II
TV Modulator
Datastorm - Dungeon
Quest - E-Motion
Grand Monster Slam - Kid Gloves - Powerplay - RVF
Honda - Shufflepuck
Cafe - Microprose

OR AXE POWER PACK 1b

SCREEN GEMS 1Mb, MOUSE MAT, JOYSTICK, DUST COVER, PLUS POWER UP - THE ULTIMATE COMPILATION. INCLUDES

Rainbow Islands - Format Gold & all time favourite
Altered Beast - 60-70% Amiga Format review
X-Out - 70-80% Amiga Format review
Turrican - 85-90% Amiga Format review
Chase H.Q. - 80-90% Amiga Format review

AXE POWER PRICE only £419.99 inc. VAT

AXE POWER PACK 2

Includes **POWER PACK 1A** or **1B** PLUS Philips 8833 Mk II monitor with **FREE** dust cover and **FREE** lead

AXE POWER PRICE only £665.00 inc. VAT

AXE POWER PACK 3 AMIGA 1500 - ITS GOT THE POWER

Latest Commodore Amiga 1500 comes with 1Mb of RAM (possible expansion to 9Mb) and 2 x 5 1/4" 880Kb internal drives, detachable keyboard and mouse. Accepts all Amiga 2000 peripherals and is upgradable to full IBM compatibility!

PLUS The Works - platinum edition - An integrated word processor, database and spreadsheet. It's all you need!

PLUS Populus - Promised Lands and Sim City - Terrain Editor (2 real classics worthy of any collection)

PLUS Battlechess - The Grandmaster classic

PLUS Their Finest Hour - Battle of Britain fighter pilots are having a hard time - now it's your turn!

PLUS Deluxe Paint III - The ultimate art package - it's worth buying your 1500 just for this!

PLUS A-Z of computer jargon PLUS 2 introduction books "Get the most out of your Amiga" and official manual

THE ULTIMATE PACK without monitor £649.99 with Atari 500b (and) card £1145.00
POWER PRICE INC. VAT with Philips 8833 Mk II £899.99 with Sega 3000 (and) card £1000.00 with Commodore 1084S £899.99

NEW PRICE SCOOP! MONITOR POWER NEW PRICE

COMMODORE 1084S

Green screen facility
14" RGB & CVBS colour monitor
80 characters x 25 lines
Stereo sound output
Amiga compatible
Earphone/headphone socket
Free leads

RRP £300.00
THE COMMODORE MAGIC
at the **AXE Scoop!**
POWER PRICE of only **£244.99 inc. VAT**

PHILIPS 8833 MK11

Featuring:

14" screen 80 column display
Stereo Amiga compatible
600 x 285 pixels Free lead
RGB A1, TTL comp. video & stereo audio inputs
Retractable foot Twin speakers
Earphone jack socket **Free dust cover**
FREE 1 year on-site maintenance

RRP £310.48
AXE Scoop! POWER PRICE
only **£244.99 inc. VAT**

NEW PRICE PRINTER POWER NEW PRICE

All Citizen printers carry a full **2 YEAR WARRANTY**

Citizen 120D 9 pin, 120cps, NLQ 80 col £159.99
Citizen Swift 9, colour, 213cps, NLQ 80 col, 4 fonts, includes colour kit ... £199.99
Citizen Swift 24 pin, colour, up to 160/50 cps, **NONE BETTER** inc. colour kit. £299.99
Citizen Swift 124D letter quality, 24 pin, dot matrix work horse (no colour option) £219.99
Citizen Swift 9 & 24 colour kits - Transform your dull mono model into **FULL COLOUR** only £34.00

SPECIAL
Commodore 1270 INKJET 160cps including interface & cable
AXE POWER PRICE ONLY **£159.99**

Star LC24 200 colour only £299.99

PERIPHERAL POWER

Commodore A590 20Mb hard drive **LOW PRICE** £279.99
Plus extra 2 Mb fitted - does NOT affect warranty £369.99
3.5" Roctec external drive Citizen mechanism **RECOMMENDED** £58.99
1/2 Meg expansion, WITH CLOCK 14 chip - it's best! £37.99
Replacement mouse (Golden Image) with **FREE** mousemat and **FREE** mouse house £24.99
Mouse by itself (microswitched) £19.99
Printer stand with wire paper tray £19.99
Astra Pack (10 great games!) £29.99
Unbranded disks 40 plus 40 cap lockable storage box £24.99
Unbranded disks 80 plus 80 cap lockable storage box £47.99
Sony branded 20 x 3 1/2" with Sony box - very compact £19.99
Control centre - aluminium - space for drive - monitor platform **NEW** £39.99
Genlock 8802 with **FREE** switch box £184.99
Replacement power supply £39.99
Quickjoy TOPSTAR (like professional) - microswitches, autofire £19.99
Quickjoy JETFIGHTER - 6 microswitches - autofire - speed control - smooth £13.99
Konix Speedking - brilliant - autofire - The Best £12.99
Mastersound - the ultimate in low cost sampling inc. over sampling 2 s/w £34.99
G2 Genlock - used by professionals **SPECIAL** £659.99
Sega megadrive - English or Japanese - plus great games from £139.99
Excellence 2 - great word processor - great reviews £94.99
Kindwords II - simple budget word processor - with dictionary etc. £44.99

INKJET PRINTER POWER

HEWLETT PACKARD PAINTJET 3630A quality colour graphics - 8 primary colours and thousands of shades and hues - fast N.L.Q. text - 167 c.p.s. @ 10 pitch - disposable print cartridge - 100% Amiga compatibility! Backed by **ONE YEAR HEWLETT PACKARD WARRANTY UNBEATABLE QUALITY.**

RRP £1170 **AXE POWER PRICE** inc. VAT **£789**

INTERGREX COLOURJET 132 40c.p.s. - manual sheet fed - cheap to run - near photo quality! - 6 characters - includes Amiga Driver. Suitable for paper and overhead screens.

RRP £805.99 **AXE POWER PRICE** inc. VAT **£684.99**

SHARP JX730 A3 INKJET COLOUR PRINTER professional quality

RRP £1500 **AXE POWER PRICE** inc. VAT **£1199**

SPECIAL

Authorised dealers for Commodore, Atari, Amstrad, Citizen, Star, Panasonic, Supra, Sega, Hewlett Packard

ORDERING POWER It's so easy!

24 HOUR SALES **POWER** HOTLINES

VISA **081 343 0419** (6 lines) **Access**

HOW TO ORDER

By phone 081 343 0419

By fax It's fast 081 446 6422

By post make cheques, bankers drafts, postal orders or building society cheques payable to **AXE Direct Ltd**. Allow 5 working days for personal cheque clearance.

DELIVERY: UK MAINLAND ONLY. THE AXE POWER SERVICE

Next day delivery only £10.00 inc. VAT
3-5 day only £6.00
P&P under £100.00 only £2.50
P&P over £100.00 only £4.00

SPECIAL WEEKEND DELIVERY WITHIN M25 ONLY £15.00

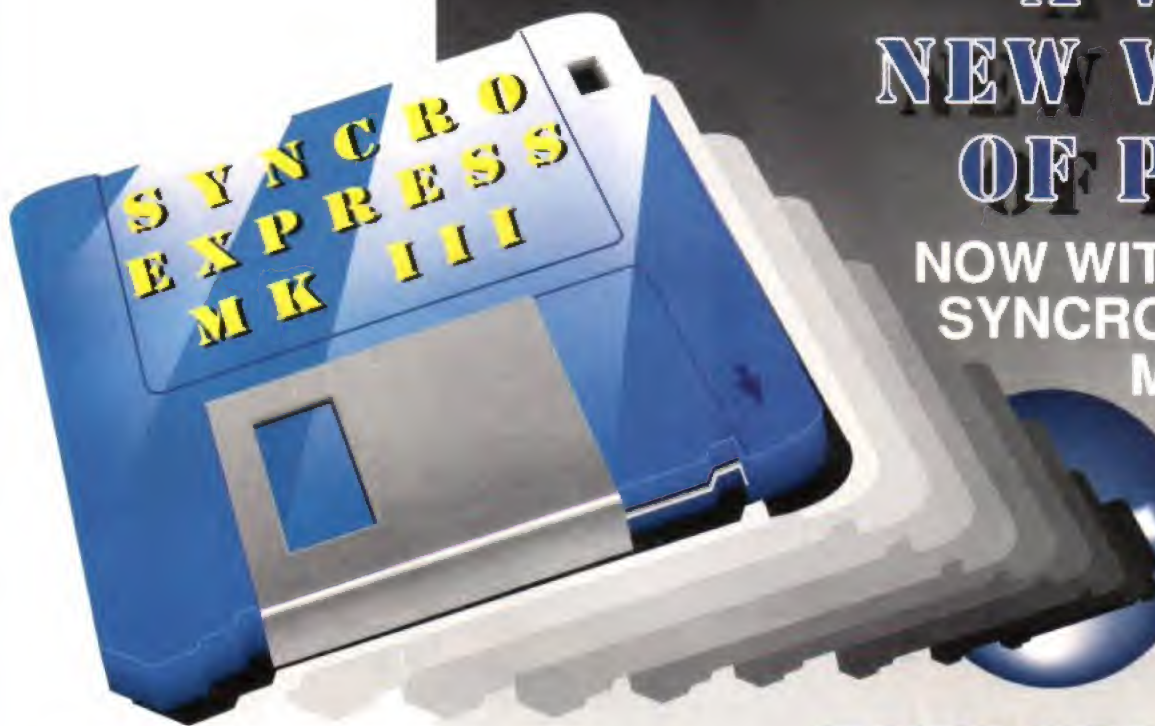
Please have your credit card ready when ordering for easy reference. Thank you

OPENING HOURS:
Mon-Fri: 8.30am - 7.30pm
Saturday: 9.00am - 6.00pm
Sunday: 10.00am - 2.00pm

AXE DIRECT LTD **PRICE...POWER...PERFORMANCE**

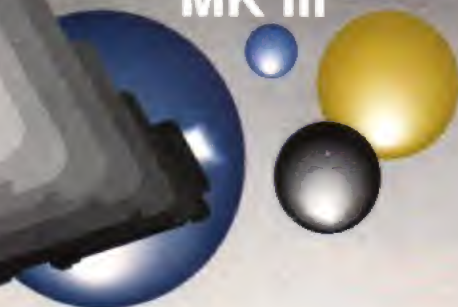
Name (Mr, Mrs, Ms) _____
Address _____
Postcode _____
Credit Card Please circle Card No. _____
Signature _____ Expiry date _____

PLEASE SEND ME	PRODUCT	PRICE	QUANTITY	POWER PRICE
All products are sourced from the UK - no grey imports - SO rest easy with your official UK warranties.				Carriage Total Power Price



A WHOLE NEW WORLD OF POWER

NOW WITH THE **NEW** SYNCRO EXPRESS MK III



FOR ONLY

£34.99

HIGH SPEED DISK DUPLICATION SYSTEM

THE ANSWER TO YOUR DISK DUPLICATION PROBLEMS

- SYNCRO EXPRESS IS A HIGH SPEED DISK DUPLICATION SYSTEM THAT WILL PRODUCE COPIES OF YOUR DISK IN AROUND 50 SECONDS!!
- Syncro Express requires a second drive & works by controlling it as a slave device & ignoring the computer disk drive controller chip whereby high speeds & great data accuracy are achieved.
- Menu driven selection of Start Track/End Track up to 90 tracks. Ideal for clubs, user groups or your own disks.
- Very simple to use, requires no user knowledge. The most powerful Disk Copier ever conceived.
- Also duplicates other formats such as IBM, ST etc. No more waiting around for your disks to copy.
- Probably the only duplication system you will ever need!
- Now with a *SUPER POWERFUL* "SYNCRO" MODE that actually synchronises your Disk Drives for even greater accuracy!!
- Can be switched OUT when not in use - totally transparent. Make up to 2 copies simultaneously".

PLUS MANY NEW FEATURES INCLUDING ...

- DRIVE SPEED CHECKER - now you can check the speed of your drives - DF0-DF3. Easy and very accurate.
- DISK TOOLKIT - Syncro III now includes a range of Disk Tools - Fast Format, File Copy, Ram Disk, Disk Rename, Hard Drive File Copy etc. etc. Easy to use.

If you don't have a second drive we can supply SYNCRO EXPRESS together with a DIGITAL DISPLAY Drive for ONLY... **£99.99**



PLEASE STATE AMIGA
500*/1000*/1500/2000/3000 WHEN
ORDERING

WARNING
1988
COPYRIGHT
ACT

Datel Electronics Ltd., neither condones nor authorises the use of its products for the reproduction of copyright material. The backup facilities of this product are designed to reproduce only software such as Public Domain material, the users own programs or software where permission to make backups has been clearly given. It is illegal to make copies, even for your own use, of copyright material, without the given permission of the copyright owner, or the licensee thereof.

HOW TO GET YOUR SYNCRO EXPRESS III

TELEPHONE [24Hrs] **0782 744707** CREDIT CARD ORDERS

WE WILL DISPATCH YOUR ORDER QUICKLY & EFFICIENTLY TO ENABLE YOU TO START RECEIVING
THE BENEFITS OF YOUR PURCHASE WITHIN DAYS, NOT WEEKS
ORDERS NORMALLY DESPATCHED WITHIN 48 Hrs. ALL CHEQUES-POSTAL ORDERS MADE PAYABLE TO....

DATEL ELECTRONICS LTD.

GOVAN ROAD, FENTON INDUSTRIAL ESTATE,
FENTON, STOKE-ON-TRENT, ST4 2RS, ENGLAND.

FAX 0782 744292 TECHNICAL/CUSTOMER SERVICE 0782 744324



AMIGA PRO SAMPLER STUDIO II + DATEL JAMMER



- New design hardware now plugs into expansion socket of A500 completely freeing the parallel port.
- Surface mount technology, twin A/D converters for realtime stereo sampling.
- Extensive filters for extremely clean and noise-free sampling.
- Through bus allows existing add ons, e.g. hard drive.
- The NEW Sampler II software has been completely re-written in 100% Machine Code and incorporates faster routines, bigger displays and many new editing features such as Cut, Copy, Insert, Replace, Mix, Erase, etc.
- Separate zoom windows and controls for left and right channels.
- Multi-bank facilities for 1 Meg users.
- Stereo lock control.
- Adjustable trig record level and sound monitor.
- Separate buffer for editing waveforms and improved wave-editor with instant update.
- Save files in Raw or single, multi-octave IFF format.
- Envelope control panel for ramping up and down re-scale amplitude, noise filter and scan waveform.
- On screen display of filenames sample rate, length, etc.
- Inputs for microphone or line 1/4" jack and DIN connections at rear of unit.

NOW ONLY £69.99 COMPLETE (A500)
INTERNAL 2000/1500 VERSION ALSO AVAILABLE



CUMANA CAX 354 3.5" DISK DRIVE

- Legendary Cumana quality now at an even lower price!
- Throughport allows daisy-chaining other drives.
- A full 1 meg unformatted capacity (880K formatted).
- Good length cable provided for convenient positioning on your desk etc.
- High precision head positioning.
- On/Off switch.
- Extremely quiet click free operation.

**NEW LOW PRICE
ONLY £69.99**

IF NEXT DAY COURIER DELIVERY IS
REQUIRED THEN PLEASE ADD £5

NEW MINI SAMPLER



- A top quality 8 bit mono sampler complete with Pro Sampler and Jammer software.
- Also compatible with most other PD Sampler software.
- Inputs for microphone or line 3.5mm jack and din connections.
- Utilises latest surface mount technology and incorporates all the features found on bigger, more expensive samplers.
- Easy to use - just plug in and start sampling!

ONLY £24.99
COMPLETE PLEASE STATE
A500/1000/2000/1500

MICROMIDI



- Fully compatible Midi Interface for A500/2000.
- MIDI In - MIDI Out - MIDI Thru.
- Fully Opto isolated.

**NOW ONLY
£19.99**

MIDIMASTER



- Midi In - 3 x Midi Out & Midi Thru.
- Full Midi Interface for A500/1000/2000 (please state which model req.).
- Compatible with all leading Midi packages (In D/Music).
- Fully Opto isolated.

**NEW
LOWER
PRICE**

NOW ONLY £29.99
INC. 2 FREE MIDI CABLES

LC 200 COLOUR PRINTER

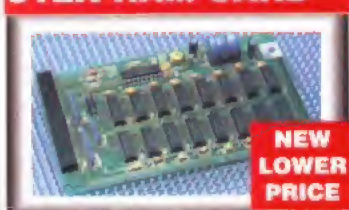
**NOW YOU CAN PRINT OUT
YOUR PICTURES IN FULL
COLOUR!**

- The Star LC200 Colour Printer not only prints in Near Letter Quality for your regular jobs but also prints out your pictures in genuine colour!
- No more to buy - just plug in and print!!
- Comes complete with printer lead.



NOW ONLY £229.00

512K RAM CARD



**NEW
LOWER
PRICE**

- If you can obtain your own Ram chips, we can supply the card.
- Accepts 16 x 41256 D Rams.
- Available with/without clock option.
- Switch disable feature.

NOW ONLY £14.99
CLOCK VERSION £19.99
N.B. THESE PRICES DO NOT
INCLUDE RAM CHIPS.

INTERNAL MIDI INTERFACE FOR 2000,1500

- Now an internal interface for the Amiga 2000 and 1500.
- Easily fitted in minutes.
- Leaves serial port free for other uses.
- Midi In, 3 x Midi Out and Midi Thru.
- Fully compatible - Opto isolated.

ONLY £29.99
INC. 2 FREE MIDI CABLES

GENIUS MOUSE

- High quality direct replacement for mouse on all Amigas.
- Teflon glides for smoother movement.
- Rubber coated ball for minimum slip.
- Optical system counting - 500/mn.



**NEW
LOWER
PRICE**

Special offer - FREE Mouse Mat + Mouse House (worth £7.99)
NOW ONLY £24.99
COMPLETE



HOW TO GET YOUR ORDER FAST!

TELEPHONE [24Hrs] **0782 744707** CREDIT CARD ORDERS

ORDERS NORMALLY DISPATCHED WITHIN 48 Hrs. ALL CHEQUES/POSTAL ORDERS MADE PAYABLE TO...

DATEL ELECTRONICS LTD.

GOVAN ROAD, FENTON INDUSTRIAL ESTATE,
FENTON, STOKE-ON-TRENT, ST4 2RS, ENGLAND.



FAX 0782 744292 TECHNICAL/CUSTOMER SERVICE 0782 744324

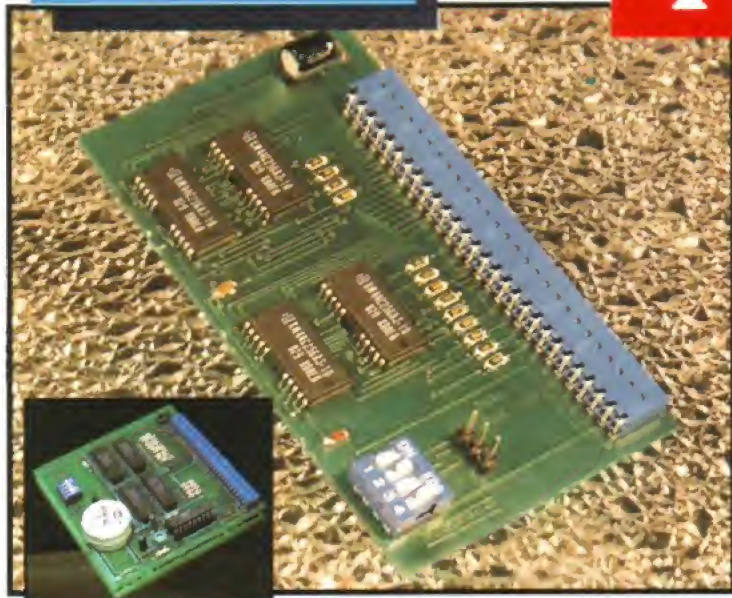
L i m i t e d

MORE MEMORY POWER!

NOW YOU CAN ADD UP TO 1.5 MEGS TO YOUR AMIGA AT THE LOWEST PRICES EVER!!

**UNIQUE FASTMEM/
CHIPMEM OPTION***

PRO-RAM PLUS™



- THE FIRST RAM UPGRADE CARD TO OFFER THE UNIQUE FASTMEM OR CHIPMEM OPTION AT THE FLICK OF A SWITCH*. NOW YOU CAN HAVE THE EXTRA SCREEN HANDLING ABILITY OF THE A2000 - PLUS LOTS MORE!!
- Simply plug into your Amiga A500 and upgrade to a full 1 Meg in minutes!!
- Features the latest 1 Meg DRams. Low chip count means very low power consumption. No bigger than a Credit Card!!
- Top quality high grade PCB and connector to give unmatched reliability - 12 months guarantee.
- Switch to enable/disable plus "ChipMem" option*.
- Now you can run ALL Amiga 1Meg programs.
- Also available with clock/calendar option.
- Easily fitted into the slot under any A500 - does not affect warranty.

NOW ONLY £29.99 STANDARD VERSION
£39.99 FOR CLOCK VERSION

***CHIPMEM OR FASTMEM OPTION**

2 MEG DEMO DISK WITH EACH RAM-MASTER II

- Yes, if your Amiga was bought in the last 12 months and has KICKSTART 1.3 then it probably has the 'fatter' 1 Meg AGNUS Chip. Even though this was not publicised by Commodore, those machines with the '02' AGNUS, have 1 Meg Chip Ram ability. The PRORAM PLUS™ board can be configured to give 512K of extra Chip Memory OR Fast Memory at the flick of a switch.
- With 1 Meg of Chip Memory you can do lots of things previously only available on the A2000 - more HiRes screens, multitasking graphics programs, CAD, DTP, larger sound samples, etc., etc.
 - Remember, no other cards offer this unique feature.
 - * One simple soldering job is required to enable the "ChipMem" feature.
 - # Opening your A500 may invalidate your warranty.

EVEN IF YOU DON'T HAVE THE LATEST AGNUS CHIP THE PRORAM PLUS™ WILL STILL GIVE YOU THE FASTRAM OPTIONS OFFERED BY OTHER BOARDS AND AT AN UNBEATABLE PRICE - YOU JUST CAN'T BEAT THESE DEALS!!

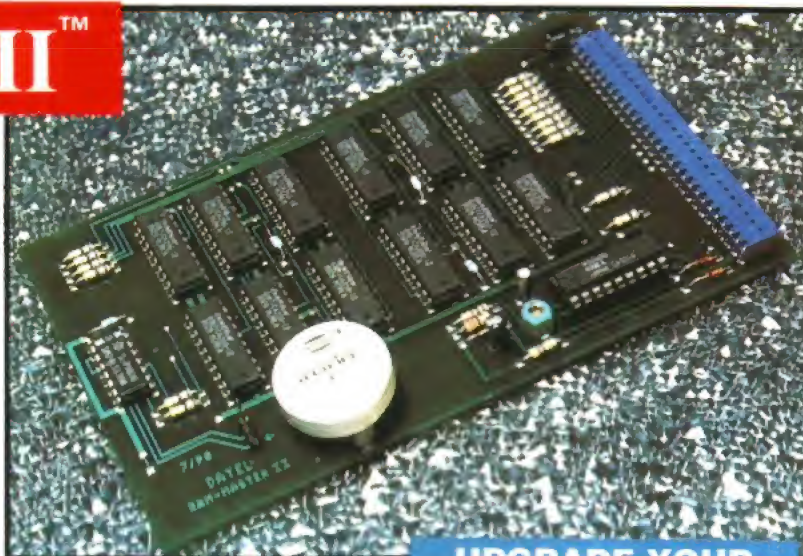


FREE!

RAM-MASTER II™

- IF YOU NEED EVEN MORE POWER THEN THE RAM-MASTER II™ IS FOR YOU!!
- Adds an extra 1.5 Megs to your A500 (giving a total free memory of 2 Megs).
- Uses the latest 1 Meg DRams resulting in extra low power consumption.
- Ram-Master II needs Kickstart 1.3 onwards.
- Complete with onboard clock/calendar.
- Top quality connections used throughout.
- Comes with 12 months guarantee.
- Easily fitted into the slot under your A500 - requires no soldering (the cover of your A500 must be removed for fitting "plug in" connector #)

NOW ONLY £99.99 WITH 1.5 MEGS OF RAM
ONLY £39.99 FOR CARD WITHOUT RAM



**UPGRADE YOUR
A500 TO 2 MEGS!**

HOW TO GET YOUR ORDER FAST...

TELEPHONE (24 Hrs) - 0782 744707 - CREDIT CARD ORDERS

WE WILL DESPATCH YOUR ORDER QUICKLY & EFFICIENTLY TO ENABLE YOU TO START RECEIVING THE BENEFITS OF YOUR PURCHASE WITHIN DAYS, NOT WEEKS. ORDERS NORMALLY DESPATCHED WITHIN 48 Hrs. UK ORDERS POST FREE. EUROPE ADD £1. OVERSEAS ADD £3. ALL PRICES INCLUDE V.A.T. PRICES AND SPECIFICATIONS CORRECT AT TIME OF PRESS AND SUBJECT TO CHANGE WITHOUT NOTICE. CALLERS WELCOME - Please reserve goods by telephone prior to visit. ALL CHEQUES/POSTAL ORDERS MADE PAYABLE TO...

DATEL ELECTRONICS LTD.,

GOVAN ROAD, FENTON INDUSTRIAL ESTATE, FENTON, STOKE-ON-TRENT, ST4 2RS, ENGLAND
TELEPHONE SALES ONLY 0782 744707 FAX 0782 744292 TECHNICAL/CUSTOMER SERVICE 0782 744324

A TOP QUALITY 400 DPI HANDY SCANNER FOR THE AMIGA AT A TRULY UNBEATABLE PRICE!!



NEW VERSION III SOFTWARE

**SCANNING COULDN'T BE
SIMPLER...**

NEW FEATURES... IFF Buffer Save 1600 x 1024 pixels, dual buffer and scan matching for 1 Meg users, view Buffer and NEW interlace version of software. Full keyboard control of most functions. Includes hard disk transfer to run under Workbench.

- Unmatched range of edit/capture facilities and keyboard control simply not offered by other scanners at this unbeatable price.
- An easy to handle Handy Scanner featuring 105 mm scanning width and 400 dpi resolution enables you to scan graphics and text into your Amiga.
- Adjustable switches for brightness/contrast levels.
- Powerful partner for DTP that allows for cut and paste editing of images etc.
- GeniScan gives you the ability to easily scan images, text and graphics and even offers 200Dpi Dual Scan Mode.
- Save images in suitable format for most leading packages including PHOTON PAINT, DELUXE PAINT, etc.

**ONLY
£149.99**

**COMPLETE
HARDWARE/SOFTWARE**



- Package includes GS4500 scanner, Interface, Power Pack and Scan Edit III software.

**GeniScan™
GS 4500**

**COMES WITH
FREE
PHOTON PAINT**

- Comes complete with Photon Paint Illustrator Software.
- Huge range of features.
- Top selling graphics package.



... NOW A TRUE OPTICAL MOUSE! FOR THE AMIGA

- **YES A FULL FEATURE OPTICAL MOUSE FOR YOUR AMIGA - THAT MEANS NO MOVING PARTS!**
- Incorporating full optical tracking and counting - no ball so no problems with clogging, slipping, etc.
- High count output for very fine movement.
- Two button microswitch action.
- Direct replacement for all Amigas.
- Comes complete with special "Optical Pad".
- Superbly styled - supersmooth shape.



- Moulded to fit the hand, perfectly ergonomic design.
- Comes complete with moulded 9 pin connector.
- Supplied with FREE mouse holder.
- No more to buy!!

COMPLETE ONLY £39.99

HOW TO GET YOUR ORDER FAST...

TELEPHONE (24 Hrs) - 0782 744707 - CREDIT CARD ORDERS



WE WILL DESPATCH YOUR ORDER QUICKLY & EFFICIENTLY TO ENABLE YOU TO START RECEIVING THE BENEFITS OF YOUR PURCHASE WITHIN DAYS, NOT WEEKS. ORDERS NORMALLY DESPATCHED WITHIN 48 Hrs. ALL PRICES INCLUDE V.A.T. UK ORDERS POST FREE/EUROPE ADD £1-OVERSEAS ADD £3. ALL PRICES INCLUDE 15% V.A.T. PRICES AND SPECIFICATIONS CORRECT AT TIME OF PRESS AND SUBJECT TO CHANGE WITHOUT NOTICE. CALLERS WELCOME - Please reserve goods by telephone prior to visit. ALL CHEQUES/POSTAL ORDERS MADE PAYABLE TO...

DATL ELECTRONICS LTD.,

GOVAN ROAD, FENTON INDUSTRIAL ESTATE, FENTON, STOKE-ON-TRENT, ST4 2RS, ENGLAND

TELEPHONE SALES ONLY 0782 744707

FAX 0782 744292

TECHNICAL/CUSTOMER SERVICE 0782 744324

THE WORLD'S MOST POWERFUL FREEZER-UTILITY CARTRIDGE IS NOW EVEN BETTER

THE NEW **MK II** VERSION IS HERE!!

Amiga Action REPLAY

STILL ONLY
£59.99
POST FREE
FOR THE A500/1000

A2000 VERSION AVAILABLE

£69.99

PLEASE STATE WHICH COMPUTER YOU HAVE WHEN ORDERING

AMIGA ACTION REPLAY SIMPLY PLUGS INTO THE EXPANSION PORT OF YOUR AMIGA AND GIVES YOU THE POWER TO FREEZE MOST ANY PROGRAM, THEN YOU CAN...

JUST LOOK AT THE UNMATCHED RANGE OF FEATURES

- **SAVE THE ENTIRE PROGRAM IN MEMORY TO DISK**
Special compacting techniques enable up to 3 programs to fit on one disk. Now saves directly to disk as Amiga Dos - reloads independently of the cartridge - even transfer to hard drive! Works with up to 2 Megs of Ram - even 1 Meg Chip Mem (Fatter Agnus).
- **UNIQUE INFINITE LIFE/TRAINER MODE - NOW MORE POWERFUL**
Allows you to generate more and even infinite lives, fuel, ammo, etc. Perfect as a trainer mode to get you past that "impossible" level. Very easy to use.
- **IMPROVED SPRITE EDITOR**
The full Sprite Editor allows you to view/modify the whole sprite set including any "attached" sprites. **RANGE OF IMPROVED FEATURES.**
- **VIRUS DETECTION**
Comprehensive virus detection and removal features to protect your software investment. Works with all presently known viruses.
- **SAVE PICTURES AND MUSIC TO DISK**
Pictures and sound samples can be saved to disk. Files are saved directly IFF format suitable for use with all the major graphic and music packages. Samples are displayed as screen waveform.
- **SLOW MOTION MODE**
Now you can slow down the action to your own pace. Easily adjustable from full speed to 20% speed. Ideal to help you through the tricky parts!
- **RESTART THE PROGRAM**
Simply press a key and the program will continue where you left off.
- **FULL STATUS REPORTING**
At the press of a key now you can view the Machine Status, including Fast Ram, Chip Ram, RamDisk, Drive Status, etc.
- **POWERFUL PICTURE EDITOR**
Now you can manipulate and search for screens throughout memory. Over 50 commands to edit the picture plus unique on screen status

"overlay" shows all the information you could ever need to work on screens. No other product comes close to offering such dynamic screen handling of frozen programs!!

- **MUSIC SOUND TRACKER**
With Sound Tracker you can find the complete music in programs, demos, etc. and save them to disk. Saves in format suitable for most track player programs. Works with loads of programs!!
- **AUTOFIRE MANAGER**
From the Action Replay II preference screen you can now set up autofire from 0 to 100%. Just imagine continuous fire power? Joystick 1 and 2 are set separately for that extra advantage!
- **DISKCODER**
With the new "Diskcoder" option you can now 'tag' your disks with a unique code that will prevent the disk from being loaded by anyone else. 'Tagged' disks will only reload when you enter the code. Very useful for security.
- **PREFERENCES**
Action Replay II now has screen colour preferences with menu setup. Customise your screens to suit your taste. Very simple to use.
- **DISK MONITOR**
Invaluable disk monitor - displays disk information in easy to understand format. Full modify/save options.
- **DOS COMMANDS ***
Now you have a selection of DOS commands available at all times - DIR, FORMAT, COPY, DEVICE, etc.
- **DISK COPY ***
Disk Copy at the press of a button - faster than Dos Copy. No need to load Workbench - available at all times.
- **BOOT SELECTOR**
Either DF0 or DF1 can be selected as the boot drive when working with Amiga Dos disks. Very useful to be able to boot from your external drive.

PLUS A MACHINE CODE FREEZER MONITOR WITH EVEN MORE POWER!!

EVEN MORE FEATURES INCLUDING 80 COMMANDS FROM THE NEW M68000...

- Full M68000 Assembler/Disassembler
 - Full screen editor
 - Load/Save block
 - Write String to memory
 - Jump to specific address
 - Show Ram as text
 - Show frozen picture
 - Play resident sample
 - Show and edit all CPU registers and flag
 - Calculator
 - Help command
 - Full search feature
 - Unique Custom Chip Editor
 - allows you to see and modify all chip registers - even write only registers
 - Notepad
 - Disk handling - show actual track, Disk Sync. pattern etc.
 - Dynamic Breakpoint handling
 - Show memory as HEX, ASCII, Assembler, Decimal
 - Copper Assemble/Disassemble - now with suffix names
- MEMBERS AT ALL TIMES YOU ARE INTRODUCING THE PRODIGE WITH THE PRODIGE WITH ALL FEATURES AND RELOADING CONTACT AVAILABLE NOW FOR THE A500/1000 OR JUST THE PRODIGE!!

WARNING 1988 COPYRIGHT ACT WARNING

Datel Electronics Ltd. neither ourselves nor our suppliers authorise the use of its products for the reproduction of copyright material. The backup facilities of this product are designed for reproduction only, software such as Public Domain material, the users own programs or software where permission to make backups has been clearly given. It is illegal to make copies, over, to your own use, of copyright material, without the express permission of the copyright owner, or the licensee thereof.

HOW TO GET YOUR ORDER **FAST...**

TELEPHONE (24 Hrs) - **0782 744707** - CREDIT CARD ORDERS

WE WILL DESPATCH YOUR ORDER QUICKLY & EFFICIENTLY TO ENABLE YOU TO START RECEIVING THE BENEFITS OF YOUR PURCHASE WITHIN DAYS, NOT WEEKS.

ORDERS NORMALLY DESPATCHED WITHIN 48 Hrs. ALL PRICES INCLUDE V.A.T. ALL CHEQUES/POSTAL ORDERS MADE PAYABLE TO...

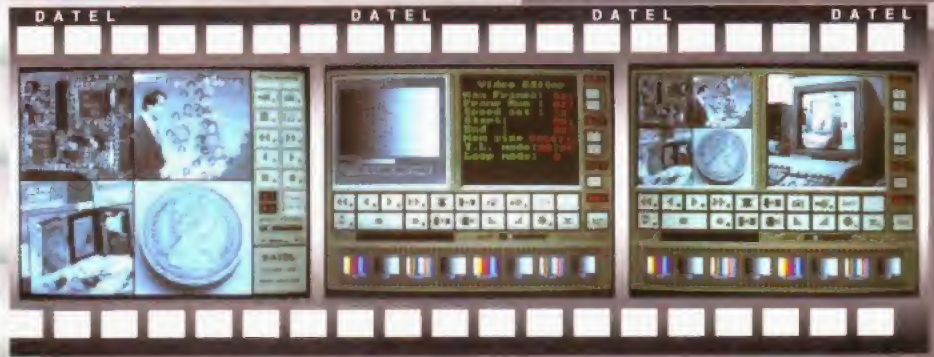


DATTEL ELECTRONICS LTD.,

GOVAN ROAD, FENTON INDUSTRIAL ESTATE, FENTON, STOKE-ON-TRENT, ST4 2RS, ENGLAND
TECHNICAL/CUSTOMER SERVICE 0782 744324



VIDEO DIGITIZER II



**REAL TIME
CAPTURE!**

**ONLY
£89.99**



NOW YOU CAN DIGITIZE PICTURES FROM ANY VIDEO CAMERA OR VCR

- Completely newly designed interface that plugs into the expansion connector of the Amiga 500 or internal connector of the Amiga 2000.
- Standard phono video input 0.5 to 2.0 volts to take signals from TV, video or camera.
- Controls for brightness and contrast and throughport on A500 version.
- Frame grab in 1/50 second, record update up to 3 frames per second.
- Single or continuous update in 4, 8 or 16 grey levels.
- Play frames backwards or forwards up to 15 frames per second.
- Save Raw, IFF or sequence files.
- Automatically adjust for maximum number of frames according to memory available.
- Display 256 x 256 pixels, but optional 320 x 256 IFF Save. Screen editing features Cut, Copy, Brush, Paste and Undo. Effects menu to reverse pos/neg, compress, etc.
- Second display editor controls sequence production: Record, Play, Insert, Clear, Delete Frames.
- Set start and end position number of frames saved, number frames, step backwards and forwards, loop, etc. Time lapse feature adjustable in 1 second increments to 1 hour between each frame. Ideal for capturing flowers opening, sky movements, special effects, etc.
- Separate player programs included to insert into your own program disks. Hard disk transfer program.
- Please state whether you require the A500 or 2000 version when ordering.

DATEL
Electronics
L i m i t e d

HOW TO GET YOUR VIDEO DIGITIZER II

TELEPHONE [24Hrs] **0782 744707** CREDIT CARD ORDERS

WE WILL DISPATCH YOUR ORDER QUICKLY & EFFICIENTLY TO ENABLE YOU TO START RECEIVING
THE BENEFITS OF YOUR PURCHASE WITHIN DAYS, NOT WEEKS
ORDERS NORMALLY DESPATCHED WITHIN 48 Hrs. ALL CHEQUES/POSTAL ORDERS MADE PAYABLE TO...

DATEL ELECTRONICS LTD.



GOVAN ROAD, FENTON INDUSTRIAL ESTATE,
FENTON, STOKE-ON-TRENT, ST4 2RS, ENGLAND.



FAX 0782 744292 TECHNICAL/CUSTOMER SERVICE 0782 744324

Real 3D

A real contender as the easiest-to-use 3D system; a good place to start because it's so fast on a standard A500. Limited for 'organic' shapes; good rendering; excellent mapping, especially Bumps; good (though memory-hungry) animation. Reviewed AF18.

Real 3D is a solid modelling and animation system first reviewed in AF18 where it got a qualified rave review. Since then it has undergone a considerable upgrade.

The interface is a simple, almost spartan tri-view. The upgrade has an icon palette containing most of the frequently-used tools, which is a great improvement for beginners. Unlike most 3D programs, each object is named as it is created and placed in a family tree (hierarchy) that is constantly displayed in its own window. This makes selecting objects very easy.



Making objects

Structures are created either by placing primitives on screen one-by-one or by using one of the composite tools provided. A wide range of primitives is available including triangle, rectangle, circle, prism, cube, pyramid, sphere, cylinder and hyperboloid. The composite tools allow you to combine primitives in various ways automatically.

For example, a tube is constructed using spheres and cylinders of the same diameter – one sphere at each change of direction. In this way the more conventional lathe and extrude tools are simulated more or less successfully. Some of the tools allow unusual and quite unique objects to be constructed.

Another powerful tool applies Logical or Boolean operations. In effect these allow you to construct complex cutting tools to remove irregular or repetitive shapes from objects – for example a helical gear-wheel is easy to construct by making a tool the shape of the gap between two teeth and using it to cut them out of a squat cylinder.

Overall the method of modelling is oriented very much to making engineered solids in the way you would make a real object – gluing,



cutting, drilling and then punching. Organic objects can be made, as you can see in the accompanying picture, but the process is really quite involved.

The latest version (1.3) includes a utility to convert *Sculpt* objects to *Real* objects (the wooden sun on the wall was constructed in *Sculpt 3D*. These objects are faceted and – being a solid modeller – *Real3D* has no Phong smoothing, so faceted they remain.

Other means

Two other modes are available – Wireframe and Solid. Wireframe allows you to change your viewpoint on the scene interactively, rotating round the object and zooming in or out. This is one of the ways to animate the scene, flying the camera around the object, but being interactive it is rather inaccurate. Keyframe and Global (orbital path) techniques are also available which are much more precise.

Solid is in effect the rendering editor. This screen gives you a range of global parameters that can be varied to suit the image you require. Resolution, ambient lighting, dithering et cetera can all be set here before rendering.

Rendering

Rendering in *Real 3D* is usually very good but it takes a little experimentation to get it right. The quality of the images is improved by the way that materials are handled.

All objects can be 'made out of' a particular substance. The materials are set up separately in a device where the colour, surface texture, bump mapping, specular reflections, and many other properties are composed so that rusty steel, glossy plastic or even embossed leather can be simulated. Bump mapping, in particular, is now very effective in *Real3D*.

All normal Amiga resolutions are catered for plus the 1.3 version allows 24-bit RGB data to be saved or directed to a Harlequin board. This is how the SunRoom illustration shown here was produced.

Overall *Real 3D* is a powerful but easy-to-use system. The manual is a little curious but nevertheless the package is perfect to start with and more than adequate for even professional animation and rendering, especially if you want to simulate predominantly man-made objects and environments.

3D Clipart

As might be expected, lots of people are now producing ready-made 3D objects for you to render in your programs. Still the best is the Antic Design Disk series (*Sculpt* and *Turbo Silver/Imagine* formats) which includes



Future, Architectural, Human, Microbot and others. The objects are very well designed, though sometimes a little memory-hungry. A recent arrival is the *Omega Face* (*Sculpt* and *Turbo Silver/Imagine* formats) from French company Leo Capricorn, an accurately-modelled series of heads used for our cover illustration. Several font sets are available, the most useful being Access Technologies' *Fancy 3D Fonts* (*Sculpt* and *Turbo Silver/Imagine* formats). Bitmapped fonts can also be converted to 3D fonts using *Interfont* from Syndesis, or one of the Bitmap-to-3D converters. If you need to swap objects between different file formats, Syndesis also produce a range of modules in their Interchange series. *VideoScape*, *Sculpt*, *Silver/Imagine*, *Forms-in-Flight*, *Calligari* and several other formats are supported.



Until about the middle of last year the leader of the pack, *Sculpt 3D* was the package that started the ray-tracing revolution on the Amiga. Eric Graham wowed everyone first with *The Juggler*, a demo ray-traced animation that showed just what the Amiga was capable of doing. He followed it up in quick succession with *Ray Tracer*, *Sculpt 3D* (the first proper commercial ray tracing package), *Sculpt-Animate3D*, and *SculptAnimate4D* (the professional version).

Sculpt uses a tri-view interface. Each window is an extension of the standard Amiga Workbench window with gadgets placed

The Sculpt Series

The best to start with; best interface; excellent manual; no IFF or texture mapping; a bit slow; good animation. Review AF5.

around the edge. For anyone familiar with the Amiga this makes *Sculpt* very easy to get to grips with and fast in operation.

Modelling

The modelling tools in *Sculpt* are reasonably

comprehensive, though they have now been superseded by those contained in the *Imagine* package as the most usable. It is certainly rare to find that you cannot see a way to create any object.

All objects can be named and a hierarchical (family tree) system is employed in order that objects can be moved either whole or in different parts. This is in fact one of the animation systems. Key frames can also be assigned so that objects can be transformed over a period of time.

Its rendering seems slow nowadays and, because of the lack of any form of mapping, scenes look rather bland, though there are some tricks that can be employed.

In the illustration here Paul Cowan has made several surfaces slightly reflective to give them a bit of interest, and used several light sources to create complex shadows. This image is rendered in 24-bits, however, which always tends to make objects look unnaturally smooth.



Turbo Silver

One for more advanced users; unnecessarily difficult interface; limited modelling tools; excellent rendering; first system with IFF mapping; memory hungry animation; Reviewed AF14.



The first Impulse ray-tracer has been around for years but poor marketing in Europe and a difficult interface has meant that it has been slow to make an impact. We only discovered its advantages last year.

The interface is based around frame animation; single images are treated as single frame animations. Each frame or 'cell' can be edited by double-clicking it. This puts you into the Object Editor where both objects and scenes are constructed.

Modelling

The interface uses several methods of selecting points, edges, faces, objects and groups and most of them use different colours to indicate picked, selected and unselected. All rather complex and confusing, but in fairness it works once you get used to it. The tools available also seemed rather limited when it was reviewed but *Turbo Silver* enthusiasts in the US claim that the extrude and mold by story tools are immensely powerful.

Rendering

Rendering is something else! As well as mapping multiple IFF brushes onto objects, there is an expanding series of 'coded' textures that can be applied to give brick patterns, marble, wood, wave patterns, colour gradients and much more. Amazingly, several of these can be applied at once. Added to this the surface quality can be defined very precisely with a series of parameters like reflectivity, roughness, hardness, specularly, refractive index etc. Overall the rendered finishes have to be seen to be believed.

If you are a rendering enthusiast and are prepared to spend time learning a difficult interface, *Turbo Silver* is worth a look. The arrival of *Imagine* probably means *Silver* will be available at a bargain price.

Our test Hardware

You may not have noticed – what, are you eading this with your eyes closed! – but many of the images used in this round-up and in the *Imagine* and *3D Professional* reviews are of exceptional quality. Our amazing talents as illustrators may have something to do with this (he says modestly!), but to be honest it is more to do with the fact that they are rendered in high resolution 24-bit colour using the Amiga Centre Scotland Harlequin Frame Buffer.

I have raved about this before, but it just has to be said again how amazing it is working in True Colour. Yes, I know, this is all very elitist as long as the boards are costing over £1500, but cheaper versions are on the way. Eventually we will all be able to have a go. If you can possibly justify the expense, you just have to have one. The Harlequin is still the only board of its type available for the Amiga in the UK and it is 'home grown'. Support it.

Good as the Harlequin is, it just has to have 24-bit RGB files to display. These take at least twice as long to render as the usual HAM images (and they take millennia) so some sort of accelerator is essential.

I have used both the A and B 5000 boards from Solid State Leisure and they are nothing short of miraculous – and so cheap! Now that both boards are using buffering, the problems some people experienced seem to be over and after months of intensive use they now seem to be extremely stable.

At a rough guess, using a £300 A5000 with a £70 881 floating point chip, I have done more than a year's rendering in just a few weeks. (Maybe now I can turn the damn Amiga off!) The new B5000 is much faster and even with a fast FP chip and 4Mb of 32-bit RAM there is change from £1000. That's as fast as an A3000, nearly £1000 cheaper in total and I can still run 100% of Amiga software.

GENISOFT brings you a new range of Amiga software. Software to learn with, to play with, to use in desk top publishing or artwork - software to help you get more out of your Amiga.



PROCLIPS

"PRO Clips" is a set of structured Clip Art that can be used to improve the impact of your documents. The drawings can be used in colour or black & white, and can be resized or stretched to suit your needs without loss of quality. They can be used in any Amiga software that supports structured artwork, eg. Professional Page, Pagesetter II, etc.

£24.95 inc. VAT

KIDSTYPE

Using large characters, bright colours and easy to use controls, Kidstyp is the ideal starting point for youngsters to both gain confidence in using computers and to create their own stories. Kidstyp lets your youngsters add "letter associated" pictures into stories. They can be encouraged to type about the pictures and, if you want to, Kidstyp will speak what has been typed.

£24.95 inc. VAT (512k needed)



WEATHER WATCHER

Based on Weather Report on the BBC micro and updated for use on the Amiga, Weather Watcher allows the user to keep and analyse weather data. Data can be analysed by month or by the whole year. Monthly average data tables are automatically calculated. Two different graphs can be displayed and analysed simultaneously. Comparisons of data given dates can be made.

£24.95 inc. VAT (1Mb needed)

BBC EMULATOR

New version including AmigaDos 2.0 compatibility and direct access to BBC and Archimedes 640k ADFS disks using the Amiga's own drive. It's multi-tasking environment even allows you to run BBC programs at the same time as your favourite Amiga utilities!

£39.95 inc. VAT (1Mb recommended)



HOME TITLER

A simple to use Amiga titling package with smooth page or line scrolling, variable palette, user-specified timing and total control over justification, shadowing, font style and

spacing of text, this package represents excellent value for money and an ideal introduction to the world of video productions.

£39.95 inc. VAT (1Mb needed)

DISTANT SUNS

'The' astronomy product for the Amiga. 2,200 stars, 450 deep sky objects in an authentic and astronomically correct sky. Choose any place on earth for your observatory from 8,000B.C. to 12,000A.D. (9,100 star expansion disk available).

"...it's really beautiful, especially when the lights are off. I'm totally awed by what you have done!" quote from Arthur C. Clarke, author of 2001: A Space Odyssey.

£44.95 inc. VAT (1Mb needed)



GAME, SET & MATCH

A set of educational games designed by teachers to help young children to learn about, recognise and match colours, shapes, numbers and coin values and shapes. It also helps with arithmetic, logical thinking and reaction times.

£19.95 inc. VAT (512k needed)

VISTA

Vista is the most powerful landscape generating package available for the Amiga. The user has full control over the scenes generated, controlling target and 'camera' positioning. Add lakes, rivers, snow, haze, stars or change the position of the sun.

Animate scenes and move around the terrain you create. Vista creates landscapes in 4 resolutions and displays in 4096 colours (HAM mode). Comes complete with 4 real landscapes.

£59.95 inc VAT (1Mb needed)



WHAT IS IT? WHERE IS IT?

Designed by teachers to teach children and adults alike about the county regions of Great Britain. Guess the names of counties, locate named counties on the map

and position counties as a jigsaw to make a complete picture of the UK.

£19.95 inc. VAT (512k needed)

Contact your local dealer for further details

Genisoft products are distributed in the UK by:
HB Marketing Ltd.-(0753) 686000
Leisuresoft Ltd.-(0604) 768711
Silica Distribution Ltd. (081) 300 3399

g
GENISOFT

FOR YOUR LOCAL DEALER RING
0753 680363

Videoscape 3D

Outdated; difficult interface; complex animation; fast but average quality rendering; limiting use of colour. (Modelling and animation control improved by use of Modeller 3D and ProMotion)

The very first 3D modelling, rendering and animation system on the Amiga, Videoscape has always been one for the enthusiasts. Until recently much of the modelling had to be done by typing in lists of coordinate points – in the correct order – and animation involved the ability to visualise 3D objects and motions in your head.

The arrival of Modeller 3D provided the system with a decent way to make objects and scenes, and Pro/Motion now allows motion paths to be produced visually and interactively. (Pro/Motion is included in the VideoScape package, Modeller is a separate program.)

VideoScape was designed in the early days before anyone understood the significance of HAM mode and this legacy has remained with

it even though it can now produce HAM pictures. Only a limited number of colours can be used and these all have a code number that must be attached in the editor.

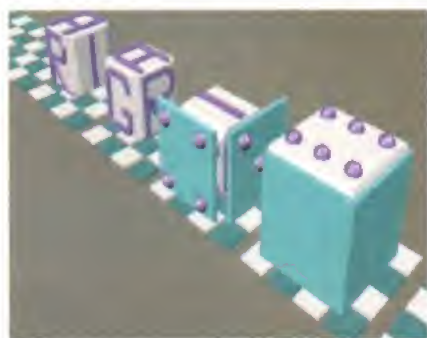
Reflective and transparent objects have a similar code but there are no other surface effects available. The rendering method used is scanline rather than true ray tracing. This means that rendering is very fast but shadows and reflections are not as effective as those in programs that do use ray tracing.

VideoScape has now been largely superseded by other, easier to use and more powerful programs. Pro/Motion however has features such as Wind and Gravity that no other system offer and this may give the system a new lease of life.



Brilliant interface; limited modelling tools; only 16-colour rendering in High-res unless you use the four-figure professional version; the world passed it by!

Caligari



Caligari was first rumoured in the January 1987 Amiga World before VideoScape or Sculpt had been heard of. Two years later it re-surfaced with an excellent interface but little else, at least in the consumer version. A professional version with ray tracing exists but who's seen it? A great pity; waste of a great interface.

The interface is a single view perspective affair that is very smooth-acting. The viewpoint can be moved interactively just by moving the mouse. Once the scene gets complex, all objects are converted to 'bounding

boxes' for the duration of the transformation, a trick Forms In Flight could have learned.

Object rotation, scaling and move is also in real time with the mouse using a bounding box. A reasonable range of primitive objects is provided plus glue, lathe and extrusion but no other modelling tool and no point editing!

Rendering is elementary. Only 16 or 32 colours can be used, though with dithering the apparent number goes up to about 70. Objects can have specular highlights. There is no ray tracing and no animation. Overall Caligari is only half a program.

Forms-in-Flight 2

Slow perspective interface; awful movable menus; no HAM or ray tracing; difficult but rewarding 'patch' modelling method; IFF brush mapping; phong shading; animation.

Version 2 of this 'original' (for which, read 'peculiar') modelling program has been around for several years and is now looking very clunky. Never an easy program, it none-



theless included some wonderful ideas that really should have been developed further.

The interface is awful but could have been good. Top, front, end or perspective

view is limited. Perspective view is mouse controlled but very slow when objects are present. If only the bounding box method had been used!

Pop-up menus appear wherever you press the right button, a good idea, but multiple level menus are too complex.

Objects in F-I-F are all 'surfaces', either FSURF's (flat surfaces) or QSURF's (quad surfaces). Quad surfaces are surface 'patches'; in other words they are flat surfaces with four curves, bent like the patch on the knee of a pair of jeans. This method of working is very powerful because the number of points used to make up the curve can be varied as you work.

Rendering is limited to 32 colours so even with IFF mapping images look dull. Animation is rudimentary. A might-have-been.

Scene Generators

Landscape is difficult to simulate in 3D scenes so several scene generators have become available recently. The simplest is the Turbo Silver Terrain Module from Impulse. This uses the normal polygon system of Silver to generate a reasonable landscape of hills, mountains and valleys.

Scene Generator from Natural Graphics uses a fractal method to generate natural-looking landscapes complete with vegetation, snow and water. Images can be saved as an IFF file or as a model, but the format used is not compatible with any other 3D system.

Much more comprehensive is Vista, now in version 2. Vista also uses a fractal method, but provides much more control over the land form. Actual real landscapes such as Mount St Helens can be loaded in and generated as HAM renders. Animation is supported and objects can be saved in useful formats.



Animation: Apprentice Series

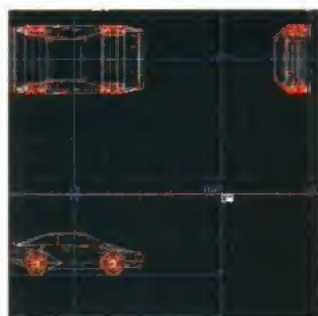
Quirky and difficult interface; rubbish manual; weird modelling method; the Citroen 2CV of the 3D world; some useful utility programs.

Martin Hash's *Animator* series has been around for a long time. Modelling involves creating all the parts of an object and linking them together on a 'stick-figure' framework that can be manipulated for movement, animation etc. Each part can have a HAM brush mapped onto it.

When I tried it, the whole system seemed too clunky to use but that was partly the useless

manual. There are many Hash *Animation* enthusiasts in the States. Rendering and animation is quite good but quirky.

As modules to go with *Animator* are; Multiplane, Editor, SoundTrack, Effects, Stand, Rotoscope, Flipper, Sculpt, Titrer, Quick2D and others. Most of these are excellent utilities that should be available in the UK. Pity they are not!



Anyone who has used the plain vanilla version of *VideoScape3D* will have rejoiced at the arrival of *Modeller3D*. It should really be sold with *VideoScape* and *Pro/Motion* as one package.

Interface can be Quad View, though tri-view is much quicker. The usual tools are available plus more sophisticated ones like Remap (allows objects to be distorted, sheared and twisted) and Array (multiple copies). One of the

Modeller 3D

Modeller only; designed for *VideoScape*, limited for other systems; reasonable modelling tools; no rendering; no animation; good manual.

few systems to offer true layering like good CAD programs.

Although it does not animate, *Modeller* can be used to generate camera and motion files for

VideoScape though *Pro/Motion* does it better. Pity Aegis/Oxxi never properly merged these three programs because you really need all three.

C-Light

Now public domain, so cheap'n'cheerful; no HAM; crude animation; no mapping; simple single perspective view; solid modeller so no point editing; limited primitives; no modelling tools; what do you expect for free?

If you want to try out 3D modelling but cannot afford to buy a package this is for you. Very simple, crude interface with icons for each of the objects types (just ball, can, and cube), lights, colours, view, delete and change.

Selecting an object icon places the basic shape on screen and brings up a requester that allows the object to be scaled, squashed rotated and moved using simple sliders. A

choice of three colour gradients can be chosen for the object, or mirror finish. The Eye icon determines the viewer's position and the Lite provides lights. The scene is saved and loaded into *C-LightII*, the ray tracer program.

The ray tracer allows ambient light level, colour dithering, shadows and anti-aliasing to be controlled. Selecting GO starts the render. That's it! Simple but effective.



At the opposite end of the spectrum from *C-Light*, *Page Render* allows complex arrays of elaborate objects to be modelled and rendered. Designed for creating images from scripts, though icon based interface is also used.

Single perspective view is nice with script window slid out of sight at the bottom of the screen until required. Icon window just above this, so positioned conveniently across bottom of screen. Huge range of modelling options expanded further if you use scripts. Once an object is built it can be repeated many times in an array (as if

Page Render

Mathematically exact modelling, animation and rendering; CAD-like interface; no shading; wonderful range of array manipulations; animation with *PageFlipper*; not really for the beginner.

at the corners of a grid). This array can then be manipulated in weird and wonderful ways eg Funnel, Arch, Dome, Crevice.

Scenes can be ray traced and numerous strange light sources added. A quite different approach to 3D modelling and rendering that may appeal more to the scientifically minded. (But that doesn't mean it's not fun!)



2D to 3D Converters

Some things are inevitably easier to do in a 2D program: text, Logos, silhouettes, complex outline drawings, relief carvings, embossed surfaces – all are best produced flat first. But how to transfer them to 3D? The easy way is to convert the outline of the drawing into a set of vertices and lines and extrude them for use in a 3D program.



DigiWorks 3D by Access Technologies detects the edges of the drawing automatically and traces them. This trace is then converted to a set of vertices which can be edited to get the best fit. Finally the vertices and lines are extruded into 3D as far as you wish.

DigiWorks can only work with basic outlines: *Pixel 3D*, on the other hand, can edge-detect every colour in a picture and produce an extruded outline with filled ends that are the same colour as the original bitmap. *Pixel 3D* provides no editing tools or threshold control, but it claims not to need them...

NEED OUTPUT? NEED INPUT?

PROFESSIONAL
GRAPHICS & DTP
SERVICES FOR
THE AMIGA
USER.

Outputting of your Amiga files to our
LASER PRINTERS at 300 dpi
to our LINOTRONIC 300 at
1200, 1600 or 2500 dpi
onto paper or film.

Scanning of colour photos,
illustrations, logos, etc.
at between 30 and 600dpi,
and send you an IFF file
to run in DPAINT, etc. or
output them as 24 bit files
on our LINOTRONIC.

We can handle files in most
Amiga formats including:
IFF, HAMMER, ASCII,
PROPAGE, PRODRAW,
DPAINT, PAGESCREEN,
PAGESETTER, etc.

Call for free advice on any
D.T.P. or GRAPHICS problem
(Hardware or Software).

the DTP BUREAU

843 WESTERN BOULEVARD
NOTTINGHAM, NG8 5EG
TELEPHONE

0602 420528

CALL FOR INFORMATION AND DEMO DISK



HAMMERSOFT

VISA

MAIL ORDER SOFTWARE SPECIALIST

HARDWARE U.K. ONLY (free delivery, courier £5)	Centurion.....17.39	Chase HQ II.....16.79	Corporation.....14.50	DAMOCLES.....16.39	Days of Thunder.....15.99	Deafstep.....17.39	Ferrari Formula 1.....8.99	Fists of Fury.....17.39	G.O.D.S.....17.39	Golden Ace.....17.39	Golf J Nicklaus Unlimited 1Meg.....20.99	Hunter.....17.39	Indianapolis 500.....17.39	Interphase.....9.99	Kick Off II League version.....13.29	Kick Off (1 meg).....16.39	Lemmings.....17.39	Lotus Turbo.....17.39	Panzer Kick Boxing.....17.39	Populous.....17.39	POWERMONGER.....19.99	Pro Tennis Tour 2.....17.39	ROBOCOP II.....17.39	Silkworm.....6.99	Shadow of the Beast II.....23.99	Space Harrier II.....12.90	SPEEDBALL II.....17.39	Supercars 2.....17.39	Supremacy.....19.99	Yearn Suzuk.....17.39	TEENAGE MUTANT TURTLES 16.99	Time Sander.....8.99	Toyota Celica Rally.....16.99	Traci I (Tens Menace Beal).....16.99	Whores of Fire Compilation.....17.39	ZENOMORPH.....16.99								
AMIGA PACK 1: (1 Meg of memory)	AMIGA A500 SCREEN GEMS	TV modulator, Beas II	Days of Thunder, Nightbreed, Back to the Future II, Deluxe Paint II, mouse mat & 23 PD games.....384.99	AMIGA PACK 2: Amiga A500	11/2 Meg 13 months.....319.00	AMIGA PACK 3: Amiga A500, 3+9.00	ATARI LYNX GAME CONSOLE.....79.90	PHILIPS MKII STEREO MONITOR.....249.90	CBM NEW 10845 MONITOR + LEAD.....264.00	A590 HARD DRIVE.....274.99	1/2 MEG EXPANSION CLOCK.....34.99	CLIMANA 3.5" DRIVE, port + switch.....89.99	ATONCE PC Emulator.....199.99	CITIZEN 1200 + PRINTER.....144.99	ROBOCOP II.....17.39	CITIZEN SWIFT 9 COLOUR.....205.00	CITIZEN SWIFT 24 COLOUR.....305.99																											
SPECIAL OFFERS (while stocks last)		Art of Chess.....5.99	Battle Valley.....8.99	Bubble Ghost.....5.99	Burmuda Project 1 2 only.....5.99	Data Storm.....5.99	Dungeon Quest.....5.99	E-Motion.....6.99	Exolon.....8.99	Gauntlet II.....8.99	Grand Monster Slam.....5.99	Heroes of the Lance 1.2 only.....9.99	Kid Gloves.....5.99	Netherworld.....5.99	Mercenary.....5.99	Microprose Soccer.....5.99	Phantom Fighter.....5.99	Powerplay.....5.99	Shufflepuck Cafe.....5.99	Slayer.....8.99	Terrapods.....5.99	Tower of Babel.....5.99	Zynaps.....7.99	LEISURE	AMOS Game Creator.....36.90	Aftered Beast.....15.50	Armour Geddon.....17.39	A.T.F.II.....16.75	A.W.E.S.O.M.E. + T-Shirt.....23.99	Back to the Future III.....17.39	BATTLE CHESS.....16.39	Battle Command.....16.39	Bubble Bobble.....11.99	Castle Master.....16.99	Southern U.K. Europe Scenery.....13.99	Changes than 11 Meg.....23.99	The Immortal (1 Meg).....16.99	Kings Quest II.....24.90	Leisure Soft Library 1.2 & 3.....37.90	Mag 25 FULLCROM.....23.99	MJ 1000 Peloton.....25.49	Red Storm Rising.....14.36	ULTIMA V.....20.49	U.M.S. II.....19.99
ADVENTURE RPG & SIMULATION		BARDS TALE II.....17.99	BLOODWYCH.....14.90	Captive.....19.99	Chess Strikes Back (1 MEG).....167.39	Chuck Warner Fight Trainer.....20.49	Dungeon Master (1 MEG).....17.39	E-ING COMBAT PILOT.....17.39	Evil Scream Fighter.....20.99	Flora of the Improbable.....27.90	Flight Sim II.....27.90	Southern U.K. Europe Scenery.....13.99	Changes than 11 Meg.....23.99	The Immortal (1 Meg).....16.99	Kings Quest II.....24.90	Leisure Soft Library 1.2 & 3.....37.90	Mag 25 FULLCROM.....23.99	MJ 1000 Peloton.....25.49	Red Storm Rising.....14.36	ULTIMA V.....20.49	U.M.S. II.....19.99																							
GRAPHICS & VIDEO AMIGA		DELUXE PAINT III (PAL) (1 MB).....58.90	REAL THINGS BIRDS 1+2.....22.90	Real Things Humans.....22.90	DELUXE VIDEO III (PAL) (1 MB).....59.90	Digipaint III (PAL).....58.90	DIGIVIEW 4 + Digipaint (PAL).....92.99	PHOTON PAINT (PAL).....13.99	PHOTON PAINT II (PAL) (1 MB).....25.99	Professional Draw 2 (1 MB).....99.90	Pro Video Plus.....179.00	Pro Video Post.....199.00	Real 3D Beginner (1 MB).....99.00	Real 3D Professional (3 MB).....289.00	X CAD Designer.....79.50																													
MUSIC APPLICATIONS		Mastersound Digitizer.....35.90	Deluxe Music.....50.90	MUSIC X.U.K. VERSION 1.1.....91.99	Midi Interface.....29.95																																							
BUSINESS & EDUCATION		Distant Suns.....39.95	FUN SCHOOL 2 Under 6's.....14.29	6-8's or over 8's.....17.59	FUN SCHOOL 3 (5-7 or over 7).....95.90	GOLD SKID OFFICE.....56.00	HiSoft Basic.....20.99	Home Accounts.....99.50	Home Office Kit.....35.90	Kindwords 2.....20.99	Mavis Beacon Typing Tutor.....17.99	Maths, FRENCH or ENGLISH.....17.99	PEN PAL (PAL) (1 MB).....98.90	PROTEXT V4.2 (rec. 1 MB).....99.90	PROTEXT V5.0 1MB.....49.90	Pagesetter II (PAL) (1 MB).....148.00	Pagestream 2.1 (1 MB).....68.50	Professional Page 2 (1 MB).....148.00	PUBLISHERS CHOICE.....68.50	SUPERBASE.....152.00	PROFESSIONAL.....31.99	Transwrite.....159.90	Word Perfect.....99.50	WORKS PLATINUM.....14.90	Workbench 1.3 Software + Manual.....14.90	Quality JOYSTICKS & ACCESSORIES	Amiga-Link Serial Cable.....12.99	Comp Pro 5000.....13.29	Comp Pro Extra (clear, auto).....14.29	Super Prof (autofire, suction).....4.55	ASO2 Dust Cover.....23.99	100 Capacity Lockable Disk box 8.99												

Please Send Cheques/Postal Orders to:
HAMMERSOFT, (DEPT F)
47 MILL ROAD,
HETHERSETT, NORWICH,
NORFOLK NR9 3DS

Times Available on Request
ORDERS ENQUIRIES
- TEL (0433) 812416

* = Available on Release
Prices include VAT & 1ST CLASS
POSTAGE IN U.K. (Europe please
add £2.00 per item) Return of

Access, Visa, Eurocard & Mastercard Accepted. Cheques Subject to clearance

Richard & Angela Howe: Applied Research Kernel
Corve Farmhouse, Corve Lane, Chale Green, Ventnor, PO38 2LA, U.K.
Visitors are always welcome by appointment

POST & PACKING
(on items weighing less than 1KG)
U.K. £0, Special Delivery £3.29, Securion £9.87,
EUROPE £5 1st item + £3 for each additional item,
WORLD £12 1st item + £9 for each additional item.

CHEQUES London Sterling to A.R.K. please.
DESPATCH From stock 24 hrs. from supplier 48 hrs.
EXPORT & B.F.P.O Remove UK VAT (£1.175)
(NOT BOOKS).
V.A.T. Prices include V.A.T. Books are zero rated.

PRICES are necessarily subject to change. MEMORY Assume 1MB RAM required unless stated.

ACCOUNTS	CABLES 100 Lines Stocked	InfoFile.....46.06	Mailshot Plus.....39.01	Microfiche Filter.....54.99	Prodata.....56.40	Superbase Personal 2.....51.23	Superbase Professional 3.....163.51	Superbase Personal.....35.72	Superbase Professional 4.....299.86
Arena Integrated Accounts.....122.67	D25P-C36P 3Mtrte Printer.....12.22	D25S-D25P 9Wire 2M Modem.....11.28	D25P-C36P 5Mtrte Printer.....15.51	D25P-D25P 5Wire 5Mtrte.....22.56	D25S-D9P Old NEC MultiSync.....14.10	D25P-D25P 9Wire 2Mtrte Modem.....11.28	D25P-OpenEnd Monitor.....11.28	D25P-C36P 2Mtrte Printer.....6.58	D25P-D25P 25Wire 2Mtrte.....13.16
Cashbook Combination.....51.23	D25P-D25P Phone-Scart Monitor.....14.10	D25S-D25P 25 Wire 3Mtrte.....19.27	D25S-D15PNEC MultiSync 3D.....14.10	D25S-D9P Amiga-IBM Monitors.....12.22	D25P-D25S D25P D25S 25W 2M24 44 DIN5P-DIN5P MIDI.....5.17	Null Modem Cable.....12.22	Cross Over Box D25S.....36.66	Gender Changer: D25S-D25S.....7.99	Plug D25P With Hood.....4.23
Cashbook Controller.....37.60	Socket D25S With Hood.....4.23	Socket D23S With Hood.....5.17	Switch Box C36S 4 Way.....40.89	Switch Box D25S 4 Way.....37.60	Switch Box D25S 2 Way.....25.38	COMMUNICATIONS	A Tisk 3.....71.44	K Comm 2.....25.38	
EasyLedgers Integrated Acc.....153.46	COMPUTER AIDED DESIGN	BoardMaster (PCB) 1 5MB.....81.78	Design 3D.....59.22	Pro Net/Board PCB Design.....139.59	Professional Draw 2.....101.99	X CAD 3D 2MB.....386.56	X CAD Designer.....81.78	X CAD Professional 2MB.....347.30	
Home Accounts.....24.44	DATABASE MANAGERS	Bible Reader.....46.06	EDUCATION	Distant Suns.....51.23	Fun School 3 (under 5's).....18.33	Mega Maths (A Level).....24.44	Micro English (GCSE).....24.44	Micro French (GCSE).....24.44	
Personal Finance Manager.....28.67	DESKTOP PUBLISHING	Clip Art PD (7 disks).....15.51	Gold Disk Type: Designer HD.....33.84	Gold Disk Type: Publisher HD.....33.84	Gold Disk Type: Video HD.....33.84	Gold Disk Type: Decor HD.....33.84	Outline Fonts.....101.89	PageSetter 2.....51.23	
Service Industry Accounts.....306.68	Gold Disk Type: Designer HD.....33.84	Gold Disk Type: Publisher HD.....33.84	Gold Disk Type: Video HD.....33.84	Gold Disk Type: Decor HD.....33.84	Outline Fonts.....101.89	PageSetter 2.....51.23	PageStream 2.1.....137.71	Pro Clips Structured Art.....24.8425.38	
Small Business Accs Xtra.....81.78	Pro Clips Structured Art.....24.8425.38	Professional Page 2 2Mb.....194.11	Structured Clip Art.....37.60	DUST COVERS	Panasonic KXP1124.....10.34	Citizen 1200.....10.34	Star LC24/10.....10.34	Star LC24/10.....10.34	
System 3 Integrated.....40.89	BOOKS 34 Lines Stocked	1st Book of Amiga.....16.95	2nd Book of Amiga.....16.95	68000 Assembly Language.....24.95	68000 Asm Lan Programming.....21.95	Amiga 3D Gfx Prgrmg in Basic.....18.45	Amiga Adv Sys Prgrs Guide.....32.95	Amiga Asm Lan Programming.....14.95	
Amiga Basic Inside & Out.....18.95	Amiga C For Adv Programmers.....32.95	Amiga C For Beginners.....18.45	Amiga Desktop Video Guide.....18.45	Amiga Disk Drives In & Out.....27.95	Amiga For Beginners.....12.95	Amiga Graphics Inside & Out.....32.45	Amiga Machine Language.....14.95	Amiga Programmers Handbook V1 24.95	
Amiga System Prgrms Guide.....32.95	Amiga Tricks and Tips.....14.95	AmigaDOS Inside & Out.....18.45	AmigaDOS Reference Guide.....14.95	Elementary Amiga Basic.....14.95	Hardware Reference Manual.....21.95	Incs & Docs, ROM Kernel M1.....28.95	Inside Amiga Graphics.....18.95	Keyboard Guide to Amiga.....14.95	
AmigaDOS Reference Guide.....14.95	Elementary Amiga Basic.....14.95	Hardware Reference Manual.....21.95	Incs & Docs, ROM Kernel M1.....28.95	Inside Amiga Graphics.....18.95	Keyboard Guide to Amiga.....14.95	Learning C the Amiga.....14.95	Libs & Devices, ROM Mh1.....29.95	Mapping the Amiga.....22.95	
More Tricks and Tips.....18.45	Programming the 68000.....23.95	Programmers Guide to Amiga.....23.95	The Amiga Handbook.....24.95	RAM Chip 256K CMOS.....6.11	Sharp Colour Scanner & SW £13.12	PACKAGES	Agenda Manager/Modem.....30.55	Graphics Starter Kit.....56.40	
RAM Chip 256K CMOS.....6.11	Sharp Colour Scanner & SW £13.12	PACKAGES	Office By God Disk.....101.99	Publisher's Choice.....71.44	Starter (The Worlds Best Games).....51.23	The Kings Platinum.....81.78	MULTIMEDIA	AmigaVision (Commodore).....101.99	
SPREADSHEETS	Advantage 32000/32000.....76.85	DOGcat.....30.55	Superlan 2048x1024.....51.23	UTILITIES	Amikit For Beginners.....30.55	ARexx Messenger.....33.84	ARexx Tools.....49.82	B.A.D. Disk Optimiser.....33.84	
Director Manager.....29.61	Disk Master 1.4.....40.89	Doctor Am Diagnostics.....40.89	DOS 2 DOS File Transfer.....30.55	Enhancer 1.3.....15.04	GB Router Planner.....33.84	MAC 2 DOS File Transfer.....81.78	Mavis Beacon Teaches Typing.....25.38	Quarterback Hard Disk Tools.....61.10	
Weather Watcher.....25.38	Your Family Tree.....66.27	X Copy Professional.....39.01	VIDEO	Broadcast Trailer 2MB.....184.01	Digi View Gold 4 digitiser.....109.98	Hitachi HV720 Camera & Lens.....204.45	Miniga Genlock.....101.99	Scala Presentations.....184.01	
Vidi Amiga Solution.....122.67	WORDPROCESSORS	Excellence 2.....89.77	KidsType.....25.38	Kindwords 2.....35.72	Micro Text.....20.45	PenPal.....94.94	ProText 5.....101.99	ProWrite 3+.....101.99	
QuickWrite.....39.95	Scriptoje Platinum.....42.77	TransWrite.....33.84	Wordperfect.....163.56	SOUND	Audiomaster3 Software.....54.99	Deluxe Music Construction.....55.83	MasterSound.....33.84	MIDI Plug Interface.....25.38	
Music X 1.1.....112.33	Music X Junior.....66.27	Quartet.....39.95	Sonix 2.....52.17	Sound Trap 3.....30.55	Tiger Cub.....61.10	RIBBONS	CBM MPS 1230 (6).....4.23	CBM MPS 1500C Colour (3).....12.22	
CBM MPS 1500 (6).....5.17	Citizen 1200 (MPS1200) (6).....3.29	Star LC/XB24-10/15-200.....4.23							

TEL 0983 79496

This is a switchable voice/fax line which is open 10am to 7pm, Monday to Saturday

GRAPHICS	Animagic Editor/Effects.....61.10	Animation Studio (Disney).....81.78	C Light Ray Tracing.....33.84	Comic Setter.....40.89	Deluxe Paint 3.....59.22	Deluxe Print 2.....40.89	Deluxe Photolab.....56.40	Deluxe Video 3.....71.44	Digi Paint 3.....54.95	FantaVision Animation.....35.72	Imagine 3D Modelling/Anim.....184.01	Pixmate Image System.....40.89	Real 3D Ray Tracing.....92.12	Real 3D Turbo 2MB.....357.67	Real 3D Professional 1.5MB.....288.23	Scene Generator Landscapes.....35.72	Sculpt Animate 4D Junior.....86.95	Sculpt Animate 4D 2MB.....337.23	SpectraColor.....79.90	Video Titrer.....86.95			
HARDWARE	1.3 Kickstart ROM.....30.55	3.5 Inch External Disk Drive.....59.89	3.5 Inch Internal 2000 Drive.....61.10	5.25 Inch External Drive.....133.01	512K A500 RAM ClockSwitch.....25.61	A1950 14" MultiScan monitor.....458.66	A590 20MB Hard Disk Drive.....286.23	A590 20MB Drive With 1MB RAM327.12	A590 20MB Drive With 2MB RAM357.67	Amiga 1500 With Two Drives.....543.90	Amiga 1500 With Software.....694.66	Amiga 1500 & Monitor & SW.....950.34	A2000 With 40MB Quantum 1082.86	A3000 16MHz/40MB.....2943.56	A3000 25MHz/100MB.....2886.99	Citizen 1200+ (Parallel I/F).....173.90	Citizen 1240 24 Pin Printer.....204.45	Citizen Swift 9 Ctr Printer.....204.45	Citizen Swift 24 Ctr Printer.....296.10	Citizen Swift 24X Ctr Printer.....388.22	Famer Angus.....61.10	Naksha Mouse.....30.55	Podscat Graphics Tablet.....204.45

POST HASTE

ALL PRICES INCLUDE VAT & NEXT DAY DELIVERY TO YOUR DOOR

This Months Software Specials

Select any 3 games titles valued at £7.99 or less and you pay only £20!

3D Pool	7.99
Anarchy	9.99
Batman	7.99
Bionic Commando	6.99
Boulderdash Con/Kit	4.99
Cadaver	14.99
Captain Fizz	6.99
Chaos Strikes Back	14.99
Colossus Chess X	7.99
Cosmic Pirate	6.99
Crossbow	7.99
Datastorm	7.99
Deluxe Strip Poker	7.99
Double Dragon	7.99
Dragons Breath	9.99
Drivin Force	6.99
Dungeon Quest	7.99
Dynasty Wars	6.99
E-Motion	7.99
Exolon	4.99
FA-18 Interceptor	7.99
Faery Tale Adventure	7.99
Fantasy World Dizzy	6.99
Fast Food	6.99
Fast Lane	4.99
Fernandez Must Die	7.99
Ferrari Formula One	7.99
Garrison 1&2	6.99
Gauntlet 2	7.99
Gin & Cribbage King	9.99
Grand Monster Slam	6.99
Grand Prix Circuit	9.99
Guardian Angel	6.99
Hammer Fist	7.99
Hard Drivin'	7.99
Hitchhikers Guide to the Galaxy	7.99
Hong Kong Phooey	6.99
Hostages	7.99
Hunt for Red October	9.99
International 3D Tennis	9.99
It came from the Desert	12.99
Jumpin Jackson	8.99
Keep the Thiel	7.99
Last Ninja 2	7.99
Leather Goddesses of Phobos	7.99
Manic Miner	7.99

Amiga 500s
From only £319

A500 Screen Gems
1Mb only £369

A1500
£949 Incl.
Monitor

A1500 No
Monitor £649

512k Ram Exp.
from only £25

Replacement Mouse
from only £14.99

Philips
CM8833-mk2
£239 incl. Lead

A590 Hard Drive
from only £279

Menace	6.99
Microprose Soccer	7.99
Ninja Remix	4.99
Ninja Spirit	7.99
Obliterator	6.99
Overlander	7.99
P47	7.99
Pacmania	6.99
Passing Shot	4.99
Planetfall	7.99
Powerdrome	7.99
Powerplay	6.99
Pub Trivia	4.99
Raider	4.99
Roadblasters	7.99
RVF Honda	7.99
Ruff 'n' Ready	6.99
Shufflepack Cafe	6.99
Shadow of the Beast	9.99
Silent Service	9.99
Silkworm	7.99
Skate of the art	6.99
Spellfire The Sorcerer	6.99
Starglider 2	9.99
Steve Davis Snooker	6.99
Super Scramble Simulator	4.99
Steel	7.99
Sword & The Rose	6.99
Swords of Twilight	7.99
Teenage Mutant Hero Turtles	14.99
Terrorpods	6.99
The Deep	6.99
Thunderblade	7.99
Times of Lore	9.99
Toobin'	6.99
Tower of Babel	7.99
Treasure Island Dizzy	4.99
Trivial Pursuit	12.99
Typhoon Thomson	6.99
Turrican	9.99
Tusker	7.99
Vigilante	7.99
Vindicators	6.99
Wacky Darts	6.99
Warhead	8.99
Willow	7.99

3.5" External
Disk Drive £55

Star LC200
Colour only
£209 Incl. Lead

Citizen Swift 9
Colour only £199
Incl. Lead

Citizen Swift 24
Colour only £299
Incl.lead

HP Paintjet
Colour Inkjet only
£825

Podscat Graphics
Tablet only £169

PHOTON PAINT
ONLY £6.99

Wind Walker	7.99
Wings 512k or 1Mb	16.99
Wierd Dreams	9.99
Wishbringer	7.99
World Class Leaderboard	7.99
World Cup 512k or 1Mb	9.99
X-Out	7.99
Xenon	7.99
Yogi's Great Escape	6.99
Zany Golf	7.99
Zork	7.99

Serious	
Photon Video (Cel Animator)	24.99
Scribble Platinum	39.99
Penpal	79.99
Excellence 2	89.99
Protext 4.0	79.99
Protext 5.0	124.99
Maxiplan	39.99
Advantage	79.99
Infofile	39.99
Superbase Personal 2	79.99
Superbase Professional	149.99
The works Platinum	59.99
Gold Disk Office	99.99
Pagesetter 2.0	52.99
Pro Page 2	199.99
Pro Draw 2	99.99
Outline fonts	99.99
Gold Disk Fonts 1-4	34.99
Structured Clip art	39.99
Eclips	79.99
Proclips	22.99
X-CAD Designer	89.99
X-CAD Professional	329.99
Home Accounts	27.99
Deluxe Paint 3	59.99
Deluxe Photolab	54.99
Moviesetter	39.99
Sculpt 3DXL	109.99
Sculpt 4D	399.99
AMOS	39.99
Devpac 2	49.99
Lattice C	219.99
Music X Junior	74.99
Tiger Cub incl. Interface/leads	79.99

30% OFF

The R.R.P of all the latest games, and
all the other game titles not listed here!

You name it We do it Just Phone and we'll Quote ... We are faster and Cheaper!

Cheques / PO. Orders to **POST HASTE** 11a Burgate Lane, Canterbury, KENT CT1 2HH. Please allow upto 4 working days for cheques to clear. Overseas orders add £2.00 postage.

Telephone Hotline **0227-764204** 9.30 am - 7.00pm

Answerphone outside normal hours.

VISA and MASTERCARD orders welcome



News Round up

Germany seems to have taken the Amiga very much to its heart, a fact reflected in the number of hardware and software companies that have appeared recently. *REFLECTIONS* is a 3D program developed by an enthusiast to produce his own animations but now marketed widely in Germany. Once the manual has been translated into English we should also be able to give it a try. The brief look that I have given it showed how well it uses light sources to give very realistic effects.

LIGHTWAVE 3D has to come at the top of anyone's list. Allen Hastings wrote the first commercially available 3D package for the Amiga, *VideoScape*. His latest effort is bundled with probably the most famous piece of Amiga hardware short of the Amiga itself - NewTek's *Video Toaster*.

At the moment it looks like *Toaster* is at least a year away from these shores and *LightWave* with it. A full list of features is difficult to come by

(I don't know why) but it is certainly an easy-to-use, smoothly operating perspective-view system with many extremely powerful features.

Like *VideoScape* it uses Phong shading rather than ray-tracing to enable it to render extremely fast, but with semi-trace features like shadows for realism. IFF and coded texture mapping, fractal 'noise', bump mapping, fog and many other effects are available to ensure highly realistic rendering, plus key-frame animation.

And that's by all means not all! As you may have gathered from the preceding pages it's been quite a substantial year for the Amiga's graphics.

As well as the packages that we have used (all those featured above), there are several available that we know of but have not used, several that are not available in the UK, and several rumours. In no particular order they are:

Another completely new program from one of the originals is *ANIMATION JOURNEYMAN* from Martin Hash. Again I have not used it but by all accounts it is once again a very different piece of software altogether, with Martin taking the 'let's be original' Citroen route again.

The basic principle is that of a spline patch, something like that used by *Forms-in-Flight* but very much better implemented. Spline patch objects have no polygons or faces but instead use calculated curves to define surfaces. If you deform the curve the whole surface bends smoothly to match. This is a very sophisticated principle that allows objects to be modelled almost like clay, and provides a much more accurate way to represent smooth surfaces.

When animating, the smooth bends makes possible very much smoother and more realistic movements with objects flexing and twisting naturally. As soon as we can get hold of *Journeyman* it will be reviewed in these pages.

IGOR is designed specifically as a relatively low-cost system for the preparation of 3D objects and animations for rendering on top-end graphics systems like *Spacewards* *Matisse*. A Wireframe preview mode and limited rendering allow animations to be fine tuned, the operator 'rocking and rolling' back and forward frame by frame using the shuttle function.

Multiple cameras, hierarchical motion, squash, stretch, insert and append allow sequences to be edited, made more complex or otherwise transformed. *IGOR* will probably never be made available to the average consumer; the software alone costs £3000.



SUPPLIERS

Name	Manufacturer	Supplier	Phone	Price
Imagine	Impulse	Precision	081 330 7166	£217.35 + vat
3D Pro	Progressive Peripherals	Marcam	0604 790466	New POA
Draw 4D	Adspec Programming	Surface UK	081 566 6677	POA
Real 3D	Realsoft Finland	Amiga Centre Scotland	031 557 4242	Various new POA
Sculpt	Byte by Byte	Amiga Centre Scotland	031 557 4242	Various £130-£376
Turbo Silver	Impulse	Precision	081 330 7166	£121.69 + vat
Videoscape	Oxxi	Precision		139.09 + vat
Caligari	Octree	Currently no supplier in UK		
Forms in Flight 2	Micro Magic	Amiga Centre Scotland	031 557 4242	£80 (few left)
Animation Apprentice	Hash Enterprises	Amiga Centre Scotland	031 557 4242	£199
Modeller 3D	Oxxi	No price or supplier available		
C Light	Artronic	PD (Senlac disk 1003)	0424 753070	
Page Render 3D	Mindware	Precision	081 330 7166	£121.70 + vat
Igor	IDS	Not on general release	0273 685805	POA
Pixel 3D	Axiom Software	Precision	081 330 7166	69.52 + vat
DigiWorks 3D	Access Technologies	Precision	081 330 7166	£86.99 + vat
Design Disk Series	Antic	Precision	081 330 7166	£21.70 + vat
Omega Head	Leo Capricorn	Leo Capricorn, France	01033 1 42 37 16 44	POA
Harlequin Framebuffer	ACS	Amiga Centre Scotland	031 557 4242	From £1395-1790 + vat
A5000 68020 acc'tor	Solid State Leisure	Solid State Leisure	0933 650677	from £295
B5000 68030 acc'tor	Solid State Leisure	Solid State Leisure	0933 650677	from £595

Most of the software in this review is also likely to be available from Silica/SDL (081 309 1111) and HB Marketing (0753 686000).

Picture credits

Sculpt 4D - Paul Cowan, Electric Pictures 0904 638155
3D Professional 'Teapots' and Videoscape 3D - Henn Bujko, Alternative Image 0533 440041
Turbo Silver - Gary Whiteley

CLUB AMIGA

24 Hour Helpline

Make New Amiga Contacts
PD Software and Newsletters

A year's membership for £5!

All of the normal benefits of belonging to a nationwide club, plus you can talk to our team of Amiga experts at any time, day or night!

To receive your membership number plus the 24 hour Telephone Helpline number - send your name, address and a cheque/postal order for £5 payable to CLUB AMIGA, 5 Bowes Lea, Shiney Row, Tyne and Wear DH4 4PP.
Or send an S.A.E for more info.



FAST DELIVERY SERVICE
...and the keenest prices

Ring us now! **0636-79097** we're programmed to help

No.1 FOR THE AMIGA

NEW GAMES

Armour-Geddon	16.99
Back to the Future 3	16.99
Bards Tale III	16.99
Battle Command	16.99
Battle of Britain	19.99
Betrayal	19.99
Brat	16.99
Chaos Strikes Back (Mb)	16.99
Chase HQ 2	16.99
Chessmaster 2100	19.99
Chuck Rock	16.99
Corporation	15.99
Crime Wave	16.99
Crystal of Arborea	16.99
Curse of the Azure Bonds	19.99
Cybercon III	17.99
Demoniak	19.99
Dragons Lair II - Timewarp	24.99
Dungeon Master	18.99
Elvira	19.99
Famous Five	16.99
Flames of Freedom (Mid 2)	19.99
Flight of the Intruder	19.99
Gauntlet 3D	PHONE
Genghis Khan (Mb)	22.99
GODS	16.99
Golden Axe	16.99
Hero Quest	24.99
Hill Street Blues	16.99
Horror Zombies	16.99
Indianapolis 500	17.99
James Pond	16.99
Jack Nicholas Unlimit Golf	19.99
Kick Off 2 (Mb)	15.99
Killing Cloud	16.99
Leisure Suit Larry TRIPLE	34.99
Lemmings	16.99
Lotus Esprit Turbo	16.99
Merchant Colony	19.99
MIG 29 Fulcrum	24.99
Mighty Bombjack	16.99
NAM 1965 - 1975	19.99
Navy Seals	16.99
Night Shift	16.99
M1 Tank Platoon	19.99
Pang	16.99
PGA Tour Golf	16.99
Pool of Radiance	19.99
Powermonger	18.99
Pro Tennis Tour 2	16.99
Rick Dangerous 2	16.99
Robocop 2	16.99
Rorkes Drift	15.99
Revelation	14.99
Secret of Monkey Island	19.99
Shadow of the Beast 2	24.99
Ski of Die	16.99
Speedball 2	16.99
Supercars 2	16.99
Super Monaco Grand Prix	17.99
Super Off Road Racing	16.99
Supremacy	19.99
S.W.I.V.	16.99
Team Suzuki	16.99
Teenage Mutant Hero Turtles	16.99
Turrican 2	16.99
U.M.S. 2	19.99
Ultima V	22.99
Viz	14.99
Warlords	19.99
Wings (Mb)	18.99
Wrath of the Demon	19.99
Z-Out	14.99

COMPILATIONS

TOPS SHOTS	6.99
Kick Off and Extra time!	
COIN OP HITS 2	19.99
Ghouls & Ghosts, Hammerfest, Vigilante, Ninja Spirit, Dyn. Wars.	
MONSTER PACK	19.99
Shadow of the Beast, Infestation, Nitro	
BIG BOX (10 GAMES!)	24.99
Teenage Queen, Captain Blood, Krypton Egg, Bobo, Hostages, Jumpin Jackson, Safari Guns, Purple Saturn, Bubble +, Tin Tin on the Moon.	
WINNING TEAM	21.99
Cyberball, Klax, Vindicators, Planet of Robot Monsters.	
POWER UP	21.99
Rainbow Islands, Altered Beast, Chase H.Q, Turrican, A.P.B.	
FISTS OF FURY	19.99
Double Dragon II, Shinobi, Ninja Warriors, Dynamite Dux	
MASTER MIX	16.99
Thunder Blade, Turbo Outrun, Crack Down, Super Wonder Boy, Dynamite Dux.	
WHEELS OF FIRE	19.99
Hard Drivin, Power Drift, Turbo Outrun, Chase HQ.	
SPORTING GOLD	19.99
Games Winter Edition, Games Summer Edition, California Games	
HOLLYWOOD COLLECTION	19.99
Ghostbusters II, Robocop, Batman (Movie), Indiana Jones	
PLATINUM	17.99
Ghouls and Ghosts, Strider, Black Tiger, Forgotten Worlds.	
POWER PACK	16.99
Xenon II, TV Sports Football, Bloodwych, Lombard RAC Rally!	
PREMIER COLLECTION III	12.99
Archipelagos, Quadrailien, Cybernoid 2, Battleships	

SALE * SALE * SALE

Archipelagos	4.99
Battle Squadron	9.99
Bloodwych	9.99
Colossus Chess X	9.99

Shoot-Em-Up Construction Kit...9.99

Dragons Breath	9.99
E L I T E	9.99
Mouse Trap	4.99
Nebulus	4.99
Netherworld	4.99
Rick Dangerous	8.99
Shadow of the Beast	12.99
Silent Service	9.99
X-OUT	9.99

DISKS 100% Guaranteed!

Bulk disks	(10)	5.99
Plus	(50)	27.99
Labels	(100)	49.99
SONY Boxed	(10)	9.99
Plus	(50)	47.99
Labels	(100)	89.99

All prices include first class post!
Guaranteed return of post delivery on all stock items



Cheque, postal orders or credit card facilities are available





AMIGA A1500

Genlocks = A8802 + Switch Box - £189
Switch box + lead - £43
You name it, we sell it!

AMIGA 500
£369
with 1 Meg of Ram



with **VideoStudio**
without monitor £685
with monitor £935

0454 322994 We will part exchange a 500 for a 1500.
Secondhand 500's for sale. Call for price.

KRT VIDEO
71 Glenfall, Yate,
Bristol BS17 4LY

THIS IS NOT A MISPRINT

ONLY BY PURCHASING OVER 3 MILLION DISKS
A YEAR CAN WE OFFER THE FOLLOWING

Every diskette supplied by Dial a Disc is certified and tested 100% error free.

200 DSDD
3.5" ONLY
£62.00

3.5 DSDD 135 TPI DISKS			
50 DSDD only £20.00	100 DSDD ONLY £34.50	200 DSDD ONLY £62.00	500 DSDD ONLY £135.00
3.5 High Density 6op each	5.25 DSDD Only 23p each		5.25HD Only 40p each

200 DSDD 3.5
Plus 2 x 100 capacity lockable boxes
ONLY £66.00

DISK STORAGE BOXES	
3.5" 40 capacity	£3.50
3.5" 80 capacity	£3.95
3.5 100 capacity	£4.50
only if bought with disks	

ALL prices include VAT & delivery

OUR PROMISE IS SIMPLE

100% SATISFACTION OR MONEY BACK

DIAL A DISC

203 Southborough Lane, Bromley, Kent, BR2 8AR.
081-467 0131
All offers subject to availability. E/OE.

STOP PRESS

3 1/2" DSDD 135 TPI DISKS

ONLY

**QUALITY
ONLY!**

31p

**MADE
IN
JAPAN**

**HIGH QUALITY TYPE, 100%
GUARANTEED ERROR FREE**

40 cap disk box £3.25 80 cap box £3.75
Mouse mats £1.75 Dust Covers £3.95

PLEASE ADD POSTAGE AND PACKING £2.85

**Tel: 0228 818500
ABS DISK SUPPLIES**

**193 Brampton Road,
Carlisle, Cumbria CA3 9AX**



ATHENE COMPUTERS

16 Stoke Road, Gosport, Hants PO12 1JB
Telephone: (0705) 511439 Fax: (0705) 511646

PACK 1

Amiga 500, TV Modulator,
Mouse, Workbench Disk,
Tutor Disk, Basic Disk

£329.00 inc VAT

PACK 2

AS PACK 1 with DPaint II,
Days of Thunder, Nightbreed,
Back To The Future,
Shadow of the Beast

£369.00 inc VAT

PACK 3

AS PACK 2 with Joystick, Mouse
Mat, Dustcover, 5 Blank Disks, 3
Public Domain, *8 good games,
Archipelagos, Quadralien,
Cyberoid II, Battleships, Exolon,
Nebulus, Netherworld, Zynops

£399.00 inc VAT

PACK 4

AS PACK 2 with Commodore's
512K Ram expansion increasing
the A500 to 1Mb of memory

£399.00 inc VAT

PACK 5

AS PACK 3 with Commodore's
512K Ram expansion increasing
the A500 to 1Mb of memory

£435.00 inc VAT

**THE NEW AMIGA
A1500 WITH
10845 'D' MONITOR
£999 inc VAT**

RING

PRINTERS

Star LC10 mono	£165.00	Star FR10	£399.00
Star LC10 colour	£199.00	Star FR15	£499.00
Star LC200 colour	£229.00	Star XB24-10	£469.00
Star LC24-200	£279.00	Star XB24-15	£569.00
Star LC24-200 colour	£339.00		

AMIGA COMPUTER PERIPHERALS

AS01 512K memory	£79.00	2nd drive for Amiga	£65.00
Commodore CAK354	£69.00	TV modulator	£21.95
CBM10845 D1 monitor	£259.00	Cortex 2Mb expansion board	£279.00
CBM10845 D1 monitor	£259.00	Commodore A590 20Mb	
Philips BB55 MKII	£249.00	2Mb RAM hard disk	£379.00

THE ATHENE 1MB SPECIAL PACK

Commodore's latest Amiga Pack comes with the Amiga A500, TV Modulator, mouse, the latest 1:3 and Angus chip, D-Point II, Shadow of the Beast II, Nightbreed, Back to the Future, Days of Thunder, Archipelagos, Eliminator, Quadralien, Mercenary, Cyberoid II, Backlash, Battleships, Custodian, Pioneer Plague, mouse mat, dust cover, joystick, 5 blank disks, 3 public domain software. A501 RAM

£435.00 inc VAT

ALL PRODUCTS ARE IN STOCK. *Can change without notice to games to some quality. **FOR MAIL ORDER PHONE: 0705 511439**

LIVE IN LEEDS? WE HAVE MOVED!

Our regular customers know we offer unbeatable advice, service and deals on all things Amiga. NOW in our new city-centre superstore, we offer even more! If you thought all computer stores were the same, then visit us - **we know you'll be impressed!**

HARDWARE SUPER DEALS

AMIGA 500 PACKS - CALL FOR LATEST PRICES

Amiga 1500 inc Monitor	£949.00
A 590 Hard Drive	£295.00
2nd Drives, Ultra Slim	£59.95
Cumana Cax 354	£74.00
Phillips 8833 MKII	£249.00
Vortex At Once	£199.00
Rendale 8802 Genlock	£165.00
Midi Interface - High quality	£34.95
1/2, 1.5 & 4 meg Expansions	In stock
Optical Mouse	£43.00
Quality Mouse	£20.00
Golden Image Hand Scanner	£209.00
Samplers from	£29.00

SOFTWARE

IF IT'S GOOD, WE STOCK IT! HERE'S A SELECTION

Page Stream V2.1	£179.00	SAS Lattice C	£189.00
Page Setter 2	£53.00	Hi-Soft Basic	£69.00
Protect V5	£119.00	Devpack	£49.00
KindWords	£43.00	Delux Paint III	£69.00
Mavis Beacon	£24.95	Delux Video	£69.00
Cashbook Combo	£59.95	TV Text Prof	£119.00
Home Accounts	£24.95	Digiview Gold	£145.00
Powerworks	£89.00	Amos	£43.00
P.M.F.	£26.49	X-Cad Designer	£89.00

PRINTERS

ALL PRINTERS ARE UK SPEC AND INCLUDE CABLE

Star LC10	£169.00	Canon BJ 10E	£299.00
Star LC200	£219.00	Hewlett Packard Desk	
Star LC24-10	£219.00	Jet 500	£449.00
Star LC24-200	£259.00		
Star LC24 200 Colour	£299.00	LIMITED OFFER	
Citizen 1200 +	£149.00		
Citizen Swift 24 Colour	£289.00	Amstrad LQ 3500 24 pin	
Citizen Swift 9 Colour	£199.00	printers only	£189.00
Colour upgrade	£34.00		

MUSIC

We are one of the U.K.'s top computer music dealers and stock not only midi software but keyboards too! Choose from Yamaha, Ensoniq, Evolution, Roland Computer Music Products, Alesis, Philip Rees & more. Call in for advice or to arrange a demo - we cater for beginners to pros.

Best Deals Guaranteed!!

MIDITECH

* 54, The Balconey, Merrion Centre, Leeds LS2

Tel (0532) 446520

ACCESS AND VISA WELCOME

All prices correct at time of press. All prices inc VAT. Delivery free on software & small items. For Hardware add £8 next day courier. Local delivery service available at £6. We are open 9.30-6.00 Mon-Fri. 9.00-5.30 Sat. Est 1988

MICROSMART MAIL ORDER

24 HRS 0908 564369 or the shop-0908 615049

AMIGA UTILITIES & BUSINESS

Aegis Sona	19.99	Recommended	64.00
A-Max (Mac Emulator)	109.99		
DevPac 11	44.99		
Digicall	27.99		
HiSoft Basic	59.99		
Kindwords	37.99		
Lattice C V 4	164.99		
Mavis Beacons Typing	19.99		
Protext V 4	59.99		
Superbase Personal 2	21.99		
ART & SOUND			
A.M.O.S.	32.99		
Can Do	69.99		
Deluxe Paint 111	59.99		
Deluxe Video 111	59.99		
Fairvision	24.99		
Mastersound	32.99		
Proton Paint 11	14.99		
Quartz	34.99		
Studio Megik	52.99		
Accountant V3 3	121.00		
Devpac ST V2.0	41.99		
First Words Plus	55.00		
Fleet Street Publisher	87.00		
HiSoft Basic	55.00		
HiSoft C	34.00		
K-data	34.00		
K-graph 2	29.00		
K-spread 1	16.75		
K-spread 2	41.99		
K-Word 2	29.00		
Lattice C	34.00		
Mailshot Plus	104.99		
Prodata	55.00		
Protext V4 2	69.99		
Purchase Ledger	34.00		
Sales Ledger	34.00		
Switchcat	29.00		
Timeworks DTP	69.00		
MUSIC APPLICATION			
Aegis Sona 2.0	45.75		
Deluxe Music 2	50.25		
Music X (UK Version)	94.50		
Master Sound Digitizer	34.90		
Future Sound Digitizer	77.90		
Midmaster Interface			
(5 ports)	31.90		
Mid Lead	3.00		
BUSINESS & EDUCATION			
Advantage	77.50		
Fun School 2 over 1's (each)			
£12.50			
Robot Readers 3 Beans	22.90		
SpellBook 4-6 or 7+ (each)	18.50		
HiSoft Basic	59.00		
Home Accounts	20.75		
Home Office Kit	97.50		
Kindwords 2.0 1MB			
Recommended	34.99		
Mavis Beacon Typing Tutor	19.75		
Micro GCSE Maths			
Micro GCSE French			
Micro GCSE English			
(Each) 19.25			
Microtax Word Processor	19.25		
Microbase Database	19.25		
Pen Pal (Pal 1MB)	36.90		
Prodata	54.00		
Protext 4.2 (1mb)			

THE NATIONS TOP 125 TITLES

	ST	AM		ST	AM
Budokan		16.99	Mig 2P	19.99	19.99
Castle Master	13.99	14.99	Manchester United	13.99	14.99
Chase HQ	13.99	16.99	Man Hunter in San Francisco		
Chess Championships 2175		18.99	(1 MB)	13.99	14.99
Colonial Invasion		23.99	Midnight Resistance	13.99	16.99
Colonel's Bequest		26.99	Midwinter	13.99	18.99
Conquest of Camelot		26.99	Navy Seals *	16.99	16.99
Corporation		16.99	Neuromaniac	18.99	16.99
Damocles	16.99	14.99	Operation Thunderbolt		16.99
Dragons Breath	21.99	18.99	Pope Mania	13.99	11.99
Dynasty Wars	13.99	16.99	Project Manager	13.99	11.99
Emily Hughes Soccer	13.99	12.99	Projectile	12.99	16.99
Escape From Singas Castle		26.99	Rainbow Islands	16.99	16.99
Escape Planet of Robot Monsters	13.99	13.99	Rotator *	16.99	16.99
Fire and Forget *	18.99	16.99	Rogue Trooper *	16.99	16.99
Flg and Magrose *	16.99	16.99	Red storm Rising	13.99	16.99
F-29 Retaliator	16.99	16.99	Shadow Warrior	15.99	16.99
Fire and Brimstone	16.99	16.99	Vaxme	16.99	16.99
Flood		16.99	Space Ace	26.99	26.99
Hero's Quest (1 mb)		23.99	Space Quest 2 (1 mb)		16.99
Impetum	16.99	16.99	Super Cars (Ghemins)	13.99	16.99
International 3D Tennis	16.99	16.99	Their Finest Hour	18.99	19.99
Iron Lord		14.99	Turvis	13.99	14.99
It Came From The Desert (1 MB)		16.99	TV Sports Basketball	14.99	14.99
Kings Quest 4	21.99	22.99	Ultimate Golf		16.99
Last Ninja 11	13.99	16.99	Unreal	16.99	16.99
Larkine Sult Larry 3	13.99	16.99	X-Out	12.99	13.99
Lost Patrol	26.99	16.99			
Mean Streets *	16.99	16.99			

THE ULTIMATE COLLECTION

	ST	AM		ST	AM
1/2 Meg Upgrade	44.99		Hint Laser Soud	12.99	12.99
Addict Football	13.99	16.99	Leadertour Brite	13.99	16.99
Attack Sub	16.99		Leisure Suit Larry 2	19.99	19.99
AMOS	34.99		Leisure Suit Larry 3	26.99	26.99
Aurizette	15.99	16.99	Life & Death *	19.99	16.99
Avers Magic Hammer	13.99	13.99	Lights Force	16.99	16.99
BAT	26.99	19.99	Lombard RAC Rally	16.99	14.99
Back To The Future 2	16.99	16.99	Loon	16.99	16.99
Balance Of Power	16.99	16.99	Lords Of The Rising Sun	17.99	
Birds Tale 1 or 2	5.99	5.99	Loft Floor	13.99	16.99
Herr Book Birds Tale 2	16.99		Magnum 4	16.99	16.99
Batman Cape Crusader 2.99			Manchester United	16.99	16.99
Batman The Movie	13.99	16.99	Manhunter New York	16.99	16.99
Battle Command	16.99	16.99	Manhunter NY Hit book 2.99	6.99	
Battle Of Britain	19.99	19.99	Maniac Mission	16.99	16.99
Battle Chess	16.99	16.99	Matrix Marauders *	13.99	13.99
Battle Master	16.99	16.99	Microgroza Soccer	14.99	14.99
Beach Volley	13.99	16.99	Mini Football *	21.99	21.99
Billy the Kid *	16.99	16.99	Midwinter	13.99	16.99
Black Tiger	13.99	16.99	Midnight Resistance	13.99	16.99
Blade Warner	15.99	16.99	Min Office Comms	16.99	
Blood Money	16.99	16.99	Mini Office Graphics	16.99	
Bloodydy! Data Disk	9.99	9.99	Mini Office Spreadsheet	16.99	16.99
Bomber	21.99	21.99	Mini Office Tables	16.99	16.99
Boring Manager	13.99	13.99	Mini Office Word	16.99	16.99
BSS Jane Seymour	16.99	16.99	New Zealand Story	13.99	16.99
Budokan	16.99	16.99	Night Breed	13.99	16.99
Cabal	13.99	16.99	Ninja Spirit	13.99	16.99
Carner Command	14.99	14.99	Ninja Warriors	13.99	13.99
Castle Master	16.99	16.99	Nova	16.99	16.99
Caivader *	15.99	16.99	North & South	16.99	16.99
Chaos Strikes Back	16.99	16.99	Operation Stealth	16.99	16.99
Chuck Yeager *	16.99	16.99	Oriental Games	16.99	16.99
Chase HQ	16.99	16.99	Oriental ThunderBot	13.99	16.99
Colossal	13.99	13.99	Operation Hammer *	16.99	16.99
Command	16.99	16.99	Operation Wolf	12.99	14.99
Commando	13.99	13.99	Overlander	15.99	15.99
Commando War	16.99	16.99	Paper Boy	15.99	15.99
Conflict Europe	16.99	16.99	Pegasus	13.99	16.99
Conquest (1mb)	26.99	26.99	Pirates	13.99	16.99
Conquest Camelot (1mb)	26.99	26.99	Planet	12.99	12.99
Conqueror	16.99	16.99	Player Manager	13.99	16.99
Continental Crisis	13.99	13.99	Plotting *	13.99	16.99
Crackdown	13.99	13.99	Police Quest	16.99	16.99
Craig Mackin	11.99	16.99	Police Quest 1.2 Hrs 86.99	5.99	
Cybernet	13.99	13.99	Police Quest 2	16.99	16.99
Damocles	13.99	13.99	Populas	16.99	16.99
Dan Cars	13.99	13.99	Populas Promised Land 7.99	7.99	
Dan Gallery	16.99	16.99	Power Dome	16.99	16.99
Days Of Thunder	19.99	19.99	Power DnR	16.99	16.99
Deception	17.99	17.99	Power Manager	16.99	16.99
Deception Music Con Kit	69.99	69.99	Precious Metal	15.99	15.99
Deluxe Paint 3	59.99	59.99	Pro Tennis Tour	16.99	16.99
Deluxe Photoab	59.99	59.99	Rainbow Islands	13.99	16.99
Deluxe Print 2	69.99	69.99	Raid Storm Rising	15.99	
Deluxe Production	79.99	79.99	Raidstorm 101	16.99	16.99
Deluxe Video	79.99	79.99	Roads Of Rome	16.99	16.99
Dick Tracy *	16.99	16.99	Rick Dangerous	15.99	15.99
Di Doom	16.99	16.99	Rick Dangerous 2 *	16.99	16.99
Dragons Lair 2	26.99	26.99	Rise	13.99	13.99
Dragon Spirit	2.99	12.99	Robotop	15.99	15.99
Dragon Slayer	21.99	21.99	Robotop 2	13.99	16.99
Dragon's Lair (1mb)	26.99	26.99	Rocket Ranger 2	16.99	17.99
Dragons Of Flame	16.99	16.99	Rockets	16.99	16.99
Dungeon	21.99	21.99	Run The Gauntlet	12.99	15.99
Dungeon Master	16.99	16.99	RVF Robots	14.99	14.99
Dungeon Master Editor	7.99	9.99	S. Queen 1.2 Hrs BK	8.99	8.99
Dungeon Master Hms	9.99	9.99	Shadow Warriors	16.99	16.99
Dynasty Debugger *	16.99	16.99	Secret Of Money Land	19.99	19.99
Dynasty Wars	3.99	16.99	Shadow Of The Beast	22.99	
Edison One *	4.99	4.99	Shadow Of The Beast 2	24.99	
Emily Hughes	16.99	16.99	Sherman MA	16.99	16.99
Emily Hughes Quiz *	3.99	13.99	Shut em up Construction Kit	12.99	12.99
Escape From Robot Monsters	13.99	13.99	Silent Service	14.99	
Escape From Robot Monsters	13.99	13.99	Slim City	13.99	13.99
F 18 Combat Pilot	16.99	16.99	Slime City 2	19.99	19.99
F 19 Stealth Fighter	16.99	16.99	Slime City Terrain	13.99	13.99
F28 Retaliator	16.99	16.99	Slip Road	16.99	16.99
Falcon	16.99	16.99	Sideshow	16.99	
Fantavision	29.99	29.99	Silvercom	16.99	
Falcon Mission Disk	13.99	13.99	Scale of D4 *	16.99	16.99
Falcon Mission Disk 2	13.99	13.99	Sound Express Stereo Sampler	34.99	
Fairy Tale Adventure	13.99	13.99	Sleeping Gods Lds	14.99	14.99
Ferrari Formula 1	15.99	16.99	Sly Slys	13.99	16.99
Fighting Soccer	13.99	16.99	Snow Shirts	13.99	16.99
Final Battle *	16.99	16.99	Space Ace	26.99	26.99
Final Fantasy	16.99	16.99	Space Quest 3	26.99	26.99
Fire And Brimstone	16.99	16.99	Space Quest 4	13.99	13.99
Fire and Forget 2 *	16.99	16.99	Spy Who Loved Me	13.99	13.99
Flight Sim 2	26.99	26.99	Star Trek V	16.99	16.99
Flight of the Intruder	16.99	16.99	Star Wars Trilogy	16.99	16.99
Flt Disk 7 or 11	13.99	13.99	Star Flight	16.99	16.99
Flt Disk European	13.99	13.99	Star Flight Hit BK	5.99	
Flt Disk Japan	13.99	13.99	Star Slider 2	14.99	14.99
Football Director 2	12.99	12.99	Star Slider	19.99	19.99
Football Manager 2 Gln pa	12.99	12.99	Star Slider	13.99	13.99
Football of the year 2	13.99	13.99	Star Slider	13.99	13.99
Fun Mania	16.99	16.99	Star Wars Galaxies	16.99	16.99
Fun School 2 (6-8)	11.99	11.99	Star Wars	16.99	16.99
Fun School 2 (lower 6)	11.99	11.99	Star Wars 100	11.99	11.99
Fun School 2 (under 6)	11.99	11.99	Star Wars	13.99	16.99
Future Wars	5.99	16.99	Star Wars	16.99	16.99
Ghostsbusters 2	16.99	16.99	Star Wars	16.99	16.99
Ghostbusters	13.99	13.99	Star Wars	16.99	16.99
Ghosts & Ghosts	13.99	16.99	Star Wars	16.99	16.99
Ghosts & Ghosts	13.99	16.99	Star Wars	16.99	16.99
Gold of the Americas	16.99	16.99	Star Wars	16.99	16.99
Gold of the Americas	16.99	16.99	Star Wars	16.99	16.99
Grand Slams	13.99	16.99	Star Wars		

MICROSMART MAIL ORDER

THE NATIONS TOP PERIPHERAL SUPPLIER

JOYSTICKS

- Quickjoy Junior £5.95
- Quickshot 2 Turbo £9.99
- Comp Pro 5000 Goal £9.99
- Comp Pro 5000 Extra £12.99
- Star Probe £10.99
- Quickjoy Jetfighter £18.99
- Topstar £9.99

RADICAL RAM

1/2 MEG UPGRADE
The best A501 on the Market
With clock.....£24.99

WITH CLOCK
Without clock £21.99

WITHOUT CLOCK

MICROSMART MEGA DEALS
All inc. upgrade and clock

Gold of Realm	36.99
Space Ace	56.99
Dragons Lair 2	56.99
Dragon Master	46.99
J Nicholas	46.99
Kick Off 2	39.99

MICE

THE ORIGINAL NAKSHA MOUSE PLUS! Mouse & Mat (Amiga & ST) £19.95

"THE" Colours 5 in 1 Amiga, ST Comm PC, Amn PC, Schindler PC, PLUS! Mouse House Mat £19.99

Mega PC Mouse Pack
Dr Halo Art Package 9-25 Converter, Pad, Holder, Superb Quality - Value at £24.99

MUSIC

SOUND BLASTER
Turn your Amiga into a Mega Sound Blasting System
50 WATT 3
Way Speakers Power Supply, cables, Headphones & full instructions - ONLY £49.99

Midi Interface £18.99

Personal Stereo
Rewind, Fast Forward & Mega Bass Switch ONLY £14.99

NOW Call for details on the new Roland Synth Amiga kit with Sampling & sequency capabilities 200+ sound types with percussion & sampled sounds.

Tiger Cub ST & AMIGA
ONLY £94.99

Music X £59.99
Master Sound Blaster 2 £39.99
Techno Sound £34.99
Sound Blaster £49.99
Aeacs Sonix £14.99
Drum Studio £4.99
Deluxe Music Con Kit £54.99
Amas - Midi - Digitiser £69.99
Quartet (ST & Amiga) £24.99
Perfect Sound £39.00
Audio Engineer £149.00

ACCESSORIES

- DISK BOXES**
- 3.5 40 Cap £5.99
 - 80 Cap £8.99
 - 5.25 50 Cap £6.99
 - 100 Cap £9.99

REMEMBER DUST KILLS

1000 3.5 Disk Labels £7.50
Disk Cleaning Kit £2.50
Mouse Pad £3.99
Mouse Holder £3.99
4 Player Adaptor £7.99
Screen Filter £9.99
Printer Lead £9.99
ST Turbo Blitz Lead £19.99

HARDWARE

BATTERIES, STEREO HEADPHONES & TETRIS
GAMEBOY PACK £69.99

16 Bit Mega Drive & M Mouse £165.00
Sega Master System £74.99

LOOK Please ring for cheap & comprehensive list of all console & hand held games & extras

NEW

Amiga A500 Screen Gems Pack £379 inc VAT & Next day Courier

Screen Gems Pack includes:

Amiga 500 512K keyboard with built in 1 Meg disk drive • Free TV Modulator worth £24.99 allowing you to use the Amiga with a normal TV • Joystick, mouse mat + 10 blank disks, mouse + mains plug • Amiga basic, Amiga extra's 13 workbench 13 PLUS Amiga step by step tutorial • With a further four new releases • Shadow Beast II, Back to the Future II, Nightbreed and Days of Thunder

Amiga A500 Screen Gems Pack Extra £399 inc VAT & Next day Courier

Screen Gems Pack includes:

Amiga 500 512K keyboard with built in 1 Meg disk drive • Free TV Modulator worth £24.99 allowing you to use the Amiga with a normal TV • 10 free games PLUS software has a potential RRP of £200 • Joystick, mouse mat + 10 blank disks, mouse + mains plug • Amiga basic, Amiga extra's 13 workbench 13 PLUS Amiga step by step tutorial • With a further four new releases • Shadow Beast II, Back to the Future II, Nightbreed and Days of Thunder

Amiga 1500

The Amiga 1500 Personal Home Computer is the ultimate in Personal Home Computers for the whole family. Platinum works - integrated - Word Processor, Database and spreadsheet, Deluxe Paint 3 - the ultimate in paint packages. Populous and Sim City - State of the Art strategy games. Battlchess - the chess programme amongst all chess programmes. Their Finest Hour - The battle of Britain brought to life in a technical fight sim. A1084's stereo colour monitor to get the best from your Amiga. The Amiga 1500 has been designed around the already popular Amiga A500, but with hardware facilities that would put any mid range business machine to shame. Please call for further details £1049.00 inc VAT + next day courier service.

AMIGA A500 CLASS OF THE 1990's BUSINESS + EDUCATIONAL PACK £499.00 inc VAT & next day courier

FEATURES

Amiga A500 TV Modulator • Midi Interface Software • Kind Words II wordprocessor • Page Setter DTP • Super Base Personal Database • Maxplan 500 spreadsheet • Amiga Logo BBC Emulator Deluxe Paint II • Mouse mat 10 Blank Disks and disk wallet

Amiga A500 Sound & Vision Pack

£399 inc VAT & next day courier
Amiga A500 512K keyboard with built in 1 Megabyte Disk Drive • Free TV Modulator worth £24.99 allowing you to use the Amiga with a normal TV • Deluxe Paint II Graphics Package • Shadow of Beast II horizontal scrolling games software • Back to the Future film action software • Nightbreed state of the art graphical arcade action • 10 free games worth £200 • Free joystick, mouse mat & 10 blank disks • Amiga Basic Amiga Extras 1.3 Workbench 1.3 PLUS the Amiga Step by Step Tutorial • All leads, manuals PLUS Mouse and Mains plug • PLUS Days of Thunder serious fast action games software • Deluxe Paint II

PRINTERS

- Star LC24 200 24PIN including ST/Amiga £259.00
- Star LC200 24 Colour including ST/Amiga £210.00
- Star LC200 24 Colour including interface lead for ST/Amiga £219.00
- LC200 24 Colour - The most popular letter quality printer on the market only £219.00 with all Amiga + ST leads
- Amiga Power Supply £34.95
- Amiga + ST Second Drive 880K formatted Anti click on/off switch CAMiga has Daisy chain facility. £59.99

AMOS NEWS

250 reasons to buy AMOS!

AMOS has become the definitive language for the Amiga - and the proof for this is the sheer number of AMOS public domain discs which are flooding the libraries. The AMOS PD Library alone now has 250 discs, and the list is growing *fast!*

You can order any of the AMOS PD titles on the right, or send for an up-to-date catalogue by writing to: Sandra Sharkey, Dept G.B., AMOS PD Library, 25 Park Road, Wigan, WN6 7AA. Tel: 0942 495261. Prices: £2.50 each (1 to 5 discs) or £2.25 each (6 to 10 discs). Add 25p per disc for Europe and 50p per disc for the rest of the world.

Top Ten PD discs

1. Arcadia (500k game)
2. Rainbow Warrior (500k utility)
3. Dynamite Dick (1mb game)
4. Pick-up-a-puzzle (1mb jigsaw)
5. CrossFire (1mb game)
6. Balloonacy (1mb game)
7. Family History DB (1mb utility)
8. Simon/Space Maths (1mb educ)
9. Maths Calculator (1mb educ)
10. Gabbit/Pontoon (1mb game)

1,700 more good reasons...

The AMOS User Club goes from strength to strength and now has more than 1,700 enthusiastic members willing to share their knowledge with you. The bi-monthly newsletter is already on issue three, and its publishing arm, Shadow Software, has released AMOS Tome, a super-fast eight-directional map extension with the map editor and five sample games - all for £19.99 (Club Members) or £24.99 (non-members). Add £5 for overseas postage. Write to the Club at: 1, Lower Moor, Whiddon Valley, Barnstaple, North Devon EX32 8NW.

... and, amazingly, two more!

In June you'll be able to turbo-charge your AMOS programs! The AMOS Compiler speeds up some commands by a factor of 10 to 1! Overall you can expect to double the speed of your programs - and your friends will believe that you write in machine-code, it's that fast!! In July you'll be able to create 3D objects and animate them in your AMOS programs by using AMOS 3D!

Come and join the 40,000 now!

Join the 40,000 Amiga owners who are turning their ideas into reality using the only package which allows you complete access to the awesome power of your Amiga. And if you buy AMOS directly from us, and you're not completely satisfied, you can return it by Freepost for a complete refund.

Just send a cheque for £49.99 (inc P&P and VAT at 17.5%) to Database Direct, FREEPOST, Ellesmere Port, South Wirral, L65 3EB. Order hotline: 051-357 2961.

WeServe of Hampshire

Best for service

Star

LC10 ribbon £4.70 inc.
Black ribbon £6.40 inc.
Colour ribbon £12.90 inc.



LC10 Mono £152.00 (£129.36 + VAT)
LC200 Colour £209.00 (£177.87 + VAT)
(with Cable & Paper)

Panasonic KXP1124
(24 pin) with cable & paper
£229.00 (£194.89 + VAT)

Star LC2410
(24 pin) with cable & paper
£199.00 (£169.36 + VAT)

Panasonic KXP1180
with cable & paper
£155.00 (£131.91 + VAT)

Star LC24-200
(24 pin) with cable and paper
£249.00 (£211.91 + VAT)

Panasonic KXP1123
(24 Pin) with cable & paper
£199.00 (£169.36 + VAT)

Star LC24-200 Col.
(24 pin) with cable and paper
£299.00 (£254.47 + VAT)

PRINTERS

Inc. VAT
Citizen 124D (24 pin).....£199.00
Panasonic KXP 1081.....£145.00
Epson LX400.....£148.05
Epson LQ400 (24 pin).....£232.00
Epson LQ550 (24 pin).....£329.00
Swift 24 Colour option.....£36.00
XB24-10 Colour upgrade.....£37.95
Printer prices inc. cable & paper

HP Deskjet 500
with cable and paper
£435.00 (£370.21 + VAT)

Citizen 120D+
with cable and paper
£128.00 (£108.94 + VAT)

Amiga 1500
£665.00 inc VAT

Swift 9 Colour
with cable and paper
£189.00 (£160.85 + VAT)

1Mb Screen Gems
£369.00 inc VAT

Swift 24 Colour
with cable and paper
£279.00 (£237.45 + VAT)

Screen Gems Pack
£355.00 inc VAT

CBM 1084S
with cable
£249.00 (£211.91 + VAT)

Amiga 500
£315.00 inc VAT

Philips CM8833 Mk 2
with cable
£229.00 (£194.89 + VAT)

Accessories

Inc VAT
Joystick/Mouse twin extension...£4.70
3M Joystick/Mouse 3M ext.....£3.75
A500 Printer lead.....£7.95
A500 to Philips CM8833 lead...£7.95
Modulator/Disk Extension.....£10.95
23 Way Plug or Socket.....£3.45
A500 Dust Cover.....£4.70
Mouse Mat (thick soft type).....£4.95
A501 Memory Upgrade/Clock...£45.00
KCS Powerboard 740K & 1BM...£224.90
Mouse House.....£2.95
Marconi RB2 Tracker ball.....£49.00
Vidi video frame grabber.....£110.00

Cumana CAX354
External 1Mb Drive
£65.00 (£55.32 + VAT)

A590 20Mb Hard Disk
£269.00 inc VAT

1/2 Meg Ram + Clock
£32.95 inc VAT

DISKETTES

SONY branded
(100% certified error free)
Inc VAT
10 3.5" DS/DD 135 tpi.....£7.50
50 3.5" DS/DD 135 tpi.....£31.62
100 3.5" DS/DD 135 tpi.....£59.80
1K 3.5" DS/DD 135 tpi.....£529.00

DISKETTES

SONY bulk
(lifetime warranty)
(100% certified error free)

Inc VAT
10 3.5" DS/DD 135 tpi.....£5.95
50 3.5" DS/DD 135 tpi.....£19.80
100 3.5" DS/DD 135 tpi.....£37.95
250 3.5" DS/DD 135 tpi.....£82.25
1K 3.5" DS/DD 135 tpi.....£309.23
50 x 3.5" Disk Box with lock.....£5.95
100 x 3.5" Disk Box with lock...£7.50

Naksha Mouse
With house & mat
£22.00 inc VAT

Stereo Speakers
High power £39.00
Standard £24.90

0 - 1.5Mb Ram + Clock
£39.50 inc VAT

Phone for Amiga Software catalogue.
Many titles inc. Educational.

Phone for our 40 page catalogue

EDUCATIONAL AND GOVERNMENT ORDERS WELCOME
All products have a 30 day money back & 12 month warranty.
Prices subject to variation without prior notification.

Established 6 years We are closed Saturday afternoons.

Free parking 2 minutes from M27 junction 11.

Postage 94p (80p + VAT) Securicor £7.05 (£6.00 + VAT)

WeServe



Larger items delivered
by Securicor



Amiga/F Dept
40-42 West Street,
Portchester, Hants.
PO16 9UW
Tel: 0705 325354

Every time an Amiga is demonstrated, someone always shouts "It's not IBM PC compatible!". To experienced Amiga-users this isn't a problem - you didn't buy a superior computer to use outdated PC software.

It would, though, be nice to have the option. If you use a PC at work or in education it's handy to be able to take your work home with you. So Commodore released *Transformer*, software that enabled PC software to be run, albeit at a very slow pace.

Later on Commodore released their excellent Bridgeboards. These plugged into an A2000, and together with a 5.25-inch drive could run the majority of PC software. But there

Can you tell the difference between Stork and butter? Yes, the one on the right is the Amiga - but with the Vortex ATonce card installed, it will happily pretend to be an IBM PC-AT compatible.



People often want to run PC software on their Amigas. **PAT McDONALD** checks out the latest PC emulator from the veteran German company Vortex.

Vortex ATonce

PC Emulator ■ £199 ■ Silica 081 309 1111

was no A500 PC emulator until last year when the KCS Bitcon board was released. This plugs into the memory expansion port of the A500.

Now the German company Vortex have developed an internal board for the Amiga. It appears to be a very desirable expansion indeed for those who need a powerful emulator...

Enter ATonce

The ATonce sits on a small board, about 8cm x 10cm. All the components are surface-mounted, and the construction quality is high - it's a well-designed board. To fit it, you unscrew the case from your machine, take out the standard processor, and plug the board in the processor slot.

A2000 or A1500 owners need to fit a special adaptor board to use the ATonce - presumably the board is the wrong shape to fit inside these.

There's also a Gary adaptor - a small widget to fit between the Gary chip and the motherboard (this is not essential but it can boost the speed of the board).

Starting up

The included set-up software has to be run first to get your machine to behave like a PC. This is easy enough (just bung the disk in the drive) but you are suddenly faced with a huge text file which displays automatically.

This is the latest updated documentation, and in this way it forces you to read it. You don't have to (the ATonce running procedure is pretty straightforward after this) but it



BOTH-AT-ONCE

The ATonce will happily multi-task alongside Workbench, giving you the best of both worlds.

makes sense to make the effort. The file contains a lot of technical information that you don't find in the manual - see the panel on this page for selected extracts.

You can click on the icon to run ATonce straight away, this gives you an AT compatible PC with 512K of memory. There is an installation program to set up the system to taste.

From this program, you can select how much memory is available to the PC, which graphics system it will use (CGA, Hercules, Olivetti or Toshiba TS3100). You can also tell the system to look at particular floppy drives as PC drives. ATonce will cope

SELECTED EXTRACTS

The underlying idea behind the ATonce is that you have a PC running alongside your Amiga. Flicking between the two systems is achieved by pressing the left Amiga key and then N or M - and then you have the best of both worlds.

It's a nice idea, but do bear in mind that all the bits plugged into your Amiga have to be shared with the PC. If you just have 512K of RAM, then the PC is only going to get 256K of that or less: which is not enough for many PC programs. Your Amiga is going to feel positively tied up with a miniscule 100K or less.

The good news is that as your Amiga gets more powerful, so does the ATonce. If you have an AdRAM 540 or similar RAM expansion (one that provides more than 512K of RAM internally) the ATonce can happily use the extra memory. The same goes for RAM plugged in externally.

If you're Amiga has 1MB of memory, then you can easily get a 512K standard PC. A 1.5 MB gives the maximum amount of standard PC memory - 640K (plus a bit more for your Amiga to work with). If you have even more memory, this can be handed over to the ATonce as extended memory (for things like PC RAM disks or printer buffers) or as expanded memory (for PC programs which use more than 640K, like *Windows 3*).

No matter what sort of memory expansion you have, the ATonce can cope. It needs to have the correct mode set though - there are 11 of these, so a bit of trial and error is needed to set it up, unless you can understand Amiga technospeak.

You Will Not Be **CHEEZED** Off By These Prices



MICE

Without doubt the two most productive, quality mice on the market. Packed with features, silky smooth operation. The choice is yours

Logitech
or Naksha
£29.95



BITS N BOBS

Deluxe Mouse Mat.....£2.99	Posso Box.....£19.95
3.5 Head Cleaner.....£2.99	Banx Box.....£8.95
Amiga Dust Cover.....£2.99	1000 Labels.....£12.95
100 Capacity Lock Box.£7.95	Printer Stand.....£6.95
Monitor Stand.....£12.95	

DISKETTES

OVER 1 MILLION DISKS in March, yes to trade, education, P.D. libraries, direct to the public.
WHY, Quality, Price,
Continuity of supply.

DO NOT BE FOOLED BY CHEAP IMITATIONS

RING 0689
861400 NOW

SCANNERS



Have we got two for you. Naksha, Golden Image probably the two most productive scanners on the market.

For full spec give us a call.

Prices from £159.95

DISK DRIVES

If quality, reliability - value for money is what you want then read on. 3ms access time, on-off switch, ultra slim design simply the best **£69.95**



WHAT OTHERS PROMISE WE DELIVER!!
and remember - what you see is what you pay



MD OFFICE SUPPLIES



18 Crescent Way, Orpington, Kent, BR6 9LS

Telesales Hotline: 0689 861400. Education and Government orders welcome.





INSTALLATION
The install program on the ATonce disk is very easy to use, there is a help button on every procedure.

with 3.5-inch or 5.25-inch drives with no problems, but double density 1.44 MB drives are not supported yet (they are still uncommon on the Amiga).

You can also select which port the PC will expect the mouse to be connected to and which serial port the PC will use. Note that if the PC is using the serial port, then your Amiga cannot use it. You also select which hard drive partition you want the ATonce to look at as a PC partition: more on this later.

Upon double clicking on the ATonce icon itself, the whole Amiga system reboots. You end up on a PC like text screen, where the program methodically checks all the memory allocated to it before asking you to insert an MS-DOS boot disk.

There's just one problem: you don't get an MS-DOS system disk with the ATonce. The board we had booted quite happily from a variety of MS-DOS boot disks - Tandon, Epson and Amstrad. The real time clock on the Amiga is treated like an AT clock.

Welcome to PC land

You end up with the familiar MS-DOS 'A>' prompt, and after that the machine behaved well. Setting it up for a decent 7 MHz AT standard can be tricky, especially if you're not familiar with the Amiga.

I tried WordStar, and that loaded without any fuss. Next was LetterPerfect, which has to be unpacked onto several PC disks. After formatting a few blanks, the package went onto the disks and worked fine. After a variety of games and databases, I couldn't find one that didn't work.

Norton Utilities kicked up a fuss, but after changing the graphics adaptor (Vortex do supply a few PC utilities to do this) all those diagnostics beloved of PC users worked fine. You often find yourself tinkering with the graphics mode to get the best result with a particular piece of software.

The ATonce Norton speed value is about 6.1, which is nippy as PCs go. To achieve this, though, the



The ATonce can even run PC games without causing a fuss - see what PC owners have to put up with in terms of graphics. The colours used by the graphics system can be configured to any of the Amiga's 4096 different hues.

software has to be finely tuned to your Amiga - there are a couple of different revisions which make a difference to the speed of the ATonce.

When the system was working with more than four colours it became slow at updating the screen, because all the graphics handling is done by software, so it can't cope with rapid screen transitions.

Hard disks too

The ATonce will let you use partitions of your hard drive as PC areas. You have to set up your hard drive with a PC-only partition greater than 5MB in size - which is a big chunk out of the average 40MB hard drive.

Next, you have to setup the installation program to look at the hard drive as an MS-DOS partition. Up to 24 partitions can be given in this way, from C: right through to Z:.

“It will let you use partitions of your hard drive as PC areas. You have to set up your hard drive with a PC-only partition greater than 5MB in size - which is a big chunk out of the average 40MB hard drive.”

DIFFERENT MODELS

The on-disk documentation contains a few fixes that can speed up the ATonce. The differences in various models of the Amiga stem from the revision number, which is always clearly printed on the board.

Revision five boards are the mainstream type. There is a slightly different driver on the ATonce disk which should be used with this type to give a better performance.

The revision six boards are becoming more common now, and the ATonce is really set up to make the best use of them. There's even a small technical note about soldering a resistor to make them work a bit faster with the ATonce, again contained in the ondisk notes.

How do you tell which board you have without dismantling the computer? You can't, but then again you have to take the machine apart to fit the board anyway.

After that, you have to boot up your MS-DOS disk, get it to format the PC partition(s) and you're away. Existing partitions were set up as AmigaDOS areas. So expect to repartition your existing hard drive system to get it to work with the ATonce.

It's possible to set MS-DOS to boot from the hard drive, rather than inserting a floppy each time.

One point to bear in mind is that Vortex have an excellent back-up and upgrade service. The hardware board can sit in your Amiga forever, but by sending an SAE to Germany with international postage vouchers you can get the latest software updates.

In conclusion

The manual for the ATonce is well illustrated, and people should have little problem in fitting the board. It's sketchier on actually using the board - people who have a working knowledge of both the Amiga and the PC will have few problems, but if you're a bit vague in either area then you will flounder at first.

For instance, if you're not too sure about installing a MicroSoft mouse to work with a PC, expect a few problems getting the Amiga mouse to work with PC software. It can be done but it takes a knowledge of PC mouse drivers.

The ATonce is a good emulator. If you have a well expanded A500 then it brings that power out in PC mode. Not just a bog standard XT, but a lively AT model at that.

Is the ATonce better than the KCS Bitcon board? It depends, if you need a standard PC and don't have much in the way of Amiga extras, like memory or a hard drive, then the Bitcon is a better, all-in-one buy.

If you are prepared to fit an internal board and have lots of expansions then the ATonce is a much better buy. It's really for more serious PC applications that need speed and lots of memory - areas that the KCS board doesn't cope with very well.

VERDICT

PURPOSE:
IBM AT PC Emulator board for the A500 (A2000/A1500 adaptor cards available).

SPEED: ●●●●●
Very fast once it's been set up correctly.

DOCUMENTATION: ●●●●●
The printed manual is quite reasonable, and the on-disk notes are comprehensive, if a bit technical.

ACCESSIBILITY: ●●●●●
Easy to get up and running, but needs some tinkering to get the best out of it.

VALUE: ●●●●●
A very cheap AT computer indeed! Requires a well expanded Amiga to get the best out of it though.

FEATURES: ●●●●●
Lets you use a hard disk for PC work, an Amiga mouse as a MicroSoft mouse and has quite a reasonable selection of graphics modes.



MEDIA DIRECT

AMIGA MEGA PACKS

PACK 1

AMIGA A500 COMPUTER INCLUDES:-

- ☐ 512K MEMORY
- ☐ BUILT IN DISK DRIVE
- ☐ 4096 COLOUR GRAPHICS
- ☐ 4 CHANNEL STEREO SOUND
- ☐ KICKSTART 1.3
- ☐ WORKBENCH 1.3
- ☐ EXTRAS 1.3 AND TUTORIAL DISK
- ☐ AMIGA MOUSE
- ☐ TV MODULATOR
- ☐ POWER SUPPLY UNIT
- ☐ A500 KEYBOARD

PLUS

- ☆ MOUSE MAT
- ☆ MOUSE POCKET
- ☆ DUST COVER
- ☆ 40 CAP. DISK BOX
- ☆ 10 BLANK DISKS
- ☆ CLEANING KIT
- ☆ QUICKSHOT JOYSTICK

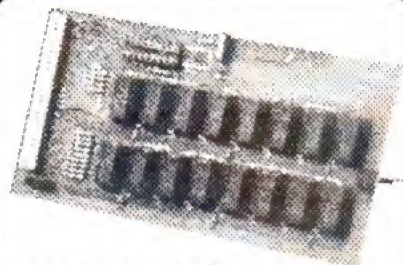
ALL FOR ONLY **329.99**

PACK 2

AS PACK 1 PLUS:-
0.5 MEG RAM EXPANSION
ONLY **357.95**

PACK 3

AS PACK 1 PLUS:-
0.5 MEG RAM EXPANSION
AND CUMANA EXTERNAL DRIVE
ONLY **409.95**



AMIGA 0.5 MEG UPGRADE

- ☆ INCREASES MEMORY TO 1 MEGABYTE
- ☆ 16 BIT TECHNOLOGY
- ☆ REPLACEMENT FOR A501 EXPANSION
- ☆ FIT IN MINUTES
- ☆ ON/OFF SWITCH

ONLY **28.95** CLOCK VERSION **32.95**

CUMANA 3.5" EXTERNAL DRIVE



- ★ VERY QUIET
- ★ SLIMLINE DESIGN
- ★ THROUGHPORT CONNECTOR
- ★ ON/OFF SWITCH ON REAR
- ★ LONG CONNECTING CABLE
- ★ 880K FORMATTED CAPACITY
- ★ FITS ALL AMIGA'S



ONLY **59.95**

The best name in memory

NAKSHA UPGRADE MOUSE



- ★ SIMPLY THE BEST
- ★ 280 DPI RESOLUTION
- ★ ERGONOMIC DESIGN
- ★ SMOOTH PRECISE OPERATION
- ★ 2 YEARS GUARANTEE
- ★ FREE MOUSE MAT
- ★ FREE MOUSE POCKET

Naksha

ONLY **22.95**

QUICKSHOT 130F

- ☆ ERGONOMICAL DESIGN
- ☆ 2 FIRE BUTTONS
- ☆ HIGH SPEED AUTOFIRE
- ☆ BIOGRIP FOR MAX CONTROL
- ☆ 4 STABILIZING SUCTION CUPS

ONLY **9.95**



QUICKSHOT 129F

- ☆ SPACE AGE DESIGN
- ☆ 2 FIRE BUTTONS
- ☆ HIGH SPEED AUTOFIRE
- ☆ 8 DIRECTION THUMB CONTROL
- ☆ FLIGHTGRIP FOR MAX FREEDOM

ONLY **10.95**



COMP. PRO 5000

- ☆ SUPER SENSITIVE M/SWITCHES
- ☆ 2 FIRE BUTTONS
- ☆ STRONG STEEL SHAFT
- ☆ NON SLIP BASE PADS

ONLY **11.95**

AUTOFIRE **13.95**

QUICKSHOT 131

- ☆ ERGONOMICAL DESIGN
- ☆ 2 FIRE BUTTONS
- ☆ BIOGRIP FOR MAX CONTROL
- ☆ 4 STABILIZING SUCTION CUPS

ONLY **6.95**



QUICKSHOT 128

- ☆ REVOLUTIONARY DESIGN
- ☆ 2 FIRE BUTTONS
- ☆ HIGH SPEED AUTOFIRE
- ☆ ARCADE TYPE CONTROL STICK
- ☆ SLOW MOTION FUNCTION
- ☆ 4 STABILIZING SUCTION CUPS

ONLY **13.95**



ZIPSTICK

- ☆ SUPER SENSITIVE M/SWITCHES
- ☆ 2 M/SWITCH FIRE BUTTONS
- ☆ STRONG STEEL SHAFT
- ☆ NON SLIP BASE PADS

ONLY **11.95**

RAPID FIRE **13.95**



3.5" HIGH DENSITY DISKS

10.....	9.95
25.....	23.75
50.....	39.95
100.....	57.95

(ALL DISKS 100% ERROR FREE INCLUDES LABELS)

5.25" DSDD DISKS

30.....	8.95
50.....	12.95
100.....	23.95
200.....	45.95

(ALL DISKS 100% ERROR FREE INCLUDES ENV./LABELS)

5.25" DSHD DISKS

30.....	17.95
50.....	20.95
100.....	35.95
200.....	67.95

(ALL DISKS 100% ERROR FREE INCLUDES ENV./LABELS)

DISK STORAGE BOXES

3.5" 100 CAPACITY.....	5.95
3.5" 80 CAPACITY.....	5.45
3.5" 50 CAPACITY.....	4.95
3.5" 40 CAPACITY.....	4.45
5.25" 100 CAPACITY.....	5.95
5.25" 50 CAPACITY.....	4.95

☆☆☆ OFFER ☆☆☆

DEDUCT £1.00 FROM THE ABOVE BOX PRICES IF PURCHASING A QUANTITY OF DISKS BELOW 75 AND £2.00 FOR A QUANTITY ABOVE 75

5.25" OR 3.5" 10 CAP BOXES

5 FOR	4.50
10 FOR	7.50

ATARI LYNX HAND HELD VIDEO GAME SYSTEM



- ☆ 3.5" COLOUR DISPLAY
- ☆ 160 X 102 PIXELS
- ☆ 4.0 Mhz MICRO PROCESSOR
- ☆ 8 MEGABYTE GAME CAPACITY
- ☆ 4 CHANNEL SOUND
- ☆ 64K MEMORY
- ☆ 180° FLIP SCREEN
- ☆ INCLUDES FREE CALIFORNIA GAMES CARTRIDGE

ONLY **119.95**

GAME CARDS

ELECTRO COP	19.95
SLIME WORLD	19.95
KLAX	19.95
ROADBLASTERS	19.95
PAPERBOY	19.95
MSPACKMAN	19.95
XENOPHOBE	19.95
BLUELIGHTNING	19.95
RAMPAGE	22.95
GAUNTLET 3	22.95

MEGA DEALS

AMAZING OFFERS ON 3.5" DSDD DISKS

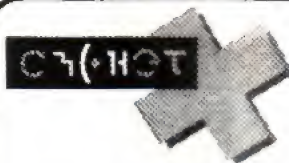
25 DSDD 135 tpi	10.95
50 DSDD 135 tpi	20.95
75 DSDD 135 tpi	30.95
100 DSDD 135 tpi	35.95

ALL DISKS SUPPLIED WITH LABELS AND ARE 100% ERROR FREE 2 FOR 1 GUARANTEE



BANX BOX
HOLDS 90 3.5" DISKS
CAN BE STACKED
HORIZONTALLY AND VERTICALLY

1.....	8.00
3+.....	7.50
5+.....	7.00



**XCOPY
PROFESSIONAL**
(THE ULTIMATE BACKUP UTILITY)

- ☆ FLOPPY DISK BACKUP
- ☆ HARD DISK BACKUP
- ☆ BACKS UP IBM/ST DISKS
- ☆ CHECKS DISKS FOR ERRORS
- ☆ FAST FORMATTING UTILITY
- ☆ INCLUDES HARDWARE FOR EXTERNAL DRIVE BACKUP
- ☆ BACKS UP VIRTUALLY ALL KNOWN DISKS

*THIS UTILITY IS RECKONED
TO BE THE BEST ON THE
MARKET*
ONLY 34.95

HOW TO ORDER

BY PHONE

0782 208228

BY FAX

0782 281506

BY POST

MEDIA DIRECT

COMPUTER SUPPLIES LTD
UNIT 3
RAILWAY ENT. CENTRE
SHELTON NEW ROAD
STOKE ON TRENT
ST4 7SH.

ALL PRICES INCLUDE VAT

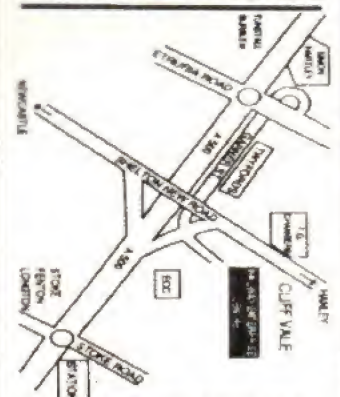
**2.95 P & P PER ORDER
9.00 NEXT DAY
(UK MAINLAND ONLY)**



REMEMBER !!!

WE ONLY SELL HIGH QUALITY DISKETTES. OUR 3.5" DISKETTES ARE MADE BY K.A.O AND OUR 5.25" DISKETTES ARE MADE BY ATHANA. WE DO NOT SELL SUB STANDARD DISKETTES FROM THE FAR EAST.

HOW TO FIND US



DISTRIBUTORS OF:-

KAO

ATHANA

QuickFlo
by Bondwell

THIS MONTHS SPECIALS

☆☆ OFFER 1 ☆☆

200 3.5" DSDD +
2 100 CAP BOXES
~~79.95~~ **64.95**

☆☆ OFFER 2 ☆☆

**NAKSHA MOUSE+
MAT AND POCKET**
~~34.95~~ **22.95**

☆☆ OFFER 3 ☆☆

**CUMANA EXT.DRIVE
PLUS 512K RAM EXP.
WITH CLOCK**
~~92.90~~ **87.95**

☆☆ OFFER 4 ☆☆

**CUMANA EXT.DRIVE
PLUS XCOPY PRO**
~~94.90~~ **89.95**

☆☆ OFFER 5 ☆☆

ACCESSORY PACK
MOUSE MAT
MOUSE POCKET
DISK CLEANING KIT
DUST COVER
~~9.90~~ **7.99**

GENUINE SONY 3.5" DSDD BULK DISKETTES

25.....	12.45	200.....	79.95
50.....	22.95	500.....	179.95
100.....	41.95	1000.....	339.95

(ALL DISKS 100% ERROR FREE AND ARE SUPPLIED WITH LABELS)

RAINBOW DISKS

(RED, GREEN, YELLOW, ORANGE, BLACK, WHITE COLORS AND QTY'S OF YOUR CHOICE)

3.5" DSDD DISKS		5.25" DSDD DISKS	
25 DSDD.....	13.75	25 DSDD.....	10.45
50 DSDD.....	26.45	50 DSDD.....	18.95
100 DSDD.....	44.95	100 DSDD.....	34.95
200 DSDD.....	84.95	200 DSDD.....	67.95

(ALL DISKS 100% ERROR FREE AND ARE SUPPLIED WITH ENV LABELS)

GENERAL ACCESSORIES

QUALITY MOUSE MAT.....	2.50	ATARI DUST COVER.....	3.95
MOUSE POCKETS.....	1.50	AMIGA DUST COVER.....	3.95
3.5" CLEANING KIT.....	1.95	2 PIECE PRINTER STAND.....	5.95
5.25" CLEANING KIT.....	1.95	MONITOR STAND.....	12.95



POSSO BOX

HOLDS 150 3.5" OR 70 5.25" DISKS
CAN BE STACKED

HORIZONTALLY AND VERTICALLY

ONLY 15.95

RIBBONS

WE STOCK A
LARGE RANGE FOR
AMSTRAD
BROTHER
CITIZEN
EPSON
NEC
PANASONIC
STAR
AND MANY MORE

SWITCHES AND CABLES

WE STOCK A LARGE RANGE
OF DATA SWITCHES AND
CABLES
PHONE FOR A QUOTE



With *TheEmulator* you simply have a Beeb on a floppy, end of story. If you want to have access to the best range of educational software on any computer, this could be the simple answer: and it's a darn sight cheaper than buying even a second-hand Beeb. Some simple educational software is provided as an example, but you will need to check that particular programs will run on *TheEmulator* before buying Beeb software.

directly. *ASPOOL and *AEXEC work like the BBC BASIC equivalents but operated on Amiga devices such as PRT:, RAM: and so on. They even work on named pipes!

Sound and Graphics

There has been a considerable re-code of the graphics routines to support all the GCOL modes which are needed for animation (see bottom picture caption). Similarly, the ubiquitous ENVELOPE sound command is now supported. This was responsible for generating the mysterious bells and whistle sounds the Beeb somehow managed to achieve with only a comparatively rudimentary sound chip. Its inclusion is a welcome addition and will help no end.

There are many good reasons to own a BBC emulator, but most of them are to do with BBC educational software. **MARK SMIDDY** looks at the updated...

TheEmulator 2

BBC Micro Emulator ■ £39.95 ■ Genisoft 0753 680363

Though overpriced, the BBC had a friendly BASIC and excellent expansion capabilities and it has a stronghold in schools even today, almost ten years on. In a bid to compete for the educational market, Commodore set Ariadne Software the task of creating a BBC emulator. The result, despite being incredibly fast and simulating the BBC environment well, met with suspicion in some quarters and seemed to fade from view. Until now, that is!

The major change in the new release is *TheEmulator* can now read ADFS disks written on any of the BBC machines including the Archimedes. However, Archie disks must be formatted to 640K, not the usual 800K. Sadly there is still no support for the much older DFS or the 8271 DFS.

The ADFS support comes in two flavours: an ADFS XModule and TFS – the ADFS-to-AmigaDOS transfer system. Both these only work on the internal drive.

XModules (expansion modules) are bolt-on goodies similar to sideways ROMs in the original. In this way, anyone with programming skills in 6800 assembler or C can add extra filing systems – or whatever they please – using *TheEmulator* as a driving engine. BBC BASIC has itself been re-coded as an XModule.

Operating System Support

The following OS calls are all fully supported in the most recent version of *TheEmulator*: GSINT, GSREAD, USBPUT, USBGET, USRLCH, USASCI,

OSNEWL, OSWRCH, OSWORD, OSCLI. On the DFS side of things the following calls have been implemented: OSFIND, OSGBP, OSARGS, OSFILE. Finally, most of the documented OSBYTE commands have been implemented – far too many to mention.

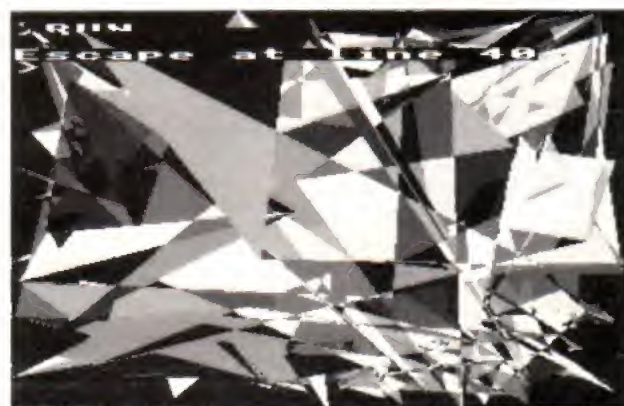
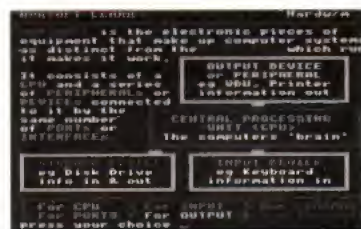
The *LOAD command now allows BBC screens to be loaded directly from disk to memory. However, a small amount of re-coding will be required for most programs because this is implemented as if a 6502 second processor were present. In practise, this takes seconds. Two new commands allow programs to read and write AmigaDOS devices

A welcome addition to *TheEmulator* is the re-coding of the graphics routines to support GCOL modes 1, 2 and 3. These calls are vital to any program doing animation – GCOL 3, for instance, implements exclusive OR. As an offshoot of this, the recode has taken *TheEmulator* outside Kickstart's graphics library making it slightly faster. The weird abstract art BELOW is actually a demo of the idea...

TheEmulator is still the cheapest way to buy a working version of the computer that has influenced the lives of thousand of children across Britain - and created careers for people like yours truly.

The real thing, bought second hand, will probably cost £150 and then you'll have to buy disk drives and all the other paraphernalia. *TheEmulator* is not perfect, but with every upgrade it gets better and is a worthy addition to any family. What would I like to see in the next version? Support for the Concept Keyboard and other BBC specific peripherals. We'll see if anyone listens...

• Genisoft can provide teachers and educational programmers with special licenced re-distributable versions of *TheEmulator*. They should be contacted directly for more information.



VERDICT

PURPOSE:	To run BBC software on the Amiga.
SPEED:	Between two and seven times faster than the BBC - most emulators are slow.
DOCUMENTATION:	Good for programmers and BBC users. Beginners will need BBC Basic manuals.
ACCESSIBILITY:	Does what it says, and does it well. Excellent if you want a cheap BBC.
VALUE:	Good, given the wealth of BBC Micro based educational software.
FEATURES:	Excellent, but limited by Amiga hardware.

Announcing PRODATA - the Arnor database Software for the 1990s

Arnor, the makers of PROTEXT, are pleased to announce the arrival of our complementary database program, PRODATA.

This is the program that our customers have been requesting for years. Prodata is an ideal companion to Protex - it uses the same key strokes and many of the same concepts, so Protex users will immediately feel comfortable. Prodata offers the same standards of ease of use and flexibility as Protex.

But you do not need Protex to use Prodata - it is a powerful database manager in its own right, ideal for all your filing applications. The program uses a simple set of menus which may be used with the keyboard or a mouse, as required.

Prodata is available now for the IBM PC and compatibles, Atari ST and Commodore Amiga computers.

Amiga owners please note that you need 1MB to run Prodata - see below for special price for Prodata plus A501 (512K memory + clock expansion).

Variable length fields, up to 300 fields per record. Fields up to 999 characters per field. (Multi-line fields have word-wrap and justification.) Data files automatically extended as data is entered. Extra fields may be added at any time.

Indexed files may have up to 10 indexes, which may use supplementary sort fields. Instantly switch indexes to change sorting method.

Flexible layout design includes field, text and variable items, line drawing mode for boxes, layouts wider and longer than screen sizes with automatic scrolling, formatting of items (decimal places, justify, centring), printer attributes (bold, italic etc) both global and on each item, special 'attach' attributes to join items. Duplicate layout facility. Up to 100 different layouts.

Printing. Comprehensive set of printer drivers, full use of printer control codes, options to set all margin sizes, multi-line headers and footers, microspacing used to give correct output in proportional fonts, background printing, print to printer or to a disc file.

Filtering of data using any expression. Filters stored with descriptions, selectable from menu. Individual records may be de-selected after filtering.

Importing and exporting of data in different formats suitable for other software including Protex. Selective importing allowing data to be checked and altered as it is imported.

Prodata is exceptionally versatile:-

You can keep data files which are automatically sorted as you add information. The type of data can be very varied, ranging from simple names and addresses to inventories and catalogues and even invoices and records of transactions.

You can keep the data sorted in several different ways, e.g. by name, number, date. Almost instantly find information using any of these sort keys.

You can design different ways of presenting the data, e.g. straight list, address labels, tabulated data.

Using Prodata is simplicity itself :-

All facilities are accessed from a few simple to use menus. To set up a new database file you merely need to enter names for each data field - you need not concern yourself with the size of fields or the type of data to be stored or even the total number of fields.

Undo changes. The most recent data changes / deletions / insertions are logged and may be reversed to allow you to correct mistakes easily.

Password protection. 5 levels, ability to protect individual layouts to restrict access to sensitive data.

File management screen with directory map, rename, erase, copy, type, attribute alteration.

Powerful expression evaluator provides date calculations, substrings, conditional expressions and rounding, using field contents and variables (incl. running totals). The result of an expression can be assigned to a field throughout the database, or to another variable.

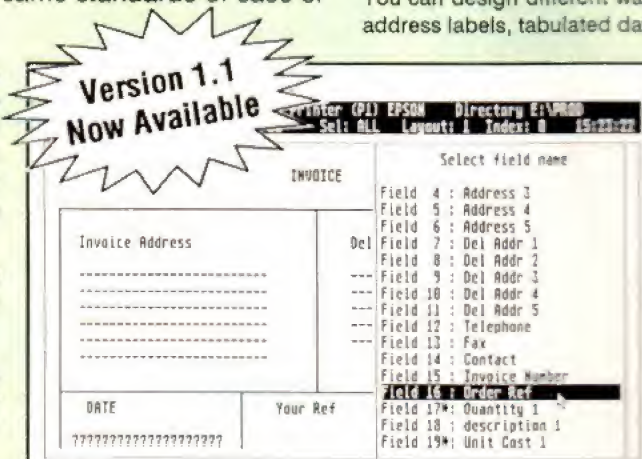
Data entry verification. Fields may be required to be integer, number or date within a given range, or a string subject to a maximum length and mask.

Data editing with ability to duplicate an existing record, insert and overwrite mode, insert and delete line that automatically move fields up or down, swap characters, convert to upper or lower case, change layout or index from display mode, finds individual record almost instantly.

International compatibility includes full use of accented characters including correct sorting, keyboard configurable to 10 different national layouts, printer drivers supplied to print special characters.

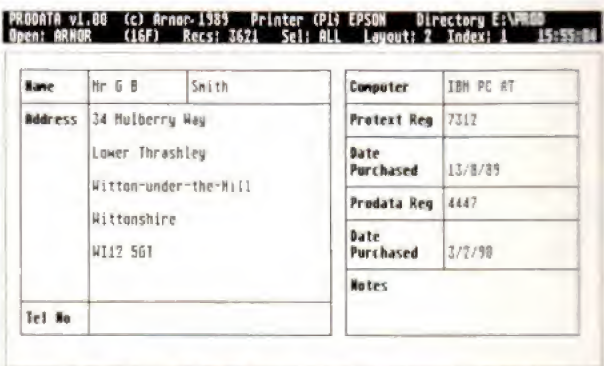
Menu driven. Simple, easy to use system of menus and pop up windows. Keyboard or mouse may be used.

Plus macro record mode, create sub-database, batch delete facility, configuration program, example data files, on screen indication of bold, underlining, italics, comprehensive 190 page illustrated manual.



Top left = (0,0). Pos = (3,17). Length=20.
Variable name: DATE Use 0000 to move, A0 and A9 to resize
(P)Field (T)Text (V)Variable (L)Line draw (B)Bites (D)el (E)dit (Y)Yield (M)Menu

Designing a new layout



Edit (P)Find (A)Add (C)Copy (D)Delete (P)Print (E)Export (I)Index (L)Layout (Q)Back (N)Next (F)First (L)Last (U)Unselect (ESC)Quit: Qnt->

Displaying and entering data

"Totally menu driven, Prodata must rank among the top database systems..." ST USER 12/89

"Prodata is a very sophisticated database package, and at £79.95, it is most certainly worth the money" YOUR AMIGA 12/89

"A high performance to price ratio" AMIGA COMPUTING 3/90

ORDER FORM - Send to: Arnor Ltd (AF), 611 Lincoln Road, Peterborough PE1 3HA
Please send me (indicate where applicable):
_____ PROTEXT v4.2 @ £99.95
_____ PRODATA v1.1 @ £79.95
_____ PRODATA + A501 (Amiga) @ £179.95
Computer: PC 5¼" / PC 3½" / Atari ST / Amiga
I enclose Cheque / Postal order for £ _____, or debit my
Access/Visa card no. _____ Exp. ____/____/____

Name _____
Address _____
Postcode _____

Releasing your micro's potential...



Arnor Ltd (AF), 611 Lincoln Road, Peterborough PE1 3HA. Tel: 0733 68909 (24 hr) Fax: 0733 67299
All prices include VAT, postage and packing. Credit card orders will be despatched by return of post. If paying by cheque please allow 10-14 days for delivery.

AT LAST!!

A PREMIER TRADE SUPPLIER COMES DIRECT TO YOU - THE PUBLIC!

SAME DAY DESPATCH

ALL PRICES INC V.A.T

3 1/2" DISKS

Large or small users - we have the prices for you!

SONY D/S D/D 135 tpi	
50's	42p each
100's	41p each
400's	39p each
800's	36p each
1200's	35p each
MITSUBISHI D/S D/D 135 tpi	
50's	37p
100's	36p
400's	33p
800's	30p
1200's	29p

3 1/2" DISKS FROM 29p inc VAT

All disks are PIN numbered and carry a 100% quality control/no quibble guarantee. Disk labels supplied

STORAGE BOXES

31/2" (10 capacity box) "Slimpak"	£0.95 each
31/2" (10 capacity box) see through "Vision 10"	£1.00 each
31/2" (40 capacity box) lockable disk storage box	£3.50 each
31/2" (50 capacity box) lockable disk storage box	£3.95 each
31/2" (80 capacity box) lockable disk storage box	£4.30 each
31/2" (100 capacity box) lockable disk storage box	£4.95 each
31/2" (120 capacity box) lockable disk storage box	£6.50 each
31/2" (150 capacity box) lockable and stackable storage box	£24.95 each

31/2" POSSO stackable box (holds 150)	£15.95
31/2" BANX lockable/stackable (holds 90)	£7.95

All disks boxes are anti-static, Amiga beige, contain keys, dividers and rubber feet (with the exception of 10's)

ACCESSORIES

Printer Stands (80 col)	£5.50
Printer Stand with tray (80 col & 132 col)	£6.95
Tilt 'n' turn monitor stands for Amiga	£9.95
Four Player Adaptor	£4.95
Data Switches (2-way serial or parallel)	£15.95
Mouse/Joystick Extension	£4.95
A4 Desk Top Holder	£7.90
Mousemats (deluxe) red, blue	£2.95
Mousemats 5mm packaged	£1.95
Mousebrackets	£1.95
Amiga printer leads	£3.95
31/2" cleaning kits	£1.95
Amiga Dust Covers	£2.95
Amiga Screen Filters	£12.95
Roll of 1000 3 1/2" labels	£6.95
1000 Tractor feed labels	£9.95
Mouse/Joystick Switches manual	£9.95
Mouse/Joystick Switches Auto	£19.95

PRINTER RIBBONS

	QTY1	QTY5	QTY10
Amstrad DMP 2000/3000	£2.90	£2.60	£2.20
Amstrad DMP 4000	£3.90	£3.60	£3.20
Amstrad PCW 8256/8512	£3.50	£3.20	£3.00
Amstrad PCW 9512	£2.90	£2.60	£2.20
Brother HR15/20/25/35	£2.50	£2.30	£2.15
Brother M1009/1109	£3.90	£3.60	£3.20
Citizen 1200/LSP10	£2.90	£2.70	£2.40
Epson MX/FX80/85/800	£2.90	£2.70	£2.40
Epson FX100/105/1000	£3.60	£3.40	£3.10
Epson LX80/86	£2.90	£2.70	£2.30
Panasonic KXP 1080/81/82	£3.90	£3.70	£3.20
Star LC10	£2.90	£2.70	£2.40
Star LC10 4 colour	£5.90	£5.30	£5.00
Star LC24 200 Mono	£4.90	£4.70	£4.50

PLEASE NOTE THAT THIS IS JUST A SMALL SELECTION OF OUR LARGE RANGE. TELEPHONE 0530-813591 FOR PRICING ON OTHER RIBBONS NOT LISTED

RAM EXPANSIONS

1/2 meg upgrade (without clock)	£27.50
1/2 meg upgrade (with clock)	£32.50
1 1/2 meg upgrade (with clock)	£89.95

Features include: ON/OFF memory switch, auto-recharge battery backed clock.

SPECIALS

Star LC200 Colour Printer	£259.95
Star LC24-200 Colour Printer	£279.95
Star LC10 Mono Printer	£158.95
Commodore 1084S Monitor	£249.95
Philips Colour Monitor	£249.95
(ref. CM8833)	
11 x 91/2 S.P plain 70 GSM Micro per paper	
Pack 100	£2.50
Pack 250	£3.95
Pack 500	£5.95
Pack 1000	£8.95
Pack 2000	£16.95

AMIGA

OMC AMIGA STARTER PACK

COMPRISES:
 Screeners
 1/2 meg additional RAM upgrade
 3 1/2" external disk drive
 10 3 1/2" D/S D/D 135 tpi diskettes
 1 (40 cap) lockable storage box
 1 mousemat
 1 mouse
 1 mouse bracket
 1 joystick
 1 Amiga dustcover
 PLUS the usual 4 great software titles

NO NEED TO SHOP AROUND
 R.R.P £679

OMC All inclusive price of £465.00 inc. VAT
 A saving of £214.00

PHONE FOR DETAILS ON CLASS OF 90's PACK

AMIGAS

Screen Gems	£349.94
Basic Amiga including Modulator and mouse	£329.99

POWER SUPPLY

Fully compatible replacement Power Supply for Amiga 500
ONLY £38.95

DISK DRIVES

31/2" External disk drive for Amiga, Slimline design colour co-ordinated throughport connector. 1 year guarantee

ONLY £58.00

SOUNDBLASTER

TECNO
 Twin stereo amplified speaker system for the Amiga. Pack includes: cables, power supply, speakers and easy fitting instructions, Techno Plus. Also includes two sonically sensational games (Corporation RRP £24.99 and Jumping Jackson RRP £19.99) and a playable demo of lemmings
Only £49.99 inc. VAT

JOYSTICKS

Quickshot II Turbo	£7.95
Quickshot III Turbo	£8.95
Competition Pro Colour	£9.95
Competition Pro Glo	£16.50
Quickjoy Jet Fighter	£12.95
Quickjoy Super Board	£14.95
Quickjoy III Super Charger	£7.95
Quickjoy Topstar	£23.95
Quickshot 127 Infra-red remote	£29.99

MICE

Amiga mouse, two button fully compatible as replacement	£17.90
Naksha mouse inc 2 year warranty, mouse mat & mouse bracket	£28.95
Geniscan GS4000 Amiga Scanner	£159.95

TO ORDER

CHEQUES AND P.O.'S PAYABLE TO OMC LTD AND SEND TO ADDRESS BELOW.
 CREDIT CARDS SIMPLY TELEPHONE YOUR ORDER ON 0530 813591 (8 LINES)
 or 0860 922436 (mobile)
 FAX 0530 813595 FOR OUR IMMEDIATE ATTENTION



THE ORIGINAL MEDIA COMPANY LTD
 DEPT AF, MEDIA HOUSE, UNIT 14, ASHBY ROAD,
 COALVILLE, LEICS LE6 2LA



TEL 0530 813591(8 lines) or 0860 922436 (mobile) FAX: 0530 813595

POSTAGE: £3.50
 CARRIAGE: £8.50

Trade a/cs welcome. All prices include VAT. Corporate, education orders welcome. Personal callers welcome

CWM ⁰⁴⁹⁵ 371523 COMPUTERS

TRADEIN OFFER TRADEIN YOUR OLD COMPUTER AND BUY AN-
AMIGA 500 FOR ONLY £329.99

AMIGA 500 "SCREEN GEMS" PACK £369.99	AMIGA 1500 PACK WITH 2ND DISKDRIVE MONITOR & SOFTWARE PACK £979.99
MONITORS	
Philips CM8833/11 £279.99	Joystick from.....£5
Commodore 1084S £269.99	Disk Boxes from.....£5
DISK DRIVES	HALFMEG UPGRADES
3 1/2" Drive.....£69.99	Without clock.....£34.99
5 1/4" Drive.....£89.99	With clock.....£44.99

SONY 3 1/2" DISKS 39p each

AMIGA SOFTWARE AT DISCOUNT PRICES

SEND CHEQUE P.O. TO CWM COMPUTERS, 37 MARINE STREET, CWM, EBBW VALE, GWENT, NP3 6SS	We also sell Atari ST, Lynx, Megadrive, etc. We buy/sell/part exchange computers etc. Send S.A.E. for price list.
--	---

Simple! Ingenious!

TRACEY

Turn your mouse into a digitiser - for just £7.95!

Do you want to trace photographs and sketches into your DTP or graphics package? You need Tracey! This precision-moulded transparent puck attaches to your Amiga's mouse to give a quick visual guide of what you are tracing. Fixes to either side of the mouse for left or right handed use.

- ★ Removable when not in use
- ★ Ideal for Naksha, Commodore and all flat-sided mice
- ★ Only £7.95 including VAT and p&p



"This novel little device makes copying pictures easy" -
Amiga Format, Nov. '90

"If the rule that all the simplest ideas are the best is applied, then Tracey gets the prize" - *Computer Shopper, Jan '91*

Cheque with order. Trade enquiries welcome.

**SideWise Ltd (Dept AF23), PO Box 4,
 Totnes, Devon TQ9 7EN**

PROTON SOFTWARE

Tel: 0462 686977 24 Hour. FAX 0462 673227

AMIGA TOP 50

Manchester Utd.....£13.99	Amos.....£36.00
Chuck Rock.....£13.99	Rick Dangerous II.....£17.99
Golden Axe.....£17.99	Wall Street Wizard.....£17.99
Lemmings.....£17.99	Wrath of Demon.....£20.99
Chase HQ II.....£17.99	Badlands.....£17.99
Supremacy.....£19.99	Wings of Fury.....£17.99
Lotus Esprit.....£17.99	Dragons Lair II.....£30.99
Speedball II.....£20.99	Killing Cloud.....£19.99
Kick Off II.....£14.99	Final Whistle.....£10.99
Powermonger.....£20.99	Indy 500.....£17.99
Mig 29.....£20.99	Total Recall.....£17.99
Team Yankee.....£20.99	Cricket (1 Meg).....£17.99
F19 Stealth.....£20.99	Billy The Kid.....£17.99
Rogue Trooper.....£13.99	Narc.....£17.99
Carv Up.....£16.99	4D Sports Boxing.....£17.99
Robocop II.....£17.99	Team Suzuki.....£17.99
M1 Tank Platoon.....£20.99	Captive.....£17.99
Prince of Persia.....£15.99	Battle Chess II.....£20.99
James Pond.....£13.99	Fire & Forget II.....£17.99
Pro Tennis Tour II.....£18.99	Bomber Bob.....£10.99
Toyota Celica.....£17.99	Khans' Squash.....£15.99
PGA Tour Golf.....£17.99	Revelation.....£15.99
Boxing Manager.....£13.99	Naksha Mouse.....£26.00
Magician.....£20.99	
Buck Rogers.....£23.99	
Chess Champ 2175.....£18.99	
Super Off Road.....£17.99	
Z Out.....£17.99	

Buy any 2 from the Amiga Top 50 + receive 1 of the top 50 games mentioned above free of charge (our choice).

COMPILATIONS

SEGA MASTER MIX AMIGA £20.99 Superwonderboy, Dynamite Dux, Crackdown, Turbo Outrun, Enduro Racer	SPORTING GOLD AMIGA £20.99 Californian Games, The Games Winter Edition, The Games Summer Edition	MIND GAMES AMIGA £15.99 Waterloo, Conflict Europe, Final Frontier * PC version, Final Frontier replaces Conflict Europe	CHALLENGERS AMIGA £20.99 Bomber, Stunt Car Racer, Pro Tennis Tour, Super Ski, Kickoff, * Kickoff not available on PC versions
FULL BLAST AMIGA £20.99 Ferrari Formula One, P47, Carrier Command, Rick Dangerous	POWERPACK AMIGA £15.99 Xenon II, TV Sports Football, Bloodwych, R.A.C. Rally, PC version, Defenders of Crown replace Bloodwych	WHEELS OF FIRE AMIGA £17.99 Hard Drivin', Turbo Outrun, Chase HQ, Powerdrift	HOLLYWOOD COLLECTION AMIGA £20.99 Batman The Movie, Robocop II, Indiana Jones Last Crusade, Ghostbusters II
T.N.T. AMIGA £19.99 Hard Drivin', Xybots, APB, Tourin, Dragon Spirit	HERO'S AMIGA £19.99 Licence To Kill, Running Man, Barbarian II, Starwars	PLATINUM AMIGA £19.99 Strider, Black Tiger, Forgotten Worlds, Ghouls & Ghosts	MAGNUM 4 AMIGA £17.99 Operation Wolf, Afterburner, Double Dragon, Batman Caped Crusader

PRODUCT	FORMAT	COST
TOTAL		

Send to: PROTON SOFTWARE
 ENTERPRISE HOUSE,
 BLACKHORSE ROAD,
 LETCHWORTH, HERTS SG6 1HL
 Tel: (0462) 686977
 Fax: (0462) 673227

NAME.....
 ADDRESS.....
 TEL NO.....

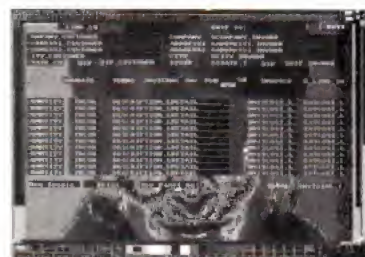
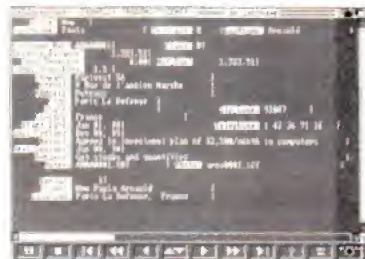
PO/Cheques payable to: PROTON SOFTWARE
 New releases sent on day of release.



'Page View' is really excellent for the entry of data, where you want just a simple view of information.

Here's a simple form - it's for setting up and using Arexx macros (yes, Superbase supports Arexx). The picture has been scaled to the size of the box and then rendered in grey.

This form is much more complicated. Notice how you can have pictures as a background to a form, for pretty databases.



If there's one database that has really made a name for itself, it's Superbase. Can the latest version steal the scene totally? **PAT MCDONALD** finds out.

Superbase Professional 4

Programmable Database ■ £349 + VAT ■ Precision 081 330 7166

A database can be a very useful piece of software. The ability to handle records, statistics and bookkeeping on a computer, rather than with lots of different pieces of paper, is so handy. Plus it's more difficult to lose a computer than a piece of paper!

Usually you have a good idea what you want at first - maybe a name-and-address file for mail shots, or perhaps a catalogue for a collection of some sort. Set it up, type in all the data (how tedious that is) and you're there.

What if you want to import a database file from an IBM PC at work, though? How about adding a digitised photograph which displays on the screen alongside the text? What if you need an extra field for each record? Or maybe you suddenly find that you've forgotten to include the bar code for each product in a stock control list. What do you do?

Most Amiga databases up until now have been very bad at doing anything apart from inputting data, storing it and doing a search through it. Superbase 3 was the only contender in the serious database stakes - and now it's been updated to Superbase 4 we have every right to expect fireworks...

Manual overkill

It's a big package - the box can be used as a reasonable monitor stand! Inside is a fat ring-bound manual for the database, then another manual for the form designer and the DML programming language, and in the back of this one is another manual

which gives ideas of uses and applications for Superbase. On top of that you get two disks, one with the database and the form designer programs on it, the other with lots of examples.

The protection system for Superbase is very easy. On each program disk is a serial number - you have to type this in when setting up the program, along with your name and company (or city where you live). This information is needed to decode the program, and it's displayed every time you run the program. A far more professional system than the previous dangle attempts.

I'll admit I tried plunging straight into Superbase, but it didn't pay off. You get an impression of lots of power and it looks very easy - but I found I needed to go back to the manuals to start off. Reading these is fairly easy, so long

"The range of graphics that Superbase can include is again impressive. Not only your standard Amiga IFFs, but also HAM, Dynamic HAM (that's 4096 colours in high resolution), PCX or Compuserve GIF."

as you've got the time. They try to avoid jargon, and explain technical ideas clearly. You don't need to read them all - maybe about a quarter of the whole lot to get started and make your own databases - but if you're used to programmable databases then you'll probably find it easier.

The main features are listed at the front. Each one then has a section of its own with lots of detail. The first manual ends with a good tutorial on how to set up your first database - so you can read the first section, skim the middle and start making databases after a few hours, using the examples that are on the disk.

Super potential

I could fill up two pages just by listing all the features of Superbase! If you have an existing database already laid out with VisiCalc, Microsoft Excel, Lotus 1-2-3 or many other systems, you can import them into Superbase and use them on an Amiga. It can also import dBase II or III files, but

DATABASE MANAGEMENT LANGUAGE

If you're wondering what makes a database programmable, then read on. The DML built into Superbase is a lot like a version of Basic especially designed for working with databases.

If you want to set up a very intensive database (perhaps lots of cross calculations and filtering to produce a very complicated result) then you would use DML, rather than the very impressive filter and query options built into the standard 'mouse and graphics' method of using the program.

In the library book example, if you wanted a list of all books by a single author, then that would be very easy to set up with the query option. What about something more complicated, though? How about all the books written by a single author during a certain time period, below a certain price and released by the same publisher. You could set this up with a query, but it would probably take you a few attempts. DML would be harder to set up (it's a programming language after all) but once you had the program you could save it.

That's a small use. DML offers a lot more than that. It can be used to run a local area network of computers, using the same system. If this was a Novell network of PCs and Amigas, then you could store the main database on one hard disk and use the other machines to access it and use it.

you cannot actually edit them from Superbase. You could set up a new database based on these systems and view the old data, though. Superbase has a competent comms menu, to read data through the RS232 port from another machine.

For the record

A brief explanation of a database is in order. A database is a large, organised volume of information – a bit like a book. Each page of the book is called a 'record'. Each record looks much the same – except that it contains different information on the whole overall subject.

For instance, a library catalogue database would contain a record on each book in the library. On each record would be the name of the book, the author, the price and the ISBN code. Each record would have exactly the same areas for this information (they're called 'fields'), but because each book is different, the information would vary from record to record. Superbase could handle 1000,000,000 million such records – though I'm not sure Commodore have made an Amiga that could cope.

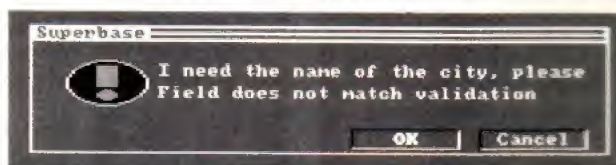
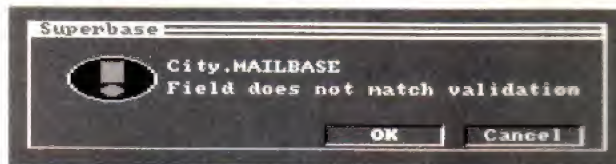
Once you have the database on a disk, Superbase can get to work on it and add a unique touch of the Amiga. For instance, you can put pictures onto a record (the front cover of the book digitised, perhaps) as well as sound samples – RAW binary or IFF, of course. The range of graphics that Superbase can include is again impressive: standard Amiga IFFs,

HAM, Dynanic HAM (that's 4096 colours in high resolution), PCX or Compuserve GIF. The last two are common on PCs.

If you want the graphics to appear on a database, you might need to rescale them, change the aspect ratio or turn them into a greyscale – no problem. Alternatively they could display on their own screen when a field is clicked, in their original colours and resolution.

Standard form

Superbase works on many different levels. At the top you've got database design – working out the layout of each record, where fields go and



what they contain. Fields can be text, numeric, calculated and indexed – indexing helps a lot when getting Superbase to produce a report. You can also set the password level to either permit full editing, just add new records or only examine the data.

Below that is the form designer. This is a separate program on the same disk (Superbase goes onto a

Shock horror! You made a mistake when entering data. The error message is a bit cryptic though...

OK, so you've made the same mistake again, but Superbase can have custom error messages for this. Now you can understand where it was you went wrong.

When you are setting up a database, 'Edit View' is just the job. You can easily edit fields to accept the exact information that is necessary.

File	Firstname	Initial	Lastname	Customer	Company
Ms	Paula	R	Arnault	ARNAU001	B Parinvest SA
Ms	Julie	O	Barter	BART0017	P
Dr	Marie-Claude		Bronen	BROO0002	P
Mr	William	C	Cellers	CELL0004	P Cellers Securit
Ms	Sandra		Dahlen	DAHL0005	P
Mr	Robert		Dale	DALE0006	P
Ms	Michelle	A	Duplex	DUPL0007	P
Mr	San	O	Forge	FORG0008	P
Ms	Susie		Foster	POST0009	B Windsor Investn
Ms	Trudy	L	Franklin	FRAN0010	P
Mr	Edwin	R	Gallagher	GALL0011	B Harbour Bridge
Sig	Paulo		Gomez	GOME0012	P
Div	Mogens	X	Hansen	HANS0013	P
Frau	Guede		Hewich	HEHR0014	P
Herr	Georg	H	Huttermann	HUTT0015	P
H	Jean-Claude	P	Jacquenod	JACO0016	P
Herr	Walter		Kubler	KUBL0018	P
Herr	Lars		Lundberg	LUND0019	P
Sig	Fernando		Ortalli	ORTA0020	B Banco Dell'Inde
Mr	John	D	Pattison	PATT0021	B International S
Sig	Lucio		Perigini	PERI0022	P
H	Louis		Picot	PICO0023	P
Mr	Mike		Preece	PREE0024	B Southern Cross
Sig	Manuel		Rodriguez	RODR0025	P
Herr	Hans		Schlauer	SCHL0026	P
Mr	Bob		Schunann	SCHU0027	P

EXTREME FLEXIBILITY

Superbase can handle multi-file databases. In the library example I've given, each book has an author, which is entered onto the record. Some authors, naturally, write more than one book though – which means the same piece of data is replicated in a database.

To avoid wasting disk space, you could have lots of files. One just contains all the authors, the other contains all the titles of books. By using the link option, you could create a database which looked exactly the same, but was much smaller on a disk – often books have the same name as each other, so again that would save space and be more efficient.

A common use in business would be cross reporting from such files. You could compare profits made in each month (directly from where they were calculated from received invoices and cheques) to the amount of advertising money spent (again, directly from the financial transaction).

This flexibility and the awesome power of Superbase, together with the graphics and sound plus the DML programming language, mean that suitably powerful Amigas could then be networked together to do many of the jobs that are needed in business, and all done with just one piece of software...

PAYING LESS

Superbase Pro 4 costs a lot of money – £349 + Very Awful Tax. If you already have any version of Superbase though, then you can take advantage of Precision's very reasonable upgrade prices. For instance sending the original Superbase Personal disks back would get you Superbase Pro 4 for the bargain price of £150 + VAT.

Trading in Superbase Personal 2 gets you the program for £125 + VAT, and if you have an old copy of Superbase Pro then an upgrade is only £75 + VAT. Considering the older versions have been out for a few years now, the prices are pretty good compared to some on other computer systems.

hard drive very easily and Precision strongly recommend that you have one). Running this brings up something like an art program.

A form is a custom-designed screen for looking at a database file. You can design many different forms for using the same database, and you can alter each one to taste. For instance, consider a database that contained all the financial dealings of a firm. An office temp typing in invoices wouldn't have the same editing facilities that an office manager would have, so you would leave some fields off the form that the typist used to enter data.

Superbase has one feature that makes looking around a database very easy. It's a set of icons at the bottom of the screen that are similar to a video recorder. You can fast forward, pause, rewind, play forward and backwards through the records on a database or jump to the beginning or end. Superbase uses a mouse and graphics to the full and the keyboard is well integrated with the system too – pressing return selects OK from a requester box, and there are many other key shortcuts for when you get used to the system.

Another Perfect Day

The Amiga has always been short-changed as a computer for business, mainly because writers of PC software would not convert it. This is a very powerful program, with bags of flexibility and features, that redresses the balance. It also includes the features that make an Amiga so special.

VERDICT

- PURPOSE:** Programmable database with a graphical user interface – all Amigas.
- SPEED:** ●●●● It really needs a hard disk for very large databases.
- DOCUMENTATION:** ●●●● Very extensive and easy to read – shows you 'what not to do' as well.
- ACCESSIBILITY:** ●●●● Brilliant, but there's a lot to understand.
- VALUE:** ●●●● If you're upgrading it's pretty good (this is business software, after all).
- FEATURES:** ●●●● Makes other databases look rather ancient and underpowered.

WIN A PC 1640 COMPETITION

INTRASET LTD
Tel: 025 72 76800 (Main office & 24 hr order line)
Helpdesk 0490 3284 (weekdays 3-4pm)
Fax your order on 025 72 74753



All prices include P&P and VAT. Overseas orders please add £5.00

CASHMASTER HOME AND BUSINESS ACCOUNTS

- Master your own finances. CASHMASTER is the easiest to use, most versatile accounts program yet written.
- CASHMASTER is suitable for both small business accounts or home finance use.

We wrote CASHMASTER for our own use out of sheer frustration with the other so called easy to use packages. CASHMASTER allows you to input entries in one easy operation and yet allows you to extract the absolute maximum of information in an impressive array of statements and reports: just look at its range of features:

- Easy natural data entry - just like a handwritten ledger.
- Full VAT analysis or omit VAT altogether if you wish.
- Any amount of ledgers at one time.
- No set time periods, span any time period - no one year limit.
- Reports can be produced over any time span (1 day to 100 years)
- Up to 100 user definable Class and 20 Accounts Codes.
- Detailed statements by selected Classes or Accounts.
- Profit & Loss Statement.
- Tagging of entries for report selectivity.
- Entries can be inclusive or exclusive or zero VAT.
- Automatic repeat of entries (standing orders etc.) yearly, half yearly, quarterly, monthly, fortnightly or weekly.
- Insert entries anywhere in ledger, CASHMASTER automatically sorts into date order.
- Search and find option on any entry anywhere within ledger.
- Reports can be output to screen, printer or disk file.
- Reference field for every entry (Invoice no. cheque no. etc.)
- Split and merge ledgers at any time.
- All functions available from main programme screen, Class and Accounts codes visible at all times.
- FREE pop up running total calculator called up with one key press.

CASHMASTER IS THE MOST USER FRIENDLY, POWERFUL AND VERSATILE ACCOUNTS PACKAGE YET - YOU WON'T BE DISAPPOINTED.

And now available with...

CASHMASTER INVOICING & STOCK CONTROL

- Full customer data file - easy to find account records.
- Full stock data file, price lists, re-order lists.
- Full invoicing with user defined messages.
- Full invoice editing, invoice to & deliver to fields.
- Pre-paid, account or credit note, full VAT facility.
- Settlement, no return & line discounts.

Stand alone invoicing/stock control or integrates fully with CASHMASTER for a FULLY FEATURED ACCOUNTS/INVOICING PACKAGE costing less than a quarter the price of its rivals.

CASHMASTER £39.95

CASHMASTER INVOICING £39.95

BOTH PROGRAMMES TOGETHER £69.95

££££ PROFIT FROM YOUR MICRO ££££

RECESSION? WHAT RECESSION?

- Make your Micro earn!
- Whatever make of micro you have you can use it to make a good income even if you only have a couple of hours spare each week!
- This is not PIE IN THE SKY, MAKE A MILLION BEFORE BREAKFAST nonsense but a true report of exactly the sort of steps that we ourselves took at INTRASET.
- We have put together a package of easy, sensible business ideas which can easily be used by anyone with any Micro.
- NO COMPUTER EXPERTISE REQUIRED.
- Earn £££'s from home doing what you enjoy doing - using your computer!
- You probably already have everything you need to start earning.
- Hundreds of potential customers in your area who will GLADLY pay for your services. We tell you how to find them!
- Part time or start your own full time business. Ideal for housewives/husbands, unemployed etc. Very little capital outlay on projects.
- Full step by step sixty page book PROFIT FROM YOUR MICRO comes complete for just...

£14.95 inclusive

SPECIAL DISK DEAL

DISK	£	£	£
	10	50	100
3" CF2 (AMSOFT)	19.00	92.50	180.00
3 1/2 DSDD	6.90	32.00	60.00
5 1/2 DSDD	3.90	19.00	37.00

GENUINE HIGH QUALITY DISKS

POOLSMASTER The Football Pools Predictor

"A LICENCE TO PRINT MONEY" - Mr F C Hammond of Essex

"WE HAVE WON MANY THOUSANDS" - Mr P E Roberts of Dorset

- Just a couple of the many unsolicited testimonials about this truly amazing Football Pools Predictor Programme which has consistently astounded us with its accuracy. Check out its features:

- Predicts homes, aways and draws.
- No fiddly typing in of team names; unique indexing system for quick entry of fixtures and results just type in the results each week from your usual newspaper and the programme updates itself.
- Uses scientific formula which is the result of many years study of the football pools to give a strike rate which is consistently higher than the laws of average.
- Also has a SEQUENCE PREDICTOR option in addition to form Predictions which analyses coupon number sequences. This option has astounded us in the past and continues to do so.
- Can be used for league and cup matches. Updates season after season. No need to buy a new copy every season.
- Send for POOLSMASTER today and increase your chances of that JACKPOT. Comes complete with manual and informative Pools Guide.

DISKS AND TAPES £24.95

★ ★ SPECIAL OFFER ★ ★

SPECIAL COMPENDIUM DISKS/TAPES

POOLSMASTER/COURSEMASTER £44.95.

BUY ANY THREE PROGRAMMES AND

RECEIVE PROFIT FROM YOUR MICRO

FREE OF CHARGE

THE GRAPHOLOGIST

HANDWRITING ANALYSIS PROGRAMME

"UNCANNILY ACCURATE" - 8000 PLUS MAGAZINE

- Analyse YOUR handwriting, or your partners, friends etc. What are they REALLY like! Your handwriting always reveals your true nature, state of health etc.

- This programme is a must for anyone interested in handwriting analysis, both expert and beginner alike.

- The programme will provide an analysis of a subject's handwriting ranging from a simple signature analysis to a full 15 page complete character report. Ideal for prospective employers, experienced graphologists or anyone interested in this fascinating art.

- All you need is a sample of the subjects handwriting and follow the simple on screen instructions. Upon completion you are left with an in depth report detailing all aspects of your subjects character from career ambition, state of health through to sexual preferences and megalomania!

- You may even edit this report using your word processor for representation to your subject/client.

- THE GRAPHOLOGIST is a must for serious business use or simply have loads of fun entertaining your friends whilst learning the finer aspects of this fascinating subject.

- COMPLETE WITH MANUAL OF GRAPHOLOGY

Price £49.95 inc. VAT and P&P

All programmes available for IBM/PC & compatibles, all Amstrad PC's, Amstrad PCW's, Atari, Amiga, CPC 6128 (unless otherwise stated) Perm-Master also available for Commodore 128 disk. Coursemaster and Poolsmaster also available for all Amstrad CPC's, all Spectrums and C64 & 128

COMPETITION RULES

Every purchase made qualifies you to enter our competition draw. The total value of your purchases will determine the prize won.

There will be one 1st prize only per draw.

Spend up to £20.00 - 1st prize = a Star LC printer.

Spend up to £40.00 - 1st prize = Amstrad PC1512 SDMM

Spend over £40.00 - 1st prize = Amstrad PC1640 SD colour.

5 runners up will each win full set of Intraset software as above. Intraset's decision final on all matters.

Send SAE for list of winners.

Draw dates 28.02.91 and 28.09.91.

COURSEMASTER THE COMPUTER HORSE RACING TIPSTER PROGRAMME

- BEAT THE BOOKIE FOR A CHANGE!!

- RATES ANY RACE using racecard in any daily paper or racing paper - BOTH FLAT AND JUMPS. Racing paper not required, ordinary daily paper is all you need.

- Gives clear forecast of best selection PLUS second and third for Tricasts etc. and even recommends type of bet.

- Will advise best bet, good longshot or Each Way and even when not to bet.

- No more struggling with a calculator to work out your winnings. COURSEMASTER works out your WINNINGS on most popular types of bet ie. SINGLES, DOUBLES, PATENT, YANKEE, CANADIAN, HEINZ etc.

- MAINTAINS A BANK ACCOUNT - Bet like a PROFESSIONAL! Compare COURSEMASTER'S performance with your favourite Newspaper tipster.

- Complete BETTING ADVICE from first principles. Even if you have never seen the inside of a betting shop the easy to understand betting guide takes you from the first principles of betting, types of bet, staking plans to helpful advice on building a betting bank

- PLUS the amazing COURSEMASTER SYSTEM BET.

- This superb easy to use betting system regularly provides our customers with MAJOR WINS for small stakes - try it and amaze yourself. Based on sound mathematical principles this betting system is based on Permutations and seeks to maximise your returns on minimum stakes. TWO MAJOR WINS A YEAR IS ALL YOU NEED TO BE IN PROFIT.

- Will even PRINT OUT YOUR BETTING SLIP for you if you have a printer!

- COMPLETE WITH 20 PAGE BETTING GUIDE AND MANUAL

DISKS AND TAPES £24.95

PERM-MASTER

If you enjoy doing the Pools and regularly use perms as well as INTRASET LTD, recommend then checking your coupon can be a nightmare. Have you won or haven't you? Perm-Master ends the agony by checking your perm for you.

Simply tell it which of your coupon numbers are draws and it will do the rest, telling you how many winning lines you have. Perm-Master comes complete with several of the top perms already built in, but if your favourite perm is not there then simply create your own using the unique perm editor.

- Fast and simple to use

- Unique PERM EDITOR

- Create your own perm using the inbuilt perm calculator, test your own theories etc.

- For most block and single line perms

Price £19.95

SPOT-THE-BALL

For all SPOT-THE-BALL fans this programme is a must, no more tiresome counting of 'x's or messy rubber stamps. Use your computer to do your SPOT-THE-BALL coupon.

Just tell your computer where you think the ball is using the screen template supplied.

Will print out up to 540 micro-fine crosses in your chosen shape, or simply tell it to choose at random.

Learns as it goes - tell it where the ball is every week and build up a database of results to use in SPOT-THE-BALL's sequence predictor option.

Works with any Epson compatible dot matrix printer or build your own printer driver using the on screen option.

- LET SPOT-THE-BALL fill in YOUR COUPON this week

SPOT-THE-BALL £17.95

INTEREST FREE CREDIT TERMS

Spend over £80 and spread the cost at no extra charge! (Cheque purchases over £80 only). Simply divide your order by 4 and send us four cheques each with your name and address and cheque guarantee card number on the back. Date the first cheque with today's date and post-date each of the other cheques by one month i.e. 1.5.91, 1.6.91 etc. We will then hold each cheque until it is due.

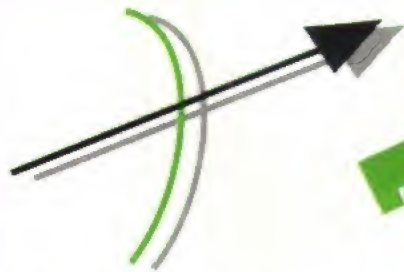
HOW TO ORDER: CHEQUES, P.O.'S TO: INTRASET LTD (DEPT. A.F.)

FREEPOST 10 WOODSIDE AVENUE, CLAYTON-LE-WOODS, CHORLEY, LANCs. PR6 7BR

OR PHONE/FAX AS ABOVE FOR LIGHTNING FAST SERVICE.

WE ACCEPT ALL MAJOR CREDIT/CHARGE CARDS.

SEND SAE FOR FREE SOFTWARE CATALOGUE



Robin Hood Computers

Robin Hood Computers
Dept.
Units 34/36 West End Arcade
off Upper Parliament Street
NOTTINGHAM
NG1 6JZ

order hotline - (0602) 502255
FAX. - (0602) 508980

How to order:

Post by cheque or postal orders (please allow 7 days for cheque to clear)

Credit card hotline
(0602) 502255 - Access/Visa

All prices include V.A.T.

Post £3.95, next day carrier £9.95

All orders despatched same day subject to stock.

Ask for details of our VIP Club!!

AMIGA

Standard Amiga A500

includes mouse, modulator, power supply workbench & books, etc.

ONLY £319.95

A500 Screengems Pack

ONLY £369.95

Amiga Starter Pack

includes Standard Amiga & 0.5 Meg Upgrade & Cumana CAX 354 External Disk Drive

ONLY £399.95

Accessories

3½" Discs DS DD 135 Tpi - £19.50 for 50 £38.00 for 100
(100% Error Free - Bulk Buyers ring for quantity discounts)

3½" 40 Capacity lockable box - 2 keys - £3.75

3½" 80 Capacity lockable box - 2 keys - £4.75

3½" 100 Capacity lockable box - 2 keys - £5.95

3½" Posso 150 capacity box - stackable - £15.95

Mousemat 6mm Neoprene boxed £3.75

Printer Cable £7.95

Amiga Dustcover £3.99

4 megabyte baseboard
as reviewed £99.95

Roll 1000 Disk labels £6.95

Quickshot Turbo III £9.95

Quickshot Starfighter I £34.95
infra red remote control

Star LC10 Printer
£169.95

Star LC24/200 Printer
£284.95

Star LC24/200 Colour
£309.95

Cumana CAX 354 External Drive
£69.95

Golden Image 3½ External Drive with Track Display
£89.95

½ Meg Upgrade "Cortex"
£29.95 - £34.95 (with clock)

Bitcon KCS Powerboard PC Emulator
£279.95

A590 Hard Drive
£279.95

& huge range of Amiga PD only 99p each. Send for list & 20% off all software. Lots - lots more come in and see!

visit our shop in Nottingham - most of our customers come recommended by their friends!

In common with many companies in the scanner market, PanDAAL don't actually make the hardware: they only write the application that takes the data from the scanner and compiles it in a form the Amiga can handle. The scanner is made by an 'Original Equipment Manufacturer' who then rebadges the scanner for the end customer.

This can result in a number of companies selling the same mediocre scanner, but in this case PanDAAL have gone to one of the best manufacturers of hand scanners in the market, Marstek. Marstek's parent company GUTS make the insides (GUTS, it's a sort of joke) of lots of people's scanners and mice. In this

The hardware is made by Marstek, a company well known for quality. A good choice.



Hand-held scanners are the ideal way of getting quality photographs into your DTP pages. **PAUL LYONS** tests the newest entrant in a competitive market...

PanDAAL Daatascan

Hand-held scanner ■ £189.95 ■ PanDAAL 0234 855666

case PanDAAL obviously don't mind as their name is nowhere to be found on the scanner: instead there's a big Marstek label underneath the unit.

The quality of the hardware is decidedly a cut above the scanners reviewed last month. Although there are no major differences between the scanners, the little details all add up to give a better, quality product that's comfortable to use and produces very good quality results.

One little point, for example: the inclusion of a second set of rollers at the back of the scanner. It may seem insignificant, but on smooth photographic paper it makes a vast difference to your ability to scan in perfectly straight lines. PanDAAL are also including a metal ruler in the package, to run your scanner along and keep in a straight line.

Details, details!

The scanner has four controls on the body: the scanning button, which you hold in while scanning; the resolution setting, switchable to 100, 200, 300 or 400 dots per inch (dpi); the brightness control to alter the density of the scan; and the dither patterns. The DAATAscan also simulates more greyscales than previous scanners we've looked at: 64 in 400 or 300 dpi mode and 16 at 200 or 100 dpi.

Changing the dither patterns alters the way in which the scanner records the image: higher settings are used for finer quality images (say magazine photographs as opposed to newspaper photos).

If the delay in production of this scanner really was to rewrite the soft-



This is what's known as a 'contone' scan: the continuous tones of a photograph turned into dots for printing. The quality is not at all bad on this difficult test.

ware then it was well worth the wait, as it's a fine little application. There are a few basic image editing tools (including a nice full-screen pixel editor), but the programmers have confined themselves to producing a fast, easy-to-use scanning interface.

To use the scanner, plug the scanner and power supply (which for once is of a decent quality) into the interface and the interface into the parallel port of your Amiga. Turn on the Amiga, put in the disk and the application autoboots. It will also run from a hard drive, but you don't appear to gain any speed advantage.

When the application opens you are faced with three windows: a blank image window; a settings window that contains all the relevant information

about image size, resolution, et cetera, and a task strip containing eight icons such as Load... Save... Scan... Zoom, Print and so on.

In practise

Scanning could barely be easier. Set the scanning sizes and resolution you want in the Settings window, check you have the same settings on the scanner and click the Scan icon. The screen will go black, a message telling you what resolution you're scanning in appears and the scanner powers up. Our only main complaint was that while scanning you have to move the scanner very slowly indeed.

Overall this is a fine scanner, with a slick, easy-to-use interface which allows even novice computer users to produce good quality scans. The extra quality is certainly worth £20 or so above more run-of-the-mill units.

VERDICT

PURPOSE:

scanning in line art or continuous tone photographs, especially for DTP use.

SPEED:

Good: the software is tweaked for speed and it makes scanning easy.

DOCUMENTATION:

Not a vast manual, but the package is simple enough to get to grips with.

ACCESSIBILITY:

Shows none of the reluctance to work that some other scanners exhibit.

VALUE:

The competition is tough. This wins on ease, but it is slightly more expensive.

FEATURES:

Very good at what it does - but lacks some of the options for file formats.



POSTAGE

ALL PRICES INCLUDE POSTAGE AND PACKING

STATE OF THE ART



DELIVERY

SOFTWARE

Amiga A500

Every Amiga sold includes: WorkBench 1.3, Extras disk, Tutorial disk all with manuals, Full one year warranty and mouse, free TV modulator with cable

£349 inc. + free game

Claim FREE game when you buy a SCREEN GEMS PACK

Amiga Packs

Flight of Fantasy

F29 Retaliator
Rainbow islands
Deluxe Paint II
Escape from the Robot Monsters

£358 inc.

Screen Gems

Back to the Future II
Shadow of the Beast II
Days of Thunder
Night Breed
Deluxe Paint II



£369 inc.

POWER COMPUTING

2nd Drives
Enable/Disable Switch
Through port.

£69 inc.

CUMANA CAX354

2nd Drives
Enable/Disable Switch
Through port.

£75 inc.

M.E.S.

RAM Upgrade
0.5Mb Expansion
enable/disable switch

**£49 with Clock
£39 without Clock**

ZYDEC UPGRADE

0.5Mb Expansion
enable/disable switch
**£39 with Clock
£36 without Clock**

SPECIAL OFFERS

Deluxe Paint II.£9.99
Blasteroids£4.99

FREE GAME OR MOUSE MAT.

With every software order over £40

NEW SHOP

688 Attack Sub	£18.90	Jumping Jack Son	£16.99
Adidas Champ Football	£18.90	Khalagan	£18.90
Adidas Tie Break	£18.90	Kick Off	£11.99
Altered Beast	£12.99	Kick Off 2 (World Cup 90)	£16.90
Anarchy	£17.99	Kick Off Extra Time	£7.90
Ant Heads (Data Disk)	£12.99	Kid Gloves	£10.99
Apprentice	£16.90	Killing Game Show	£18.90
Aquanaut	£18.90	Kings Quest IV	£24.90
Armalite	£16.99	Klax	£15.90
Axel's Magic Hammer	£9.99	Knight Force	£17.90
Baal	£9.99	Knights of Crystalion	£21.99
Back to the Future 2	£18.90	Knights of Legend	£20.90
Bad Company	£18.90	Krystal	£14.90
Balance of Power 1990	£21.90	Kull	£12.99
Barbarian 2 (Psychosis)	£18.90	Laser Squad	£12.99
Bards Tale	£10.99	Last Ninja 2	£18.90
Bards Tale 2	£18.90	Legend of Faerghal	£18.90
Batman the Movie	£17.90	Leisure Suit Larry 2	£24.90
Battle Master	£21.90	Leisure Suit Larry 3	£28.90
Beach Volley	£11.99	Life and Death	£21.90
Billy the Kid	£18.90	Light Force	£17.90
Black Tiger	£18.90	Lords of the Rising Sun	£14.95
Blade Warrior	£18.90	Lost Dutchmans Mine	£21.90
Blasteroids	£7.99	Lost Patrol	£17.90
Blood Money	£11.99	Lotus Esprit Turbo Challenge	£18.90
Bloodwych	£10.99	Magic Fly	£18.90
Blowych Data Disk	£9.99	Magnum 4	£20.90
Blus Angels	£17.90	Manchester Utd	£17.90
Bomber	£21.90	Manhunter New York	£21.90
Bomber (Data Disk)	£13.99	Manhunter San Francisco	£22.99
Breach 2	£18.90	Matrix Marauders	£18.90
BSS Jane Seymour	£18.90	Microprose Worldcup Soccer	£16.90
Budokan	£18.90	Midnight Resistance	£17.90
Cadaver	£18.90	Midwinter	£17.90
Captain Blood	£6.99	Might and Magic 2	£21.90
Captive	£18.90	Millenium 2 2	£12.90
Cartoon Capers	£15.99	Monty Pythons Flying Circus	£18.90
Castlemaster	£18.90	Mr Do Run Run	£17.90
Champions of Krynn (1MB)	£21.90	Murder	£17.90
Chaos Strikes Back	£18.90	Neuromancer	£18.90
Chase HQ	£16.99	Nightbreed	£18.90
Chronoquest	£14.99	Ninja Spirit	£16.90
Chronoquest 2	£21.90	Ninja Warriors	£17.90
Cloud Kingdoms	£11.99	Nitro	£18.90
Codename Iceman	£24.99	North and South	£17.90
Colorado	£17.90	Nuclear War	£21.90
Combo Racer	£17.90	Operation Stealth	£18.90
Conqueror	£18.90	Operation Thunderbolt	£17.90
Conquests of Camelot	£27.90	P47 Thunderbolt	£17.90
Corporation	£18.90	Pardroid 90	£17.90
Crack Down	£17.90	Papermania	£17.90
Crazy Cars 2	£17.90	Phantas	£17.90
Cyberball	£16.99	Platinum (Compilation)	£21.90
Damocles	£16.90	Police Quest 2	£24.90
Dan Dare 3	£16.90	Powerdrift	£10.90
Days of Thunder	£21.90	Powermonger	£21.90
Death Trap	£18.90	Power Pack (Compilation)	£21.90
Defenders of the Earth	£11.99	Projectyle	£17.90
Dragon Force	£21.90	Rainbow Islands	£16.90
Dragon Wars	£18.90	Reach For The Stars	£18.90
Dragons Breath	£21.90	Red Storm Rising	£18.90
Dragons Lair (1MB)	£28.99	Resolution 101	£17.90
Dragons of Flame	£18.90	Rick Dangerous II	£17.90
Dungeon Master (1MB)	£16.99	Robocop	£15.90
Dynasty Wars	£17.90	Robocop 2	£18.90
E-Motion	£17.90	Rocket Ranger	£13.99
Escape From Singes Castle	£28.99	Rorikes Drift	£17.90
Escape From the Robot Monsters	£14.99	Rotox	£16.90
F16-Combat Pilot	£17.90	RYF Honda	£16.99
F19-Stealth Fighter	£21.90	Seven Gates of Jambala	£9.90
F29-Retaliator	£18.90	Shadow of the Beast	£17.99
Falcon	£19.90	Shadow of the Beast 2	£24.90
Falcon Mission Disk	£15.90	Shadow Warriors	£18.90
Falcon Plus Mission Disk	£16.90	Shoot Em Up Construction	£20.90
Ferrari Formula One	£29.99	Sim City	£19.99
Final Battle	£16.90	Sim City Editor	£17.99
Fire and Brimstone	£18.90	Simulcra	£18.90
Flight of the Intruder	£21.90	Skidz	£16.90
Flimbo's Quest	£18.90	Sly Spy	£17.90
Flood	£18.90	Snow Strike	£17.90
Future Basketball	£16.99	Space Ace	£29.90
Future Wars	£17.90	Space Quest 3	£24.99
Ghost Busters 2	£17.90	Space Rogue	£20.99
Ghosts and Goblins	£18.90	Speedball	£14.90
Goblins and Ghouls	£18.90	Speedball 2	£17.90
Gold of the Americas	£18.90	Star Trek V	£22.90
Grand National	£16.90	Steep	£11.90
Gravity	£13.99	Strider	£17.90
Gremlins 2 the New Batch	£18.90	Stunt Car Racer	£14.90
Gunship	£15.99	Subtuted	£17.90
Hammerfist	£17.90	Super Cars	£16.90
Harley Davidson	£21.90	Super Off-Road Racer	£18.90
Heavy Metal	£18.90	Supremacy	£21.90
Heroes	£20.90	Switch Blade	£12.90
Heroes Quest	£24.90	Swords of Twilight	£17.90
Hot Rod	£17.90	TD2-California	£11.90
Immortal	£18.90	TD2-Musclecars	£11.90
Impanapolis 500	£18.90	TD2-Supercars	£11.90
Indy Jones Action	£13.99	Teenage Mutant Hero Turtles	£19.90
Indy Jones Adventure	£18.90	Test Drive 2	£17.90
Intestation	£18.90	The Colonels Bequest	£26.90
Interphase	£9.90	The Cycles	£13.90
Iron Lord	£18.90	The Keep	£18.90
It Came From The Desert (1Meg)	£16.90	The Plague	£17.90
Italy 1990	£17.90	Their Finest Hour	£21.90
Italy 1990 Winners Edition	£16.99	Theme Park Mystery	£17.90
Jack Nickalus	£18.90	Thunderstrike	£17.90
Jack Nicklaus Courses	£11.90	Time Machine	£17.90
James Pond	£18.90	Total Recall	£18.90
Judge Dredd	£16.90	Tower of Babel	£10.90
		Triad Vol 2	£17.90
		Triad Vol 3	£21.90
		Turbo Outrun	£16.90

CALLERS WELCOME

Turrican	£17.90
Tusker	£18.90
TV Sports Baseball	£21.90
TV Sports Basketball	£17.90
TV Sports Football	£17.90
Ultima V	£21.90
UMS II	£19.90
Unreal	£21.90
Untouchables	£17.90
Vaxine	£18.90
Venom Wing	£16.90
Venus Fly Trap	£16.90
War Jeep	£18.90
Warhead	£17.90
Weird Dreams	£11.90
Wings	£21.90
Wings of Fury	£18.90
Wipeout	£16.90
Wonderland	£21.90
World Cup Soccer Italia 90	£16.90
X-300	£17.90
Xenomorph	£17.90
Xenon 2	£11.99
Xenoprobe	£9.90
Zorro	£18.90

ART, LANGUAGES & VIDEO

AMOS/STOS	£24.99
AMOS/STOS Vidi Digitizer	£79.99
Anmagic	£86.99
Comic Setter	£39.99
Deluxe Paint 3	£49.99
Deluxe Photoab	£49.99
Deluxe Print 2	£39.99
Deluxe Video 3	£89.99
Digipaint 3	£54.50
Digiview Gold V4 0	£119.00
Movie Setter	£39.99
Pageflipper - F/X	£81.00
Pixmate	£39.99
Pro Video Plus	£169.00
Turbo Silver	£99.00
TV Show 2	£59.99
TV Text Pal	£59.99
TV Text Professional	£96.90
Video Tracer	£72.99
Vidi Amiga/ST	£96.90

DTF, WORD PROCESSORS AND BUSINESS SOFTWARE

Excitance	£155.00
Kindwords V2.0	£34.99
Maxiplan 500	£59.00
Maxiplan Plus	£109.99
Professional Page V1.3	£169.00
Protex V4.2	£69.99
Prowrite V2.5	£69.99
Publishers Choice	£78.00
Scripture Platinum	£39.99
Superbase 2	£59.99
Superbase Professional V3	£159.90
The Works Platinum	£135.00
Transcript	£32.99
Word Perfect V4.1	£159.00

10 3.5" Unbranded KOA Disks	£5.20
100 3.5" Unbranded KOA Disks	£80.00
Mouse Mats (Blue/Red/Grey)	£4.50
Dust Cover (Amiga or ST)	£4.50
Dust Cover (Philips CM8833)	£6.99
Disk Box 40 Cap Lockable	£5.99
Disk Box 80 Cap Lockable	£7.99
Cruiser Black	£9.99
Multi Coloured Cruiser	£10.99
Quickshot II Turbo	£7.99
Quickshot III Turbo NEW! (Python 1)	£9.50
Quickjoy III Supercharger	£11.99
Quickjoy Jetfighter	£13.95
Quickjoy Superboard	£15.99
Quickjoy Megaboard	£21.90
Quickjoy Topstar	£19.90
Competition Pro Extra-Clear	£13.95
Competition Pro 5000	£12.95
Competition Pro Star	£13.95
Philips TV Tuner for CM8833	£39.00
Printer Cable	£6.99
Cable 1300's Printer	£128.00
Star LC10 Printer	£159.99

Please note: Prices may change subject to availability

State Of The Art has someone to answer your call from 9am to 10pm Ring now for the best service around.

Amiga, ST & PC Club
News about new products, games, reviews and reduced prices. All this for £5 when you buy from us. Newsletter is produced every two months.

Unreleased titles will be sent within 24hrs of release date.

To order send postal order or cheque to:

State Of The Art
39 Hereford St,
Off The Moor,
SHEFFIELD, S1 4RR

Ring Now! Save Now!!!
(0742) 758100 or 700310

AFTER 6PM PHONE THE HOTLINE ON (0742) 424230

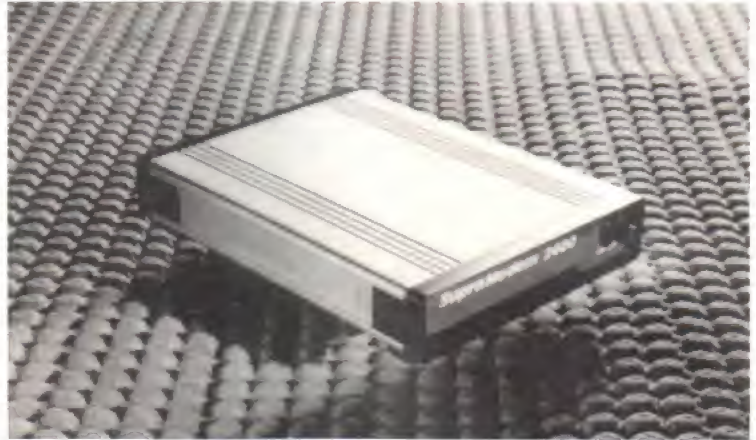
When you open a box with a brand-new modem in it, you pretty much know what to expect, don't you? The modem will be about as big as a hardback book, with long rows of incomprehensible lights on the front, and it will be complicated both to set up and to use.

It will take you hours to get it rigged to your Amiga and, when you finally get it working, it'll be incompatible with your comms software and it'll keep getting stuck, wasting hours of time and pounds of phone bill.

Opening the box containing a SupraModem is an entirely different experience. The unit is small and sturdy, and the lights on the front form letters which describe what the light is supposed to mean. HS means high speed, MNP means that the MNP Level 5 error correction is activated, and CD means carrier detect.

Using this device is just a 'plug in and go' operation. Although most 2400 baud modems are intelligent to the point of ignorance, remembering stuff you'd rather they forgot by storing it all in non-volatile RAM, this modem is smart. It never screws up, it accepts all the standard Hayes AT commands and so runs with all the software you throw at it, and it's small enough to fit under an external floppy

Both SupraModems share the same compact, sturdy casing and both perform very well indeed on test. The model shown here is the plain 2400, but all it lacks is the extra security of the MNP control standard.



SupraModem 2400 and 2400MNP

Modems £149.99/£179.99 Surface UK 081 566 6677

disk drive, saving space on your desk. The model with MNP error correction is a dream, banishing line noise as soon as you use it. Most serious Bulletin Boards use MNP so once you have a modem that uses it too, you can put all worry from your mind: you'll never see line noise garbage appearing in your data again.

Not only does the MNP avoid clashes with up- and down-loading protocols - a major problem with some cheesy old modems I've owned

- but it also seems to be a lot cleverer generally, not getting itself hung up for days waiting for data to be sent again.

It really does fly along at 2400 baud, even with MNP - so much so, in fact, that it's hard to read the incoming data that's flashing across your screen. I love this modem to death. It's small, hard and efficient and it does the job you bought it for with an almost palpable glee.

Phil South

The Bodega Bay is described as 'a modular expansion console' for the Amiga 500 - which, roughly translated, means it's a box that gives A500 owners an opportunity to upgrade their machine to reach a similar specification to the Amiga 1500 and 2000.

Bodega Bay contains a 200-watt power supply which takes over that job from the sometimes less-than-robust Commodore model. The power switch turns on the Bodega Bay and the A500, and an optional cable can power the monitor too. This gives a single-switch power-up for the whole system.

The manual is a well-written, simple walk-through of installation and use. It isn't patronising and the tone is evenly pitched for beginner and expert. The A500 slides sideways into the Bodega Bay connector and that's it. Add a couple of cables and you're in business.

We tried a collection of boards in Bodega Bay's four 100-pin Amiga expansion slots, three of which can have optional PC XT/AT 98-pin slots: so the choice of add-ons is large. There are also mounting bays for a couple of 5.25-inch drives and a hard drive, though you can fit 3.5 inch drives with optional adapter plates.

All of the cards we tried worked, with the exception of a PC Fax-Modem

As far as looks go, the Bodega Bay is very much down to personal taste: but when it comes to function, there's nothing around that allows you this degree of upward expansion while retaining the original casing of your A500.



Bodega Bay

A500 expansion case ■ £350

Amiga Centre Scotland 031 557 4242

card which wouldn't work on some PCs either! Boards you can run include: XT bridgeboards; AT bridgeboards; hard disk controller (HC2+); the Harlequin framebuffer; AMAX 2+; serial cards; PC Games ports; RAM expansions. Any card that follows operating system guidelines should work, but it may be tricky with PC cards that take hardware short cuts.

In general, we found the Bodega Bay easy to use, the instructions are clear and concise and the procedure for installation and expansion were better than adequate. It takes acres of desk space but it does a good job - and that, after all, is what it's there for. Add a couple of extras and you match the Amiga 1500 for price.

Keith Pomfret

**DAATAmouse**

£39.99 ■ Pandaal ■ 0234 855666

A good looker, styled more like some weird, futuristic racing car than your average mouse, it's neatly curved to sit under the palm of the hand, with two large buttons constituting nearly a third of the entire body. It also has the advantage of a 360 dpi resolution, which is easily the highest among the mechanical mice tested here. (The resolution, remember, is a way of testing how accurately you can move the pointer to a particular point on the screen and is measured in dots per inch or dpi.) The overall feel is light, and the buttons click with reasonable certainty. It is their position that lets the mouse down. When the hand follows the the curve, the fingertips protrude beyond the buttons. So if you're a 'fingertip clicker' the hand is forced into a less comfortable grip, arching over the mouse, rather than letting the palm lie flush as the look implies. Those with small hands should find this no problem, however.

**Naksha Mouse**

£29.99 ■ Naksha ■ 0925 56398

Not a pretty mouse, not a light mouse, but a solid, workmanlike affair. Looks are of little importance, however, when you are choosing an integral peripheral for your machine. Indeed, some would argue that in its purposeful, no-nonsense styling it achieves a greater degree of design balance than some of the more gimmicky-looking numbers. The weight is reassuring and helps fast, accurate, movements by lending a more tactile feel to an analogue device. The buttons click positively and are positioned well when used with the slightly arched grip that its long, low, shape encourages. Good resolution of 280 dpi gives accurate movement, too. Though less compact and aesthetically satisfying than Naksha's last model, it's a pleasure to use and if it is as robust as it feels should last an age. Add the current limited-period offer of US Gold's excellent *Operation Stealth* for free, and you're laughing.

**Golden Image Optical Mouse**

£39.99 ■ G I ■ 081 518 7373

The fact that an optical mouse has no moving parts and therefore needs little maintenance is quite intriguing and the Golden Image mouse works rather well. For those unfamiliar with the principal, an optical mouse replaces the moving ball with a light beam (the light from an LED) which reflects from shiny dots on the special mousemat and a photosensor picks up how many dots the mouse has travelled past to judge the rate of movement. The only problem is that without its own mat, the mouse tends to behave rather erratically. The third button is an bit of a PC hangover, and it tends to be hit by accident from time to time. The way that the case is designed, with an overhang at the back, means that it tends to tip up under the weight of the hand. Good if you have problems with dirt sticking in your ball, but not an ideal design for an Amiga mouse.

**Contriver 5-in1 Mouse**

£29.99 ■ Contriver ■ 0280 822803

Named for its compatibility with many a different make of computer, this mouse is a reasonably classy-looking affair with a low profile and finished in shiny, near-white plastic. It's designed for use with Amiga, Atari ST and three different kinds of PC and so the lead with the Amiga-compatible plug is on the end of a two-way adapter, which is a little untidy. Despite its convertibility, it has the Amiga-standard two buttons, so you won't be confused by a third, and because the buttons are set back slightly from the front of the case, you can rest your fingers easily over the front without danger of accidental presses. It's not ideal for the larger hand, because it tends to induce a degree of cramp in the fingers as your hand hangs off the back. Also, the sharp angles of the back corners do cut into your palm somewhat. And we wish we knew what the small button on the side was for. Neat ideas, but not the perfect ergonomic design.



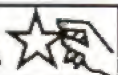
**Your computer is
the only teacher
which YOU CONTROL!**

**Whatever your age, whatever your subject
- let your computer help you learn.**

Subjects include ...

**French, German, Spanish, Italian, English
History, Geography, Science, General Knowledge,
Football, First Aid, Sport, England, Scotland,
Natural History, Junior Spelling and Arithmetic**

Available for most popular
home & business computers



*Kosmos are specialist producers of Educational
Software designed to help you enjoy learning from your
computer. Our programs even allow you to add your
own lesson material.*

**Write or telephone for a FREE 20-page BROCHURE
of our Educational & Leisure software
Please state your computer type**

Kosmos Software Ltd, FREEPOST (no stamp needed)
DUNSTABLE, Beds. LU5 6BR
Telephone 05255 3942 or 5406



NO COMPUTER IS COMPLETE WITHOUT A DUST COVER

**Protect your Amiga with a dust cover
from the BBD Professional Range.**

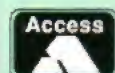
Made from best quality proofed nylon that has been treated with a flame retardant and an anti-static inhibitor. BBD Dust Covers are tastefully finished with contrasting piping. They never crack, discolour, tear or fade. They can be washed and ironed. So confident are BBD of the quality that they give a no-quibble guarantee with every cover.

**BBD dust covers are not expensive and
all our prices include VAT and P&P**

**Amiga 500, Keyboard only£5.50
Amiga 1000, one piece cover.....£8.50
Amiga 2000, two piece set£11.95**

In addition to the above BBD offer a wide range of other covers.
These include printer covers from only £6.25
Why not contact us for further details

BBD DUST COVERS Dept. 34, The Standish
Centre, Cross Street,
Standish, Wigan, WN6 0HQ



Telephone: 0257 425839 ext 34
Fax: 0257 423909

VISA

Sheer Perfection in Computer Protection

SOFT EXCHANGE

Offers you the best in Quality, Service and Prices

We will beat any advertised price in this magazine.

Probably the best unbranded disks available in the UK.
3 1/2" DSDD 100% certified error free

10£4.49	150.....£49.99
20£7.99	200.....£63.99
30£11.99	300.....£94.99
40£14.99	400.....£123.99
50£18.49	500.....£154.99
100£32.99	1000.....£289.99

**Bulk Disks
from
29p each**

Including Labels

Genuine Sony bulk disks
now available at unbeatable prices -

Sony Bulk Disks from	10£4.99	200£72.99
	20£8.99	300£107.99
	30£12.99	400£143.99
	40£17.99	500£174.99
	50£20.99	1000£331.99
	100£38.99	2000£639.99

32p each

Including Labels

LOCKABLE STORAGE BOXES

40 Capacity£6.99 Disk Labels 50£1.50
80 Capacity£7.99 Disk Labels 100 ..£2.50
100 Capacity£8.99 Disk Labels 500 ..£9.99
Mouse Mat£2.99

SPECIAL OFFERS

100 Cap Disk Box + 100 Disks£37.99
80 Cap Disk Box + 80 Disks£30.99
40 Cap Disk Box + 40 Disks£18.99
200 Disks + 2 x 100 Cap Boxes£66.99

All prices include VAT, post and packing in UK, overseas orders please write or telephone. To order please send Cheque/P.O. made payable to

SOFT EXCHANGE

101 Clifton Road, South Norwood, London SE25 6QA

Tel: 081 653 9094 (24 HRS ORDER LINE) ACCESS/VISA ACCEPTED.



All above offers close 30.06.91. Government and Educational orders quoted at very competitive prices.



Receive one of these you subscribe to

Get your copy delivered every month and guarantee your supply of Britain's leading magazine for the Amiga, absolutely jam-packed with all the information you need to get the most out of your machine.



DAY BY DAY *Computer & Amiga*
 A practical 12-month guide to your system, user and accessories. Includes a complete year-long CD-ROM.



SPEEDBALL 2 *Amiga*
 The Amiga edition of the best-selling of the greatest computer sports games ever. Includes a complete year-long CD-ROM.

YOUR NO RISK GUARANTEE

You can cancel your subscription at any time and we will refund you for all unmailed issues.

12 ISSUES OF YOUR FAVOURITE MAGAZINE PLUS COVERDISK



12 Massive Music special featuring a step-by-step guide on how to write your own tunes, plus free music tape. *Dan Dare III* on Coverdisk.



13 The glamorous story of how movies become games, plus programming, AMOS in full and ProDraw 2. *Bitmaps Brothers' Cadaver* on the Coverdisk.



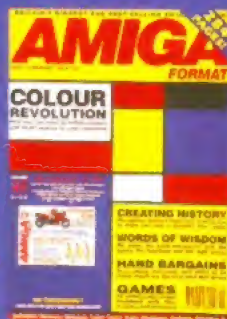
14 Public Domain special issue: what it is, and how to make the most of free software. Plus *Yakoko* demo and a complete PD game on disk.



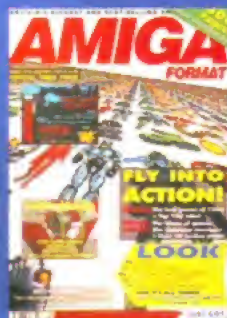
15 *Flipit and Magnose* makes a brilliant playable demo from Imageworks. How to protect yourself from viruses. Amigas and professional music studios.



16 Huge feature on the CDTV, the future of home entertainment. Four Format Gold games including *Rick Dangerous 2* — and *Captive* is on the disk.



17 24-bit graphics put 16 million colours at your command. Guides to word processors and hard disks plus *Indy 500* and *Killing Game Show*.



18 An amazing two coverdiscs including the complete full-price game *Interphase*. More games pages, reviews and goodies than ever before.



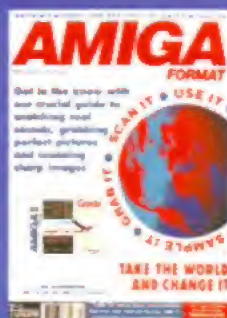
19 If you're buying a new Amiga, new software or new hardware our 'Know your Rights' feature helps you avoid the pitfalls. Adventure ambitions with *Champion of the Raj* in demo.



20 Get the answers to all your software problems with AF's complete guide to creative and serious software. Puzzle game *The Power* on disk, plus big news DTP and animation reviews.



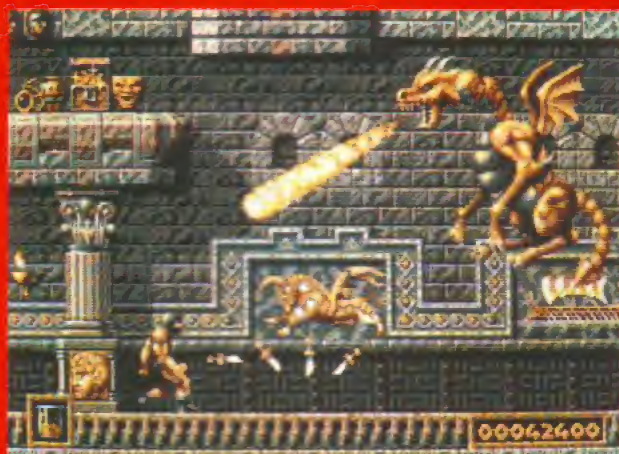
21 If you've ever wanted to get into graphics, this issue is the place to start. Details of all the best packages, plus Amiga artists and their tips. Big disk demos *Moonshine Rocks* and *Hypobook*.



22 Sample it, scan it, grab it: take the world and change it! A spectacular complete guide to taking sounds and images from the outside world. PLUS the *Bitmap Brothers' Gods* on disk.

Get superb gifts when you subscribe to Amiga Format

PLUS MYSTERY GIFT
 IT COULD BE A GAME
 IT COULD BE A T-SHIRT
 IT COULD BE....
SUBSCRIBE NOW AND FIND OUT!



GODS The best new eight-bit scrolling platform and puzzle game from the Bitmap Brothers and the best review on the promising Kenacore label - featuring interlocking blocks, magical weapons, keys and pressure platforms.



HOME ACCOUNTS For home
 accounting package will help you plan and keep track of all your finances. You'll wonder how you ever managed without it.

Subscribe now and make sure of your magazine and cover disk every month - bursting with exciting programs, utilities and playable demos.

SIMPLY COMPLETE THE COUPON BELOW AND RETURN IT TO US ASAP. CAN'T WAIT? THEN PHONE OUR CREDIT CARD HOTLINE ON 0456 74111 FOR A FAST AND FRIENDLY SERVICE.

PLUS THE GIFT OF YOUR CHOICE - ALL FOR ONLY £39.95!

Ordering back issues

Please use the subscription coupon below

Prices per issue include cover disk, packing and postage.

UK - £4.00 (issue 18 £5) Europe - £5.35 Rest of World - £7.65

YES! PLEASE ENTER/RENEW MY SUBSCRIPTION TO AMIGA FORMAT (TICK AS APPROPRIATE)

12 ISSUES UK £39.95 EUROPE £69.20 REST OF WORLD £96.45 **6 ISSUES** UK ONLY £19.95

To ensure you receive your magazine and disk quickly and undamaged, all overseas subscriptions are sent Air Mail

MY CHOICE OF GIFT SOFTWARE IS (APPLIES ONLY TO 12 ISSUES - TICK ONE ONLY) GODS HOME ACCOUNTS DISTANT ARMIES DAY BY DAY

PLEASE ALSO SEND ME THE FOLLOWING BACK ISSUES 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 (PLEASE CIRCLE)

TOTAL PAYMENT £ _____

MY METHOD OF PAYMENT IS (TICK YOUR CHOICE)

VISA ACCESS Expiry date _____

Card No. _____

CHEQUE (MAKE PAYABLE TO FUTURE PUBLISHING LTD) Enclose this coupon (together with your cheque if applicable) in an envelope and send to this address AMIGA FORMAT SUBSCRIPTIONS, FREEPOST, SOMERTON, TA11 7BR (no stamp required)

PLEASE NOTE! THIS OFFER CLOSES 30TH JUNE 1991

Name _____

Address _____

Post code _____ Telephone _____

KCS POWER PC BOARD THE PC EMULATOR FOR AMIGA 500

DUE TO RECOVERY OF DEVELOPMENT COSTS

**KCS
ANNOUNCE**



**PRICE
SLASH**

Only **£199.99** ex VAT (234.99 inc VAT)
COMPLETE

Run professional MS-DOS software on your Amiga 500 at a price you can't resist

- SPEED - OUTSTANDING** (faster than many 286 AT's (Amiga Format Oct/90) now even faster with new software upgrade ver 2.0)
- COMPATIBILITY - EXCELLENT** (All the software I tried ran perfectly - Computer Shopper Feb/91)
- CONVENIENCE - A DODDLE** (For a plain plug 'n' go pc emulator with no installation hassle there is no competition - Computer Shopper Feb/91)
- MEMORY - AMIGA** 1MB RAM + 512K RAM disk, PC 704 KB + min 192 KB ems
- DISK SUPPORT** - Floppy 3.5, 5.25, H-D A590, (other hard drive support to follow - software upgrade)
- VIDEO SUPPORT** - MGA - Hercules - GGA 16 col (dynamic) (EGA - VGA soon)
- ALL UPGRADES ARE SOFTWARE BASED**

VALUE

JUST SEE FOR YOURSELF

INCLUDED WITH KCS BOARD	WORTH
MS-DOS 4.01, GW Basic, Shell inc manuals (not GW Basic)	£80.00
Phoenix DOS help	£55.00
1MB on board memory plus clock	£64.00
KCS PC Emulator	£35.99
TOTAL	£234.99

"So what's the point in having a 'wizzo processor if it's no faster"
(Amiga Computing Jan/91) - and invalidates your guarantee

Compatibility is excellent but no-one can guarantee every single program available, therefore if your purchase depends on a particular program, please ask us first or send in a copy of the program. (With suitable S.A.E. if to be returned). Price subject to change without notice.

BDL

BITCON DEVICES LTD.

88 BEWICK ROAD, GATESHEAD,
TYNE & WEAR, NE8 1RS ENGLAND
TEL: (091) 4901919/4901975
FAX: (091) 4901918



We welcome UK & Export trade
Trade enquiries welcome - UK & Export



Strategic Plus Software

Wizards

BANE OF THE COSMIC FORGE

Wizards

Available on the Amiga NOW !!

HARPOON

Battleset #2 "North Atlantic Convoys"
and a Scenario Editor

Flight Simulations - Strategy - Sports Simulation
Role Playing - Wargames - Adventures

LATEST U.S.A. RELEASES

VISIT our SHOP in Hampton Hill
or send £2.50 for our Extensive CATALOGUE.
Mail Order and Overseas orders welcome.

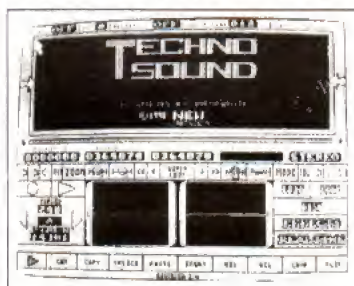
Phone 081 977 8088 Fax 081 977 4822

28 D&E The Courtyard, High Street, Hampton Hill, Middx. TW12 1PF

*Why buy an ordinary sound sampler
- when you can buy a recording studio?*

TECHNOSOUND Turbo

SOUND SAMPLING SYSTEM FOR THE AMIGA



- ★ SONG SEQUENCER
- ★ MIDI SEQUENCER
- ★ VARIABLE DIGITAL DELAY
- ★ VARIABLE CUT BUFFER
- ★ FULL MULTITASKING
- ★ 5" RECORDED SAMPLES

- ★ STATE OF THE ART TRUE STEREO CARTRIDGE
- ★ OVER 100 INTERACTIVE FUNCTIONS
- ★ SIMPLE TO USE TUTORIAL AND USER GUIDE
- ★ STUNNING REAL TIME EFFECTS INCLUDE:- Echo - Reverb - Hall - Voice Synthesis - Phaser and Vibrato
- ★ EXTENSIVE EDITING AND LOOPING FACILITIES

**UPGRADE AVAILABLE
TO EXISTING USERS
FOR ONLY
£6.00 + £1.00 P&P**

**NEW
DIMENSIONS**

BROOKLANDS HOUSE
BRYNGWYN, RAGLAN
GWENT NP5 2AA
0291-690933/690901

£34.99

+ £1.50 POST AND PACKING



YOUR ONE STOP SHOP
MORE SOFTWARE THAN YOU CAN
HANDLE!
MORE HARDWARE THAN YOU CAN
USE!

AMIGA MEGAPACK

THE **1 MEG** AMIGA pack

Exclusive to *Software Superstore*

Limited Offer

◆ Amiga A500 <i>(Inc workbench, mouse, PSU & manuals)</i>	WORTH 399.99
◆ TV Modulator	29.99
◆ Astra Pack Software	224.50
◆ 1 Meg Memory upgrade + clock	39.99
◆ Drive Head Cleaner	4.99
◆ De-Luxe Dust Cover	4.99
◆ Mouse mat	3.99
◆ Lockable disk box (80)	9.99
◆ Zip Stik Auto fire Joystick	14.99
◆ 10 disks full of Amazing 1 meg Demos	20.00
◆ Free Holiday accommodation	

TOTAL **£753.42**

OUR PRICE £399.99 Add £10 for Courier delivery

FREE with 1Meg **AMIGA**

Amazing ASTRA PACK
Ten superb games - all
received rave reviews -
from 70% - 95%

◆ Datastorm	£19.95
◆ Dungeon Quest	£24.95
◆ E-Motion	£19.95
◆ Grand Monster Slam	£19.95
◆ Kid Gloves	£24.95
◆ Powerplay	£19.95
◆ RVF Honda	£24.95
◆ Shufflepuck Cafe	£19.95
◆ Soccer	£24.95
◆ Tower of Babel	£24.95

TOTAL RETAIL VALUE **£224.50**

NEW

CUMANA AMIGA DRIVES

the BEST NAME in Disk Drives

- **Legendary Quality**
 - **Great Styling**
 - **Total Compatibility**
 - **Fully Guaranteed**
 - **Outstanding Spec**
- NOW Only**
£64.99
 Carriage & insurance £2.00

MEGADRIVE

+ 2 Great Games - **STRIDER & E-SWAT**

Latest titles : ie Mickey Mouse £29.99

SEGA



£179.99
 Carriage FREE

AMIGA 512K MEMORY UPGRADE

- * Brings your Amiga up to 1 Meg in seconds.
- * Easy to fit - **DOES NOT INVALIDATE YOUR GUARANTEE.**
- * **RELIABLE**, fast, high quality chips on a robust through plated P.C.B. Do not confuse with cheaper, inferior products.
- * Disable switch

ONLY £34.99 +£2 Postage

OR WITH CLOCK/CALENDAR

ONLY £39.99 +£2 Postage

PRINTERS

All Printers Carriage FREE

star LC10

"Best Buy" budget printer

Only **£169.99**

star LC24 - 200

Only **£279.99**

NEW COLOUR PRINTERS

star LC200

Only **£229.99**

star LC24 - 200

Only **£329.99**

EVERYTHING
 you could
 possibly need
 for your
AMIGA

Blank Disks

We sell only the highest quality blank media 100% certified and made in Japan. Each disk is guaranteed for life.

Unbranded
BULK PRICES

50	£19.99
100	£37.99
10 with box (40)£9.99
10 with box (80)£12.99

Add £2 postage per order

SOFTWARE SUPERSTORE

Order HOTLINE (0782)204639

MAIL ORDER

Unit 7a Oldham St
 Hanley
 Stoke on Trent
 ST1 3EY



STOKE-ON-TRENT

11 MARKET SQUARE ARCADE,
 HANLEY, STOKE ON TRENT
 MANAGER: ADRIAN
 TEL: 0782 268620
 OPEN 6 DAYS

SHEFFIELD

6 WINGATE,
 MANAGER: MARK
 TEL: 0742 721906
 OPEN 6 DAYS

ST HELENS

27 BALDWIN STREET,
 MANAGER: ADRIAN
 TEL: 0744 27941
 CLOSED THURSDAY

STOCKPORT

6 MEALHOUSE BROW,
 (OFF LITTLE UNDERBANK),
 MANAGER: RAY
 TEL: 061 480 2693
 OPEN 6 DAYS

WARRINGTON

THE COURTYARD
 50 HORSEMARKET ST
 TEL: 0925 232047
 OPEN 6 DAYS

BOLTON

Shippgates Centre, Mealhouse Lane
 Manager: Ian
 Tel: 0204 365851

BUILD MUSCLES FAST

YOU CAN BUILD A FANTASTIC POWER PACKED BODY IN ONLY 12 WEEKS!

NEW! Fastest and best way to build muscles and strength without weights - **EVER! SCIENTIFICALLY PROVEN.** Just 20 minutes daily in the privacy of your home will develop an amazing physique.



MUSCLE DYNAMICS is a new bodybuilding system based on principals developed after years of exhaustive research. It is a total exercise programme involving the very latest scientific breakthroughs in the field of muscular development. It is the fastest, most effective way to build muscles in existence.

NOTICEABLE RESULTS IN 28 DAYS GUARANTEED

Send for exciting **FREE** information pack today

MUSCLE DYNAMICS (AMF), PO BOX 40, GATESHEAD, NE8 1PD

Yes! I want to build muscles fast. Please rush me my **FREE** information pack!

Name

Address

Postcode

(A stamp for reply appreciated)

Amiga Mouse



Over 1300 Disks!

No Frills PD Library

Send 70p for Catalogue Disk

Fast Reliable Service

£1.00 per disk 50p Post & Packing

Amiga Mouse

182a High Street, Margate, Kent.

Tel: 0843-228166

★ ★ ★ THE BEST AMIGA P.D. ONLY 99p PER DISK ★ ★ ★

over 1,000 disks every one Guaranteed

SUPERFAST TURN OVER, ALONG WITH FIRST CLASS RECORDED DELIVERY

- | | | | |
|-----------------------------------|-----------------------------------|-----------------------------------|------------------------------------|
| AN-001 Juggler & Juggette + | GA-036 Amigoids & Amoeba | MD-141 Optical Arts Synth Music 7 | SS-032 Probe Sequence |
| AN-017 El Gato (the Cat) | GA-037 Chess, Reversi & Paranoids | MD-146 Zarch Music Collection 3+ | SS-036 Nasa Slide Show |
| AN-024 Stealthy II & Terminal + | GA-038 Monopoly & 5 in a line | GD-001 Alcatraz Mega Demo *3 | SS-037 Photo Montage I |
| AN-025 Batman & Late Night + | GA-042 Battle Force | GD-006 Gate Mega Demo II | SS-038 Photo Montage II |
| AN-030 Puggs in Space | GA-044 Marble Slide & HeadGames | GD-007 Rebels Mega Demo II | SS-039 Photo Montage III |
| AN-046 Shark + | GA-049 Pipeline & Missile Command | GD-012 Red Sector Mega Demo *2 | SS-041 Demons Slide Show III |
| AN-051 At the Movies + | GA-058 Paranoïd (break out clone) | GD-019 Triangle Giga Demo II | UT-002 Dope Demo Maker |
| AN-052 Juggler II & Juggette II+ | MD-006 Laurel & Hardy *2 | GD-024 Flash Danish Know How | UT-004 Bank'n |
| AN-058 Coyote II ++ | MD-008 Flash-Keep Busting | GD-025 Brainstorm Mega Demo *2 | UT-013 Icon Mania |
| AN-059 Swiss F-16 Combat ++ | MD-024 Amiga Chart 3 | GD-029 Wizzcat Trashcan | UT-015 Flexibase |
| AN-060 Stamp Collector + | MD-036 Miami Vice | GD-031 Budbrain II | UT-016 Amibase |
| AN-064 Miss Ma'm'selle ++ | MD-057 Flash by Queen *2 | SS-008 The Creep Show | UT-017 Word Write |
| AN-070 Basket Ball & Alice + | MD-075 Madonna Hanky Panky | SS-009 Night Breed | UT-019 Clerk + |
| AN-071 Stealthy, Aggressor, SSL + | MD-090 Anthrax Future Synthetics | SS-015 Newtek Reel 3 + *2 | UT-027 Uedit |
| GA-001 Star Trek Game * (2) | MD-095 Pink Floyd The Wall | SS-017 Kylie Demo *2 | UT-029 Complete C Manual *3 |
| GA-003 Number Fumbler | MD-113 Subway Clapping World | SS-019 Fraxion Divine Vision + *2 | UT-041 Visicalc |
| GA-009 Eat Mine | MD-135 Crusaders Does Genesis + | SS-021 Total Recall | UT-043 C-Light |
| GA-011 3D Tennis + | MD-140 Optical Arts Synth Music 6 | SS-024 Scream Queens *2 | UT-046 Utilities 01 (7 Utils) |
| GA-014 Wet Beaver | | | UT-048 Soundtracker 2.3, 2.4 & 2.5 |
| GA-032 Frantic Freddie | | | UT-055 Startrekker 1.2 + |
| GA-033 Castle of Doom Adventure | | | UT-062 The Master Virus Killer |
| GA-035 Slot Cars & Amigo | | | UT-063 North C Compiler V1.2 |

AN=Animations GA=Games MD=Music Demos GD=Group Demos SS=Slide Shows UT=Utilities ++1 Meg +++1.5 Meg *2=2 Disks *3=3 Disks

AMOS licenceware not P.D.
£3.50 per disk

FRED FISH
disks 1 - 460

£1.00 Postage & Packing to be added to all orders.
Cheques & Postal Orders payable to **UNIQUE COMPUTING.**

EASY READ CATALOGUE
TWO DISKS £1.00

T-BAG
disks 1 - 46

UNIQUE COMPUTING Dept APD. 114 Salters Road, Gosforth, Newcastle upon Tyne. NE3 3UP. Telephone 091-2847976

MEGA BLITZ!

THE ONE STOP SHOP FOR AMIGA PD SOFTWARE

THIS IS JUST A SMALL SELECTION OF OUR VAST LIBRARY

UTILITIES

PDU 10 Word Processing+Databasing
 PDU 16 Air Tunnel Simulation
 PDU 23 Fish#110 A68K Assembler
 PDU 24 Fish#114 C Docs
 PDU 26 Fish#133 Console Handler
 PDU 27 Fish#136 Create own puzzles
 PDU 29 Fish#140/141 SBProlg 2 disks
 PDU 31 Fish#143 RIM Database
 PDU 32 Fish#144 Analytic spreadsheet
 PDU 38 Fish#185 Official CBM IFF disk
 PDU 43 Fish#203 Assembler & C eg
 PDU 44 Fish#215 Mandelbroom V2.0
 PDU 45 Fish#210 Scientific calculator
 PDU 46 Fish#213 Icons(300 in 8 colors)
 PDU 51 Fish#219 Astronomy program
 PDU 52 Fish#52 A-Z Text Editor
 PDU 60 Fish#237 CLIPrint
 PDU 70 Fish 193 Keymap Editor
 PDU 72 SID V1.06 The ultimate disk util.
 PDU 74 C-Manual
 PDU 78 File Archiver
 PDU 80 Fonts and Surfaces
 PDU 81 Disksave 1.3
 PDU 82 Scalc, Wordwrite
 PDU 98 Celtics Demomaker
 PDU 99 Ham Radio util(5 disks)
 PDU 101 Menu-Maker
 PDU 102 Label designer
 PDU 103 Icon-Maker
 PDU 104 Icon-Mania
 PDU 105 Crossword Creator
 PDU 118 Various CLI util
 PDU 146 Grocery+Video list maker
 PDU 149 Icon Fun
 PDU 151 Fixdisk-disk repairer
 PDU 164 Games Music Creator
 PDU 168 Vaccine-Booster(Virus killer)
 PDU 169 QuickBase-Database
 PDU 171 Fish#315 Draw-map
 PDU 175 Fish#288 Plotdata 2D
 PDU 185 ANC22 (Excellent util)
 PDU 186 Falcon Bootblock Creator
 PDU 189 Bootblock Copier
 PDU 194 Pman Virus Killer
 PDU 198 Synchro Packer V4.6
 PDU 200 Virus Killer Pro V2.0
 PDU 207 Perfect Sound V1.93
 PDU 257 Fish#349 MED
 PDU 262 MED Modules

DEMOS

PDD 1 Anarchy Demo
 PDD 3 Cult Demodisk
 PDD 4 Deathstar Megademo(2 disks)
 PDD 7 Elvira Demo
 PDD 14 RAF Megademo(2 disks)
 PDD 16 Robocop Demo
 PDD 17 SAE Demo#12
 PDD 18 SAE Demo#19
 PDD 19 SAE Demo#21
 PDD 20 SAE Demo#25
 PDD 21 SAE Demo#32

PDD 31 Anarchy "Ooh its obscene III"
 PDD 51 Hacktrick#1 Arswipe
 PDD 52 Hacktrick#2 Smashing day out
 PDD 55 Kefrens Megademo 8(2 disks)
 PDD 60 NitroAC Demos#22
 PDD 62 Northstar Megademo#2
 PDD 70 Rebels Megademo
 PDD 71 Red Sector Demo
 PDD 72 Red Sector Demodisk#4
 PDD 73 SAE Demos#23
 PDD 74 SAE Demos#36
 PDD 75 Scoopex Demos
 PDD 76 Scoopex Megademo
 PDD 90 Trilogy Demos#4
 PDD 91 Trilogy Megademo#1
 PDD 93 TWI Demo+Virus killer
 PDD 94 Vortex Megademo
 PDD 96 Magnetic Fields Demo#36
 PDD 97 Predators Megademo(2 disks)
 PDD 99 Semtex Megademo
 PDD 107 Budbrain I (2 disks)
 PDD 115 Magnetic Fields Demo#40
 PDD 116 Magnetic Fields Demo#41
 PDD 130 Chubby Brown
 PDD 131 Cronics Demo
 PDD 132 Giants Megademo(2 disks)
 PDD 134 Magnetic Fields Demo#45
 PDD 138 Page One Demo#1
 PDD 139 Page One Demo#2
 PDD 140 Page One Demo#3
 PDD 141 Page One Demo#4
 PDD 145 SAE Demo#31
 PDD 152 Flash "No Brain No Pain"(2)
 PDD 153 Billy Connolly Demo(2 disks)
 PDD 160 Hacktrick "Rave-on"
 PDD 165 SAE Demo#35
 PDD 166 SAE Demo#39
 PDD 177 Budbrain II
 PDD 179 Cronics Total Destruction
 PDD 180 DMOB Vactordemo
 PDD 186 Flash Demos#2
 PDD 209 Rutger Demodisk
 PDD 212 Space Pack#32

ANIMATION

PDA 9 Knight Animation(1 meg)
 PDA 12 Agatron Star Trek Anims 2
 PDA 13 Agatron Star Trek Anims 17
 PDA 14 Puggs in Space
 PDA 15 Moonwalker Demo
 PDA 18 Miller Lite Advert
 PDA 31 Nude Girls Anim
 PDA 34 Basketball Anim
 PDA 35 BFPO Slideshow(18+)
 PDA 36 BFPO Slideshow#2(18+)
 PDA 37 Busy Bee Anim
 PDA 41 Digiviewer Slideshow
 PDA 42 Dragons Lair Demo
 PDA 44 French Horn(1 meg)
 PDA 45 Monocycle & Sportscar(1 meg)
 PDA 47 Holsten Pils Advert
 PDA 48 Magnum Jogger Anim
 PDA 49 Mayfair Vol.23 no3(18+)
 PDA 50 Mega Clean Show V1.7

PDA 54 NASA Graphics
 PDA 56 Newtek Demoreel1(2)(1 meg)
 PDA 57 Newtek Demoreel3(2)(1 meg)
 PDA 58 Paradise Slideshow
 PDA 61 Sabrina
 PDA 63 Space Anims(1 meg)
 PDA 65 Star Trek Anims
 PDA 68 Walker Demo1 (1 meg)
 PDA 69 Walker Demo1 (2meg,2disks)
 PDA 70 Walker Demo2(1 meg)
 PDA 76 Playboy(18+)
 PDA 74 Bodeans Bordello#1(18+)
 PDA 75 Bodeans Bordello#4(18+)
 PDA 77 Sam Fox(18+)
 PDA 78 Utopia#1(18+)
 PDA 79 The Final Ecstasy#1(18+)
 PDA 80 Walker Demo 2(2 meg,2 disks)
 PDA 81 Ray Trace Art.DBW Render util
 PDA 86 Utopia#4(18+)
 PDA 89 Bodeans Bordello#9 (18+)
 PDA 90 Bunsen Burner-Jet Fighter anim
 PDA 92 D.Landers Sci-fi Show#1
 PDA 93 D.Landers Sci-fi Show#2
 PDA 95 Magician/Jogger Anims
 PDA 97 Mike Tyson Knockout disk
 PDA 106 Back to the Future II anims
 PDA 108 Adams Family
 PDA 110 Bruce Lee Enter the Dragon
 PDA 11 Bruce Lee Slideshow II
 PDA 112 Dragons Lair II Demo
 PDA 114 Neighbours Slideshow
 PDA 116 Terminator

MUSIC

PDM 2 Music Invasion I
 PDM 3 Music Invasion II
 PDM 4 Music Invasion III(2 disks)
 PDM 5 MFElectric CLI IV
 PDM 6 Winkers song(2 disks)
 PDM 9 Ride on time & Baidance
 PDM 19 Bad-M.Jackson
 PDM 20 Bat Dance
 PDM 27 DMOB Megamusic III
 PDM 28 Enemies Music III
 PDM 30 Digital Concert II
 PDM 31 Digital Concert III
 PDM 33 Halloween/Follow the Sign(2)
 PDM 35 Think were alone now-Tiffany
 PDM 36 Land of Confusion-Genesis
 PDM 38 Miami Vice Theme (4 disks)
 PDM 40 MFI Vangelis Demo
 PDM 65 Digital Concert IV
 PDM 71 Noiseplayer V2.40
 PDM 72 Popeye meets the Beachboys
 PDM 80 Digital Concert VI
 PDM 82 Freddy Kruger
 PDM 83 Kefrens Jukebox
 PDM 84 Madonna-Hanky panky
 PDM 85 Miami Vice-Croquets Theme
 PDM 87 RIP Eruption
 PDM 88 Slab Music
 PDM 91 100 Most Remembered C64 tunes
 PDM 95 Hi-Fi Demo

PDM 104 BassX#5 Power Remix
 PDM 105 BassX#6 Sydney Youngblood
 PDM 106 Betty Boo
 PDM 109 Depeche Mode
 PDM 110 DMOB Music I
 PDM 111 DMOB Music II
 PDM 112 DMOB Music IV(2 disks)
 PDM 117 Flash Gordan (2 disks)
 PDM 118 Hacktrick 'Loadsamoney'
 PDM 120 Laurel & Hardy (2 disks)
 PDM 125 Mr Food (2 disks)
 PDM 128 NASP V2.0
 PDM 131 Petshop Boys Remix#1
 PDM 132 Petshop Boys Remix#2
 PDM 142 The Amiga Chart III

GAMES

PDG 1 Star Trek-Final Frontier(2 disks)
 PDG 2 Star trek (3 disks,2 drives)
 PDG 5 Card & Board Games
 PDG 18 Marble Slide
 PDG 19 Destination Moonbase
 PDG 21 Boing the Game (2 disks)
 PDG 26 Treasure Search
 PDG 31 Moria
 PDG 32 Legend of Farghail
 PDG 33 Arcadia(Breakout style game)
 PDG 34 Dynamite Dick
 PDG 35 Pair It
 PDG 36 Snakes & ladders/Reversi
 PDG 37 Super Quiz

CLIP ART

There is a total of 10 disks in the clip art range. All are in IFF Format & are ideal for DTP. There are loads of images to choose from, ranging from fancy borders to special occasions & from people to animals etc etc.

WE ALSO STOCK

AMOS DISKS

Various demos/music and games

MAGAZINE DISKS

Amiga Format & Computing

DOCUMENT DISKS

Game Hints/Solutions etc etc

DISK PRICES

1-9.....£1.50
 10-19.....£1.25
 20+.....£1.00

FREE CATALOGUE ON DISK
FREE P&P ON EVERY ORDER

UK ONLY

Please add 25p per disk for Europe 50p per disk for World
 WE ACCEPT ALL MAJOR CREDIT CARDS
 PLEASE MAKE CHEQUES PAYABLE TO -
PD DIRECT

☆☆ PACK 1 ☆☆

Home Buisness Pack
 This 8 disk pack contains:-
 Spreadsheet
 Word Processor
 Amiga Spell
 Memo-pad
 Inventory
 Database etc etc
A must for home accounts!
£10-00 incl. 10 cap. box.

☆☆ PACK 2 ☆☆

Demo Pack (10 disk pack)
 Budbrain 1(2 disks), & 2
 Magnetic Fields #40
 Magnetic Fields #41
 Kefrens Megademo(2 disks)
 Puggs in Space
 Fillet the Fish
 Scoopex Megademo
A great starter pack
£11-00 incl. 10 cap box.

☆☆ PACK 3 ☆☆

Music Pack (10 disk pack)
 Halloween (2 disks)
 Cryptic Glidescope II
 Beatmasters III
 J.M. Jarre
 Noiseplayer V2.4 + Sample(2)
 Freddy Kruger
 Croquets Theme
 100 C64 tunes
£11-00 incl. 10 cap box

☆☆ PACK 4 ☆☆

Adult pack (10 disk pack)
 Sabrina, Sam Fox (2 disks)
 Bodeans Bordello #2
 Bodeans Bordello #3
 Bodeans Bordello #10
 Bodeans Movies
 West Coast Cracker
 BFPO #1, BFPO #2
 Utopia #1
£11-00 incl. 10 cap box

PD DIRECT

HOW TO ORDER:-



0782 208228



PD DIRECT DEPT AF
 UNIT 3
RAILWAY ENT. CENTRE
SHELTON
STOKE-ON-TRENT
 STAFFS, ST4-7SH

FAX 0782 281506

17 BIT SOFTWARE

PO Box 97 Wakefield West Yorkshire WF1 1XX

Tel: (0924) 366982 Fax: (0924) 366982

LOOK! NEW PACKS! LOOK! NEW PACKS! LOOK! NEW PACKS!

EDUCATIONAL PACK

A 4 disk educational pack carefully selected from the Amos licenseware series features COLOURING BOOK, ARCHANGLES MATHS, WORK AND PLAY, AND WORD FACTORY. Every program is of commercial standard and is ideal for children of any age

**Superb value at only
£7.99**

This is essential P.D. at its very best!!!!!!!

AMOS GAMES PACK

A 4 disk games pack that should be at least £25 but **brought to you for an amazing £7.99**

All games run without Amos and are probably the best P.D. games on offer at the moment.

Features Pukado, Jigmania, Go Getter and Four Way Lines a superb puzzle game in the Pipemania mould. All disks are Amos licenseware and are of a very high standard!!!!

SOUNDTRACKER MODULES

This pack contains about 50 modules for use with all major music creation program e.g. Noisetracker, Protracker, Soundtracker etc, comes complete with Intuitracker, a replay routine that allows you to string together a Modules disk and play them back in any order.

All modules are fine examples of Amiga MUSIC **Amazing value at only
£4.99**

17-BIT DISK MAGAZINE SUBSCRIPTION OFFER!!!

17-Bits update is their key to success in the world of Public Domain. It offers the very latest in P.D. news every month and is packed with great utilities, music, and demo's. Often copied but never bettered it's your doorway to the fantastic world your Amiga can offer.

Single issue (currently 18) £1.50

5 issues for only £5.00

12 issues for the staggering amount of £10.00 (less than £1 per disk)

Ordering any one of those 3 very special offers opens you up to 17-Bit software as a fully fledged MEMBER with amazing software bargains, hardware offers and a range of P.D. heading for near on 2000.

We are the oldest and best P.D. library and pride ourselves on an excellent speedy service. All orders dispatched within 24 hours by 1st class mail. Do your machine a favour and shove in an UPDATE. You won't regret it. **MONEY BACK GUARANTEE IF NOT COMPLETELY SATISFIED!!!!**

17-BIT ARE OPEN 6 DAYS A WEEK MONDAY TO SATURDAY, 9.00 TO 8.00PM MONDAY TO THURSDAY AND 9.00 TO 5.00PM FRIDAY AND SATURDAY, ANY OTHER TIME OUR ANSWER MACHINE WILL TAKE YOUR CALL. WE TAKE ALL MAJOR CREDIT CARDS INCLUDING SWITCH. MAKE CHEQUES AND POSTAL ORDERS PAYABLE TO 17-BIT SOFTWARE Tel: 0924 366982

17-BIT SOFTWARE TOP 10

- NO 1 Applecus 1 Meg
- NO 2 Nasa Slides
- NO 3 Peg Anim 1 Meg
- NO 4 Robocop Demo
- NO 5 MC Hammer Mix
- NO 6 Master Virus 2.1
- NO 7 Games Galore 4
- NO 8 System Violation
- NO 9 Simpsons Demo
- NO 10 Maria Whittaker Slideshow 2 (Over 18's only)

ZY-F1 AMPLIFIER AND SPEAKER SYSTEM

Amazing 3 way speaker system and built in amplifier that is tailor made for your machine, comes to you for a fabulous price of **£34.95**

Transforms games into arcade soundalikes, and makes music throb with power. Do your Amiga a favour and plug it into a ZY-F1, the two were made for each other.

Works from mains or batteries 9V adaptor provided.

**WE ALSO STOCK
FISH 1 TO 430
AMICUS 1 TO 26
AMIGAN 1 TO 23
T-BAG 1 TO 46**

PDU Update

If you're keen to make your pennies go further, then let **PAT McDONALD** take you round the Bargain Basement world of PD games and utilities...

RINGS OF ZON

PDSOFT 1247

I haven't seen anything like this for years. *Rings of Zon* is sort of like an arcade adventure, where you wander around a fortress, going down stairs, picking up objects and generally being a fantasy hero.

The system used is easy to pick up – you simply use the numeric keypad to move your character around, and objects are automatically picked up when you walk over them. Occasionally you need to swipe vegetation out of the way with the aid of your trusty club, in order to gain access to some of the more obstructed items.

Objects to pick up include swipe potions (which you need in order to lash out), teleport potions, keys (to open locked doors) and life stones – these give some protection against the demons.

Did I say demons? Each screen has a horde of these little nasties. The movement system reminds me a lot of the old, classic Daleks, where a set of monsters chases you around – you move, and then they move, you move and so on.

The only difference is that in *Rings of Zon* you can run faster than the demons, so that with a bit of skillful keyboard work you can out-maneuvre demons and hopefully reach the next set of stairs.

Rings of Zon isn't everybody's cup of tea (the graphics are quite small and the animation is non-existent). If you like fantasy games like the *Ultima* series you'll find this game quite challenging while being easy to pick up. Nice one George Broussard.



Although this game is graphically uninspiring, *Rings of Zon* does manage to combine a couple of quite different game styles very well indeed.



Now let's see ... Looks like a door to me!

Here's an excellent set of educational programs for young children (or indeed, anyone who has difficulty with reading and writing). It comes on two disks and is an AMOS port by Pollysoft from the STOS original – I think.

On disk one there are four programs. These are *Shape*, which is pretty simple – there are six windows on the screen. Inside these windows are shapes which have to be matched to each other to complete the game. Difficulty ranges from very simple (matching shapes are next to each other) to tricky, where you actually have to guess.

The next two programs are a bit less technical. One is a keyboard tutor, which helps teach the layout of the keyboard by asking you to press one key at a time, and the other is a clock program, to teach telling the time – the mouse is used totally for this, selecting choices from the screen.

Finally there is *Picture Fun*, which helps to build up a vocabulary by showing a picture and asking the human operator to match the word to the shape. This can be placed in easy mode (just one choice) or difficult mode (where there are five choices).

On the other disk are three programs. The first of these is a teaching exercise about money, prices, and how to tell the difference between different kinds of coins. Although all right in its own way it's not quite as intuitive as the other programs – if children do not know anything about the subject it will not teach them very much. For reinforcing what a child has already learnt, though, it's quite a good program.

Seasons uses quite an original approach. You select which season you want to study, and the computer plays a series of simple animations about each of them. After they have all displayed, the set of descriptions is shown and you can select to see each one. A very good way of teaching what words mean.

To round off there's a mouse tutor program. This clearly betrays the program's origins (it's an Atari mouse – big deal) but uses a simple system to teach people the skill of using a mouse. It uses various games involving an on-screen mouse after some cheese. If it sounds simple, it isn't – it certainly put my mouse skills to the test.

Seasons uses a very subtle teaching method – displaying the action and the word description.



E.M.P.D.L.

Amiga/ST P.D. LIBRARY. OPEN 6 DAYS 9am - 9pm

EMPD STARTER PACK. A 3 disk collection of the most useful utilities includes Word Processor, Text Editor, Database, Spreadsheet, etc.

EMPD BUSINESS PACK. A 4 disk collection of utilities with the small business user in mind. Includes Accounts/Stock Control etc.

HOME MANAGEMENT PACK. A 2 disk set of the most useful utilities for home use.

TV GRAPHICS. A 2 disk set of backgrounds and fonts for video enthusiasts.

VIDEO APPLICATIONS. A 2 disk set of video utilities to accompany TV Graphics.

SMOVIE. A utility to display a text file on video in many ways.

FLEXI BASE. The most versatile database around.

DADDYKINS 7. Disk Salvage DF0-DF1. Plus virus checkers and boot utilities.

DADDYKINS 8. Probably the only word processor disk you will ever need.

MASTER VIRUS KILLER. The latest and easiest to use Virus killer.

LEARN AND PLAY. A 2 disk set for the younger members of the family.

STAR TREK. TOBIAS RICHTER VERSION. 2 disks. The very best version available.

STAR TREK NGTC. An excellent 2 disk trivia type game. 1 Meg and 2 drives.

CHECKERS. The draughts game plus much more.

DRAGONS CAVE. A brilliant 1/2 Meg game using the "Dungeon Master" graphics.

FISH GAMES SET. A 5 disk collection of the best games from Fred Fish.

TBAG GAMES. 1 disk with 8 of the best games from the TBAG collection.

BILLY THE KID. 1 Meg 20 minute animation.

CHAOS ROCK. Brilliant 1 Meg demo from Brazzle Atkins.

CHAOS IN MOTION. Fantastic 2 disk demo from Black Dog Productions.

KYLIE MINOGUE. A 2 disk demo of Kylie's best liked records.

STUDIO MUSIC. Now a 13 disk set for the all in price of £20.00

ANARCHY SYSTEM VIOLATION. The latest and best demo from Anarchy.

THRASH DEMO. A very good demo for all the Thrash fans.

AMAZING TUNES II. An excellent 3 disk music demo with many tunes.

WE ALSO STOCK ALL LICENCEWARE. FISH DISKS, TBAG ETC.

ALL OUR DISKS ARE VIRUS FREE AND DESPATCHED BY FIRST CLASS POST ON DAY OF RECEIPT AT THE INCLUSIVE PRICE OF £2.50 PER DISK.

SEND NOW FOR OUR DISK BASED CATALOGUE GIVING DETAILS OF OVER 2000 DISKS. INCLUDING LICENCEWARE STATING CLEARLY THE MAKE OF COMPUTER.

Cheques & P.O.'s payable to:

E.M.P.D.L.

DEPT. A

54 WATNALL ROAD,
HUCKNALL, NOTTINGHAM, NG15 7LE.

0602 630071



RIVERDENE PDL

30a School Road, Tilehurst, Reading, Berkshire RG3 5AN.

Tel: (0734) 452416

Fax: (0734) 451239

DEMOS

AF524 UP-FRONT
AF586 AMAZE MUSIC
AF614 DIGITAL CONCERT 6
AF617 FRAXION HORROR
AF664 100 C&4 TUNES
AF686 SLEEPING BAG
AF687 KEFRENS 'THE WALL'
AF696 BUDBRAINS II
AF845 SPACED OUT VOL. 1
AF846 HYSTERESIS
AF849 STOLEN DATA
AF851 SLIPSTREAM DEMOS

ART

AF20 C-LIGHT
AF346 BUSY BEE (1 MEG)
AF401 FRACTALS
AF629 STEALTHY II (1 MEG)
AF630 M-CAD
AF631 FAST CARS
AF705 FUTURE VISIONS
AF729 DBW RENDER
AF847 GOREZONE HORROR

GAMES

AF104 PACMAN 87
AF155 BLIZZARD
AF512 TETRIS
AF579 DRIP
AF605 BIONIX II
AF625 AUTOBAHN 3001
AF626 TRAIN SET

MUSIC

AF114 GMC
AF609 MED V3
AF623 SOUNDTRACKER V4
AF841 PRO TRACKER
AF842 SLABY'S MUSIC
AF843 NOISE PLAYER V2.4
AF848 VISION MUSIC
AF850 REFLECTIONS II

LANGUAGES

AF15 68000 ASSEM
AF112 PCQ PASCAL
AF385 C & 68K SOURCE
AF503 PD 'C'
AF545 AMOS LISTINGS 1
AF560 AMOS LISTINGS 2
AF564 AMOS V1.21 UPDATE

UTILITIES

AF87 WORDWRIGHT
AF384 BANK N
AF459 DOPE INTRO MAKER
AF534 SCOOPX UTILITIES
AF578 SKUNK S UTILITIES
AF618 RIM DATABASE
AF619 VISICALC
AF620 D-COPY
AF621 ESA UTILITIES 1
AF632 A-GENE (1MEG)
AF701 FILE CRUNCHERS
AF704 P-COPY III
AF844 GIGA UTILITIES
AF852 CLI UTILITIES

BLANK 3.5" KAO DISKS

10 DISKS £6.00

50 DISKS £24.50

100 DISKS £45.00

WE ALSO STOCK THE COMPLETE AMOS PD LIBRARY & LICENCEWARE DISKS

CHOOSE ANY 3 DISKS FOR ONLY £5.50

ALL PRICES INCLUDE FIRST CLASS POSTAGE & PACKING

FREE CATALOGUE ON DISK WITH ALL ORDERS

FREE PD CATALOGUE ON DISK

(please state Atari ST or Amiga)

when you send a blank disk and SAE to RIVERDENE PDL

ACCESS AND VISA welcome

WHY NOT VISIT OUR SHOP?



Vally PD

PO Box 15, Peterlee,
Co Durham.

SR8 1NZ. Tel: 091 5871195.

1 Mg!

Just a small selection of hundreds of titles in stock, send for catalogue disk for fuller list of PD, only 75p inc P&P! Disks are only £1.10 for under 10 disks, for 10 disks or over only 95p! Please add 50p p&p to total. You get a FREE disk over 10! Please make cheques/PO's payable to "Vally PD" or phone in your Access or Visa number (only 5 disks or over) for the quickest, cheapest, high quality service possible! Why pay more?



Quality Amiga PD.

Disks as low as

95p

for 10 disks
or over!

Now over 1400 disks in stock inc Fred Fish 1-460, T bag 1-46, the Amos Library & the Amos Licenceware as well as our own library! All are priced the same except Amos Licenceware which will be £3.50! (standard price)

Greatest Demos

007/8 Kefrens Megademo VIII. Fab.
015 Cronics demos inc Madonnal
017 Suntrackers II. Heavy rock stuff.
021 Dragons Megademo. Great!
026 Crusaders Bacteria. Fabulous!
032 Technotronic demo. Amazing
041 Popeye meets Beschooys. Fun!
047 Wrath of the Demon demo. Fab!
091 Puggs in Space. Quite amusing!
112 Digital Concert VI. Excellent!
173/174 Dmob 4. great 2 disk set!
177 Bob Crazy. Loads of bob demos
203 Slipstream demos. inc follow me
314 Cronics Neverwhere. great!
351 Avenger Megademo. good
367 Epic preview. Fab game preview!
487/488 Monty Python Lumberjack Song
518 Crusaders Space delicia & more
557/558 No Brain no pain. 2 disk set
586 Newtrons music box. Crazy!
607 Total Recall demo. Good!
614 Budbrain 9. New, excellent!
638 Goldfire Ultimate FX. Nice!
654 Evil dead demo. This is weird!
674/5 Laurel & Hardy. Lonesome pine!
709 Freddie Kruger demo!
717/8 Mr Food. Hilarious! 2 disks!
733/4 Horror Show. 2 disks, good!
764 System violator. from Anarchy!
765 Hysteresis. Excellent demo!
802 Simpsons demo. very amusing
830/1 M Python Policemans ball (2)
864 Phenomena Interspace. Brilliant!
865 Beatmaster 808 state. 4 tracks!
900 Mag fields Spaced out 2. Great!

Demos & Animations

001 Juggler & Walking cat. 2 classics
003 Probe demo. Been on TV!
004 Vangelis demo. Supero demo!
005 Enterprise leaves dock. Great!
011 Newtons cradle & 2 more. Brill!
019 The Run Anim. Fab car chase.*
034 Cool cougar demo. Great!
050 Walker demo 1. Great!
051 Walker demo 2. Excellent!
052 CX1. Fab ray traced anim!
058 Ghostpool & Drip. Excellent!
059 Magician & Jogger. Good!
370 Colour cycling. Nice slide!
380 Bird anims. Done in Sculpt 3D!
409 Fractal flight. Supero 1Mg.*
411 Busy bee anim. Brill ray traced.*
492 Basketball Boing etc. good.*
493 Agatron anims. F15, Star trek!
608 Dragons Lair II. (Timewarp) Fab!
692 Miner Anim. Good little Anim!
798 Superwoman anim. Quite good!
825 Zeus bust anim. Very good!
857 Agatron 17. Twok & Mench!
858 Agatron 24. Kull & Ring pong!

Slideshows

044 Super Ham Cars. Stunning!
067 Dynamic hires. Unbelievable!
078/9 Agatron 6-8. Ray traced, fab!
097 Real 3d. Mega ray tracing!
006 Agatron 9. Latest Tobias slide!
710 Desert Island Slide. lots of pics!
774 Nik Williams no 2. Superb!
775 N W Williams no 2. Jawdropper!
866 Lambourghin Countach. Car pics!

Music & Music Utils

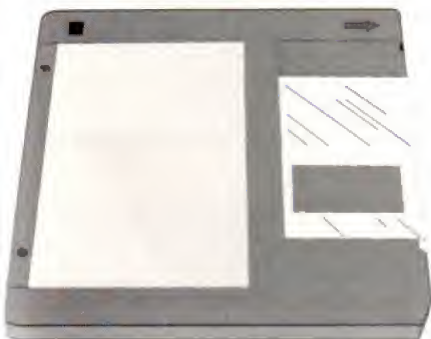
055 Flash music. Dance music disk!
060 100 64 tunes. Brill disk, a must!
113 Genesis. Land of Confusion!
156 Soundtracker. Several versions!
157/158 Loads of Tracker samples! 2
190 Games music Creator. Good!
245 Mididisk. Lots of synth progs!
246 Fish 323. Casio CZ editor!
248 Amiga chart III. Black Box etc.
317 Fish 300. Realtime pitch convl
322 Perfectsound sampler & samples
428 TSR music.5. Technotronic type
483 Music. several progs & midi!
510 Burning Independence 2. Brill!
513 Depeche Mode music. Good
534 Dmob 3. Amazing clear samples
562 Dead dance thrash. Metal music!
587 Amigadeus. Mozart on Amigal
589 Classix 2. Bach, Handel etc!
599 Audio Magic. All the Trackers!
602 Silents music. Some fab tracks!
642 Banging Raves music 2. Good!
687 Madonna Hanky Panky. Good!
705 Crusaders play Genesis. Brill!
761 Stereo evolution II. Good disk!
763 Zorch music 3. Another goodun!
769 Prologue music. 5 tracks!
766/7 Power of love. on 2 disks!
801 Get wicked! Oxygene remixes!
803 Groove in the heart! Dance!
854 Digital Debussy. More classical!
863 Special brothers. Disco + Anitrax!
870 Med music prog. Latest inc midi!
Fish 356. Algorithms, midi program!
Fish 403. Kawai K4 editor + more!

Business & Serious

057 Chet Solace. 26 utils on this disk
117-90 TV graphics 4 disks for £3.50
153 Jazzbench. Alternative W/bench
154 Iconmania. Great to make icons!
271 Rim Database. Good Database!
272 Flexibase. Easy to use database.
273 Home utilis. Wordwright + more!
274 Analytical. Spreadsheet.*
278 Uedit. Wordprocessor program!
294 Amiga404. Wordprocessor prog
297 Fish 334. FBM Graphics convert
303-305 Scanned clipart. good! 3
309-11 C Manual on 3 disks £9.85
316 Sid v1.6. Excellent dir utility!
448 Powerpacker 9.3b. Excellent!
489 Graphics disk. many useful progs
544 Dcopy. Good copy utility disk!
600 A64. Commodore 64 Emulator!
601 Clerk Accounts type program +
615 Cursor v1.0. Basic compiler
616 Pascal compiler. self compiling!
617 Mcad. Cad design program!
636 Clight. Excellent ray tracer!
669 Master virus killer. Detects 105!
694 Biorhythms, Starchart etc. Good!
698 Exile fonts. Great coloured fonts!
720 Electrocad PCB demo. Good!
805 North C. v1.3. C Compiler!
808-814 7 disks of clipart. only £6.50!
861 ST emulator & utilities disk!
862 Spectrum emulator & utilities!
Fish 375 Textolus 9 2. Wordproc!
Fish 382. Messydos & Crossdos!
APD 83 Amos Paint. Good paint prog
APD 132 Family history database.*

Games & Leisure

043 Holy Grail. Text adventure.*
368/9 Star Trek. Brill 2 disk. Great!
424/5 Learn & play. Fun for kids!
426 Amigaman games pack. 10!
451 Tennis game. Good shareware!.*
514 Treasure Island. Fun for kids!
555 Amigaman 2. Drip, Chess etc.
582 Castle of Doom. Adv game!
583 Flaschbier. More than 200 levels!
584 Frantic Freddie. Platform game!
587 Monopoly & Cluedo. good!
625 Blizzard. Shoot em up!
626-30 Education pack. 5 disks £4.50.
658 Starfleet. Shoot em up!
721 Battleforce. Strategy game!
800 Yelp. Good little game!
APD 62 Arcadia. Great breakout!
APD 85 Reversi + Snakes & Ladders!
APD 96 Par it. Match the cards!.*
APD 97 Dynamite Dick. Great!
APD110 Cross Fire. Great kids game.
APD135 Simon says & Space maze!
APD 148. Demolition mission. Blitz!.*
Amos Licenceware!
LPD1 Colouring book. pre school art
LPD2 Arc Angel maths. Maths fun!
LPD4 Thingamejig. Jigsaw puzzles!
LPD5 Jungle Bungle. Adventure!
LPD6 Pukade & Sprites. Good game
LPD7 4 Way Lynx. Puzzle game.*
LPD8 Work & Play. 3 educational!
LPD10 Word Factory. Spelling aid!
LPD11 Go Getter. Good game!.*
LPD12 Hypnotic lands. Nice game!.*



ALL PD NOW ON BRANDED DISKS!

From only
99p
Per Disk

BUSINESS TITLES

- 358 UEDIT Absolutely Fabulous WordPro and SpeltCheck
- 434 AMIBASE Fantastically simple & flexible Database
- 495 RIM DATABASE Comprehensive field relational Database
- 496 VISICALC Powerful Spreadsheet program
- 589 JOURNAL Keeps records of all your
- 590 CLERK Bank Clerk program
- 591 OBASE Another Database program
- 592 WORDWRIGHT/AMIGASPELL PD WordProcessor
- 593 BANKIN Keeps records of all your Bank Statements

GENERAL UTILITIES

- 127 - 138 TV GRAPHICS DISK 1 Fonts, Backdrops etc.
- 340 JAZZBENCH New compiler workbench replacement
- 345 - 346 VIDEO APPLICATIONS 1 Video Utilities/Fonts
- 354 500 DIRECTORY UTIL read and change your disks
- 368 FISH 357 Messtidos PC file reading system
- 377 NORTH C COMPILER Just updated to Version 1.3 !!
- 378 - 379 - 380 C MANUAL Learn yourself C with this
- 480 ICONMANIA including ICONMASTER ad more
- 484 SOXOBAN C COMPILER plus 2C and 406K Assembler
- 58 D-COPY Backup your PD with this great Copier
- 600 C - LIGHT Commercial raytracing program now PD
- 601 ELECTROCAD DEMO Electronic Circuit board design
- 620 M-CAD Raytrace program for the Amiga
- 625 CURSER BASIC COMPILER Speed up your basic!
- 363 MASTER VIRUS KILLER Superb Virus Killer GET IT
- 670 A-GENE Genealogy program for the Amiga
- 671 FRANZ MEGAUUTILS DISK Font Ed and loads more

MUSIC AND DEMOS

- 133 CRUSADERS BACTERIA One of the best Music disks
- 153 PUGGS IN SPACE Classic cartoon style demo
- 164 SCOOPER MENTAL HANGOVER The BEST demo ever
- 223 DIGITAL CONCERT 3 Mega Music remix
- 225 DIGITAL CONCERT 5 The Power, Reo, Touch Me
- 227 JARRE DOCKLANDS Music from the Keyboard King
- 252 - 253 BUDBRAIN MEGADEMO Great Demo, may offend
- 424 SOUND OF SILENTS Incredible Music disk!
- 425 DIGITAL CONCERT 6 Another Housey remix
- 532 CRUSADERS - A FEW TUNES Very well composed
- 546 FRAXION FUTURE VISIONS Space slideshow, Music
- 599 BUDBRAIN DEMO 2 Hilarious action from the Buds
- 607 IRAQ DEMO The disk they tried to stop !!
- 608 CRUSADERS GENESIS Very nice Genesis songs!
- 611 PARTS AND BELCHES No comment.....
- 621 BANGING WAVES 2 Follow up to Banging Waves
- 628 AMGADEUS CLASSIC MUSIC Mozart Amigaized !!
- 645 SYSTEM VIOLATION DEMO Wicked demo by Anarchy
- 646 MADNESS II BY DAN/ANARCHY Its insane !!
- 647 HYSTERESIS Fabulous demo by Magnetic Fields
- 648 ZARCH MUSIC 3 Some more great music
- 650 EQUAMANIA II Lots of House mixes and more
- 650 PHENOMENA MUSIC DREAMS Unbeatable Music!
- 672 - 673 SILENTS BLUES HOUSE Superb Music & Game

BusinessPack Uedit Wordprocessor, Visicalc and RIM Dbase, a great set for getting going!

just 4 kids Learn and Play Disks 1 and 2, Puggs in Space, A superb set designed for 5-10 Yrs

UTILITIES COLLECTION More Utilities, including essentials like Diskmaster, Dcopy, Texted and more

UTILITY PACK 1 Packed with loads of utilities, including the ST-Emulator, and stacks more

various utilities to keep you awake until 3AM !!

HOT PACK Wanna get the latest demos before they even appear in the magazines! Then this is for you

Games to explore! Just like it says !! including DRIP!

GAme 5 GalDrE 2 Similar to the above pack with lots more superb games to keep you going!

Each pack has been carefully selected from our huge range of public domain software, so if you are new to the Amiga why not just grab a few packs and soon you will see what PD is all about for only ...

£2.95
PER 3 DISK SET
AND THAT INCLUDES
BRANDED DISKS!

AMIGA A500 £325

STANDARD FEATURES: 512K RAM, 1MB DISKDRIVE, MOUSE, MODULATOR, 4096 COLOURS, ALL CABLES, AMIGABASIC, 3 MANUALS, WORKBENCH DISKS, SPEECH, 4 CHANNEL SOUND, PLUS MUCH, MUCH MORE ...

SCREEN GEMS PACK
AS ABOVE PLUS FOUR GREAT GAMES AND A PAINT PACKAGE! BACK TO THE FUTURE, BEAST, DAYS OF THUNDER, NIGHTBREED AND DELUXE PAINT 2.



£365

091 564 1400
MAIL ORDER MADE EASY
SIMPLY WRITE OUT YOUR NAME, ADDRESS AND ORDER DETAILS THEN SEND A CHEQUE/PO TO US AT THE ADDRESS BELOW. PLEASE MAKE CHEQUES PAYABLE TO START COMPUTER SYSTEMS

AMIGA PRO PACK £19.95
MOUSE MAT • DUSTCOVER • DISK CLEANER KIT
DISK STORAGE CASE • JOYSTICK • PLUS ANY 3 OF OUR SUPERB PD PACKS LISTED OPPOSITE.

A PRO-PACK WHEN PURCHASED WITH AN AMIGA WILL ONLY COST YOU £15.00!

- A590 HARD DRIVE £299.00
- A1500 BASE SYSTEM £699.00
- SCREEN GEMS 1 MEG PACK £385.00
- 512K RAM (NO CLK) £29.95
- 512K RAM (WITH CLK) £34.95
- 1.5MB EXPANSION (1,3KS) £115.00
- EXTERNAL DISK DRIVE £69.95

- LEMMINGS £21.99
- SPEEDBALL 2 £21.99
- TEAM SUZUKI £21.99
- CHIPS CHALLENGE £21.99
- TURRICAN 2 £21.99
- ZARRATHRUSTA £21.99
- HYPERBOOK (NEW) £69.99
- ASTRA PACK GAMES COMP £24.99

CALL US FOR NEW TITLES!

PERIPHERALS

- 80 CAPACITY DISCBOX \$4.95
- 10 CAPACITY CASE \$4.95
- 6MM MOUSE MATS \$2.50
- 3.5" DISK CLEANING KITS \$2.50
- 50 x 3.5" DISK LABELS (MULTI-COLOUR) .99
- 1000 DISK LABELS (70x50mm, TRACTOR FED) \$19.95
- A500 DUSTCOVER \$2.99
- A2000 DUSTCOVER \$8.99
- QUICKSHOT II PLUS M/S \$6.99
- QUICKJOY JETFIIGHTER \$14.95
- COMP-PRO CLEAR \$16.95

3.5" DATAPULSE BRANDED DISKS

39p

EACH

STARTV
COMPUTER SYSTEMS
DEPT A BARBICAN HOUSE
BOUNERSFIELD
SUNDERLAND SR6 0AA

091 564 1400

INTERNATIONAL ORDERING
EUROPE (PD DISKS ONLY) ADD 25p PER DISK
WORLD (PD DISKS ONLY) ADD 50p PER DISK
ALL PRICES INCLUDE VAT. WE RESERVE THE RIGHT TO CHANGE PRICES AND PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS WITHOUT NOTICE. ALL PRICES IN THIS ADVERTISEMENT SUPERCEDE ANY PREVIOUSLY ADVERTISED PRICES IN THIS PUBLICATION. £80E

FREE Mystery GIFT
ENCLOSE THIS VOUCHER WITH YOUR ORDER AND WE WILL SEND YOU A SPECIAL GIFT!
WHAT IS IT? AH - HA! ORDER NOW AND FIND OUT!
OFFER ENDS 31st JULY 1991

AS YOU CAN SEE WE ARE STILL AT 99p ON ORDERS OF TEN OR MORE. SO TO BEAT THE PRICE INCREASE WHY NOT BUY YOUR DISKS IN BULK!
PLEASE ADD POST AND PACKING

- FIRST CLASS POST (PD DISKS ONLY) .60p
- PARCELFORCE (BULK DISKS ETC) \$2.95p
- NEXT DAY EXPRESS COURIER \$9.95p

STOCKS PERMITTING
NEXT ORDERS WILL BE DISPATCHED SAME DAY

- 1 - 5 PD DISKS \$1.25 EACH
- 6 - 9 PD DISKS \$1.10 EACH
- 10 + PD DISKS 99p EACH

CUMBRIA'S LEADING P.D. SUPPLIER AMOS LICENCEWARE

£3.50 each per disk

- | | |
|-------------------------|-------------------------|
| ZL1 - Colouring book | ZL8 - Work & Play |
| ZL2 - Arc Angel's Maths | ZL9 - Amos Assembler |
| ZL4 - Thingimagic | ZL10 - The Word Factory |
| ZL5 - Jungle Bungle | ZL11 - Go-Getter |
| ZL6 - Pukady & Sprites | ZL12 - Hypnotic Lands |
| ZL7 - 4 Way Lynx | ZL13 - Jigmania |

Over 18's only

AMIGA ADULT PACK 1

10 DISKS FULL OF YOUR FAVOURITE
MOUTH WATERING STUFF £10.00 +
£1.15 p&p

Other adult P.D. available!

Catalogue disk of P.D. & hardware + w/p prog. - send 4 x 22p stamps
Catalogue disk of hardware & w/p prog. + printed P.D. catalogue - send 6 x 22p stamps

EDUCATION

EDU1 Learn & Play (2 disks)

DEMOS

- D89 Cal's Compact Disk 1
D86 Stealthy Animation
D82 Joe Slideshow 2
D81 SAE Demo Disk 25
D77 Hexagon Demo Disk 25
D65 Jet Flight Demo
D50 Bruce Lee Show (2 disks)
D52 New Zealand Digishow
D32 Popeye Meets The Beachboys
D29 It's Obscene 3
D42 Puggs in Space

D53 Presidents Press Demo

- D54 Kylie Pics & Music (2 disks)
D51 Bernard Disk 1
D67 Walking Legs Demo
D71 Classic Demos
GAMES
G1 Pack 1
G2 Boardgames
G21 Paranoid
G23 Train Set
G22 Puzzle Pro
G17 Marble Slide
G14 Emerald Mine 3
G12 Breakout

WE WANT YOUR P.D.
We will swap any P.D. disk for any P.D. not in our catalogue

WORKBENCH P.D.

Dept. AF9106,
1 Buccleuch St.,
Barrow in Furness,
Cumbria,
LA14 1SJ.
0229 473609

ALL DISKS

99p
UNLESS STATED

Carriage for every 1-10 disks is £1.18
Example 7 disks = £1.18
20 disks = £2.36

Prices subject to change! Offers while stocks last. All sales subject to our trade terms of trading. All cheques payable to: WORKBENCH P.D.

3.5" disks, pkt 10 only £3.00 + £1.18

Rendale 8802 Gerlock, original genuine complete new stock only £139.95 + 4.72

WESTLANDS PD

The Westlands, 14 Somerford Place, Willenhall, W/Midlands WV13 3DT
Tel: 0902 606728

ALL THESE DISKS + MANY MORE FOR ONLY £1 EACH

DEMOS	MUSIC	UTILITIES
D018 Chronics Demo	D009 Miller Lite Demo	U005 202 utilities
D030 Monty's Fish Joke	D010 Clint Eastwood Demo	U004 Intromaker
D028 Space Ace Demo	D027 DMob Demo 3	U019 Menumaker
D023 Dynamic Demos	D013 Noisetracker (2 disks)	U002 Jamicracker
D011 J M Jarre - Definitive	M025 Reflections 1	U003 Copiers Collection.
		U020 Amibase

All disks are £1 + 60p postage & package per order. Please enclose cheque/P.O. made payable to WESTLANDS PD and send it to the above address or you can send an SAE or call us on 0902 606728 and ask for Sharon or Alex to order a FREE (yes, I said free!) catalogue.

P.C.S. INTERNATIONAL PD

THE NORTHWESTS BIGGEST PD LIBRARY

33 Chapel Green Road, Hindley, Wigan, WN2 3LL. Tel: 0942 521577



- PCS 200 Amazing Tunes II 3 disks
PCS 210 Zerovirus III
PCS 215 Jazzbench
PCS 216 Do the Bartman
PCS 217 C-Light
PCS 239 Batdance
PCS 253 Iraq Demo
PCS 230-235 Digi Concert 6 disks
PCS 236-8 Budbrain 1 & 2 3disks

- PCU 193 A Rendar
PCU 183 Comms disk
PCU 1032 N. Comm v1.9
PCU 1043 MVK v2
PCU 1156 Print Drivegenerator
PCU 1202 Red Sec. Dem Maker
Also available from us:

AMOS

APD and licenseware



This is only a small selection from our library.

Catalogue disk available £1.00.

Modem users: we will be going on line. For more info please ring. PD prices are £2.00 UK, £2.50 Europe and £3.00 Rest of the world. All prices Inc. P&P. Credit cards accepted with orders over £10.

BLITTERCHIPS AMIGA PD

GAMES

78. The Holy Grail, a very good adventure
223. Morta, a role playing adventure (*)
363. The Golden Fleece a text adventure (*)
374. Colossus, another text adventure game
418. Frantic Freddie the PD game, good fun
441. All new Pseudo Cop game, a Shoot em up
458. Castle of Doom, adventure with graphics
459. Buggy Commando, a playable demo, fun
460. Flaschbier, a boulderdash PD game
511. Train construction, design your layout
552. Eat Mine II, has 80 screens to play at
555. Drip, a painter type of game, great fun
557. Silkworm 4, playable shoot em up (*)
558. Murder, an adventure playable preview
559. Back to the Future, playable preview
665. Killing Game Show, playable preview
666. Plotting, a 5 level demo from Psychosis
670. Wild Fire, another pre-release game demo
699. Yelp, a Painter type game, multi-levels
746. Paratrooper one ship taster, arcade action
748. Marathon Mine III, 80 screens to tackle.

SLIDESHOWS

781. Wendy and Lisa, pictures of the pop duo
779. Twin Peaks, pictures from the TV show
766. Annie Jones, ten pictures of Annie
758. Yabba Dabba Doo, great cartoon pictures
741. Newteck's Digi-View 4.0 great demo disk
667. Future Visions, more fantasy pictures
480. Saucy postcards, naughty but nice
474. Madonna Slideshow, lots of pictures
472. Vlz slideshow on seen in Amiga Format
112. Space Bubbles, terrific fantasy pics
635. Total Recall, Arnold Schwarzenegger
739. Slideshow Spectacular, superb hi-res.

UTILITIES

814. MED V3.0, the latest and greatest (*)
813. Startrekker V1.2 Soundtracker clone
793. Red Sector demo maker V1.0 great! (*)
735. Flexi Base, a more friendly data base
647-653. Volumes 1-7 clip art by Andy Hughes (may be purchased separately if required)
640. MobeD V1.0, a movable object editor
623. C-Light, ray tracing program very good
613. Soundtracker Professional (Protracker)
610. Master Virus Killer V2.0, terrific!
Just arrived NORTH C V1.3 (order by Name)
Please note this is a 2 disk set £1.98

DEMOS

807. Evil Dead demo, for all you Synchos (*)
759. Amos Creator II demo, official release
750. Colour Cycling, superb effects get it!
751. Budbrain II a new disk from Budbrain
657. Goldfire 1990 mega demo with Turtles!
656. Pussy Innership, good graphics and game
635. Unreal game demo, to show off your Amiga
654. Olympia, parallax scrolling at its best
598. Fractal animation, super mandelbrots (*)
597. Cool Fridge, superb Plasma effects here
548. Devils Child, good demo compilation
547. Materialized, cryptoburners superb demo
539. Chromium, a great new demo by Scoopex
533. Safe Sex demo, nothing to do with sex
517. Danish Know How from Flash Productions
516. Purple, very large vector routines
321. Fractal Flight animation, unusual demo
287. Golan Gates Mega demo II, worth getting.
260. Mars Cop, great space flight sequence
22. Kefrens mega demo 7, good all rounder
21. Eivtra game demo, see before you buy it.
132. Dragons demo 1, has lovely raster effects
174. Ian & Mick's mega demo, 9 parts to this

MUSIC

796. Crusaders does Genesis, superb (*)
794. In a Silent Way, don't miss this disk!
771. Anarchy's music collection by 4 Matt.
770. Arcane Music, 11 tracks for you to play
767. The 900/Oxygen remix, collect it now (*)
724. Power Trax, Superb disk, (thanks Jazz!) (*)
723. Sounds of DOB II, 17 tracks of music (*)
722. Vocal Attack the sequel, real heavy man
718. Revolutions by Jean Michelle Jarre
717. Musical Massacre disk 1, very good
716. Bomb the Base, 8 fab tracks to listen to
703. 808 remixes from the Beatmaster who else?

MUSIC

- The following are £1.98 each 2 disk sets.**
2. I should be so Lucky by Kylie, 5 samples
25. Fresh Cola music, 2 disks of great music
301. Darkstar's music 9, 14 great tunes
417. Electric Youth by Debbie Gibson, great!
420. Lumberjack song from Monty Python
478. Made In Heaven by Kylie, a full 6 mins!
525. Flash by Queen, a great disk for fans
569. Helloween, great haunting music sample
581. D-Mob music 4, 2 disks of good music

ANIMATIONS

43. Puggs in Space, a cute and funny demo
88. Tree Frog, Window Man, Walking Man
313. Revenge Horror Show, for psychos only
394. Stamp Collector, an old but good demo
444. Fillet The Fish, similar to Puggs demo
631. Steves animations 1, has 8 cute anims.
632. Steves animations 2, has 6 cute anims.
789. Steves animations 3, has 6 cute anims.
790. Steves animations 4, has 3 cute anims.
791. Steves animations 5, has 6 cute anims.

The following animations all require 1 meg.

805. Franklin the Fly, hilarious and funny
763. Basketball player, superb ray tracing
761. Zeus bust, old but very well done
760. Piano animation, by Paul Tummersley
634. Clothes peg, a ray traced animation
633. Batman the movie, funny and amusing
625. Juggler II, the Juggler meets a lady
582. Stealthy II Manoeuvres, great cartoon
291. The Lotus Car chase from Agatron
205. The famous Knight from a book animation
101. The very famous "Gymnast" demo
79. Education of Cool Cougar, very funny.

The demos below consist of 2 DISKS so each demo costs £1.98.. please remember

44. Trilogy mega demo, a really superb demo
45. Kefrens mega demo 8, one of the best
66. Predators, great game to play as well
94. Deathstar mega demo 1, multi part demo
199. Red Sectors, a must for demo collectors
201. RAF another of the classic demos
365. Budbrain, a little Risque on disk two.
537. Monty Python's Secret Policemans Ball
614. Monty Python's Nudge Nudge, more humour
594. Hit the Road by Flash, multi part demo.

99p
each disk

PLEASE ADD 60p for P/P to your total order value

PLEASE NOTE: Disks marked (*) require 1 meg of memory

BLITTERCHIPS "Cliffe House", Primrose Street, Keighley, West Yorkshire BD21 4NN. or you can phone our credit card HOTLINE with your order today: (0535) 667469. VAT registration No. 181 2908 62.

IMPORTANT NOTICE - TRADE DUPLICATION Our commercial duplicating plant is available for trade duplication, if you want 100 copies or 5,000 then give us a ring and ask for Steve, we will gladly give you a quote, fast turnaround and high grade disks formats available: IBM PC, ST, AMIGA.

AMOS LICENCEWARE

- LPD 1. Colouring book
LPD 2. Arc Angels Maths
LPD 4. Thingamajig
LPD 5. Jungle Bungle
LPD 6. Pukadu & Sprites
LPD 7. 4 Way Link (*)
LPD 8. Learn & Play (*)
LPD 9. Amos Assembler V1.0
LPD 10. Word Factory (*)
LPD 11. Go Getter Game (*)

£3.50 each

PLEASE NOTE LICENCEWARE IS £3.50 A DISK set by Amos PD

FRED FISH DISKS

We now have the complete library in stock from disk 1 to disk 450, only 99p each disk

T-BAG DISKS

We stock from disk 1 to 46, only 99p each

Now over 1,300 titles in stock, full details are on our catalogue disk for only £1, or sent free with your order

Phone and collect service now available

Orders are despatched the same day

Now over 12 years of business experience behind us

Vast stocks are held so no waiting and no delays

We are open 10am-7pm, Monday-Friday and 9am-4pm Saturdays

You can Fax your order to us on (0535) 667469

MINIMUM ORDER 3 DISKS BY CREDIT CARDS

HOW TO ORDER

Write down the number of disks you require and send it with your cheque, a postal order or your Access/Visa card details to:-

BLITTERCHIPS "Cliffe House", Primrose Street, Keighley, West Yorkshire BD21 4NN.

or you can phone our credit card HOTLINE with your order today: (0535) 667469.

VAT registration No. 181 2908 62.

IMPORTANT NOTICE - TRADE DUPLICATION Our commercial duplicating plant is available for trade duplication, if you want 100 copies or 5,000 then give us a ring and ask for Steve, we will gladly give you a quote, fast turnaround and high grade disks formats available: IBM PC, ST, AMIGA.

FRED FISH 467

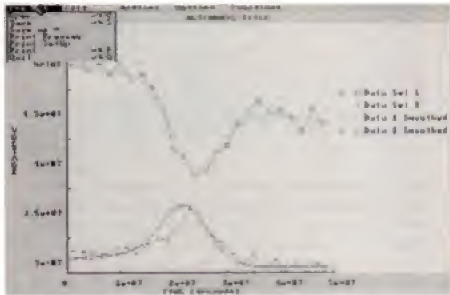
START FF467

What's going on? A Fish disk with only two programs on it? The reason is that one of these is in fact very impressive. *MultiPlot VXLNd* is the latest update of a long running program put together by Alan Baxter, Tim Mooney, Rich Champeaux and Jim Miller.

What it does, in theory, is very simple – it plots graphs. However, it will attempt to plot literally any graph. It takes its data from a text file (which you set up with *Notepad*, for instance) and produces, from this, automatically scaled graphs.

The documentation is extremely comprehensive, and the program is powerful while being fairly easy to use. It can output graphs in *IntroCAD*, *mCAD*, *IFF*, *Hewlett Packard Graphical Language (HPGL)* and *Postscript* files for those lucky enough to own laser printers. It should satisfy those people who are continually asking me for a plotting program.

The other program is a small Nico Francois utility. It's called *PowerSnap*, and once installed (there's a small installation program on the disk to take care of that) it lets you paste characters from one part of the screen into another part. Makes using the CLI a bit easier, and even works with some word processors – so long as the text isn't too big.



Multi-Plot is a very powerful graphs plotter. Polynomials, logarithmic, you name it – this will sort you out

DEADLINE

AMOS APD123

This particular demo has been written by Shadow Software using the new *TOME* extension to *AMOS Basic*. *TOME* is a set of 26 new commands, including a map designer to create games that are bigger than the screen and scroll around very smoothly.

The theme of *Deadline* is slightly novel. You take up the position up of an editor for an *AMOS* newsletter, unfortunately, though, a sudden gust of wind has blown all of your computer gear, as well as your disks, all over the town's landscape. It all has to be collected in order for you to complete each level.

To hinder you along the way are several types of low life. Muggers patrol the parks, as do rather vicious guard dogs. You can plant stop signs in front of these (to turn them away) and there are several shovels that you can use to dig holes to trap them. Alternatively you can do what I did – run away.

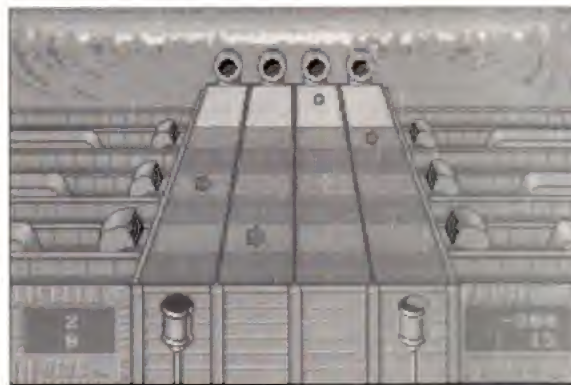
The best fun is had when jumping into the car and racing around the screen. All in all it's a cute little demonstration of what will probably prove to be a popular *AMOS* extension. Most *AMOS* programs to date have been based around one screen at a time.

HYPNOTIC LAND (1 MB)

AMOS LPD12

This is one of the better produced *AMOS* games that I've seen. The idea is very simple – coloured balls come down four conveyor belts towards you, and you have to put the balls into wooden barrels of the correct colours.

The tricky bit is that sometimes the balls are on the wrong belt. You then have to put an arrow in front of it with the mouse to divert the ball onto an adjacent belt. Still sounds a bit simple?



The fly in the ointment is a set of meanies who fly down the screen and drop arrows on the belts to foil your plans. Pressing the right mouse button will shoot them, but they move incredibly fast.

It doesn't sound like much, but it's really fun to play and incredibly addictive. The graphics and sound are very well executed, and it's a fun game that's hard to put down. Well done to *Lindasoft*, an Italian coding crew – more please.

If you want a manic mouse game with bags of addiction, look no further than Hypnotic Land.

CHAOS STRIKES BACK HELP

SENLAC

This one is quite useful for those who need some help with the game *Chaos Strikes Back* or it's prequel, *Dungeon Master*. The first nine levels of *Chaos* are mapped out – you can load the pictures into any suitable art package like the *Deluxe Paint* series.

There's also a saved game for *Dungeon Master*, which gives you four characters of very respectable experience. The only real snag is, though, that to set up a suitable save disk is a bit tricky, and the documentation that tells you how to do this has to be either read from the CLI (or the Shell) or loaded into a word processor.

There's quite a few other bits and pieces on the disk, for instance a spell-help screen. The only problem is that to get the best out of this offering you really have to know how to use the CLI or Shell.

Expect this one to be a bit delayed too – I understand that *Senlac* are having the maps redrawn. They're accurate enough, just a bit difficult to read. Still, you wouldn't really want to cheat too much on a game like this, now would you?

CONTACT LIST:

- 17 BIT SOFTWARE**, PO Box 97, Wakefield WF1 1XX, 0924 366982.
- AMIGANUTS**, 169 Dale Road, Hollybrook, Southampton, SO1 6QX, 0703 785680.
- AMOS PD**, 0942 495261, PDSOFT, 1 Bryant Avenue, Southend-on-Sea, Essex SS1 2YD, 0702 612259.
- SENLAC SOFTWARE PD**, Unit 6, West Hill Arcade, George St, Hastings, East Sussex, TN34 1BN, 0424 445498.
- START COMPUTER SYSTEMS**, 091 564 1400

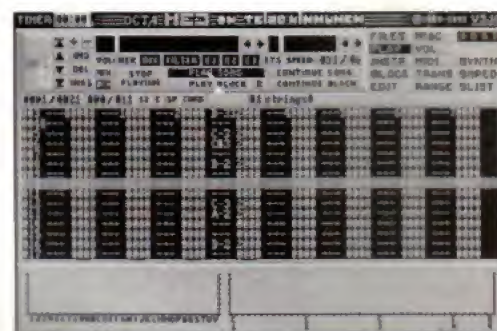
TOP TEN UTILITIES

17-BIT PD LIBRARY

1. Master Virus Killer V2.1	894
2. Sound FX Disk	885
3. Trial and Error Utils	838
4. Opti Utils 1	785
5. Med V3.0	918
6. Music Utils 1	778
7. New Comms Disk	769
8. Text Plus	F366
9. Loan Calc	F375
10. Word Factory	LPD10

BITS 'N PIECES

Last month I said that *Senlac* were producing a set of *Licenseware Sculpt* objects. Well I'm afraid I was wrong – these objects are actually commercial products. That is, the copyright of the objects belong with *Senlac*, but you can use them in your own animations so long as you credit *Senlac*. They are thinking of bringing out a *Turbo Silver* version of the objects if anyone is at all interested...



In Scandinavia, *Teijo Kinnunen* is busy working away on *OctoMED*. What he is doing is rewriting his popular music editor program to use four or eight channels of sound.

It's not going to be completed for some time yet, and there are rumours that *Teijo* is thinking of making it a commercial product.

Although it is nowhere near completed, this picture clearly shows the eight-channel nature of the forthcoming *OctoMED*.

Public Dominator, Amiga Software -

What is Public Domain?

Public Domain Software is simply software that is allowed to be copied freely, since the authors have decided to share their programs with all users. For this reason software can be grouped together on disks which are sold at an equal price depending on how many you buy. When you buy any of the disks on this page you may copy and give them to anyone! Each disk has a code number which is denoted with this symbol - * - what follows the code number is a brief description of what is on the disk. All the programs are fully working and most come with documentation on the disk. We will also give as much support as is reasonable.

FONTS

- PD0M53 - Fonts! 12 fonts: Black Shadow, White Shadow, Avant Garde, Palo Alto, Basel, Monaco, Pignot, Aldous, Celtic, Geneva and Rangers. All ready to use DPaint compatible fonts.
- PD0M54 - Fonts! 14 fonts: Lineal, Bubbles, Ham, Courier, Vancouver, SanFran, Future, Premiere, Hollywood, Broadway, Camelot, Stencil, Park Avenue and Los Angeles DPaint compatible.
- PD0M55 - Fonts! 14 fonts: Santiago, Microsoft, Silicon, Swanson, Holvetica, Mahattan, Bookman, Akashi, Times, Tiny, Boxie, Longl, Andover and Pica. DPaint compatible.
- PSFF1 - Fletcher Font Pack 1 contains 66 MULTI COLOURED IFF fonts on 6 disks for £15.00. All fonts are suitable for DPaint or any program that uses IFF fonts.
- TBAG29 - ShowFont V3.3 shows all 256 characters in a given font.

APPLICATION

- AMP1 - Home Business Pack 1 UEdit the easy to use wordprocessor, Visicalc and VC 2 spreadsheets, RIM and Jbase databases and Amiga Spell the spell checker etc. 3 disks only £7.50!
- FFISH95 - Micro Erracs V3.10 the text editor which is very comprehensive.
- FFISH254 - UEdit v2.5a the wordprocessor
- FFISH143 - RIM V5.0 is a fully relational database.
- FFISH328 - AnalytiCalc V2.4-01a is a full featured system for numerical analysis and reporting (a spreadsheet).
- FFISH93 - Dme V1.27 and MicroErracs V3.8i the text editors.

TELECOMMUNICATIONS

- PD0M416 - NComm V19 communications program THE only disk you will need, got a modem? Then this is your disk.
- PD0M59 - Ametour Radio Disk: StarTerm V3.0, PB1 and P10272 packet terminal programs, TA Term V5.0, a HAM Database for the Amiga Amateur Radio Group, Morse Code, Satellite Tracking and loads of HAM utilities. A must for serious HAM user.
- AMICUS17 - Aterm V7.2, VT-100 V2.6 VTek V2.3.1, Amiga Host V0.9 for CompuServe.
- APDC21 - Comm V1.34, Wombat V3.01, Handshake V1.20a C-Kermi.
- SLIPDISK31 - StarTerm V3.0 full features terminal prog, VT100 V2.0, Comm V1.3, AHost V0.9
- FAUG62 - Access V2.6 comms package
- FAUG99 - TAG the BBS.
- FFISH 172 - HandShake V2.12a is a fully featured VT52/100/102/220 terminal emulator
- FFISH 275 - VT100 v2.9 includes Kermit and Xmodem.

NEW AMIGA USERS

•AMP4 - Starter Utility Pack. This pack was compiled with the new Amiga user in mind, to enable them to get just about all the utilities that you may ever need, plus a wordprocessor and a database! Each disk in the pack automatically takes you into the friendly Work Bench environment, all the programs are icon driven and have any necessary documentation. The pack includes: The four main file compressors used on the Amiga - ARC, LHARC, Zoo and Power Packer. Dir Work the friendly environment that allows many of the CLI commands to be executed at the click of your mouse. Text Reader allows you to execute text on screen as a CLI command using your mouse, DFC2 the multi tasking disk copier. All the AmigaDOS Replacement Project commands, Virus X the virus detector and destroyer, Icon Meister the excellent icon editor, Comm the communications package, MachII the mouse accelerator, Disk Storage Deluxe displays information about disk drives, Disk Salv attempts to salvage data from damaged disks, New Zap the sector editor, Safe Boot the boot sector database and others. Also UEdit the wordprocessor, Amiga Spell the spell checker and JBase the excellent database. All this is available on 3 disks only from Public Dominator for the mega price of £7.50!

UTILITY

NOTE: We have chosen the best disks with the latest versions of utilities to feature in this advert, however many more files and utilities are featured in these and other disks but are not detailed here. FULL details are to be found on our DiskCat for £1.00

- Our DiskCat has a fast search option for ease of use.
- FFISH366 - PrintStudio V1.2 print any text file in many styles, print part of or a whole picture, screen or window, also control printer and much more
- FFISH362 - ArchEdge V1.5 a shell setup for ARC, ZOO, LHARC.
- TBAG3 - Disk Cat the disk cataloguer
- TBAG4 - DirUtil 5 the disk manager,
- TBAG6 - Biorhythms the life cycles program, Blitz Fonts speeds up fonts.
- TBAG9 - FastMem toggles on/off Expansion, FuncKey assign text to F1-F10, Word Count the number of words in a file.
- TBAG10 - AutoPic2 shows all (.PIC HAM) in directory.

- TBAG13 - StepRate change step rate of disk drive.
- TBAG16 - CLI Wizard V1.2 mouse operated CLI Introducer DIY demo with your own picture, text and sound! Planet will wrap a flat IFF picture into a sphere
- TBAG17 - Database Wizard V1.1 name & address database for 400 records.
- TBAG18 - BIG is a screen magnifier. DoTil V3.4 the directory utility.
- TBAG19 - Pyro a screen blanker shows a fireworks display
- TBAG20 - Brush2Icon turns a brush or picture into an icon
- TBAG21 - VScreen allow screens to be larger than the physical one, also lots of window utils. WSize, WMove, WMax.
- TBAG23 - Crunch2 archive a program but still executable. Hermit saves screen at keystroke using hot keys. Pointer Animator 15 colours animated pointers. ScreenX V2.2.
- TBAG24 - ClickDOS V2.04 directory lister. QView V1.0 text file viewer.
- TBAG26 - Daisy Wheel IFF picture file printer.
- TBAG30 - MyMenu create your own menu on WB to run any commands. Icon Meister V1.4 THE Icon editor. Disk Storage Deluxe V1.10 shows details of ALL mounted devices.
- TBAG38 - MadSizer allows you to size a window from any corner. Display V3.29 an anim displayer for ANIM 3.4 and 5, Hash and IFF all in any resolution.
- FFISH342 - IE V1.0 is an icon editor which can create and modify icons upto 640x200 pixels.
- PD0M278 - LHARCA V0.99a data compression program that is 100% compatible with MSDOS LHARC V1.13c.
- PD0M279 - European Software Agency Utility 1: Amiga ToolV1.5, Boot DIntro V1.0, BootGenerator V1.5, BootLeg V2.1, Character Editor V1.0, Code Board V4.0, Cosaque V1.1, DCCopyII, Deluxe Presed V2.0, BlockV1.3, Font Ripper, Guru Maker V1.0, ISCAmiga v1.5, Memory Searcher V1.0, Menu Maker v1.0, NoISetracker V1.0, Power Utility V2.0, PowerPacker V2.3a, PPMore V1.2, Pseudo Ops, Save IFF Scanner V2.0, Scroll Maker 2, Seek Destroy V1.0, Seka Source Rescuer, StartupCoder V1.0, Structure Hunter V1.0, Time Cruncher V1.1, TVField Writer V1.1, Vector Check V1.0, View Boot V1.0, Virus Expert V1.4, Virus Slayer V1.0, VirusKiller V3.10
- PD0M280 - The Champions Total Utilities Vol 1: Boot Generator, Boot Girl, Bootmaker, BootWriter, Character Editor, Demo Maker, DiskX V2.2, Flash Ripper, Font Ripper, Guru Maker, Guru Master, Icon Master, Make A Menu, NoiseTracker, Power Packer V2.3b, PPMore, PPSHOW, Sceneray, Graphics Searcher, SetKey, Slide Show Maker, Time Set, Tristar Virus Killer and TxED
- FFISH163 - MachII V2.4c features: configurable, your help screen, mouse accelerator, PopCLI, Screen Blanker, Mouse OFF, SunMouse (activates a window by placing mouse it), Click To Front (bring window to front by clicking on it), Cycle (move a window or screen to back with left then right mouse button click), Window and Screen Shuffler, CLock, Alarm, Beeper etc.
- FAUG50 - Short Cut allows you to allocate text to a single key stroke thus CLI commands are easier to type
- PD0M141 - ICONS!: Draw Icons, Tool Icons and Disk icons. Includes software to edit.
- PD0M276 - Amivision Utility Disk 4: Virus X4, Zero Virus, Kill Da Virus3, PCopy, VCheck, Sectorama, FFormat v1.1, Pseudo Virus Killer 2, Boot Intro.
- PD0M300 - The Master Virus Killer V1.9 Recognises 105 viruses, a full list is on our DiskCat.
- PD0M277 - Dark Star Virus and Crunchers 2: BS9 KillerX, KillEm, Lamer Destroyer, Pseudo Ops, Killer and Seek & Destroy virus killers, Byte Killer, Crunch Master, Data Cruncher, DeJam Cruncher, Crunch IFF Pics with shower, DPaint Unpack, DragPack, Flash Packer, HQC, ISC, Master Crunch, Mega Crunch, Power Pack, RSI Cruncher and Super Cruncher.
- TBAG31 - ShoWiz V2.0 show ANY picture with or without a script, 1 picture or several disks full, also play a music file in the background! Also show text files in any colour!
- FFISH105 - Record-Replay V2.0 allows you to record and play back mouse and keyboard sequences.
- PD0M62 - The Public Dominator Anti Virus Disk: Virus X V4.1, VCheck V1.2 (for memory), VCheck V1.9 (for disk drives), ZeroVirus V1.3 the fully integrated virus detector and killer. Also BootBlock Champion the utility and information on boot blocks
- PD0M93 - ARP v1.3 The AmigaDOS Replacement Project includes text manual files.
- FFISH228 - Jazz Bench V0.8 is a multitasking WB replacement.
- FFISH229 - Alarming Clock.
- FFISH246 - NoClick V3.6 stops drives clicking when no disk entered. LabelPrint v2.5b disk label printer.

- FFISH251 - DiskSalv v1.42. DiskSpeed v1.0 test disk speed.
- FFISH286 - FastDisk a disk Optimiser
- FFISH290 - Xicon execute CLI commands from a script by clicking an icon.
- FFISH338 - SID V1.06 is a very comprehensive directory utility.
- PD0M304 - MessyDOS handles MSDOS formatted disks exactly the same way as you use files on native AmigaDOS disks. Fully functional, read/write version
- FFISH325 - Batchman V1.1 is a program that allows the user to execute CLI programs and batch files simply by clicking of a gadget.
- FFISH304 - Verify V1.2 Walks a directory hierarchy reading a files, reporting any files that can't be entirely read
- FFISH243 - ImageLab V2.2 is an IFF pictures manipulator. NoClick V3.5 stops the disk drive clicking if there is no disk in the drive. PassWord V1.2ip you specify the password for your system security Procopy V2.0 the excellent disk copier. SimGen adds a 2 or 4 colour picture to your WB screen.
- FFISH360 - UUCP V1.06D An implementation of uucp for the Amiga, including mail and news.
- FFISH244 - BBChampion V3.1 load, save and analyze bootblocks. BootIntro V1.2 you specify The headline text of upto 44 characters and the scrolling text of upto 300.
- FFISH279 - MRBackup v3.3d the hard disk backup utility.
- FFISH300 - TitleGen v1.6 excellent script language that creates scrolling text on screen in any font and upto 500 lines long!
- FFISH213 - 300 8 colour program icons!
- FFISH168 & FFISH169 - Matt Dillon disk special includes loads of utilities and source: Clock V1.0, Clock V1.0, DME V1.31, DMouse V1.1, Backup V2.01, SUPLIB, LIBREF, DRES V1.0, DASM V2.11, FILES V1.2, SHELL V2.1, FINDIT V1.0, LBS V1.0, SCATV1.0, ADDCR V1.0, REMCR V1.0 & CMP V1.0: You need both disks
- FAUG41 - ARC V0.2 compatible with MSDOS ARC V5.0.
- AMICUS22 - Printer Driver Generator V2.3.
- FFISH258 - DMouse v1.2 is a versatile program that includes screen/mouse blanker, auto window activator, mouse accelerator, popcli, pop window to front, push to back etc.
- FFISH131 - DFC is a disk copier that multi-tasks
- APDC15 - Icon utilities full of icon files and creators. Some animated
- APDC18 - Floppy Disk Utils: Quick Copy V1.0, Disk Mapper, Disk Salvage, Virus check, System Utils, Blitz V1.0 text editor, TimeSet, Calc calculator, Amiga Monitor V1.1, MeM Grab fast memory grabber, Directory Master V1.1.

EDUCATION

- AMP5 - Suitable for 8's and over features: 2 excellent map drawing programs choose the Earth coordinates & it will draw the map allowing you to enter text and print or save. Evo follows the Evolution of life with skulls and maps etc. Chemistry element periodic table simply click on the chemical and a window appears showing every detail on that chemical including a picture of the crystal structure. Unit conversion is a program that allows you to choose all types of unit (ie. length, time, weight, speed etc.) and then do conversions and comparisons within them e.g. Feet to millimetres a very comprehensive program. German Language will teach the basics of the German language. Tutor is a speak and spell tutor. Also includes Study Aid Card, Hermes Formula, Cloud, The Weather, GEO Time, Gravity Simulator, Func2D, Gravity Well, Air Foil, Wave Maker and others. A 5 disk pack for £12.50!
- AMP6 - A new 5 disk educational pack exclusive to Public Dominator this pack is more suitable for under 8's: Colouring Book a good colouring book for young children features excellent graphics. Arc Angels Maths good maths program for children that includes graphics to aid learning. Thinga Majig puzzle program with 24 puzzles to choose from. Work and Play 3 excellent educational programs: Funtimes table and Let's go shopping are 2 maths programs and Click Clock teaches children to tell the time. This program Requires 1MB RAM. The Word Factory very good game environment for teaching spelling. A 5 disk pack for £16.50!

MUSIC

- AMP11 - 5 disk pack of Sonix files & player for £12.50!
- AMP23 - 5 disk pack of SoundTracker V3 & files £12.50!
- PD0M281 - Oktalyzer V1.1 the music composer.
- PD0M285 - GAME MUSIC CREATOR Supports MIDI.
- PD0M 299 - MED V2.13 the music editor with MIDI.

Why Public Dominator for your PD software supply?

1. We have been trading in this field for 5 years so (unlike the majority of PD libraries) we know what's what when it comes to PD, this is proven with regular orders from every corner of the globe.
2. Huge selection from over 1300 disks!
3. All disks Virus free!
4. All disks copied with verify flag on.
5. Order by telephone or post with same day dispatch.
6. Pay by Visa, Mastercard, Cheque, PO or Cash.
7. Government orders welcome.
8. Expert advice. Got a question about our software? Telephone and ask for the Technical department.

For a reliable, fast and friendly expert service try us!



The Seal of Reliability

Public Domain, Licenseware, Shareware

- PD0M 378 - Swantti of Midnight Sun Mozziax collection 1 ProTracker 1, Music Editor 2, Noise Tracker 2 and 21 Oktalyzer Fraxion Ripper, IntuTracker, Disk Master 3
- PD0M 406 - Triangle 3532 Tracker Disk V1.0 Noise Tracker 11, 12, 2.0, Star Trekker 1, Destiny 7 ripper Fraxion Ripper, Mega Sound Tracker 2.4, Multi Ripper 12, Sargon ripper 1.6, Titanics Ripper 11, Noise Player 3, IntuTracker 11, Preset editor, No Ripper, Sample selector, sound converter

GAMES

Both our games packs are auto booting, menu driven, very easy to use disk packs.

- AMP8 - Game Pack 1 Clue as in Cluedo, Othello, Klondike, Canfield and Cribbage, Backgammon, Yacht, TVision, MissileCommand, Cosmo 2 and 3D Breakout, Empire, Gravity Wars, Hanoi, Hockey, Blockoff, Jackland, Othello Master and Pacman. A 3 disk pack for £7.50!
- AMP22 - Game Pack 2: Amoeba space invaders, CosmoRods, Stone Age a Boulder Dash type, Back Gammon, Chain Reaction, Master Mind, Reversi, Black Jack, CrazyEights, Klondike, Jig Saw, Keno, Daleks and Ratmaze, Monopoly and Escape From Jovi
- V3.0, 3 disks for £7.50!
- PD0M283 - Callisto 101 Very tough space strategy game, Daleks 0.30, Pontoon, Puzz1.0 and World and Zerg 2 adventures.
- PSL1 - Space Blob a brilliant platform cavern game
- PSL2 - Mr Dig, help Mr Dig collect the apples and kill the monsters. Requires 1MB
- PSL3 - Q-Block shoot blocks at the various random shapes depending on you, a Tetris variant
- PSL4 - Computer Conflict excellent speech and graphics in this all action arcade game!
- ALP5 - Jungle Bungle Requires 1MB RAM £3.50
- ALP6 - Pukadu the game where you have to move the bug around the screen eating the tiles as you go, and Sprites 600 for you to use in your AMOS programs. £5.50
- ALP7 - 4 way Lynx the puzzle game Requires 1MB RAM £3.50
- ALP11 - Go Getter Excellent game where you have to move your ball around the course by predicting if the next number in a series will be higher or lower, excellent graphics and sound Requires 1MB RAM £3.50
- AMUSE13 - Bull Run an American civil war strategy game and Gravity Attack a very good arcade game
- AMUSE14 - Battle Mech a strategy war game between robots.
- AMUSE15 - Rocker a Lunar Lander type game. Shiva the game of Life, Cycles is a Tron light cycles type game.
- AMUSE16 - Gravity Wars a space battle game with brilliant graphics, and Lam the adventure.
- AMUSE17 - Cosmoroids an asteroids game, Tunnel Vision a graphical maze game seen from within the maze Tricop invasion and 3D breakout that requires 3D glasses
- AMUSE19 - Conquest the interstellar exploration game, The game of LIFE, Mile Stone the board game, Monopoly, and Trek 3 a Star Trek battle simulator.
- APDC3 - Monopoly, BackGammon, Brckout, Klondike
- APDC4 - Tunnel Vision, Othello, Canfield, Dogstar
- APDC8 - Shanghai, Light cycles, Othello, Life3, Conquest
- FAUG18 - Tunnel Vision the great maze game
- FAUG27 - Klondike the card game and Triclops the 3D planet defend game.
- FAUG30 - Hack the adventure V1.0 IE
- FAUG52 - PACMAN 87
- FFISH194 - Moria V3.0 the single player dungeon simulation/adventure game 1MB
- FFISH273 - BattleForce v3.61 game
- FFISH336 - Car V2.0 is a racing game
- FFISH357 - Empire V2 lw is a multiplayer game of exploration, economics and war
- FFISH62 - HACK the adventure.
- FFISH63 - LARN the adventure.
- PD0M77 - Paranoid the breakout type game
- PD0M90 - Tennis! 1MB
- PD0M79 & PD0M80 & PD0M81 - Star Trek 3 disk game by Twisted Images, 1MB External Drive Required
- PD0M215 & PD0M216 - The Star Trek 2 disk game by AGATRON, Excellent animated graphic game Brilliant game play move about the ship into all the different departments, warp speed around the universe and battle with the enemy
- PD0M233 - The Holy Grail Adventure 1MB Excellent
- PD0M234 - The Golden Fleece Adventure

GRAPHICS

Both our graphic packs are auto booting, Work Bench driven, very easy to use disk packs.

- AMP3 Graphics Pack 1 Rot 3D a 3D drawing package, VDraw a good painting program, RayTracer, MCAD the Computer Aided Design package that works in high resolution, plus utilities convert PrintShop to IFF, ClipIt clip any part of the screen and save as an IFF picture, HAMEdit a HAM picture editor, Window Print II will print any selected window, Show Print II will Show and/or print any IFF picture, Ushow and Autopic are 2 picture slide showers, Icon utilities: Iconize (a window), IFF2Icon and Brush2Icon converters, IFF2PCS will take an IFF picture and make it a puzzle, Filter Pix the image processing program for use with Dig View lo-res B+W pictures, A 3 disk pack for £7.50.
- AMP21 Graphics Pack 2: MSE the Mandel Brot Explorer, DBW render the ray tracing utility, FBM the image manipulation library (see disk FFISH334 below for details), ST2IFF converts Atari ST pictures to IFF, NGI allows you to read, view and reformat ILBM pictures, Pop Colours change to colour palette on the go, DPALde, SeelIBM, Show, ShowHAM the picture showers, MACView display and convert MAC pictures to IFF, HAMEditor IFF2Exec makes an IFF picture showable by a double click of the mouse, Some picture printers and icon utilities: Brush2C and Brush2Icon converters, Also some light synthesizers Viz, Polygon and Kal, A 3 disk pack for £7.50
- FFISH359 - ABridge An interim solution to Anm-5 incompatibility problems, identifies the origin of an Anm-5 file and modifies it to facilitate easy exchange between AniMagi, Videoscape, Animation Station, DPaint III, EditorV111, The Director, SA4D, Movie2.0, Photon Paint 2.0 and Cel Animator
- AMUSE5 - ACO Face Maker create faces in IFF format using Deluxe Paint and the supplied Face Ed V2.0
- AMUSE34 - 39 different pointers. All absolutely excellent!
- FFISH334 - FBM V0.9 image Manipulation library Compatible with Sun, GIF, IFF, PCX, PBM bitmaps. Can input raw images and output Postscript and Diablo. Also does rectangular extraction, density and contrast changes, rotation, quantization, halftone, grey scaling etc.
- PD0M112 - Graphic utilities: Clip It!, ShowPrint II, SnaitchHamEdit, Dissolve, AutoPics, ZapIcon, ImageTools, FilterPix, IconMaker, Startle, IFF to Icon
- FFISH295 - Mandel Mountains V1.1 a Mandel Brot generator

PROGRAMMING LANGUAGES

- PD0M211 - NORTH C v1.3 Steve Hawkins C compiler. Features compiler, linker, disassembler, examples and tools. An excellent C compiler for the knowledgeable and beginner alike.
- FFISH171 - Sobozon C compiler.
- FFISH193 - ZC V1.01 C compiler
- FFISH341 - P2C V1.13 is a tool for translating Pascal programs into C
- FFISH351 - PD C V3.33
- APDC25 - Logo, XLisp, Modular 2, MVP Forth
- FFISH140 - Stoney Brook PROLOG v2.32
- FFISH141 - Contains the source code for PROLOG FFISH140
- FFISH181 - AM XLISP V2.0 of the XLisp interpreter
- FFISH201 - Draco V1.2 the excellent programming language by Chris Gray Documentation on FFISH77
- FFISH37 - Little Smalltalk
- FFISH91 - The Adventure Definition Language (ADL)
- FFISH337 - CManual V1.0 is a COMPLETE C manual for the Amiga. Includes 70 fully executable examples.
- FFISH339 - PCQ V1.1c Pascal compiler.
- FFISH347 - Cursor V1.0 Amiga BASIC Compiler.
- PD0M60 - Modula II compiler
- FFISH314 - A68k v2.61 of the 68000 macro Assembler.

DEMOS

Demo disks are probably the best, and quickest, way to impress your friends with the awesome power of your Amiga. With their fantastic graphics and sounds many are truly a WOW! We have approximately 600 demo disks in our collection! Far too many to show here. Full details of all our demo disks is available on our Disk Based Catalogue only £1.00!

New Disks

We add dozens of disks every month to our catalogue, if you have some Public Domain or Shareware software that we do not, then send it in! We will swap any 2 of our disks for each 1 of yours, please check before sending in software that we do not already have it.

Clip Art

The following 4 packs of clip art are disks that are filled with black and white images that would be suitable with all graphic and desktop publishing packages.

The images are complete and copyright free.

Clip It! Volume 1. £12.50!

Hundreds of clip art images on 5 disks all in IFF format suitable for DPaint and PageSetter etc.

Subjects covered: sports, flags, animals, cartoons, humorous, Xmas, Jewish, borders, Halloween, Valentines, horses, eyes, alphabets, hands, 1930's trademarks, zodiac, cars & more.

Here are some examples:



Clip It! Volume 2. £12.50!

Hundreds of clip art images on 5 disks all in IFF format suitable for DPaint and Pagesetter etc.

Subjects covered: men, women, illuminated A to Z, arrows, stars, explosions, humorous, cartoons, pointing hands, food & lots more.

Here are some examples:



Clip It! Volume 3. £12.50!

Hundreds of clip art images on 5 disks all in IFF format suitable for DPaint and Pagesetter etc.

Subjects covered: Fruit, Herbs, Meat, Arrows, Special Occasions, Vegetables, Kitchen Utensils, Cups and Glasses, Art Deco and Breakfasts.

Here are some examples:



Clip It! Volume 4. £12.50!

Hundreds of clip art images on 5 disks all in IFF format suitable for DPaint and Pagesetter etc.

Subjects covered: More Art Deco, Babies, Boys and Girls. Lots of humorous, illuminated A to Z, Scrolls, More Special occasions and Calligraphic Ornaments.

Here are some examples:



To order, simply quote the disk code number.

Disk prices:

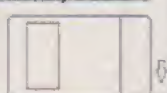
all disks are priced equally depending on how many you buy:

- 1 to 5 are £3.00 each,**
- 6 to 10 are £2.75 each**
- 11 or more are £2.50 each**

All prices are fully inclusive.

Please send a cheque or postal order payable to Public Dominator AMIGA P O Box 801, Bishop's Stortford, Herts, England, CM23 3TZ.

Our DiskCat has in-depth details of all 1300 disks only £1.00
FREE!
with any 5 disks!



Send an A5 Stamped SAE for a **FREE**

copy of our printed catalogue. Shows concise details of the top disks. Free with all orders.



Credit



Card Hotline

0279 757 692

Mon-Sat 9am-5pm

Foreign Orders: All foreign orders must add 10% (minimum £1.00). Non EEC countries & Spain, Greece, Portugal, Eire & Italy MUST also add £1.75 for registered post.

P. D. DISK PRICES	DEMOS & ANIMATIONS	GAMES DISKS	UTILITIES DISKS	MUSIC DISKS
1 - 9 disks = £1.50 each 10 - 19 disks = £1.25 each 20 or more = £1.00 each	016 Space Ace Demo 085 Red Sector Megademo (2) 089 Gymnast Animation * 103 Wild Copper Demo 107 RAF Megademo (2) 127 NewTek Demo (2) * 157 Cool Cougar Animation * 161 Kylie Minogue Demo (2) 240 Puggs in Space Cartoon 261 Deathstar Megademo (2) 280 Tree Frog Animation * 288 The AMOS Demo 298 Unicycle Animation * 399 NewTek Demo 3 (2) * 447 Micro Mix Demo 483 Elvira Demo 499 Showbiz Animation * 568 Wings Animation 646 Predators Megademo (2) 711 Arcadia Megademo 744 Red Sector Cebit Demo 747 Popeye Meets Beachboys 762 The Run Animation * 771 Congaman Animation * 773 Shark Animation * 821 Popeye Demo / Game 825 Budbrain Megademo (X)(2) 853 Dragons Lair Demo * 854 Bread/Home & Away Demo 865 Coma Demo 881 Flash Megademo (2) 895 Trip To Mars 897 Scoopex Mental Hangover 903 Shadow of Beast 2 Demo 906 Madonna Cartoon * 944 Magnetic Fields CD Demo 946 Subway Clapping Hands 947 Mars Flight Animation * 954 Teenage Turtles Demo 964 Operation Vark!	045 Golden Fleece Adventure 117 Monopoly 135 Classic Board/Card Games 172 Flaschbier Game 195 Electric Train Set 251 Blizzard 314 Breakout Construction Set 315 Return to Earth 496 Holy Grail Adventure * 498 Wanderer Game 648 Star Trek (USA) (2) * 680 Learn & Play (2) 689 Eat Mine 727 Star Trek (Richter) (2) 766 Treasure Hunt (Age 6-10) 823 Pseudo Cop Game 957 Pipeline 962 Drip! 987 Snakepit 991 Jeopard * 1004 Games Disk 9 1084 S.E.U.C.K. Games 1113 Wet Beaver Games 1230 Dragon Cave 1245 Rings of Zon * 1283 Sub Culture 1408 APD59: Super Quiz 1411 APD62: Arcadia 1434 APD85: Reversi / Snakes 1445 APD96: Pair-It 1509 APD102: Chainsaw Death * 1510 Pick Up A Puzzle (2) * 1512 Picture It (2) * 1517 APD110: Crossfire * 1520 APD115: Balloozacy 1528 APD130: Wooden Ball * 1531 Simon Says/Space Maths 1532 APD137: Tile Trial * 1533 The Jar * 1539 Megaball *	051 Visicalc Spreadsheet 081 UEdit Word Processor 110 Disk Utilities 111 Grafix Utilities 1 118 Grafix Utilities 2 119 Amiga MCAD 152 Virus Killers Disk 180 Pagesetter Clip Art 210 Icons! 259 Ultimate Bootblock Coll. (2) 343 Intromaker 346 TV Graphics (2) 348 APDC 25 (Programming) 353 ShoWiz 2.0 354 PowerPacker 2.2a 380 PD Spectacular 410 DPaint Cartoon Brushes 442 DPaint Fonts Disks (4) 456 Chet Solace Extravaganza 458 HAM Radio Special (5) 495 ClickDOS (CLI Helper) 516 A68k Assembler/C Compiler 536 Red Devil Compacting Utils 537 Red Devil Utilities Disk 3 546 Iconmanial 571 Jazzbench 580 Dope Intro Maker 591 Business Card Maker 595 Amateur Radio Disk 632 MessyDOS 633 Analyticalc 642 C Manual 643 SID v1.06 661 Programming Disk 682 Sound Applications (2) 684 Video Applications (2) 697 Graphics Management (2) 901 THE Comms Disk 902 QED Text Editor 950 Mercenary Virus Killers Disk	022 Sound Atax 044 Batdance Remix 052 Awesome Sounds 061 J M Jarre - Definitive 166 Vangelis * 187 Crusaders Audio X 237 Zee's Hip Hop Music Disk 335 Girls Need Love 398 Powerlords: Power Mix 1 407 CD Player * 409 Crusaders: Freakd Out! 424 Made in Heaven (2) 497 Amiga Chart 5 518 Bopus Polopus 534 Vision Music Masters 552 Music Invasion 3 (2) 654 Powerlords Power Mix 2 713 Flash! - Queen (2) 722 Beatmaster Club Mix 724 Technotronic Remix 746 Crusaders Bacteria 824 Digital Concert V 833 DJ Disco Leif 2 857 900 / Oxygene Remix * 866 Pan III Music Disk 870 Bruno's Music Box 2 910 Darkling Lords Music Disk 914 Special Brothers Music 2 922 Phalanx Beatbox 924 Game Boy Music Disk * 930 Rebellion 935 Madonna: Hanky Panky 941 Soundtracker Jukebox 959 Scorpions: Eargasm II 969 100 C64 Games Tunes 970 The Comic Strip Remix 976 Scoopex: Beast Sonix 982 E & L: Get Up! 986 Amaze: Revolutions 993 PSA Music Demodisk 1 1026 Digital Concert VI 1061 Captured Imagination 1068 Exile Chipshop 1077 Superior Sounds V1.1 1107 Stop Right Now! * 1243 Chip Music Festival 1248 LSD: Supreme Music 1 1284 Cave: Synthetic Power 1292 Crusaders Does Genesis 1505 APD98: Music 24 1508 APD101: Auto Player V1.1b 1522 APD120: Music Player * 1527 APD129: Music Demo 1
POSTAGE is included in the price if you live in the U.K. Europe add £1.50 to order Rest of World add £2.50				
TELEPHONE ORDERS may be made using any Visa, Access or Mastercard on (0709) 829286				
A CATALOGUE DISK is available free of charge. To obtain yours, send us a stamped addressed envelope (9" x 6"), or ask for one with your order.				
ABBREVIATIONS USED * = 1 meg needed (X) = 18 and over only (please state age) Figures in brackets refer to number of disks in set.				

NO PRICE INCREASE
at
Crazy Joe's
DEPT. AF, 145 EFFINGHAM STREET, ROTHERHAM,
SOUTH YORKSHIRE S65 1BL

SOD THE VAT MAN!

WE ALSO STOCK
FRED FISH DISKS
AMOS P.D. DISKS
&
T.B.A.G. DISKS.
ASK FOR THEM
BY NAME!

P. D. PACKS	DEMOS & ANIMATIONS	SLIDESHOWS	UTILITIES DISKS	ACCESSORIES
8 disks for £10 A great way for new Amiga owners to check out what p.d. is all about. Each pack contains 8 disks and is just £10 per pack!	966 Bloodsport 2 1001 Station at Khern ** (3) 1008APD22: Fun School 3 Demo 1033 At the Movies ** 1034 Stealthy 1 Animation * 1043 Razor 1911: Vertical Insanity 1053 Not 9 O'Clock News 3 (2) 1088 Epic Demo * 1089 Not 9 O'Clock News 4 (2) * 1092 Pharaoh Animation * 1093 DPaint 3 Demo (2) * 1105 Cronics Nowhere Demo 1110 Fractal Flight 1188 Fillet The Fish 1190 Pussy: Innership 1200 Raiders of Lost Ark Anim * 1229 Budbrain 2 1231 Awesome Game Demo 1235 Kickboxer Demo 1238 Evil Dead Demo (X) * 1246 LSD: Comix Disk 1 1256 Killing Game Show Demo 1271 Legend of Billy The Kid * 1275 Penguin Animations 1280 Horizon: Sleeping Bag 1287 Wrath of the Demon Demo 1400 APD51: Weird Science 1453 More Aerotoons * 1474 System Violation Demo * 1477 Ecstasy Demo * 1507 APD100: AMOS Demo 2 1516 APD109: Weird Science 2 1518 Panthorus Megademo (2) * 1524 APD124: Bob Maniacs * 1525 APD125: Benson Demo 2 * 1529 Armageddon Demo * 1540 Amy .vs. Walker Anim. * 1541 Batman Animation *	078 Vallejo Fantasy Art (2) 082 Ray-traced Pictures 163 NASA Slideshow 167 Digiview Slideshow 171 Patrick Nagal Pictures 185 Escher Slideshow 238 TV Sports Basketball 282 Forgotten Realms 617 Neighbours Slideshow 725 Diggy Piggys Slideshow (2) 742 Madonna Slideshow 767 Cinemaware Slideshow 768 Action! 814 Viz Slideshow 831 Utopia Cartoon Slideshow 863 Scream Queens (2) 878 Sun Connection: Slide 3 891 Creepshow 899 Madonna Slideshow 2 (2) * 942 Garfield Slideshow 968 Gorazone Slideshow (X) 1044 Desert Island Slideshow 2 1051 Total Recall Slideshow 1062 Golems Gate Slideshow 1073 Fraxion Fantasy Slideshow 1082 Annie Jones Slideshow 1085 Comic Slideshow (X) 1103 Girls of Sports Illustrated 1210 Turtles Slideshow 1211 Fractal Fantasy 1232 Jimi Hendrix Slideshow 1242 Back to the Future 1272 Nemesis: Prologue 1277 Fraxion: Divine Visions (2) * 1279 Forgotten Realms '90 1475 Nemesis: Chapter 1 (2) * 1480 The Age of Slack 1523 APD121: Nik Williams Demo	1022 AMOS/RAMOS Update 1.21 1023 Future Composer 1058 Zero Virus V3.0 1071 Noiseplayer V3.0 1078 Prophecy: Fractal Scape 1079 Prophecy: Coder Mag 1 1095 Catalogue Workshop (2) 1097 DTP Clip Art (2) 1099 Video Graphics (4) 1117 Genealogy * 1198 Soundtracker V4.0 (2) 1222 Picture Format Convertors 1225 Hardware Projects Mag 1228 ST Emulator 1234 Tetra-Copy 1253 Red Devil Utilities 5 1255 Opti Utilities 1 1265 Cryptic Utilities 17 1269 SpectraPaint 1273 C-Light 1274 Star Trekker 1.2 Music Prog 1286 Mandelbrot Generator 1.85 * 1294 Chaos & Fractal Programs 1360 DKB Trace (Fish 397) 1366 Fix Disk (Fish 403) 1383 Menu Writer (Fish 420) 1385 Art of Virus Killing 1432 APD83: AMOS Paint 1450 New SuperKillers Disk 1451 ElectroCAD 1452 AmiBase 1473 ARP 1.3 1514 APD107: AMOS Progs. 6 1521 FS3 Sprites (needs AMOS) * 1534 MED V3.0 1535 Master Virus Killer V2.0 1536 North C V1.3 (packed) 1537 North C V1.3 (unpacked)(2)	3.5" BLANK DISKS 10 FOR £4.99 WITH DISK BOX £5.99 50 FOR £22.50 WITH DISK BOX £26.50 100 FOR £39.99 WITH DISK BOX £44.99
GAMES PACK 37 Titles on 8 disks including Asteroids, Tiles, Baily 2, Sys. Pool, YachtC, Invaders, H-Ball, Fruit Machine, Block Off, Shoot Out, Peter's Quest and many more!				DISK BOXES FLIP-TOP 10 capacity £1.49 LOCKABLE 40 capacity £4.99 50 capacity £6.99 80 capacity £7.99 100 capacity £9.99
DEMOS PACK Some of the most popular demos in the library: Coma, Wild Copper, Cebit 90, Elvira, Mental Hangover, Rebels Megademo 2, Pain is Just The Beginning, and Popeye Meets The Beachboys!				MISCELLANEOUS Mouse Mat £2.99 Keyboard Cover £3.99 Monitor Cover £5.99 Printer Cover £4.99 Mouse House £1.99 Drive Cleaning Kit . . . £2.99 Printer Cable £6.99 Stereo Leads (2m) . . . £2.99 1,000 disk labels . . . £12.50 VHS Library Cases £6.99 for 10
SOUNDTRACKER SPECIAL The great PD music maker, plus instruments, songs, modules, rippers and more! Make music or just have fun!				"CRAZY JOE'S" LOGO T-SHIRTS (M / L / XL) White £3.99 SWEAT SHIRTS (M / L / XL) White £8.99 (PLEASE STATE SIZE)
HOME BUSINESS PACK A suite of programmes for those who want to dabble in the serious side: Nag, Bank'n, Journal, QBase, Spread, Wordwright, AmigaSpell, Inventory, MemoPad & more!				



Sector 16 160 Hollow Way Cowley Oxford
Tel: 0865 774472/64102

Datel Cartridges
£40 +P&P

ST/Amiga Fanzine
£1.25 + 25p P&P Issue 11 with 1 cover disk + FREE PD. Catalogue

Amiga P.D. Software
Only 99p per disc inc p&p please send S.A.E for FREE 30 page Catalogue

Picture Digitizing
£3.50 per disk (6 pictures)
send S.A.E. for more details

Sound Sampling
£2.50 per disk (10 samples)
send S.A.E for more details

1/2 Meg
+ 2 PD Disks
£37 with
clock

Please make Cheques / P.O.'s payable to ANDREW HAMILTON and SIMON GLEED

GAMES DOMAIN P.D.

GAMES PACK # 1

American Star Trek, Larn, All New Star Trek, Jackland, Skyflight, Kapothello, Bouncer, Welltrix, Blue Moon, Word Search

GAMES PACK # 3

Star Trek (3 disk digitised version), Computer Conflicts, Peter's Quest, Shoot Out, H-Ball, Yachtc

GAMES PACK # 4

Golden Fleece, The Holy Grail, Castle of Doom, Chess V2.0, Pacman '87, Retaliator, Sorry!, Lightcycles, Slot, Triclops, Tunnel Vision, Laser Strike

GAMES PACK # 5

Cheap 'n' Cheerful, Return to Earth, Monopoly, Frantic Freddie, Train Set, Tron, Chess!, XFire, Roll On, Tumblingtots

Each 5 disk games pack costs £5.25 or £10.00 for any two or £14.75 for three or all four only £19.50 incl P&P

Please make cheques/P.O.'s payable to: **GAMES DOMAIN P.D.**
Send order to: **Games Domain P.D.**

Overseas add £1.00 per pack P&P ★ **22, Broadwater Crescent, Stevenage, Hertfordshire SG2 8EQ**

AMIGA PD FROM ONLY

CRAZY PRICE CUTS

22p

GAMES

1000's of PD's updated every month
For your free catalogue list, telephone

DEMOS

BUSINESS

UTILS

MUSIC

ANIMATION

EDUCATION

Catalogue disk only
95p
inc. p&p

Now while stocks last



Tel: 091 385 4622

anytime

KRYPTON COMPUTER SYSTEMS

55 Rose Avenue, Fence Houses, Tyne & Wear, DH4 6JA



SHAREWARE

and PUBLIC DOMAIN

(for Commodore Amiga)

No VAT increase on PD/Shareware

up to 5 disks - £3.00 each 6 to 9 disks - £2.75 each
10 or more - £2.50 each (choose another FREE if buying 10)
Overseas add 10% to total for postage

Order ANY FIVE disks, five blanks and a library case - £16.50

You are reminded that Shareware is supplied on a 'Try before you buy' basis and you should register if you continue to use it.

Send £1 for 110 page catalogue (refundable) or free with order

These are brief descriptions, disks may contain much more.

GAMES

UGAME1 - COSMAROIDS, ROLLERBALL, ORBIT 3D & LADYBUG
UGAME2 - FLASCHBER, 250 frantic levels!
UGAME3 - LINGO, BALLY NIGHTWORKS
SOF68 - CLASSIC card/Board games
SOF78 - PACMAN, the all time classic
SOF117 - EMPIRE, GRAWWARS, HANOL, etc.
SOF118 - GRATTACK, BULLRUN, WORLD
SOF396 - TENNIS, shareware vers (Imeg)
SOF501 - (2disks) L5STARTREK, brilliant PD version (Imeg, 2drives)
SOF530 - SkyFight, Bleed, (not v1.3.7)
FF357 - EMPIRE, new version multi-player game. Keyboard or modem
FF347 - DRIP arcade style game, Good
FF320 - AMOMEGA, similar to Hack
FF312 - CHINACHALLENGE, shanghai game, MOONBASE lunar lander.
FF259 - Escape From Jovi, fast action game, multi-levels.

PICTURES

SOF20 - NASA DIG-VIEW slides 14 pics.
SOF79 - SAM FOX SLIDESHOW in her usual state of dress!
SOF90 - Boris Vallego's FANTASY PICS 3
SOF108 - PAGE3 PICTURES, Selection of good digitised pics.
SOF147 - FANTASY pictures, these are the BEST you'll see!
SOF149 - THE ADVENTURE CONTINUES, slideshow of the Space Shuttle
SOF197 - BARBARIAN ladies, fabulously drawn pictures.
FF196 - the absolute BEST scanned pic's you'll ever see!

LANGUAGES

FF351 - PDC, publicly distributable C, complete system
FF347 - CURSOR, 3pass AmigaBASIC compiler
FF340 - NORTHG, C environment based on SozobonC.
FF339 - PCQ, self compiling PASCAL compiler.
FF337 - C-MANUAL, complete C manual & 70 source examples.
FF314 - AGBK, assembler ZC, C compiler complete.
FF247 - ASSEMTOOLS, 140 routines for

POWERPACKER PROFESSIONAL

The commercial (and only legal) version of this fabulous compression utility from UGA. Faster, more efficient and better than ever and available ONLY from us!

£8.20 + £1 P&P

(Dealer enquiries welcome)

assembly programmers.
FF140 - StonyBrook PROLOG - needs both disks (below)
FF141 - Disk two of above.
SOF184 - MODULA2 complex complete with documentation.
SOF549 - ARP 1.3, complete with full documentation.
AFDC25 - FORTH, MODULA2, LISP & LOGO

MUSIC & MIDI

SOF10 - MIDIutil, MIDI2, PAN1.2, CZ101, CZ1 + DMCS MIDI songs
SOF11 - Hundreds of new instruments for CZ synths.
SOF262 - 2disks - Noise/Soundtracker set
FF349 - MED V2, Musical editor - very good

CLASSIC DEMONSTRATIONS

SOF3 - Fred the Baker, Roses Flower Shop.
SOF7 - THE PROBE shown on TV!
SOF34 - ROCKER, KAHNANKAS, BERSERK
SOF70 - BOING!, SPROING!, JUGGLER, TLT
SOF154 - EL GATO, RED BARON, (Imeg)
SOF219 - 2 disk, 2meg version of the WALKER demo (E5)
SOF254 - Imeg version WALKER demo
SOF255 - Imeg version of WALKER2.
SOF44 - PUGGS IN SPACE, cute animation very well done
SOF548 - FRACTAL FLIGHT, (Imeg)
SOF487 - NEWTEK demo reek3, new production (2disks/drives, Imeg E5)

UTILITIES & TEXT HANDLERS

FF375 - TEXTPLUS word processor
FF328 - ANALYTICALC for numerical analysis, includes spreadsheet etc.
SOF500 - 7disk set of CLIP ART (E15)
FF315 - AMIGAFOX, text processor with graphic facilities.
FF228 - JAZZBENCH multi-tasking wbench
FF210 - CALC, scientific/programmer calc
AFDC23 - Word processor 2 spell checkers, 4 databases.
SOF15 - CLIP ART DISK for pagesetter
SOF17 - Ray Tracing Construction Set
SOF21 - CLIP ART DISK for Pagesetter
PAN48 - WORDWRIGHT word processor
SOF123 - MCAD, amiga CAD program
SOF126 - UEDIT, manipulate your files in
SOF189 - Cosmopolitan FONTS for Dpaint
SOF170 - FANCY FONTS as above
SOF171 - PUBLISHERS FONTS as above
SOF172 - VARIOUS FONTS as above
SOF191 - ARENDER v3, ray trace package
SOF240 - CHET SOLACE DISK, 26 utilities

Plus we have 12 disks of UGA utilities, full of all those 'hard to get' utilities.

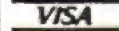
PLUS we stock the FULL RANGE of FRED FISH disks (currently to 480). A.P.D.C. Slipped Disk, FAUG, TBag collections and are EXCLUSIVE distributors of the famous United Graphic Artists collection.

SOFTVILLE COMPUTER SUPPLIES

Unit 5, Stratfield Park, Elettra Avenue, Waterlooville.
Hants PO7 7XN

Tel: 0705 266509 Fax: 0705 251884

Callers Welcome



PD Demo Zone

"Turn that stereo down! I can't hear myself think!"

But Dad, it's not the stereo. It's my Amiga.

"Pull the other one, I wasn't born on the turnip truck in the last shower of rain yesterday."

But it is. Look. There are all these music and animation demos available on PD.

"My God! You're right! Where did you find these?"

Well **MAFF EVANS** does a round-up in Amiga Format of the latest demos.

"Let's have a look then."

Despondent son hangs around in background as father takes over Amiga ... again!

CAVE DEMO COLLECTION

AMIGANUTS UNITED DISK 1009



Just a basic collection of demos and intros really! Most of them are pretty run-of-the-mill, but the *Motion* demo consists of some really wild imagery and is backed by some pretty heavy acid-dance music. Get on down!

MORE ERIC SCHWARTZ MOVIES

SENLAC SOFTWARE DISKS 1054,
1060, 1061



Anyone interested in collecting public domain demos will have heard of Eric Schwartz. Here we have some more collections of his off-beat cartoons, ranging from the near-famous *Aerotoons* featuring comic-book jets in amusing antics, to more unusual anims such as *Juggette II* and *Latenight*.

Juggette continues the adventures of the sexy, robotic juggler herself, while *Latenight* is a sombre tale of insomnia.

MORE CLASSY ANIMATIONS 2

NBS DISK D590



Yes! Here we have some more of Steve's weird animations featuring that cartoon hero: Chuck! The clips range from Chuck taking a roll in his own version of *Top Gun* to a cutesy animation based on the C64 game *Creatures*.

I wonder if it will ever come out on the Amiga? If this animation is anything to go by it should look good anyway!

SYNTHETIX MUSIC

17 BIT DISK 886

Once you have managed to sift your way through the standard Soundtracker PD songs that are on the disk, you will come across the powerful electro-beats of 'Astroflight'.

This particular piece of LFO-style heavy dance groove makes it well worth checking the disk out for.

NBS

PUBLIC DOMAIN LIBRARY

NBS



OUR SERVICE IS A SHADE IMPRESSIVE
(maybe a shade better than the rest!)

LATEST & GREATEST PD LIST

CLASSIC DEMOS

- THESE DEMOS ARE RECOMMENDED FOR ANYONE NEW TO PD
- D 146 RSI MEGADEMO. One of the best ever demo disks (2 DISKS)
 - D 153 PUGGS IN SPACE. A brilliant cartoon demo, yet to be bettered.
 - D 180 SCOOPEX MENTAL HANGOVER Brill music and graphics
 - D 186 COMA DEMO. Rasty acid demo, together with more great demos *
 - D 190 RSI CEBIT DEMO. Terrific demo, with the best ever music *
 - D 033 TOMSOFT TRIP TO MARS. Vector graphics with a theme *
 - D 091 FILLET THE FISH Similar to PUGGS, but not as good, still brill.
 - D 315 UNREAL DEMO A game demo to show off some great graphics.
 - X 110 FRACTION HORROR Great cartoon graphic demo of nasty stuff.
 - M 005 MAHONEY & KAKTUS Brilliant music disk
 - M 030 DIGITAL CONCERT 2. Over 12 mins of mixed house music
 - M 070 CRUSADERS BACTERIA Stunning sound and graphics
 - M 170 NEWTRONS MUSIC DISK HEADBANGER You will not believe this!
 - G 107 STAR TREK GAME Good graphic adventure, best with 1 meg (2 disks)
 - G 109 BLIZZARD Good horizontal Shoot 'em Up
 - G 133 PD GAMES COMPO Good selection inc 'Wallnik and Breakout
 - G 136 DRIP Very tricky painter type game. Almost commercial quality!
 - G 137 THE TURN and TRICKY A couple of good puzzle games by Peter Hande.
 - G 138 MARBLE SLIDE A cross between Pipemania and sliding blocks. Great!
 - U 220 SID A good utility to take the hard work out of CU.
 - U 222 NBS SPEEDBENCH A faster loading workbench, plus some handy utilities.
 - U 225 AMIBASE A good database. Start a disk catalogue now.
 - U 226 RAZOR TOOLDISK A comprehensive set of mixed utilities, inc Virus Killers, copier, disc fixes. Not all for novices!
 - U 233 UEDIT Good Public Domain Wordprocessor.

* Compilation disks which contain other demos requiring 1 Meg of memory.

DEMOS

- D 225 HORIZON MEGADEMO (1 MEG)... Includes best ray traced anim ever?
- D 245 THE SIMPSONS DEMO... Probably popular but it's rubbish!
- D 257/8 TSB MAXIMUM OVERDRIVE (2 DISKS, 1 MEG) Brill megameo animation
- D 433/4 JIMI HENDRIX SLIDES... Great show of the 60s rock legend
- D 570/1 IRON ANIMATION (1 MEG & 2 DISKS) Great anim based upon the film
- D 576 TRAG DEMO... Amusing animation of what might have been.
- D 584 FANTAVISION DEMO (1 MEG) Very impressive demo, loads animations
- D 586 DISCOVERY SHUTTLE ANIMATION (1 MEG)... Brilliant anim and sound
- D 590 MORE CLASSY ANIMS 2 (1 MEG)... Steve Packer's brilliant animations
- D 597 MORE CLASSY ANIMS 3 (1 MEG)... and even more of the same
- D 600/1 HORROR ANIMS (1 MEG, 2 DISKS, 2 DRIVES) Brazzle's evil stuff, good
- D 602/3 ROLLERBALL (1 MEG, 2 DISKS, 2 DRIVES) Anims from Brazzle Atkins

MUSIC

- M 200/1/2 SAE AMAZING TUNES (3 DISKS 1 MEG) ... Superb! showstopper.
- M 231 CRUSADERS DOES GENESIS (1 MEG)... Brill, fab, great, GET IT!!!
- M 247 NIN NINETEEN... Great re-mix digi from Tankard.
- M 249 AXIS SOUND DISK... Brilliant selector for this chip music disk
- M 257/8 SILENTS BLUE HOUSE (2 DISKS) Fantastic music/game disk. GET IT
- M 268 IRON MAIDEN... 2 Good Amiga-ised Maiden songs. Weel done.

UTILITIES

- U 103 MASTER VIRUS KILLER... New improved version. Now recognises 134
- U 267 ELECTROCAD DEMO (1 MEG) Clut diagram design tool. No save in demo
- U 283 SLIDESHOW CONSTRUCTION KIT... Put your digi piccy in a slideshow.
- U 298 GOLF SCORE... A useful score analyzer for real or computer golf
- U 603 ESSENTIAL UTILITIES... 10 utilities put together to help with our 'make your own compilation' article in Update & magazine. Inc. SID, Powerpacker, Root Utilis, Virus Expert and 2 Copiers.
- U 605/6 DATABASE COLLECTION... 2 disks pecked with database utilities

NBS COMMERCIAL SOFTWARE

To complete our service we now stock a considerable range of commercial games and other software. All latest releases in stock, plus many budget titles. If it is not in stock we will tell you!

We would rather lose a sale than a customer.

★ MOST PRICES 20% OFF RRP ★

U 607/8/9 DESK BENCH COLLECTION... Attractive workbench alternative.
U 313 to U 320 CLIPART DISKS... Previously sold by others as a 90 disk set!
Same contents, but with NBS the disks are not only one third full!

GAMES

- G 152 PD GAMES COMP 9... Battlemech, Bullrun (Battle Sim) and more
- G 160 VIDEO TENNIS (1 MEG) Recreation of the original TV Games
- G 161 STAR TREK NEXT GENERATION Don't buy this disk, it's very poor
- G 162 SPACE POKER (use w/b) Great poker slot machine sim by P Hande!
- G 163 RINGS OF ZON Super graphic adventure (monitor recommended)
- G 166 NBS GAMES COMPO 1 10 good NEW PD games, inc Missile Command
- G 199 SEVEN TILES The PD game you must have in your collection

LATEST TEXT MAGAZINES

T 021 FORTH DIMENSION 5, T 022 ZINE 8, T 023 CRACKERS JOURNAL 83,
T 024 DISC 6, T 025 SENTINAL 2.

FISH, T-BAG AND GLAMOUR

We now hold all fish disks up to 450. The FISH AQUARIUM catalogue has been updated to include all the new disks. Although most of the programs are technical there are some great games and animations hidden away, we thoroughly recommend looking through the catalogue disk. We have all T-BAG disks up to 46.

GLAMOUR DISKS. We have an excellent collection of over 50 disks, demos and slides. Please remember you have to include a signed statement saying you are 18 or over to obtain these disks.

AMOS

Please note all AMOS PD is £1.50 per disk. This is a selected list of the very best of the new AMOS Public Domain.

All disks DO NOT require AMOS to run!!

- A 100 (DEMO) Amos Demo 2
- A 102 (GAME) Chainsaw Death (1 MEG)
- A 103/4 (GAME) Pick Up A Puzzle (2 DISKS 1 MEG)
- A 105/6 (GAME) Picture It (2 DISKS, 1 MEG)
- A 109 (DEMO) Birds of Prey Picture Show
- A 110 (GAME) Cross Fire (1 MEG)
- A 115 (GAME) Balloonyancy (1 MEG)
- A 123 (GAME) Deadline (1 MEG)
- A 124 (DEMO) Bob Maniacs by Syntex
- A 130 (GAME) The Wooden Ball (1 MEG)
- A 131 (DEMO) Armageddon Demo by Syntex (1 MEG)
- A 132 (UTIL) FAMILY HISTORY DATABASE (1 MEG)
- A 137 (GAME) Tile Trail
- A 135 (EDUC) Simon and Space Maths
- A 143 (DEMO) Cybernetics Demo (1 meg)
- A 146 (GAME) Fruit Machine & Fruit Crush

AMOS LICENCEWARE

All disks cost £3.50, which includes contribution to the programmer.

- L 001 (ART)* Colouring Book (1 MEG)
- L 002 (EDUC)* Arc Angels Maths (1 MEG)
- L 004 (GAME)* Thingamajig (1 MEG)
- L 005 (GAME)* Jungle Bungle (1 MEG)
- L 006 (GAME) Pukado (1 MEG)
- L 007 (GAME) 4 Way Lynx (1 MEG)
- L 008 (EDUC)* Work and Play (1 MEG)
- L 009 (PROG) Amos Assembler
- L 010 (EDUC)* The Word Factory (1 MEG)
- L 011 (GAME) Go-Getter (1 MEG)
- L 012 (GAME) Hypnotic Land (1 MEG)
- L 013 (GAME) Jigmania (1 MEG)
- L 014 (EDUC)* Play It Safe (1 MEG)
- L 015 (GAME)* Shapes and Colours (1 MEG)
- L 016 (GAME) Reversi 2 (1 MEG)
- L 017 (GAME) Dogfight (1 MEG)
- L 018 (GAME) Touchstone (1 MEG)

ALL DISKS MARKED * ARE PRIMARILY WRITTEN FOR CHILDREN
L 501 LC10 Fonts (NBS LICENCEWARE)

THE WORD SPREADS

Not only are Amiga users beginning to find that Public Domain holds many fantastic Games, Utilities, and Demos, but also NBS is the only PD Library to use. We have a proven record of reliability and unlike most of the companies advertising in these pages, we were here a year ago and will be here in a years' time!! Our best customer has been back to us no fewer than 23 times!

WE ALSO SUPPLY THE FOLLOWING

100 cap Lockable Storage Boxes.....	£8.25
10 cap Library Cases.....	£1.25
Star LC10 Printer Ribbons.....Black £3.30.....Colour £5.75	
Star LC24/10 Printer Ribbons.....Black £4.95	
Citizen Swift 24/1200 Printer Ribbon.....Black £4.95	
Healdie replacement mouse.....	£29.95
Amiga 3.5" External Drives.....	£64.95
CUHANA External Drives.....	£74.95
512K Ram Upgrades.....	£35.00
House mats (soft, boxed).....	£2.65
Disk Labels (wrap round) 30 for £1.00, 200 for £5.00/1000 for £15.00	
Amiga Dust covers.....	£2.25
Competition Pro JOYSTICK.....	£9.95
As above with Auto-fire.....	£12.99

KAU BULK BRANDED DISKS. SUPERB QUALITY!!

60p each discounts for 50 plus.
UNBRANDED DISKS (USUALLY SONY)
30p each discounts for 50 plus
All the disks we sell, we use. So the quality HAS to be good!

ALL PRICES INCLUDE VAT. PLEASE REMEMBER
60P POSTAGE PER ORDER.

ORDERING DETAILS

PLEASE MAKE CHEQUES/PO PAYABLE TO NBS AND SEND TO:
NBS, 132 GUNWILD ROAD,
NEWPORT, ISLE OF WIGHT PO30 5LH.
TELEPHONE (0983) 529594 FAX (0983) 821599
Or if you have a Credit card you can phone or fax your order to us. Please remember to include 30p towards postage and packing to total order. All orders (up to 2kg) despatched by first class post, please add 30p for recorded delivery.
All used postage stamps donated to charity

WE LOVE INTERNATIONAL ORDERS

All orders sent by Air Mail. For European orders please add 25p per disk. World Orders add 50p per disk. International payments by Credit Card, British Postal Orders, Eurocheque, any cheque with a UK cashing address, or even cash (Registered letter).



PLEASE NOTE NEW PRICE FOR PUBLIC DOMAIN SOFTWARE

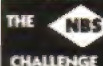


NBS PUBLIC DOMAIN.....	£1.25	Price is per disk NOT per Title
AMOS PUBLIC DOMAIN DISKS.....	£1.50	
AMOS LICENCEWARE.....	£3.50	

PLEASE REMEMBER TO ADD 60P PER ORDER TOWARDS POSTAGE AND PACKING.

SPECIAL OFFER! ONE DISK FREE WITH EVERY 10 ORDERED AND POSTAGE FREE

NEED MORE DETAILS: NBS PD UPDATE 6 IS NOW AVAILABLE COMPLETE WITH SUPPLEMENT. That means there are about 500 disks with full reviews! To obtain your copy just send a stamped, self addressed envelope (min size 9" x 6") and 50p. This is not just a list of disks but a magazine too. We wanted to stop it, but our customers said NO!



DO NOT JUST ORDER FROM US! ORDER SOME PD FROM OTHER COMPANIES TOO (WHETHER £3.00 or down to FREE?) WE BELIEVE WE WILL PROVIDE THE BEST SERVICE!!!

AMIGANUTS UNITED

169, DALE VALLEY ROAD, HOLLYBROOK,
SOUTHAMPTON, SO1 6QX
Phone 0703 785680 Mon-Fri 10am-6pm
Official UK distributors of
the great MERLIN software from U.S.A.



521:	ALL NEW STAR TREK with authorised English instructions	£4.00
576:	EDUCATION packed with prog for the children	£2.00
581:	SID V1 0p Find the CU a slog? Then you need this prog	£2.00
640:	8 GAMES including the Train Set A must for the kids	£2.00
649:	BUDBRAIN Two disk megademo. (for adults only)	£3.00
700:	D-COPY V1 Excellent copier program Full instructions	£2.50
741:	North C V1 3 Of special interest to C users (2 disks)	£5.00
812:	STAR TREK US version Good! (1 Meg min) (2 drives)	£4.00
832:	TEXTPLUS 2 ED This is an excellent PD wordpro package	£2.00
839:	C-LIGHT Ray tracing package. A must for the artist!	£2.00
848:	KERFENS Excellent powermenu & font designers. A good utility	£2.50
906:	DYNAMITE DICK Dig for treasure, avoid the bats! Good	£2.00
907:	SHAKES & LADDERS GAME This is a must for all ages	£2.00
910:	PAIR IT An excellent educational game for the kids	£2.00
924:	GAMES Gerbil's Boomerang Dominion Shark Star Trek	£2.00
933:	A-GENE Genealogy This is the new V3 (1 Meg min)	£2.00
939:	FRACTIONS New megademo "The Wall" It's good!	£1.50
971:	NEW MASTER VIRUS KILLER V2 Kills 105 of the pests!	£2.00
1017:	CHAOS ROCK A good fractal kaleidoscope show. (1 Meg)	£1.50
1018:	THINKAHEAD A truly mind-boggling game from the Clones	£2.00
1021:	AT THE MOVIES This is another good 1 Meg animation	£1.50
1026:	STAR TREK MEGADemo by Tobias Richter (2 Disks - 1 Meg)	£3.00
1029:	ANIMATECH Disk NUMBER 27 from Tobias Richter (1 Meg)	£1.50
1030:	EMULATORS has the 64 QL and Spectrum Emulators on it	£2.00
1031:	GAMES Soccerpoker - Running - Snakepit Fun for all ages!	£2.00
1032:	AMIFe issue 3 Must for fractal fans (3 disks, 1 Meg)	£4.00

876:	QUIZMASTER Think you know it all? Well now you can prove it. With full save and re-load facility (14 players) Good	£3.00
877:	1 ACROSS 2 DOWN Complete crossword program. (2 disks) (Data disk numbers 2 and 3 available now for only £2.00 each)	£5.00
899:	MATCH WORDS Solve those crosswords/anagrams easily! INTO CODING? OR WANT TO LEARN? THE AMIGA CODERS CLUB IS FOR YOU!!!	£2.00
ACC 1-4:	Introductory issue to the famous Amiga Coders Club ACC DISKS ARE PACKED WITH SOURCE, HINTS, TIPS FROM MANY OF THE WELL KNOWN CODERS THAT ARE ON THE AMIGA SCENE TODAY (WORTH COLLECTING!) Issues 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11 now available. (Disks are £3.00 per issue) THE ACC BIRTHDAY ISSUE 12 (DUE FOR RELEASE 12-MAY) IS A SPECIAL IT WILL COST YOU £3.00 AS NORMAL, BUT IT WILL BE A TWO DISK SET! IMPORTANT! The ACC Club is for those using Devpak/Geram	£1.50
988:	MOD PROCESSOR V1 B by Steve Marshall. New additions include execute modules and/or pics - adjustable picture height/width etc. Will load PP crunched modules as well! An excellent utility	£3.00
990:	C MANUAL V2 from the Amiga C Club is packed with help/advice with samples of C code etc. Now auto-booting. (On 4 disks)	£6.00
1036:	AMIBASE PROFESSIONAL It is here! Excellent value for money database that has to be seen to be believed! 1 Meg minimum	£10.00

*** The listing below is FROM OUR RECENT/COMMERCIAL PROGRAMS ***
The midi compatible, full eight channel Octamed is available now. A professional budget music utility for all music enthusiasts for only £10.00 Euroce. £15.00 rest of world. Ask for Octamed ***
FREE DISKS + FREE PROGS + FREE MEMBERSHIP - A THOUSAND DETAILED PROGS PLUS SOME GAMES TO PLAY ON THE MAIN CATALOGUE DISK. £1.00
Prices include return P&P - We do not accept credit cards.
The 1991 update to our main catalogue is available for £1.00
(1991 update contains only the LATEST additions to the library)

The Lowest Priced Pd Library in the UK.
This is available for MEMBERS ONLY.
For the first 500, membership only
£10.00, thereafter £15.00

3rd BASE PD

For non-members, disks 99p plus 50p P&P.
Prices listed below for members only.
Call now for details: 081 311 0414 (ask for Tony)

Disks Only 65p

Blank disks...31p
PSU Supports 2 external drives...£45.99
1.5Meg...£84.99
4 Meg populated...£215.99
4 Meg base board...£94.99

Send Cheques, Postal Orders payable to:
3rd Base PD,
41 Harlequin House, Kale Road, Erith, Kent DA18 4BB

We've got dust covers, labels, disk boxes, cleaning kits, chips, boot selectors, virus protectors, 2nd hand games at silly prices

PD 39p PER DISK OR FREE if you supply the disk!

(This offer applies to members only)
Why pay for your P.D. when you can get it absolutely FREE! Order as many titles as you want! You supply only the blank disk + return postage. Or if you prefer, we will use our own high quality branded disks for an amazing 39p per title.

Plus

- ★ New titles to choose from every month!
- ★ Massive discounts on other Amiga products!
- ★ New catalogue + Disk - Magazine FREE every month!
- ★ Members can even request titles that we don't have!

Please send a SAE for FREE detailed details plus membership application form.

P.A.S. ENTERPRISES, AMIGA PD CLUB, 3 ST. JOHNS WALK, ST IVES, CORNWALL, TR26 2JJ, ENGLAND.

C.L.S

CANHAMS LEISURE SOFTWARE

The only PD company to employ artists musicians and coders to write PD software



- ★ FREE! PD disk of your choice with every order
- ★ Spend over £10 (99p a disk)
- ★ Fast & Reliable service
- ★ SPECIAL OFFERS OF COMPUTER SOFTWARE

£1.50 a disk or over 10 99p each/all guaranteed/D1 = disk1/* = 1 meg only

ACCESSORIES	ANIMATION/SLIDESHOW	MUSIC DEMOS	UTILITIES	GAMES/PRODUCT DEMOS
Meg Upgrades.....£29.99	199 BATMAN animation	449 Do the Bartman	362 57 Utilities	452 Bart Simpson Game
Meg Upgrades with clock.£32.99	465 Bruce Lee	337 Erasure Mix	469 Action Movie Maker	001 Dungeon Master 3*
Mouse Mats.....£3.99	279 Computer Films	336 Kylie Made in Heaven	359 C64 Emulator	41 Kick Off 3
3" Cleaning Kits.....£2.99	497 Creepshow	338 Madonna Hanky Spankey	532 Spectrum Emulator	490 Break Out Construction Kit
DISK BOXES	494 Fillet Fish	211 Freddy Kruger Rap	506 ST Emulator	41 Kick Off 3
40 Capacity 3.5".....£4.50	498 Ghost Pool *			492 Pacman
80 Capacity 3.5".....£6.99	289 INDIANA Jones *			493 Quiz Master
120 Capacity 3.5".....£9.99	444 Madonna Animation			649 Wheels of Fortune
BLANK GUARANTEED DISKS	366 Porky Pig			647 CLS Games Vol 1
10 Disks (boxed).....£4.99	479 Ugly Mug			446 Middle East Mania
50 Disks (50+ disks incl labels).....£17.99	495 Showbiz			254 Monopoly/Cluedo and other
100 Disks.....£32.99	360 Neighbours Slideshow			290 Psuedo Cop
* BULK DISKS 29p EACH PLEASE PHONE *	350 Star Wars II*			457 Star Trek US Version D1/D2
LATEST PD	180 Mike Tyson			638 Xenon 3
560 Robocop 3 demo	464 Roadrunner Cartoon			615 Eat Mine
627 Iron Maiden Slideshow	646 Iraq Demo			605 Frantic Freddy
632 Scarecrow	647 Turtles Slideshow Vol 2			604 Castle of Doom
634 Adam's Family demo*	561 Gulf Slideshow			602 Computer Conflict
596 Rebel's Candy Land 2	533 Madonna + Friends Slideshow			601 Agatron Games
549 Rebel's Megablast	480 Stealthy Two			471 Werner
588 Slabby Music	621 Garfield Slideshow			367 Weltrix Game
582 Pink Floyd D1/D2	518 Joker Slideshow			478 Tennis*
554 MC Hammer				
574 Pet Shop Boys Maniacs				

Send SAE for full PD/Software list/STOP PRESS!! AMIGA SWAPPERS WANTED!!!

Please make cheques payable to: Mark Canham, PO Box 7, Bletchley, Milton Keynes MK2 3YL (Tel: 0908 640763 between 9am and 7pm)
POSTAGE: Free with every order over £6 otherwise please add £1.50 with every order)



THE AGE OF SLACK
 CRAZY JOE'S PD DISK 1480
 1 MEG REQUIRED

This is a strange demo put together by coding team Black Dog Productions. The disk features tourist-type scenes and religious artifacts from ancient Egypt, but seen from a rather different point of view. The diverse combination of strange fades, surreal wipes and somewhat psychedelic colour palettes add an intriguing new quality to the majestic desert architecture.

The result is quite a bit more interesting than your standard Thomas Cook or Lunn Poly ('get away') brochure shots of sand, sun and more sand. In fact for any wild-eyed trip out fans that check the disk out may have their whole perspective of sunny desert holidays completely changed for ever!

CHARLES DANCE MUSIC

PD SOFT DISK 1348

In yet another collection of dance beats, Charles Meyer places two new crazy tracks on a disk alongside the already released '71Hz Overload'. The new songs, 'Zaphod Access 3721' and 'Terror at Cyclo 221' combine heavy drum breaks and wild acid riffs to produce some great music which rivals some of the recent club hits. This groove is a definite choice for serious ravers everywhere.

ARNIE 'TOTAL' DEMOS

17 BIT DISKS 868, 869, 970, 871

Each of these disks contains a lengthy sample which is loaded from disk as it plays. Listeners of Steve Wright's Radio Show will know these clips which feature spoofs on *Total Recall* with Arnie using his violent persona in various situations, such as appearing in court, having his hair styled or getting his car resprayed.

Now you can listen to all the sketches without having to listen to Radio One all the time!

MYSTERONS SOUNDS DISK

17 BIT DISK 885

Not so much of an Amiga demo as a demo in humour. The disk makes a departure from the usual flying BOBs, cycling, copper backgrounds, scrolly messages and Soundtracker tunes usually found in PD Demos and plumps for a disk containing some well sampled noises and effects. These range from standard bangs, pings and electro-noises to some more ridiculous boings and whoops.

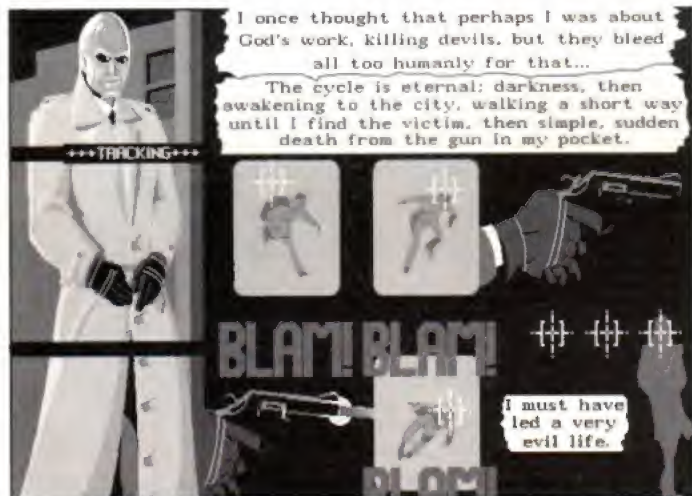
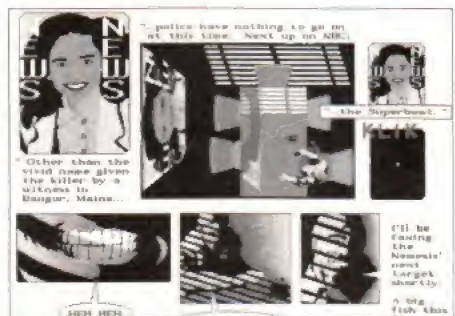
The player appears courtesy of Peter Norman, the man behind the superb Audiomaster and Audio Engineer sampling systems. What the hell is Elvira doing here though?



NEMESIS - COMIC ON A DISK

CRAZY JOE'S PD PROLOGUE - DISK 1272 CHAPTER ONE - DISKS 1475 (A AND B) ONE MEG REQUIRED

All you one Meg users are in for a real treat with this one. How many times have you got hold of PD comic demos only to be disappointed with the sketchily drawn graphics, the crap, unfunny gags and lewd picture? Well now those days have gone! *Nemesis* is a superbly designed 2000 AD-style comic strip which blends various influences, including Terminator, the classic sci-fi film *The Terminal Man* and the Max Headroom movie to create a powerful, futuristic science-fiction story with superbly drawn, ominous visuals and a stirring, moody soundtrack. For all serious science-fiction aficionados, Cyberpunk fans and comic-collectors this is an absolute must!



TOP TEN DEMOS

17 BIT PD LIBRARY

1. Applecus Animation	911
2. Phenomenal Phenomena	913
3. Games Galore 3	829
4. Robocop Animation	902
5. Games Galore 5	837
6. Anarchy System Violation	862
7. Simpsons Demo	879
8. Acme Megademo	874
9. Madonna Demo	880
10. Amazing Tunes 2	842 843 844

CONTACT LIST:

- Amiganuts United** - 169 Dale Valley Road, Hollybrook, Southampton SO1 6QX. Tel: 0703 785680
- Crazy Joe's PD** - 145 Effingham Street, Rotherham, South Yorkshire S65 1BL. Tel: 0709 829286
- NBS** - 132 Gunville Road, Newport, Isle of Wight PO30 5LH. Tel: 0983 529594
- PD Soft** - 1 Bryant Avenue, Southend-on-Sea, Essex SS1 2YD. Tel: 0702 466933
- Senlac Software** - 14 Oaklea Close, Old Roar Road, St. Leonards-on-Sea, East Sussex TN37 7HB. Tel: 0424 753070
- 17-Bit Software** - PO Box 97, Wakefield, Yorkshire WF1 1XX. Tel: 0924 366982

CENTRAL SCOTLAND'S PREMIER P.D. LIBRARY

GAMES

- G048 Intact
- G046 Entropy
- G045 Dragons Cave
- G044 Snakepit
- G043 Stone Age
- G040 Star Trek Next Gen Trivia (2)
- G041 Cluedo Compilation
- G036 O.C.P.D. Compilation
- G035 Mayhem
- G049 Mechforce 3.71
- G002 Treasure Trap
- G024 Property Market Game
- G009 Tennis
- G001 Learn And Play (2)

UTILITIES

- U090 M.E.D. 3
- U091 Workbench 2 Look A Like
- U082 Game Trainers Disk
- U103 Spectrum Emulator
- U088 Picture Format Converter.
- U050 Red Sector Demo Maker *
- U039 Catalogue Workshop
- U074 Business Utilities
- U078 Education Pack (5)
- U076 GrafX (2)
- U035 O.C.P.D. Compilation
- U031 Direct Action Animator
- U042 Mightflers Utilities 1
- U044 Mac Clip Art
- U020 Jazzbench
- U019 Amibase
- U017 Razor Toolkit

- U051 Video Graphics (4)
- U101 S.T. 58
- U102 S.T. 60
- U061 Genealogy*

GREAT HARDWARE PRICES

- Cumana External Drives£61.00
- Half Meg Upgrade with Clock.....£32.95

DEMOS AND MUSIC

- S011 Aliens Slideshow (2)
- S013 Images From Aquarius
- S014 Photomontage 1
- S015 Photomontage 2
- S016 Photomontage 3
- M031 Chaos And Megadeath
- M030 Follow The Sign
- M029 Iron Maiden (2)
- M028 "19"
- M024 Crusaders Does Genesis
- D070 Franklin The Fly
- D071 Tron Animation (2) *
- D074 Evil Dead Sight And Sound (2) *
- D076 Wild Copper Demo
- D066 Share And Enjoy Freestyle
- D068 Elvira Activity Disk *
- M015 Blues Brother (3) *
- M016 Aliens Sounds (2)
- M014 Bagpipe Music
- S018 Gorezone Slideshow
- S019 Madonna Slideshow (2)
- S020 Hendrix Slideshow
- S021 Fraxion Divine Visions (2)

LICENCEWARE (£2.95 PER DISK)

- L001 Space Blob
- L002 Mr Dig
- L003 Q-Boid
- L004 Computer Conflict
- L005 Subculture

AMOS PD

- A109 Microman Music Demo
- A020 Arc Angel Demo 1
- A021 Word Square Solver and games
- A031 Screen Designer
- A033 Pink Goes Ape
- A034 Luke Millers Music
- A051 Weird Science Demo
- A052 Forms Unlimited
- A060 Hockey Pista Demo
- A062 Arcadia
- A063 Hacks Magic Demo Creator
- A083 Amos Paint
- A099 Benson Demo 1
- A103 Pick A Puzzle *
- A104 Pick A Puzzle Data Disk
- A135 Simon Says/Space Maths
- A136 Tile Trial
- A012 Panthorus Mega Demo (2) *
- A096 Pair-it
- A053 Curos and Stavros Demo 2
- A110 Cross Fire
- A109 Weird Science 2
- A130 Wooden Ball * * = 1 Meg

We also stock other Fletcher fonts

WE ALSO STOCK THE FULL RANGE OF T-BAG AND FISH DISKS

**1-9 ...£1.50
10-19 .£1.25
20+.....£1.00
Inc. P&P**

**TEL: 0236
737901**

This is only a small selection of the hundreds of titles available from our constantly expanding library. Free disk catalogue sent with all orders. You can also call into our showroom and pick-up your software. Payment by Access/Visa or make your cheques or P.O.'s payable to

Office Choice:-

Suite 14, Avon House, Town Centre, Cumbernauld G67 1EJ



GOLDSTAR COMPUTERS (E.C.) LTD

P.O. Box 2, Tyldesley, Manchester, M29 7BN

(0942) 895320



CATALOGUE DISK - 50P

OVER 1,400 DISKS

UTILITIES

- U01 Powerpacker 2.8b - superb file cruncher
- U07 D-Copy - Commercial quality backup utility
- U09 Speedbench - Quick loading workbench
- U16 Demolishers Mega Utilities - Over 200 utilities
- U17 Razor Tool Disk - 43 utilities
- U19 Warriors Cruncher Disk - Packers, Hackers & Unpackers
- U20 **Master Virus Killer V2.1** - Latest update, kills 124 viri
- U32 C-Light - EX commercial ray trace program
- U38 Assassins Boot Disk - 50 boot utilities
- U42 Sid 1.06 - How do you manage without it
- U67 Warriors Anti Virus - 20 killers with documentation
- U71 Spacewriter - Debugged and updated ghostwriter
- U80 Genealogy - UK version, requires 1 Meg
- U91 **ST-Emulator** - Plus more utilities as well
- U95 Spectra Paint - Nice paint program
- U96 Optimum Utilities - 30 high quality utilities with Docs
- U97 **North C.V1.3** - Latest update by Steve Hantin.
- U112/U113/U114 **C Manual** - Unpacked version - Good
- U119 Diskmaster V3.0 - Another file manipulator
- U121 **Spectrum Emulator** - Plus a lot of other utilities.
- U128 C Manual - In its compressed form
- U129 Pascal Compiler - Popular compiling program.
- U130 Cursor V1.0 - Another compiler for basic

BUSINESS AND SERIOUS

- B02 Wordwright - A good quality wordprocessor.
- B06 **U-edit** - Fully feature packed wordprocessor
- B07 Flexibase - Easy to use, yet powerful database
- B08 Rim Database - More features, similar idea
- B10 **Inventory & Memopad** - Much better than notepad
- B11 System Exerciser V5.0 - Will check your computer & display results
- B12 Business Card Maker - Another lapsed commercial program
- B14 Visicalc - Enhanced spreadsheet calculator fully documented.
- B16 **Quick Base** - Simple to use mail manager database

ANIMATIONS

- A01 Batman - Brilliant little anim
- A11 Puggs In Space - Household name?
- A16 Fantanims - Demo of commercial package.

- A19 Fleet Manoeuvres - Tobias Richter magic
- A20 Dis. Disk - Another T.R. Startrek special
- A25 24, 25, 26, 27 - Neves Animis - Gate animis by Mr Packer
- A30 Gymnast - Superb sculpt 3D animation
- A34 Indiana Jones - Sword sequence with sound
- A39 Fillet The Fish - Nice little anim in Puggs tradition
- A43 Agatron 2 - Jet plus more Trek stuff
- A49 Fractal Flight - Incredible computer generated flight
- A58 Walking Legs - Chrome legs, brilliantly done
- A61 Agatron 15 - Billiards (better than Ghostpool) plus more
- A62 Stamp Collector - Dr. Gandalf's work
- A65 **Juggler II** - Wonderful nptake
- A76 Agatron 30 - Two scenes of the Millennium Falcon
- A79 **Agatron 33** - Probe anim and others, very good

EDUCATION & GAMES

- G06 07 Learn and Play - Two disk set for younger kids
- G08 Treasure Island - 6-8 year olds, good fun
- G11 12 Game Solutions - Solutions to over 124 games
- G14 **Talking Colouring Book** - Very nice program for sprugets.
- G16 The Jar - Addictive 3D arcade game
- G19 Return To Earth - Similar to Epic
- G22 Tennis - Requires 1 Meg
- G31/32 **StarTrek** - The Tobias Richter game. Brilliant
- G39 Flaschlner - superb arcade action
- G41 Amigaman 2 - Includes Chess V2.0 plus Dnp.

MUSIC

- M06 Suntracker II - A rather good disk.
- M10 Jean Michel Jarre - Slideshow plus music
- M15 Sound Of Silents - Particularly impressive
- M18 Amigadeus - Rob Baxter's handwork
- M27 Crusaders Bacterium - An excellent disk
- M34 APDS II - Includes Perfect Sound 2 & more
- M35 **APDI 28** - Collection of mad utilities
- M40 Protracker V1.1 - Good tracker type program
- M42 43 Soundtracker V4.0 - Two disks plus files and V3.0
- M50 Time Circle - Thirty four high quality tracks
- M67 Byterapers I - Lots of music squeezed into here
- M72 Jmcraacker Plus - Includes other utilities
- M86 **Humanoid Music** - Includes Paranomia, brilliant
- M87 Games Music Creator - Creates scores for games
- M89 Race Demon Music - Brilliant loading screen

- M115 **Scoopex Utils** - Rippers and Players good.
- M165 **Med V3.0** - The latest and best, **Ta Paul**.
- M169 Chip music - Forty three tracks and brilliant

DEMOS

- D09 Rebels Candyland II - Includes silents Blue House, Very good
- D26 Hacking Pack 1 - Includes juggling unicycle, excellent
- D28 Katharsis Megademo - Absolutely brilliant especially first sequence
- D34 Cave Sporphic - High quality Demos
- D51 Slipstream Demos - Labeled as one of the best
- D59 **Scoopex Chromium** - Phenomenal graphics
- D77 Triangle Gigademos - Great music & good demos
- D95 Cult Megademo - Very good disk
- D101 Rare Megademo - Excellent pics and demos
- D127 **Goldfire Megademo** - Extremely good
- D133 Exterminators - Includes juggling clown & more
- D146 **Budbrain II** - The sequel?

SLIDESHOWS

- P01 Space Bubbles - Boris Vallejo fantasy pictures
- P05 Pendle Europa Slideshow - Similar to above, with music
- P06 Forgotten Realms 90 - Beautiful artwork and nice music
- P07 Divine Visions - Two disks of Boris Vallejo's work
- P09 Sun Slide II - All mouse derived stuff, none digitised
- P25 Roger Dean - Nice backing track, incredible pics
- P28 Sun Slide III - Along a similar vein to II, good
- P35 Skywalker I - Digitised photos plus classical Bach
- P40 **Max's Art I** - Excellent mouse drawn pics
- P41 Nemesis Prologue - Probably done with comic setter, good
- P47 Ice Slideshow - Extremely good
- P48 **Psygnosis Slideshow** - Defies description, far too good
- P56 **Nigel Pies** - Also utilities such as format converters
- P62/63 **Channel 42 Plus Silents** - Phenomenal pics and sound
- P66 **Fraxion Future Visions** - An excellent production

T.Bag 1 to 49
F. Fish 1 to 470
Amos PD, Amigos & Snag,
& LOTS MORE.

PUBLIC DOMAIN

99p
+ 45p P&P*

* POSTAGE: U.K. & BFPO: Add 45p to order, if you order ten disks or more, you get free P&P
PLUS a free disk, good eh!
Europe: Please add £2 to order.
World: Please add £3 to order.
Credit Cards, Switch Cards and Postal Orders will ensure despatch within hours!
If you want it tomorrow, phone us today!

BYTEBACK



FAST

DELIVERY SERVICE

...and the keenest prices

Ring us now! **0636-79097** we're programmed to help

THE BEST OF THE PUBLIC DOMAIN!

DISK PRICES

All disks guaranteed virus free!

1 disk.....£1.99
 10 disks + file box.....£15.99
 20 disks + file boxes.....£24.99

Prices are inclusive, nothing to add!

AG. GAMES

AG.01 Star Trek; superb game based on TV series. Featuring superb digitised graphics and sound! (2D-MB-3 disks)

AG.02 Various; Gravwars, Jackland, Paman, Othello, Empire, Hanon...

AG.03 Star Trek (Agatron); Strategy game by Tobias Richter, Germany's No. 1 Trekker! English version (2D-2 disks)

AG.04 Monopoly; full version of the classic property trading game!

AG.05 Pacman 87; Multi level version of this addictive arcade classic

AG.06 Various; Cosmoroids, Amoeba, Crazy Eights, Blackjack, Backgammon, Daleks, Yahtzee, Stone Age, Ratmaze, Klondike, Keno...

AG.07 Board and Card games; Cluedo, Othello, Klondike and Cribbage

AG.09 Puzzle Maker; jigsaw puzzles from IFF files. Plus puzzle pro

AG.10 Space Invaders; Arcade classic version! Plus: Lander, Amoeba...

AG.11 Tennis; excellent shareware sports simulation. (MB)

AG.14 Flascheiber; Boulderdash style game. Almost commercial quality!

AG.15 Paranoid game; Arkanooid style, including a screen designer

AG.16 Castle of Doom; Adventure game with graphics - beginners level

AG.17 ST Bash; superb Space Invaders inspired shoot-em-up where the aliens are Atari ST related sprites!

AG.18 Golden Fleece; Superb Infocom standard adventure. Train; design a railway with 2 trains! Tron; 2 player light cycle game. Plus: Star Fleet, Kamikaze Chess, Tumbling Tots...

AG.22 Return to Earth; Elite style space trading game with excellent graphics and digitised sound

AG.24 Drip; Arcade quality game with digitised sounds and smooth sprites! Plus: China Challenge, Super Gridder, Frogger, Air Traffic Control Sim., Mutant, Ping Pong...

G.26 Zerg; Ultima style role play. Plus: World; Infocom type adventure. Daleks, Callisto, Puz, Pontoon...

G.27 Star Trek (USA); Space strategy game. Captain the USS Enterprise and repel Klingon attacks! (2D-MB-2 disks)

G.28 Quattro; Tetris 'style. China Challenge; Mah Jong based puzzle game breaker; Breakout style with screen designer. Plus Asteroids version...

G.29 Chess; Superb multi featured version with variable level of play. Tiles; unusual Shanghai version: Battleships; great implementation of the classic pencil and paper game. Tetris Two; 2 player puzzle game

AH. HELP!

AH.01 Adventure Game Solutions; More than 100 including: Dungeon Master, Future Wars, Ultima I to 5, Sierra, Infocom, Bards Tale, Zak MacKracken, Maniac Mansion, Rainbird... Every adventure players dream! (2 disks)

AU. UTILITIES

AU.01 Jazzbench; Workbench upgrade with many indispensable features! Includes: show hidden files, show as text, show devices, alphabetise...

AU.02 UEdit; Excellent file editor, a vast improvement on Ed!

AU.03 QL Emulator; plus 2 data disks packed with files. Superb! (3 disks)

AU.04 Amiga Spell; Spelling checker, compatible with most word processors.

AU.08 Various; Starchart: 600 stars & galaxies. TXED: editor/word processor. Permail: personal file manager...

AU.09 Midi Tools; Midi keyboard; five octave, mouse operated keyboard... prochanged; change midi channels etc

AU.10 Graphic Utilities; Fontfixer, IFF convertor, palette convertor... boot utilities: bootext, bootup. Plus: Memcheck, Disksalv, dragpack

AU.11 Starchart; Astronomy program giving positions and movements of all major constellations!

AU.13 Visicalc; Superb full featured spreadsheet with manual on disk

AU.14 Various; Amcat, cataloguing system, Icontype; change icon type, recoverable RAMdisk, spell checker, black book; memo pad. DX synth voice library. Classic Cave adventure.

AU.15 Dope Intro Maker; create demos with this user friendly package

AU.17 D Copy; excellent disk copier, similar to the full priced X Copy, very effective in Nibble mode!

AU.18 North C; complete C environment for the Amiga! Amazing value!

AU.19 SID; Workbench replacement with easy file handling, improved DMouse window control and many more features

AU.20 K.O. The Virus; virus detectors and killers! Includes: Virus x 4.1, Berserker, BBChampion, Red Alert...

AU.21 Avoiding CLI; lots of useful utilities otherwise only obtainable through CLI: FixDisk, QuickCopy, PopDir, DiskOpt...

AC. CLIP ART

AC.01 Deluxe Paint; lots of quality pictures in low, medium & high res.

AC.02 Pagesetter Art; Animals, food, computers, fantasy, holidays, music, people patterns... 100's of pictures

AC.04 IFF Alphabets; 30+ screens of professional quality character sets plus marble and wood surfaces. Ideal for headings, logos, titling...

AC.05 Animals, Anatomy, Buildings, Christmas, Construction...

AC.06 Cartoons; Comic pictures of people, animals, funny objects...

AC.07 Holidays; home, flags, flowers, miscellaneous...

AC.08 Music; people, places, school, religion, symbols, weddings...

AC.09 Signs; titles, logos, headings, sports, athletics, bowling, boxing, cricket, racing, football, fishing, horses, skiing...

AC.10 Teddy Bears; cute pictures - ideal for present labels, greetings cards of just for fun

AC.11 Nightclub; clowns, dancing, vintage cars, bikes, boats, office, computers, industrial...

AC.12 Colour; occasions, transport, signs, electrical, architecture...

SND. SOUNDTRACKER ETC

SND.01 Soundtracker; Four versions of this favourite music creation program.

SND.02 Soundtracker 4; alternative version + instruments disk (2 disks)

SND.03 Sound Monitor; 20 demo scores + instructions in this superb sound package! Extra RAM and drive useful. Plus: Soundtracker file converter! Plus: Instruments disk. (2 disks)

SND.04 MED Music Editor; Soundtracker style music creator! Easy to use!

STI.01 to STI.08 Instrument samples for Soundtracker or compatibles, 8 disks packed with 100's of digitised samples! Buy any one disk or all 8 for only £9.99

STS.01 Sampled sound effects to use instead of instruments!

STS.02 Longer samples, many from films. Star Wars, 2001, Raiders...

AE. EDUCATIONAL

AE.01 Blackboard Maths, Concentration Colourpad, Cat & Mouse, Galactic Worm Animated Pointers, Shark.. (Age 5+)

AE.02 Spelljig, Wheel of Fortune, Tug 'o' Word, Flower Garden, Stepping Stones, Maths test, Puppypix (Age 5+)

AE.03 Fractals, Desktop Calculator, Function plotter, Evolution (Age 11+)

AE.04 Gravitywell, Weatherman, Graysim, Airfoil.. (Age 11+)

AE.05 World data bank; CIA world map with political boundaries, view from anywhere, any height! Plus: 3D Plot, Calendar Factory, Sherlock (Age 11+)

AE.06 Talking Spelling Tutor, Speech Toy, German Language Test, Study File Card System, Globe, Elements, Geotime, Text utilities (2 disks) (Age 11+)

AE.07 Educational graphics, Technical illustrations: Art, Biology, Geology Astronomy...some animated like a pumping heart in the Biology section. Includes viewing programs. Or load into Deluxe Paint etc. (Age 9+)

AF. FONTS

AF.01 Cosmopolitan; Rangers, Peignet, Avant Guard, Aldous, Celtic etc.

AF.02 Fancy; Hollywood, Park Avenue, Broadway, Camelot, Courier, Ham...

AF.03 Publishers; Helvetica, Akashi, Andover, Bookman, Boxie, Times...

AF.04 Various; Unusual, videofonts, large and small fonts..Plus: various font utilities etc...

AW. WORKBENCH UTILITIES

AW.03 Icons; Music, RAM, naughty, jet icons. Plus: utilities, colourbench

AW.04 Icon Development; design your own icons with Deluxe Paint! Example icons included. Showpic; slideshow.

AS. SLIDESHOWS

AS.01 Boris Vallejo 1; professional quality graphics in interlaced HAM!

AS.03 Forgotten Realms; 13 digitised pictures with a fantasy theme

AS.05 Exodus Real 3D show; 9 very impressive ray traced pictures

AS.06 Swimsuits; great pictures from the U.S. Sports Illustrated mag.

AS.12 M.C. Escher; Animated slideshow of Escher's paradoxical artwork...

AS.17 Agatron 4; 16 ray traced pics including one of the USS Enterprise that took 38 hours to render!

AD.01 Walker 1; digitised animation of Star Wars Imperial Walker (Mb)

AD.02 Walker 2; digitised animation of Walker and helicopter! (Mb)

AD.04 Probe Sequence; incoming video pictures from an interstellar probe landing on an alien planet! Amazing!

AD.12 Boing Machine; it's Ray Traced, it's incredible, it's impossible...

AD.13 Walking Cat; amazing revolving digitised animation of walking cat!

AD.16 Ghost Pool; stunning animation of a playerless pool game...

AD.18 Puggs in Space; extremely funny cartoon involving an alien creature landing on Earth and exploring!

AD.21 Busy Bee; amazing Sculpt 3D animation of a large flying bee! (Mb)

AD.22 Democreators; Create your own demos with: Bootwriter, Bootmaker, Bootboy, Boot generator, etc...

AD.23 Ship and Sphere; super smooth Ray Traced film of space ship flying round a glass ball. Masterpiece! (Mb)

AD.24 NewTek Demo Reel 3; incredible demo of NewTek range featuring some of the best sampled sounds, digitised pictures and animations you will see anywhere! Stunning!!! (Mb-2 disks)

AD.25 The Run; Outrun style 3D film of a Lotus weaving through motorway traffic with police car chasing (Mb)

AD.26 Starline Mega; smooth hi-res full screen scrolling pics, crystal clear hi-fi sound samples, enormous scrolling text - highly recommended!

AD.28 Stamp Collector; amusing film involving a ghostly magnifying glass examining some naughty stamps!

AD.29 Predators Megademo; brilliant demos including some truly amazing animation and 2 games! (2 disks)

AD.32 Vision Megademo IV; superb digitised music and sound effects plus large graphics. Brilliant!

AD.35 Robert the Mercenary; amusing animation sequence including a game where you can shoot some aliens!

AD.36 Kefren's Megademo VIII; 10 demos including: Kill the Beast (Shadow of the Beast meets Xenon 2), Walkman, Kill Victor, Vectormania. (2 disks)

AD.37 Gymnast Demo; Ray Traced animation of a gymnast performing a high bar routine. Recommended!

AD.39 Agatron Animations; 3D film of the USS Enterprise attacking USS Reliant. Plus walking Robot

AD.40 Luxor Teenager; Variation on this classic involving 2 anglepoise lamps and a large red ball!

AD.41 RGB; Badgekiller competition winner! Produced with Director (Mb)

AD.42 Comic on a Disk; whole graphic novel, page by page, on screen!

AD.44 Laurel and Hardy; Digitised clips from various films! (2 disks)

AD.45 Star Trek, Dry Dock demo; the highly praised Ray Trace masterpiece!

AD.46 Stealthy Manoeuvre II; cartoon style Stealth Fighter animation.

AD.47 Walker Demo; the incredible 2 megabyte animation (2Mb-2 disks)

To order any of the above disks simply quote the required disk numbers.

For a complete list of our PD software ask for a FREE catalogue!

TOP QUALITY DISKS - SENT BY RETURN OF POST!

BYTEBACK

DEPT AF, 6 MUMBY CLOSE, NEWARK, NOTTS, JG24 1JE

Cheque, postal orders or credit card facilities are available



NO VAT INCREASES. PRICES HELD FOR THIS MONTH

AMIGA FORMAT



AMOS Mandarin

The creator. A superb development language for creating games, educational programs - almost anything! Comes complete with AMOS Sprites 600. **LATEST VERSION!**

Description	Price	Order No
AMOS	£35.95	AM168



MOONSHINE RACERS Millennium

With this great game from Millennium you have to help Ike and Billy-Joe deliver the moonshine to old man Tucker in this exhilarating cross-country chase. See Coverdisk 21.

Description	Price	Order No
Moonshine Racers	£16.99	AM188



NAKSHA MOUSE & TRACEY

Improve your mouse work with this high-quality replacement. It comes with a free tool (RRP£7.95) which will allow you to trace pictures with the aid of your mouse!

Description	Price	Order No
Naksha Mouse & Tracey	£23.95	AM191



MASTERING AMIGADOS 1&2

The best guide to the Amiga's operating system. Vol 1 contains MAD Disks 1 and 2 while with Vol 2 you will receive MAD Disk 2 which is specially compiled for Amiga Format.

Description	Price	Order No
Volume 1	£21.95	AM192
Volume 2	£17.95	AM193



AMIGA BINDER

Keep all your highly-prised back issues neatly together in this high-quality plastic binder with the Amiga Format logo printed on both the front and side.

Description	Price	Order No
One binder	£4.95	AM108
Two binders	£9.00	AM109



FUN SCHOOL 3 Database

Bumper packages of educational software for the infant and primary-school age children. Teddy Bear - under fives, Frog - five to seven years and Robot for over sevens.

Description	Price	Order No
Teddy Disk	£17.99	AM177
Frog Disk	£17.99	AM178
Robot Disk	£17.99	AM179

3D CONSTRUCTION KIT



If you've ever wanted to create your own 3D games but haven't had the programming know-how; if you've ever looked at the Freescape games (*Driller*, *Total Eclipse*, *Castle Master*) and turned green with envy; if you've simply wondered how it's all done, then this could be the answer.

Incentive's 3D Construction Kit gives

away all the secrets of their excellent Freescape games system and allows you to make your own games using it. Alternatively, you can just use it to create 3D environments, such as a walk-through model of your home.

A simple system allows you to place 3D objects on the screen and change their size, shape and location. You can set up different actions to happen when the object is 'activated' or shot, you can move between different areas of your 3D world and you can group objects to make complex shapes. See the demo on the Coverdisk and read the feature on Page 33 to find out how great it is!

Description	Price	Order No
3D C Kit	£39.99	AM194

BACK ISSUES

Want to complete your collection of the ultimate Amiga magazine? Back issues come complete with Coverdisks - prices include the postage and packing!

ISSUE	PRICE	ORDER NO
ISSUE 1 - 12	SOLD OUT	SORRY
ISSUE 13	£3.85	AMF13
ISSUE 14	£3.85	AMF14
ISSUE 15	£3.85	AMF15
ISSUE 16	£3.85	AMF16
ISSUE 17	£3.85	AMF17
ISSUE 18	£4.85	AMF18
ISSUE 19	£3.85	AMF19
ISSUE 20	£3.85	AMF20
ISSUE 21	£3.85	AMF21
ISSUE 22	£3.85	AMF22



AMIGA REPAIRS

JUST £44.95 inc.

VISA



- ★ Commodore registered repair centre
- ★ Over 10 years experience with Commodore computers
- ★ 20 qualified technician engineers at your disposal
- ★ We will undertake to repair your Amiga 500 computer for just £44.95 including parts, labour, VAT and post & packing
- ★ Most computers should be repaired within 24 hours of booking in.
- ★ Prices include full service check, overhaul, soak-test and replacement of power supply unit if necessary
- ★ Repairs to keyboard and disk drive also included (£25 extra if these units are unrepairable and require complete replacements)
- ★ All repairs covered by a 90 day warranty

Upgrade your Amiga from 512K to 1Mb of memory for just £25.00
SPECIAL EXCLUSIVE OFFER:
 If you submit your computer to ourselves for repair, enclosing this advert along with just an additional £25, we will supply and fit a 512K memory expansion at no extra cost.

How to take advantage of this exceptional offer: simply send or hand deliver your machine to the workshop address detailed right, enclosing payment and this advert and we will do the rest. (If possible please include a daytime telephone number and fault description).

** If you require 24 hour courier to your door, please add £5 else your computer will be sent back by contract parcel post.*

WTS ELECTRONICS LTD

STUDIO MASTER HOUSE

CHAUL END LANE

LUTON, BEDS, LU4 8EZ

Telephone (0582) 491949 - (4 lines)

WTS reserve the right to refuse machines that in our opinion are tampered with, to an extent beyond reasonable repair.



Upgrade your Amiga 500

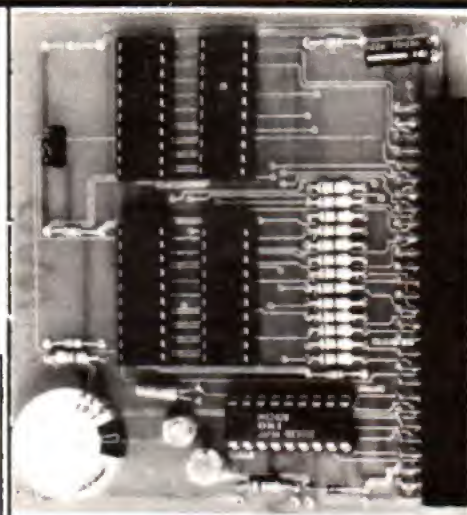
512K extension with clock

- * Top-quality PCB and connector for total reliability
- * Latest 1 meg D RAMs for low power consumption
- * Auto-recharging battery-backed real-time clock
- * Memory enable/disable
- * Compact design
- * Easily fitted in seconds. No risk to your warranty



No frills or gimmicks. Just a quality product at the best price you'll find.

£29.95
inc VAT P&P



Also available:

* 512K extension without clock	£25.99	* RAM chips per 1/2 meg set	£16.65
* Half meg card with clock (no RAMs)	£15.50	* 1 1/2 meg extension with clock	£79.95
* Half meg card (no RAMs or clock)	£11.50	* 1 1/2 meg card with clock (no RAMs)	£30.00

Credit card hotline
24 - hour service

0734 890588

Same day dispatch
12 - month guarantee



Virgo Developments Ltd, Sapphire House, Fishponds Road,
Wokingham, Berkshire, RG11 2QJ.

VISA

Workbench

If you want some serious answers to Amiga questions, this is the place to look. **PAT McDONALD**, take the stand...

NO CONVERSION

Can you tell me where I can get a copy of a utility that will convert Amiga IFF files to Macintosh PICT (or any other format) files. I have Dos2Dos and access to Apple file exchange, so transferring the data between machines is no problem.

Ben Andrews, Bucks

It's not easy or cheap, I regret. No Mac PD program will do this - at least I couldn't find any in a Mac PD catalogue. There are various commercial programs which convert PCX files to PICT files - but then you need to convert the IFF images to PCX first. The only program that can read straight IFFs from a PC disk on the Macintosh and is available is Adobe PhotoShop, hideously expensive at about £700.

LITERATE SHEEP

Once upon a time, not so long ago, I read in a computer magazine about this gadget that you bung in the back of the Amiga with a massive washing-line aerial. It allows you to pick up pictures from weather satellites, and being a wealthy intellectual geography-loving sheep I want one so that I know when to lie down.

Alas I lost the mag. Can you tell me any information about this? Also, I would like an atlas for my computer - can you help there?

Flossy the Super Sheep, Snitterfield

If any radio hams or RTTY enthusiasts know of a company that supplies the various bits and pieces necessary to download satellite information could they please forward the information to me here at Workbench and help the many readers who have asked about this.

MENU MASTER NO MORE

I would like to know how to solve my problem Amiga Format Coverdisks 19 and 20. Every time I want to access programs other than the demo (on 19) or any of the programs at all (on 20), up comes a message saying 'Can't open MenuMaster window'. I have tried and tried to access the other programs, but so far I just have not managed to do so.

John S Deg, USA

... AND NO MORE

I belong to a small group of Amiga users, with various different machines. We are all agreed to write to you about the MenuMaster program that you use on the Coverdisk. It's OK for some of us to copy the programs and

**PRIZE
WINNER**

Primarily I want to respond to the letter from Ian Moran in AF21 and your subsequent reply. I don't know if it will be of any use, but...

I am building up a collection of printer drivers. Anybody who has some different or novel drivers can send them to me. Anybody who needs a driver should send me an SAE and a blank disk - I'll copy my whole collection onto the blank disk and send it back.

Printer drivers that I've got at the minute include Alphacom Alphapro 101, Brother HR 15XL, Canon PJ-1080A, CBM MPS1000, Diablo 630, Diablo Advantage D25, Diablo C-150, Epson, EpsonQ, EpsonXOld, EpsonX [CBM MPS-1250], Epson JX-80, Generic, Howtek Pixelmaster, HP Deskjet, HP Laserjet, HP Laserjet Plus, HP Paintjet, HP Thinkjet, Imagewriter II, NEC Pinwriter, Okidata 292, Okidata 293I, Okidata 92, Okimate 20, Quadram Quadjet, Gume LetterPro 20, Toshiba P351C, Toshiba P351SX, Xerox 4020.

Nigel Streeter, 6 Old Mill Court, Chingwell Road, London E18 1NJ

I wish you every success in your particular brand of mania.

get into the disk, but for many people it's very difficult.

Please change back to the icon form of programs, which are at least standardised. They're easier to use for the person who knows just a little bit about Workbench.

Albany Park Amigans, London

MenuMaster has a lot going for it - it's painless to select programs from it. However, because a few

people don't get on with it (and it doesn't like NTSC/North American systems one bit) it will not be used any more. Instead the disk will be as Workbench-friendly and as automatic as possible.

American readers please note: if you want to use Coverdisks 19 or 20 then you will have to resort to running the programs through the Shell or CLI from Workbench. Sorry for the situation, and it won't happen again.

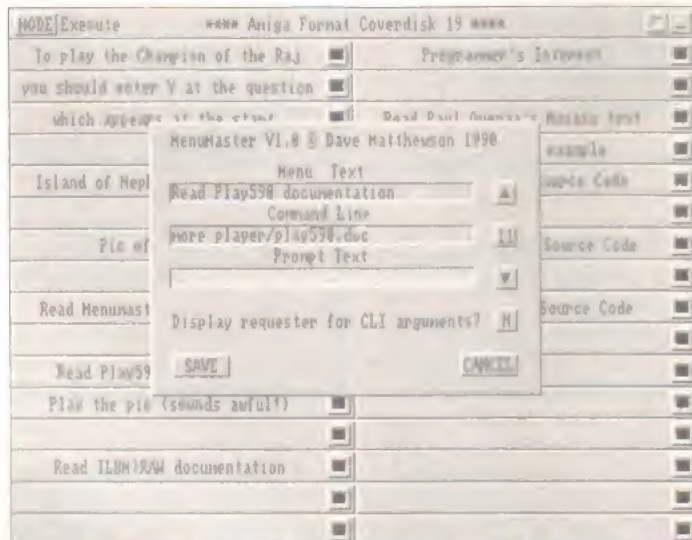
EMULATION

I am a student in the final year of my A Levels, and in October I hope to be going to a university or polytechnic to take a degree in computer science. During the course I will have to write reports on homework and projects etc. All of the institutes have some sort of PCs that students are allowed access to so that they can write on them. Since the Government has cut budgets, there are not always enough computers for all the students to use at once.

It would be an advantage to have my own PC. I already own an A500, printer, memory expansion and external disk drive. I don't want to sell it and buy a PC - such a step could hardly be called upgrading as the Amiga is a far superior computer. If I could use my Amiga at home and the PCs on campus, and swap work between them on floppy disks it would be great. I have heard of PC emulators and read the report on them in AF but I am still unsure.

As I understand it there are three hardware PC emulators on the market: Commodore, KCS Bitcon board and the Vortex ATOnce. In your view which is the best one to go for, as far as price.

Continued overleaf



MenuMaster was a program that made it fairly easy to use the Coverdisk - but due to compatibility problems it will never be on the disk again

PD Q&A



If any readers have access to the JANET network then they can pull down lots of PD from the National Public Domain Software Archive at Lancaster University. If anyone wants to know how to do this then please write to me with an SAE or mail me on JANET at:

HALSTEAD_GTD@UK.AC.LANCS.P1

I was very interested in the ElectroCAD program mentioned in AF19's PD column. I am at a polytechnic on an electronics degree, unfortunately I cannot find it listed by any of the PD suppliers so please could you tell me where to find it. What did 'NBS U267' mean?

Incidentally, I personally like the large number of adverts in AF. By spending a little effort reading and comparing them, I know where to go for the best price for the latest hardware and software. The more the merrier in my book.

Glenn Halstead, 12 Holstein Street, Deepdale, Preston PR1 1UN

NBS is the name of the supplier for the review copy. The U267 is their code for that particular disk, and at the end of every PD column we put a list of suppliers for programs reviewed within the column. You can contact NBS on 0983 529594.

cost and performance go? Would I need to buy another 5.25-inch disk drive?

Andrew Manning, Manchester

Is it really necessary for you to buy a PC emulator at all? OK, so then it would be possible for you to run the PC software. If you had MessyDOS or CrossDOS then I think you would find that would be sufficient - you could word process at university, save the files as ASCII, which can be read by any machine's word processors, bring back the disk and read it on your Amiga.

Alternatively you could write the data on your Amiga and then take it in to university to print out. You would only need to buy a 5.25-inch drive if that was the size of disks used by the PC - nowadays 3.5-inch is becoming the standard sized disk.

SM2400 FACTS

In AF19 in the 'advice' column, you stated that the Amstrad SM2400 modem is the one that you use. I would much appreciate it if you could answer a few questions regarding this modem:

- 1) Do you have any problems, no matter how big or small, when using it?
- 2) Does it have MNP error correction protocol? If not, is it really worth having?
- 3) How does it respond to its highest speed (2400 baud)? Is there any garbled data creeping in?
- 4) Can it seek the baud rate automatically when dialling to a bulletin board with an unknown baud rate?
- 5) Does this modem include an RS232 cable so that I could connect it to my Amiga's serial port without any difficulty?

The reason I would like to

know is I am deaf and want to be able to communicate with all my deaf friends over the telephone, as they all have terminals. This would greatly improve my social life as I would be then able to keep in touch with them.

Tim Humpherson, Pwllheli

- 1) Occasionally we need to reset it - it dies from time to time. As it's only a matter of pressing a button on the back, it's not really a problem.
- 2) No it doesn't. MNP is nice to have but not necessary unless you are downloading vast amounts of data and you want it to be as perfect as possible.
- 3) It really depends on the quality of the phone line. Mostly it behaves fine at any speed, but sometimes it just transmits garbage due to a bad connection.
- 4) Yes. No trouble

5) Usually it does - it's best to check with the company that actually sells you the modem, and insist on a ready-made cable as they are a pain to make or to have made for you.

WHICH ...?

I have been thinking long and hard about buying a hard drive for my A500. I can only afford one in the £250-£350 price bracket. It would be used to put my games on and a word processor etc. Could you tell me whether it would be capable of holding all of the games that I have on my Amiga? Or would it just be a waste of money buying it? If you do recommend that I buy one would you please recommend the specific model that I buy and a contact as to where I can obtain it from.

Lastly I tried the tip that was given by Mr Beale to stick a two-inch piece of sticky tape across the top of the screen so that any Guru messages are invisible. It was fine up until I tried to get it off, I couldn't.

Robert Cole, Rugby

Buying a hard drive just to put games on is not a good idea. Unless a game tells you exactly how to copy itself onto a hard drive in the instructions, then it probably won't without a lot of specialised knowledge. It's far better to use a hard drive as a big Workbench disk - one that you can store programs on that are compatible with Workbench.

I'm intrigued by your reference to 'word processor etc', as that's probably the best way to really use a hard drive. So I myself would recommend not buying a hard drive until you use a program a lot and want to store data from it in a big way - like a paint program if you're an artist, word processor if you're a writer or a music program if you like composing. You could put two different programs of each type on a hard drive, and still have oodles of space for your creations.

As for what you can store on a hard drive, it depends on how much of the floppy disk(s) each game uses. A full disk contains 880K of information, but not all of that will need to be copied to the hard disk. Expect about 20-30 games to fit onto a 20 Mb hard drive, assuming that most of them come on only one disk.

NOTEPAD HINT

Have you ever wanted to alter more than one menu option selected as default when you run Notepad? The way shown in the

Continued on Page 205

★ STAR PRINTING

Amiga Colour Printing Service

PRINTED T-SHIRTS

Small	=	£3.99
Medium	=	£4.99
Large	=	£5.99

Please phone for extra large or small prices

Pictures can be your own design sent to us on paper or on Amiga disk

PRINTED SWEAT SHIRTS

Small	=	£7.99
Medium	=	£8.99
Large	=	£9.99

Again please phone for extra large or small prices

We offer a wide range of printed items please send S.A.E. for our booklet

All prints are covered so if the print fades or the cloth shrinks you will receive a full refund or replacement

All prices include VAT but please add £1.99 for postage

★ **Star Printing**
67 Marion Street,
Splott, Cardiff, South
Glamorgan, CF2 2ND
Tel/Fax: 0222 470463

AMIGA 500 MAMMOTH 1/2 MEG UPGRADE

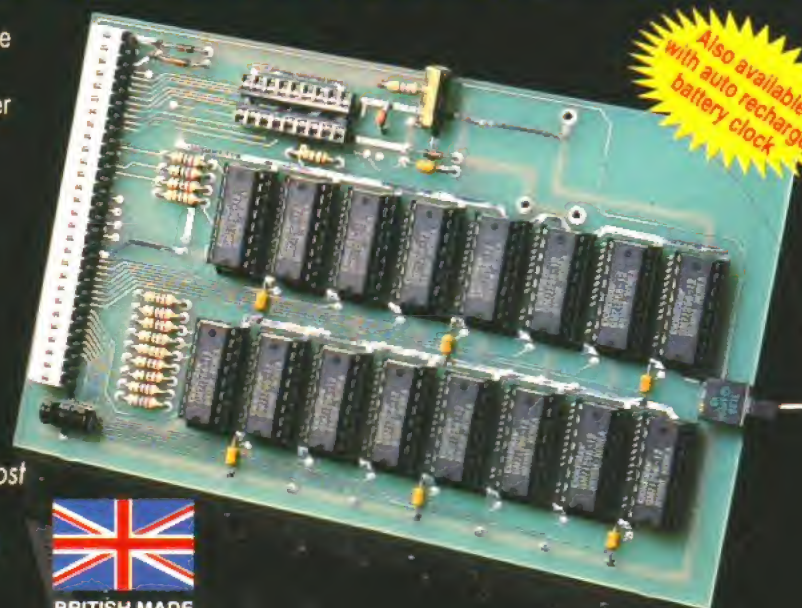
LATEST DESIGN INCORPORATES 'CHIPMEN' OPTION AT NO EXTRA COST!

- Increases computer memory from normal 1/2 megabyte to 1 megabyte
- Includes disable switch/incorporates high quality silver coated pin connector
- 16 bit technology
- Fit in minutes
- Direct replacement of Commodore A501 expansion
- Includes "CHIPMEM OPTION" - Phone for details
- 12 month warranty
- In stock now!

£29.00

Price includes VAT and post and packing

Tel: 0582 491949



Send order with payment to:

WTS ELECTRONICS LTD, Chaul End Lane, Luton, Beds LU4 8EZ

manual will only work for one option but I have managed to discover a way to select two or more options. This is achieved by clicking once on the Notepad icon and selecting 'Info' from the 'Workbench menu'. At the bottom of the window that appears is a string gadget (a box containing text) called TOOL TYPES. Click on the ADD icon beside it and type:

```
FLAGS= <option1>|<option2>
```

For example, if you want draft and form feeds selected then you would type:

```
FLAGS=draft|formfeed
```

Then click on the SAVE button. The '|' character is known as the pipe symbol, and is a shifted backslash (next to the backspace key at the top right of your keyboard).

Adam Sampson, Sevenoaks

Thanks for the tip. The winning entry of the mini competition to write a stand-alone Notepad script file will be on the next Coverdisk, space permitting.

FONT MANIA

Want some more fonts to use in *Deluxe Paint*? You've already got some! They are on Extras 1.3: Courier, Helvetica, Times and Adobe in a range of sizes. There are more on The Very First, you know the disk you looked at once then put away.

Here's what you do to copy

them on to your *DPaint* disk. Boot up with a copy of *Workbench*, open a shell window and type:-

```
resident c:dir
resident c:copy
```

Replace the *Workbench* disk with your copy of Extras 1.3 and then try typing:

```
copy all from df0:fonts to
ram:fonts
```

Repeat this with The Very First disk. Then to copy all the fonts onto your *DPaint* disk, insert that disk and type:

```
copy all from ram:fonts to
df0:fonts
dir df0:fonts
```

This last line will let you check that they have all copied on to the *DPaint* disk. Try checking out other disks in your collection - very often they will contain more.

Fonts are always contained in a directory that is called fonts. I found Arnold Bocklin in 9, 18 and 27 sizes on the *Interphase* disk that came with the Christmas edition of *Amiga Format*.

This has highlighted one small problem with *DPaint II*. The 'fonts menu' will only show a maximum of 15 available fonts - so you will probably end up being very selective over which fonts you load into the program.

**Bill Dawson,
Southampton, Hants**

Thanks for the info on copying the fonts onto DPaint. If you press the right mouse button over the text icon in DPaint, and then enter:

```
DF0: FONTS
```

In the box that is marked drawer, DPaint will look for any fonts on any disk that you insert whilst in DPaint. This should save some hassle for those people who are unfamiliar with the Shell.

EXPANDING MACHINE

I would like some more memory for my Amiga but I don't know which hard disk to buy. I have an A2000 and a 40MB hard disk with a SCSI controller. If possible should I purchase extra RAM to connect via the hard drive (like on the A590) or is it simply better to purchase something like the Cortex that has a 2MB fitted for £249? If not, could you try and suggest something better for under £300?

I have had experiences with various pieces of software which do not run on a 1MB A500. So will I be likely to encounter any programs which do not like my expanded machine? Also my battery backed-up clock isn't found any more - is it constantly charged or does the battery need replacing sometimes?

Shaun J Nicholson, Camberley

Usually it is best to fit memory in any existing slots before you expand on a separate board. If you can plug memory into the hard drive card then by all means fit it there - another card would be a waste, unless you can't fit any more memory onto your hard drive that is.

EASY SETCLOCK

Regarding the 'Reset the Clock' letter in that you published in AF21. There is in fact an easier way of correcting a corrupted clock. In *Workbench 1.3* (and possibly earlier releases) there is a software fix.

If your clock has locked up or refuses to hold the correct time, boot up with *Workbench*, open a Shell or CLI window and type the following command:

```
SETCLOCK RESET
```

This will clear the clock register. Then set the correct time and date, and enter the next command into the Shell or CLI window:

```
SETCLOCK SAVE
```

which will save the current system

date and time to the registers in the clock chip.

R Jankowski, Merseyside

Thanks. It works on Workbench 1.2 as well (for a change).

SIMILAR CASE

In response to the letter in AF21 from CS Knight relating to his Yamaha PSR keyboard, Sonix and Microdeal Interface not working, I would like to tell you about a similar experience that I had with my equipment.

I too have a 1MB A500, *Deluxe Music*, Yamaha DSR2000 with a Trilogic MIDI interface. When originally connected up this gave no results under any test:

1) I checked all leads and connections - OK.

2) I then checked keyboard at music shop - it worked with their MIDI setup.

3) Replaced interface but still had no results.

4) After checking what was an otherwise perfect A500 I found out that the serial port chip was faulty. Replacing this gave me perfect results.

The lesson I have learned from this is that even though the computer may seem perfect in every way adding new hardware peripherals, to what are previously unused Amiga connectors, can reveal previously unseen Amiga hardware faults.

Take heart, the repair was relatively simple to perform and was quite inexpensive and now the whole system gives me hours of musical pleasure.

Herbert Riddle, Oldham

How very true. I thought one Amiga was perfect until I tried fitting a sound sampler - it wouldn't work because the parallel port chip was blown. So don't trust that everything is all right with your computer until you've tested it.

DTP TRACK

I recently purchased a copy of *PageSetter II*. What a great program it is for desktop publishing. The only thing I couldn't find how to do in the manual was how to alter spacing between individual characters (I believe this is called the tracking).

However during one busy session I found out how to do it. It's very simple - all you do is highlight the text (or select all from the edit menu) and then use the left-and-right cursor keys to adjust the tracking to taste.

Neil Baker, Leicestershire

And there you have it.

Continued overleaf

MANUAL MISPRINT

In AF20 you published a letter titled 'No Can Print' from Mark Perkins of Poole. While you answered the question satisfactorily, I think you missed the heart of the problem which is related to a misprint in the A500 user-manual supplied with the equipment.

On Page 7-20 of the manual it suggests using this command to redirect the output to a file:

```
DIR MyDiskDir > OPT A
```

The letter from Mark had the same syntax, namely:

```
DIR DIRECTLIST > OPT A
```

These both result in an error message from the Amiga because the redirection symbol '>' should be located before the file name, not after it. That is, people should use this command:

```
DIR > DIRECTLIST OPT A
```

This would produce the directory listing in the form of a text file which he can then either edit or print as he wishes using Ed or PrintFiles respectively.

A B 'Sandy' Smith, Bishopton

Thanks for telling everybody about the misprint.

**PRIZE
WINNER**

Workbench Silly Questions

A new section in Workbench, in which we try to answer some of the simpler and more obvious points that can so easily confuse the beginner.

MINIVAC WANTED

I wonder if you can tell me where I can get hold of a product called Mini Vac? It is a very small vacuum cleaner which is used to collect the dust from inside recesses of computer keyboards. It costs about £9 but I can't find out who supplies it.

Also the eject button of my internal disk drive has broken. Although it is still usable it keeps falling out. Can you tell me who supplies

these or do I have to go and buy a new internal disk drive?

Dave Hogben, Middlesex

The MiniVac is made in China. The supplier, I think, is Mabbott and Griffith (0766 771398). I guess the manufacturer of the eject button is also in the Far East, so you may have to live with it as getting spares for this sort of thing is virtually impossible.

LAZARUS MYSTERY

Has anyone out there heard of a virus called Lazarus? One of my disks seems to have been afflicted with it.

The disk was a commercial game which refused to boot one day. Checking it I found the Lamer Exterminator virus which I got rid of with a virus killer. The disk still wouldn't boot and was now not a DOS disk.

I ran DiskDoctor over the disk, which saw every track as having a hard error, and at some point the name of the disk was changed to Lazarus. The disk only showed two blocks in use, which I presume must be the bootblocks. So now I have a very empty disk.

I cannot find any reference to a virus called Lazarus, and I have not seen Lamer do something as severe as this. Any info would be much appreciated.

Steve Clarke, Kempston

If you destroy the bootblock on a commercial game (to get rid of a virus) then the original bootblock is gone forever. The disk is trashed. Running DiskDoctor on such a disk will cause DiskDoctor to rename the disk as Lazarus - it

Continued on Page 208

A LITTLE KNOWLEDGE...

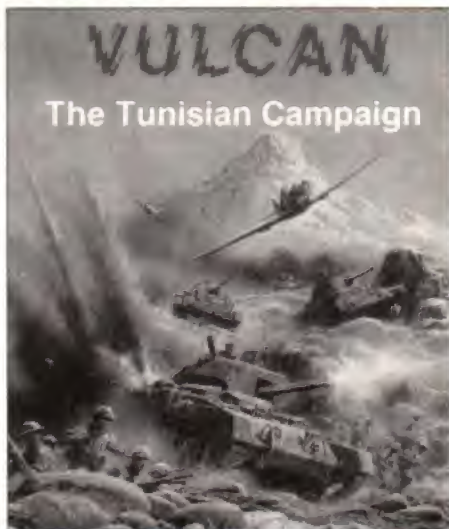
I am in two minds about buying an Amiga and here are the reasons why I haven't bought one ...

- The joystick ports are in a poor position at the back of the machine. (Couldn't they have been put in the front or side?)
- Sluggish, noisy, unreliable disk drive - can this be replaced with one like the Archimedes which is fast and quiet?
- The big fat TV modulator sticking out of the back - couldn't it have been built in?
- Big noisy power supply.
- Viruses - can't the computer detect and destroy them?

Will any of these design faults be remedied? In comparison with the Archie the Amiga is a shabby piece of technical equipment.

- What is the latest A500 version in terms of Kickstart and fatter Agnus?
- Is the Amiga able to take ROM cartridges like the 64? If so, of what memory capacity?
- Is there an art package where you can design symbols (for a war-game) and transfer them into a game. If not, how would you do this?
- Why are there not more strategy games like, for example, RT Smith's *Vulcan*? It has super graphics, random play every time and it's complex. Surely strategy games are what computers were made for!

- Does 512K of RAM mean 512K x 8-bits (if so the Amiga only has 256K x 16-bits, does it not) or does this mean that the machine can carry out two 8-bit instructions at once?
- Why is there not a computer around that can emulate not only the Amiga but the BBC, 64, and Spectrum?
- Can't we have a poke to make memory restricted multi-load games (512K) load completely on 1MB machines as this would save on disk wear.
- Is it possible to use *Music-X* to produce different musical styles ... classical for example?



J Kelly, London

a) I quite agree, the joystick ports are not easy to get at. Of course, redesigning the computer to put them somewhere else would cost quite a tidy sum in retooling and updating old machines - why not just fit a couple of extension leads.

b) The fault lies not in the drive - it's because the Amiga is a multitasking machine that does other things while loading.

c) True the modulator is ugly. Domestic televisions produce an ugly picture though. If you used a monitor you would have a better picture and no unsightly lump hanging from the back. Building the modulator into the computer is a nice idea but is totally pointless really.

d) Noisy? It's nothing compared with what the computer sounds like. The latest power supply is very light as well. But I must admit, it's ugly.

e) Yes, if you run a virus-killing program and behave in a sensible and responsible way with new disks.

It's unlikely that any of the "design faults" as you describe them will be remedied - because they are not really faults. Sure, the A500 is not as easy to work with as an A1500 - because it was designed as a domestic home computer rather than a work station. That said, you can live with any of these problems - believe me, you'll find lots more to whinge about once you actually start using it.

As for your comment about the Archie, I can say very little because I have rarely encountered an Archie. Do they really exist? Joking aside, until you actually sit down and play with a computer it's very difficult to say anything worthwhile. On to your other points.

1) Latest Agnus is the Fatter Agnus, 8372A. Latest Kickstart is 1.3 release 34.5. Expect the latter to go up to Kickstart 2.0 when Commodore get around to releasing an upgrade kit.

2) It is, of up to 8MB actually. No games cartridges are yet available - companies generally use ROMs to set up peripherals like hard drives and games - freezer cartridges.

3) There are sundry tools for importing IFF pictures into games that you write yourself. Typically game screens are designed in DPaint and then changed into RAW binary format to incorporate within games.

4) No actually, computers were invented to process large amounts of digital information very quickly. Hard to believe but quite true.

5) No, 512 KB (how often people miss the b these days and forget what it means) is short for 512 Kilobytes. That is, 512 x 8-bit if you really want to think of it like that. The way the computer uses this is completely independent of the RAM set up. 16-bit computers like the standard Amiga grab two bytes at a time, for instance.

6) The Amiga can emulate the PC, Mac, BBC, C64, Spectrum and (believe it or not) the Amiga.

7) No. That's up to the programmer to incorporate into games, and it's quite heartening to now see games that do this as more Amigas now have 1MB of RAM. If you want to mess about with your own copies of a game to do this, fine. If you break into a game for anything other than your own private study then you could be infringing on the sales conditions of the game.

8) Yes.



COMPUTERWISE BRIGHTON

If you live near Brighton you should visit the shop with knowledgeable and friendly staff. A large range of software, hardware and peripherals, most at discounted prices, and with a comprehensive stock you will find what you are looking for...probably. We are the only dedicated 16 bit computer shop in the South, unless you know different.

We are open 10.00am to 5.30pm
Monday to Saturday at
**44 George Street, Kemptown,
Brighton, East Sussex**
Phone: Brighton (0273) 674626

Access



WANTED



USE YOUR VOICE
TO OUTDRAW THE
GUNFIGHTER

CASH PRIZES

0898 313 585

INFODIAL PO Box 36 LS1 4TN Call Charges 34p Per min Cheap Rate 45p all other times

Supra Modems for the Amiga

Modems from £55
Supra 2400 (V22bis) £125
Supra Plus (9600 baud) £220
Used Modems at bargain prices.

All modems are auto-dial auto answer Hayes Compatible.
All Supra modems are guaranteed for four years.

Open till 8pm **081-566-3639** Open till 8pm

SUPPLY SOLUTIONS PO BOX 2136 LONDON W13 8QJ
187 Uxbridge Road, London, W13 9AA

CHELTENHAM

ATARI AND AMIGA CENTRE

BIGGEST RANGE OF STOCK IN THE COUNTRY

- ★ Amiga 500 computers from £349.99
- ★ Golden image optical mouse £45.99
- ★ Star LC10 printer £169.99
- ★ Disk boxes 40 x 3 5/8 £3.99
- ★ Disk boxes 80 x 3 5/8 £6.99
- ★ Loads of games from just £4.99
- ★ Unique library of tried & tested PD

Join our unique SEGA CLUB and RENT your SEGA games for just £1 per night.

Join our Amiga Club and benefit from our weekly club nights (Friday 5pm-10pm), discounts, free game testing and support.



VAT INCLUDED

56 BATH ROAD, CHELTENHAM, GL53 7HJ
PLUS FAST MAIL ORDER SERVICE ON 0242 224340

commodore



A1500 from £645!

Prices include VAT, delivery & warranty. Please add £15 for overnight delivery. All systems are tested before despatch. On-site maintenance options available.

- Amiga A3000/100, 25Mhz 6MB £2995
- Amiga A3000/50, 25Mhz 3MB £2795
- Amiga A1500 latest UK model £645
- Amiga A1500 as above plus DPaint3, Works Platinum etc £699
- Amiga A1500 with A2088 PC-XT bridge board & 5 1/4" disk drive £849
- Amiga A1500 with 20MB autoboot hard disk £895

■■■ B2000 + XT Bridge Board + 20MB autoboot hard disk £1195!



PERIPHERALS

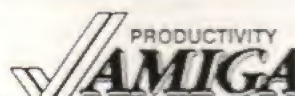
- A2630 card 25Mhz/PPU/4MB £1295
- A2286 PC-AT board & 5 1/4" drive £675
- A2088 PC-XT board & 5 1/4" drive £225
- C2058 SMD Board, 2MB installed £196
- RAM for above, per 2MB £72
- A2232 Multi Port Serial Card £199
- Quantum ProDrive 40MB 11ms £275
- Quantum ProDrive 100MB 11ms £425
- Quantum ProDrive 200MB 11ms £725
- A2091 card for ProDrive, 2MB OK £189
- RAM for above, per MB (max 2MB) £36
- External Drive unit for ProDrive £95
- RAM for A590, per MB ... £36
- SCRAM for A3000, per MB ... £72
- KCS PC Power Board £229
- Supra Modem 2400 Plus MNP £149
- Supra Modem 300-2400 baud £115
- Supra 2400zl internal modem £99
- MultiScan monitor 14" 1024x768 £395
- A2320 Display Enhancer for above £249
- HP DeskJet 500 inkjet, 300 dpi £475
- HP PaintJet colour inkjet 180 dpi £875
- Rendate 8802 Genlock £169
- Rendate Pro Genlock £575
- FrameGrabber 2 all colour modes & overscan, up to 840x400 resolution £495
- SuperPic Genlock/Digitiser £495
- SketchMaster 18x12 dwg. tablet, 1000 lpi, with stylus & 4-button cursor £495

■■■ B2000 + 40MB Quantum + A2630 4MB Accelerator £2295!

Why not enjoy the free Teletext databases with the MicroText Teletext adaptor... Fully programmable, with Fasttext facility, instant access to last 16 pages, double page view, telesoftware loader, auto-start/background operation... Pages can spoken, printed as ASCII or graphics, saved as ASCII or IFF files... And it turns your 1081/1084/8833 monitor into a digital TV! Available now for only £144!



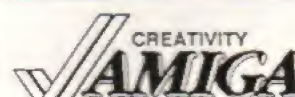
■■■ Amstrad FX9600AT Fax + Printer + Copier + Scanner £115 off!



PRODUCTIVITY

- SAS/Lattice C v5.10A £159.95
- A/C Basic v1.3 109.95
- A/C Fortran 179.95
- APL 68000 Level II v7.30 299.95
- Dos-2-Dos 34.95
- Workbench 1.3 Enhancer 12.95
- SuperPlan Pro spreadsheet with business graphics, time planner 39.95
- SuperBase Personal 2 Relational database power, without programming! 39.95
- " - " Professional 3 "The Rolls-Royce of Amiga databases" (NCE) 144.95
- " - " Professional 4 Much enhanced and with many new features 349.00
- Advantage v1.1 Fastest Amiga spreadsheet with WP & Co-Pro support 89.95
- C64 Emulator v2 Don't throw your C64 software away! 49.95
- Doctor Ami Guru stopper... disables bad disk blocks and RAM! 34.95
- Disk Mechanic Tune-up, backup, salvage, plus new CLI commands 44.95
- Excellence 2 New improved version... Word Perfect with graphics! 94.95
- Pagestream 2.1 Many major new features incl. Agfa/Adobe fonts 139.95
- Professional Page 2.0A Now with WP, 24-bit & Pantone colours & more 174.95
- Professional Draw 2 Improved version with auto-trace, curved text & more... 89.95
- CG Outline Fonts 35 Agfa CG fonts for ProPage, ProDraw 2, PageSetter 2 89.95
- Pen Pal v1.3 Rev 14 £67.95
- TransWrite Gold Disk 34.95
- Works! Platinum Edition 59.95
- Pagesetter 2 49.95
- Professional Page Clip Art 34.95
- Professional Page Templates 34.95

■■■ ALL PRICES INCLUDE DELIVERY AND 17 1/2% VAT ■■■



CREATIVITY

- AmigaVision v1.53G £79.95
- Digiview Gold v4.0 94.95
- Turbo Silver v3.0A 89.95
- De Luxe Paint II 24.95
- De Luxe Paint III 54.95
- SpectraColor 64.95
- Introcad Plus Powerful new version of popular CAD program 69.95
- Broadcast Titrer 2 Real broadcast quality titling with 4-level anti-aliasing 154.95
- Pro Video Post The ultimate in video presentation, titling & effects 154.95
- Pro Video font sets Choice of 5 sets of 4 anti-aliased fonts, per set... 89.95
- TV-Text Professional Latest full-feature video title, includes Zuma fonts 74.95
- TV-Show v2.02 Video presentation, special effects & transitions 54.95
- Video Effects 3D v1.2a Smooth playback, unlimited 3D effect combinations 129.95
- The Art Department £54.95
- Art Department Professional 129.95
- 3D Professional v2 249.95
- Digipaint 3 59.95
- De Luxe Video 3 89.95
- Walt Disney Animation Studio 89.95

■■■ IF YOU WANT IT TOMORROW... CALL US TODAY! ON 081-546-7256 ■■■

Prices are POST FREE & include VAT. Order by phone with your credit card, or send cheque/PO or your credit card number. We welcome official orders. Software sent same-day by 1st Class post, but please allow five days for hardware delivery, unless overnight. Prices subject to availability. Ref. A74



LAKESIDE HOUSE, KINGSTON HILL, SURREY, KT2 7QT. TEL 081-546-7256

can be healed but only if you're a miracle worker. Otherwise, get a replacement from the manufacturers of the game.

The Lazarus name is a biblical reference: DiskDoctor calls disks that if it thinks it might have brought them back from the dead...

WHICH ERROR?

While messing around with the CLI I was given error number 212. I can find no explanation for this in any of my Amiga manuals. Please could you enlighten me?

P C, Lancashire

'Object is not of required type'. You are attempting to do something with a file that it will not do. It's fairly rare indeed to get this from the CLI.

NUMBERS PLEASE

I have just invested in a modem for my A500. I have many numbers for bulletin boards which I used to use with my C64. Most of these bulletin boards have now closed down, so I don't have any relevant numbers now. Please can you print the numbers of a few bulletin boards so that I can use some of the PD software which I read about in your magazine.

Dominic Torrisi, Manchester

Try 01-For-Amiga, 071 377 1358: Amiga Shack, 0737 361178: CIX!, 081 399 5252. Or you could try Phantom BB, which is a viewdata service on 0226 340425.

BUDDHISM OK

I am in need of help! After receiving an Amiga for Christmas I have started having problems. The type of problems that made me think there was some kind of Buddhist temple in my machine. You guessed it, the Guru had decided to meditate with me.

First the nice little man inside my machine tells me of a software error, task held, select cancel to reset debug. So I have no choice but to reset, then the Gurus come. I thought it could be a virus, so I checked out my entire collection of disks. Apart from one called Lazarus (which I tore into little pieces) they were all ok. Please tell me why my machine is doing this, it's driving me up the wall.

Gareth Davis, Harrogate

SIMPLE AMOS



I might buy AMOS. First I would like to know whether I can create games by drawing them or whether I have to type for hours then find I can't save anything and ending up starting over again. Also does AMOS makes its own disks up complete to order, or do I have to set up my games to autorun? Do I need separate data disks?

David Coombes, Washington

AMOS is not a creator. It's a version of the Basic programming language - unless you are pretty happy with writing Basic programs, then don't buy it. In other words, yes you will have to type for hours at the keyboard, as well as designing the graphics for games with the mouse and a paint program.

Having said that, AMOS does allow you to create programs and games with it. But don't expect to pick it up and use it instantly to write a best seller - it takes a long time to find your way around.

Yes, you can incorporate AMOS programs onto separate disks, and the manual is pretty good at telling you how to do this. Don't expect to start writing things with it straight away - you have to learn to walk before you can run.

Guru Meditation Numbers are error messages that the system puts up when a program misbehaves. The first number is the actual error number, the second is the address where it occurred. Remember, when you get a Guru it's not the machine causing it - it's the software running at the time.

About all you can do is use software that rarely causes the machine to do this. Mind you, the commonest Guru number is #00000003, which simply means out of memory: that is the computer does not have enough RAM to perform a task.

If ever proof was needed that the Amiga's designers were a different set of people to the norm, the Guru Meditation is it. Shame it's going to be scrapped in Workbench 2.

WHAT'S IT MEAN?

Every time that I use Deluxe Paint III I keep getting the message come up: 'Can't Open Not an IFF File'. What exactly does this mean and how do I get around it?

How do I go about securing disks or files with a password?

Matthew Coveney, Surrey

You are trying to load a file into DPaint that is not a standard picture (generally referred to as an IFF file). You get around it by labelling all of your pictures with .IFF on the end. It doesn't harm anything to try and load in a file that isn't a picture - so don't worry about it.

As for a password program for the Amiga, I've had several requests for one so I'll be putting one on a future Coverdisk.

ULTRA SILLY

- 1) Does my Amiga have Kickstart 1.3? It was bought a week before Christmas.
- 2) Which 1.5 Mb memory upgrade is the best to buy?
- 3) Which 0.5MB upgrade?
- 4) Which printer (for less than £250) is the best buy?

Matthew Hare, Macclesfield

1) When you first turn on your machine and you see a picture of a hand holding a disk and if it says 1.3 then it's a 1.3 machine!

2) My personal favourite companies for memory expansions is Ashcom, although Evesham Micros and Trilogic are well worth checking out (see their adverts in this issue). Also the memory round-up in AF16 should help.

3) See above.

4) Look for a cheap 9-pin which is Epson compatible. Avoid 24-pins unless you don't want to print out graphics (9-pin graphic printouts look better). If you want colour, then the Star LC10 or Citizen Swift 9 would be pretty good buys. Make sure though, that whatever printer you get, you also get a suitable printer driver with it and a connecting cable.



PD Q&A

I bought an A500 six months ago. I only ever play games on it, but I would like to learn how to do simple programming and how to operate the Workbench. I cannot find any books that do not throw me in at the deep end. On my old Amstrad CPC464 I could do very simple programming but I am completely lost on the Amiga. I need a book that will start me from the very beginning.

William Woods, London

Damien Noonan (Editor of AF) wrote a book to fill this need. It's called 'Getting the Most Out of Your Amiga', and is available through the mail order pages of this magazine. Commodore were so impressed with it that they included it as part of the A1500 package.

THIRD COAST TECHNOLOGIES

Unit 8, Bradley Hall Trading Estate,
Standish, Wigan, Lancashire,
WN6 0XQ
Tel: (0257) 472444 Fax:(0257) 426577

Hard Drives For The A500 & A2000

Xetec A500

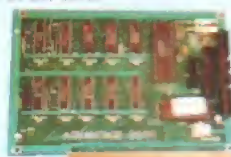
- Xetec hard drives offer the ultimate in terms of performance for the Amiga A500
- Faster than any other competitor
- Transfer rates of up to 800K/S
- Supports tape backup & networking under SCSI



Faster Than any other Competitor "Amiga Computing"

ICD ADV 2000 Hard Drives

Advantage 2000 SCSI performance hard drive controller. Supports transfer rate of up to 900K/S. Fully autobooting supporting all embedded SCSI drives & SCSI/ST506 controllers. The ADV controller also supports optical drives, tape streamers & removable media drives. Cache buffering & 20 nanosecond GAL logic make this the fastest controller commercially available for the Amiga 2000 series. Programmable memory cache buffering is also available. ADV will support a drive in the landing bay or on the side of the card.



ADV 2000 Controller £129.99

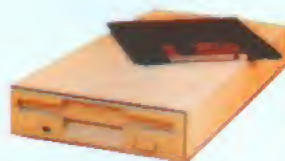
Xetec minicard £99.99

ICD ADV 2000 Hard Drive Pricing

32MB 25M/S auto head park & lock	£349.99	65MB 25M/S auto head park & lock	£449.99
50MB 10M/S auto head park & lock	£199.99	106MB 15M/S auto head park & lock	£579.99
85MB 25M/S auto head park & lock	£449.99	ST 506 controller (MFM & RLL)	£99.99
330MB 15M/S auto head park & lock	£1999.99		

Amiga Floppy Drives

Internal floppy drive requires no case modification
external 84 track slimline drive with cable & switch



External Floppy £69.99



No case mods
Internal Floppy £59.99

Graphics

Pro Genlock

£299.99
Pro-Genlocks offering video in & out, RGB & PAL out. Built in fader. External colour and contrast controls. Supplied with manual and features that leave the Rendale standing. + RGB splitter.



GST Gold Genlock

Pro-Genlock with built in PSU, built in RGB splitter. Video in & out also RGB & PAL out. Built in key inverter. Allows digitised results to be stored and overlaid onto any VHS recorder. Title and animate any video. S-VHS + Fader £549.99



ICD Adspeed



- 14MHz replacement processor
 - 7MHz fallback software selectable
 - On-board RAM cache
 - No soldering required
- Only £159.99

IVS Trumpcard

- Supports all embedded hard drives
- Supports up to 4Mbytes of fast ram
- 2-3 times faster than the A590
- Autoboot roms as standard, uses fastfile
- Compact design clips into side of Amiga A500
- Memory expandable in 512K, 1MB, 2MB steps
- Unique design allows controller & drive to be used with an Amiga 2000 should you ever upgrade



32 MB Trumpcard 25 Milli Auto Park A500	£349.99	Trumpcard Kit	£199.99
50 MB Trumpcard 10 Milli Auto Park A500	£399.99	Meta 4 -2MB	£249.99
60 MB Trumpcard 25 Milli Auto Park A500	£529.99	Meta 4 -4MB	£349.99
106 MB Trumpcard 25 Milli Auto Park A500	£599.99		

Ram Expansions



ICD AdRAM A500

ICD AdRAM for the A500 offers memory expansion from 512K to 1MB then by adding 4 chips it expands to 1.5MB etc. The board comes supplied with comprehensive manual and clock. It takes only minutes to install & requires no soldering. Available in any configuration. Plugs in A501 expansion slot.

AdRAM 540 unpopulated	£79.99	AdRAM 540 with 2MB	£169.99
AdRAM 540 with 1/2MB	£99.99	AdRAM 540 with 4MB	£244.99
AdRAM 540 with 1MB	£134.99	AdRAM 540 with 6MB	£484.99
AdRAM 540 with 1.5MB	£149.99		

CP10 Pal Encoder



Price £129.99
Broadcast quality Pal encoding on the Amiga, PC and Atari allows you to get on your recording what you see on the screen without loss of quality. Supports S-VHS and also RUB & Audio in on Scart. Audio, Video and Y/c out. Supplied with comprehensive manual & PSU.

D640 Automatic Colour Splitter



Price £129.99
Allows images to be digitised in full colour from camera or recorder. Offers Pal in and also S-VHS in full brightness, contrast and colour controls. Fully Automatic without the need for manual switching between Red, Green and Blue. Fully compatible with all Amiga digitiser, supplied with comprehensive manual & PSU.

TRILOGIC

SCREEN
GEMS

AMIGA A500



OTHER PACKS
AVAILABLE
PLEASE PHONE
FOR DETAILS

CALLERS WELCOME
Callers are welcome - but please
phone to check availability
FREE JOYSTICK
With every Amiga collected
FREE PAPER
free pack of paper with
every printer collected

PACK 1

- A500 WITH 1.3 WORKBENCH
- 512K RAM • TV MODULATOR
- BUILT IN 3.5" DISK DRIVE
- ALL MANUALS & CABLES
- MOUSE

FREE VIDEO

This highly acclaimed video, produced by us, especially for first time Amiga buyers, takes you through everything backing up your Amiga disks, installing 1/2meg expansions & other peripherals + demos of other Trilogic products + more. Free with any Amiga pack, or available separately for £14.99 + 75p postage

PLUS - unique to TRILOGIC

- FREE TUTORIAL VIDEO Shows you how to connect & use your Amiga WORTH £14.99

PLUS

- SHADOW OF THE BEAST II
- BACK TO THE FUTURE II
- DAYS OF THUNDER • DELUXE PAINT II

PACK 1 ▶▶▶▶ £369.99

10 STAR PACK ONLY £30 when purchased with an Amiga

- 5 SOFT DISKS - LABELS
- QUALITY MOUSE MAT
- MICROSWITCH JOYSTICK
- 10 GREAT GAMES WORTH OVER £399.00
- DATASTORM
- DUNGEON QUEST
- E MOTION
- GRAND MONSTER SLAM
- AUTO GLOVES
- POWERPLAY
- PVP HONDA
- SHUFFLEPUCK CART
- SOCCER
- TOWER OF BABEL

PACK 2

PACK 1 PLUS PHILIPS CM8833 mk 2 COLOUR MONITOR

- CONNECTING LEAD • RGB & VIDEO INPUTS
- MED RESOLUTION • OVER 4096 COLOURS
- TWIN STEREO SPEAKERS • 14" SCREEN
- STEREO HEADPHONE SOCKET
- GREEN SCREEN SWITCH

PACK 2 ▶▶▶▶ £599.99

MONITORS ← **FREE LEADS!**

PHILIPS CM8833 Mk2 £239.99

- 14" SCREEN • HIRES, 41mm DOT PITCH
- STEREO HEADPHONE SOCKET
- COMPATIBLE WITH AMIGA, ATARI ST, C64, PC (CGA) VCRs ETC. • TWIN STEREO SPEAKERS
- PHILIPS GREEN SCREEN
- 12 MONO MONITOR

£89.99

COMMODORE 1084S £269.99

Similar spec & picture quality to the 8833

HI-RES MONITORS

INTERQUAD MS1480 £349.99

AOC CM326 £369.99

- VERY SHARP & EASY TO READ
- MULTISYNC/MULTISCAN
- BUILT IN TILT/SWIVEL BASE
- COMPATIBLE WITH AMIGA, ST, PC/AT/IMAC II
- LEAD INCLUDED (STATE COMPUTER)
- 14" NON GLARE SCREEN
- 028MM DOT PITCH • 1024 x 768 PIXELS
- (NO SPEAKERS FITTED USE ONE OF OUR MINIAMP STEREO SYSTEMS OR YOUR HIFI)
- FLICKER FIXER COMPATIBLE

1/2 MEG UPGRADE (WITHOUT CLOCK & BATTERY) £26.99

~~£33.99~~

- CLOCK & BATTERY
- ON/OFF SWITCH
- EASY TO FIT
- ALL CHIPS SOCKETED
- DOES NOT INVALIDATE THE A500 WARRANTY

(WITH CLOCK & BATTERY) £37.99

£29.99



A590 HARD DRIVE

Available with up to 2meg of ram installed

£289.99

WITH 1 MEG RAM £319.99

WITH 2 MEG RAM £349.99

The A590 offers 20 megabytes of disk storage + up to 2 megs of fast ram it is autobooting - so you won't need to use the workbench disk again. Complete with power supply. Post free.

ORDER HOTLINE 0274 691115

SEE OPPOSITE FOR HOW TO ORDER

PRINTERS ← **FREE LEADS!**

STAR LC10 £159.99

9 pin head, 4 fonts, 144 cps draft, 36 cps NLQ, condensed, double & quadruple sizes, 240dpi graphics, single or continuous sheets

STAR LC200 £219.99

New 9 pin colour printer replaces LC10 colour

STAR LC24-200 £264.99

New 24 pin printer which replaces the LC24-10 printer

STAR LC24-200 colour £319.99

Completely new 24 pin colour

STARSCRIPT LASER 4 £1299.99

4ppm Postscript Laser Printer, With 2mb ram, 300x300 dpi, Epson a HP Laserjet 2 Compatible. 12 months on-site warranty.

CITIZEN 120D+ £149.99

Good budget 9 pin printer.

EXTERNAL 3.5" DISK DRIVE £54.99

- 880K FORMATTED
- 1 MEG UNFORMATTED
- SLIMLINE CASE
- ON/OFF SWITCH
- LOW POWER CONSUMPTION

- THROUGH PORT FOR CONNECTION OF ADDITIONAL DRIVES
- EXTREMELY QUIET OPERATION
- VERY RELIABLE MECHANISM

ALSO AVAILABLE

QTEC AMIGA 3.5" DRIVE £64.99

QTEC AMIGA 5 1/4" DRIVE £99.99

INTERNAL REPLACEMENT DRIVE (Chinon type only) £79.99

CUMANA CA x 354 £69.99

LOW COST A590 DRIVE UPGRADES

Why not upgrade your A590 with a larger, faster AUTOBOOTING & SELF-PARKING SCSI drive. Our direct replacement hard drives simply fit in place of the original unit, and are easy to format and partition with the original A590 installation disk instructions supplied.

49 MEG 28ms £249.99

60 MEG 28ms £299.99

83 MEG 24ms £339.99

111 MEG 15ms £399.99

Add £10.00 to above prices if you wish us to install and format a drive for you. Managing your hard drive is easy with DISKMASTER only £34.99 when purchased with any hard drive.

For alternative larger ready built Amiga 500 hard drive units, see our DATAFLYER range on opposite page.

Music Matrix

The Matrix is a source of data for the computer musician. Musicians can access text, score, coloured graphics, musical performance and NEW INSTRUMENTS for their SYNTH from their computer. NEW - from Hands On - Hit sequences for the Amiga in Music-X and MFS format. BAD THRILLER RELAX NIGHTBIRDS EVE OF THE WAR EVERY BREATH YOU TAKE WHATS LOVE GOTTA DO WITH IT KNOCK ON WOOD Sequences cost £20.95 for ANY FOUR HITS. Our catalogs are on disk, along with software for £2.00

NEW Korg M1 Data Disk - 500+ voices WITH software that lets you transmit & receive ALL DATA from M1 to disk only £30.

ALSO Kawai K1/r/m Data Disk - as above for £30. AMIGA or ST. Amiga Matrix issues 1-4 are available now. Issue 1 has Korg M1 SAMPLES in IFF format -8VST software. Issue 2 has 250+ voices for Roland D5/10/20. Issue 3 has FB-01 Editor. From Issue 2 Music-X sequences and Oktalyzer Songs are included.

The Matrix is available for the ST & AMIGA for £10 per issue. Or you may buy ANY FOUR ISSUES for £35.

Prices include P&P costs WORLDWIDE Please specify computer when ordering. Music Matrix 14 Main Street East Wemyss SCOTLAND KY1 4RU

VISA PHONE (24hrs) 0592 714887 ACCESS

MAKE YOUR AMIGA EARN!

Yes making money with your Amiga becomes incidental when you know how. Your micro is, if only you knew it, a gold mine. The size and make is irrelevant. Make the initial effort NOW by starting your own

HOME BASED BUSINESS

This may be the most important move you will ever make!

REMEMBER: You'll never get rich by digging someone else's "ditch". Anyone in the country, including YOU, can become very rich in a relatively short period of time just by doing a few basic things! It's more rewarding than playing games. The benefits are many and varied. Full or part time. For FREE details send S.A.E. to:



HOME BASED BUSINESS

31, PILTON PLACE (AF 23)
KING AND QUEEN STREET,
WALWORTH, LONDON SE17 1DR

AMIGA, ATARI & PC SOFTWARE

The Tipster

This HORSE RACING software was used to select the 100/1 NORTONS COIN outsider in last years GOLD CUP. Data for this program requires the RACING POST. An INTERNATIONAL version is available for AMIGA & ATARI computers using the DAILY MIRROR for data on UK races.

The Punter

Let your computer WIN THE POOLS for you with our latest software. We have used the same sums that the TIPSTER proves can beat the odds to give you a better chance with on any pools coupon. The AUSTRALIAN version is included on the disk which also contains the LATEST ENGLISH leagues.

The Dogs

Using data from either the DAILY MIRROR or RACING POST, you can rate races over HURDLES and the FLAT. Very easy to use, this program will rate 5 races in under 1/2 an hour.

League Manager

This NEW RELEASE from SIDMOUTH SOFTWARE enables you to look after up to 16 teams in up to 5 leagues in ANY sport including GOLF, FOOTBALL, DARTS, HOCKEY, POOL, and many many more.

£34.95

*** SATURDAY SERVICE ***

PHONE 03955 77884 any SATURDAY between 9 and 12 and ask for the LUCKY 15 Horses. If you win, send 10% of the winnings to SIDMOUTH.

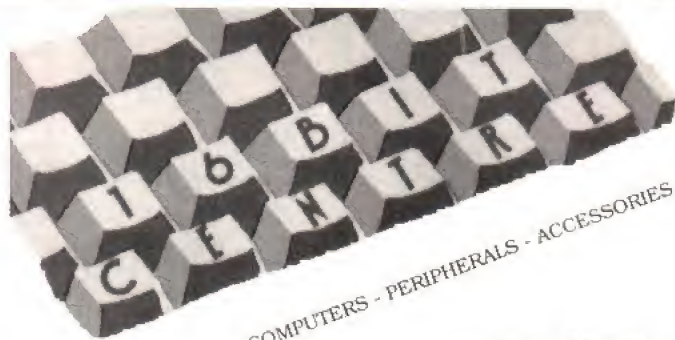
Sidmouth Software

7 GD UNITS, Marsh Barton
Trading Estate, Exeter, Devon

Send £5.00 for a DEMO DISK

Telephone: 0395 577884

**COMMODORE
1084S STEREO
MONITOR**
Including FREE lead
ONLY £229.00



COMPUTERS - PERIPHERALS - ACCESSORIES

**NAKSHA
UPGRADE MOUSE
MAT PLUS
HOLDER**
ONLY £26.50

**PHILIPS 8833 MK II
STEREO MONITOR**
Including Free Lead
ONLY £229.00

ALL-IN-ONE SOFTWARE
Music, Paint + Word Processor
3 Games + Tutorial Video
ONLY £119.00

Open Monday to
Saturday 9am - 6pm
Callers and Mail Order welcome

AMIGA PACKS

SCREEN GEMS PACK, inc. Shadow / Beast II, Back/Future II, Nightbreed, Days of Thunder, Dpaint II	£359.00
STARTER PACK, inc. 5 Commercial games plus Joystick	£359.00
CLASS OF THE 90'S FIRST STEPS, inc. Extra 512K, Pr-Write, Info File, Dpaint + Dprint II etc.	£515.00
CLASS OF THE 90'S, inc. Extra 512K, Publishers Choice, MaxiPlan, BBC Emulator, Midi Int. etc.	£515.00
AMIGA CREATIVITY PACK, with Word Processor, Music & Paint packages, 3 games + Tutorial Video	£419.00

All Amiga A500's supplied with mouse, modulator, manuals, workbench, Basic + Tutorial

AMIGA A500 FUN PACK

Amiga A500, Mouse, Modulator, Manuals, Basic, Workbench, Tutorial, Joystick, Disk Box, 10 Blank Disks, Dust Cover, Dpaint II, PLUS 14 GREAT GAMES Shadow of the Beast II, Back to the Future II, Nightbreed, Days of Thunder, Star Wars, Toobin, Barbarian II, Licence to Kill - James Bond Game, Running Man - With Schwarzenegger, APB, Xybots, Dragon Spirit, Hard Drivin, Voyager

STILL ONLY £399.00 1 Meg version £429.00

AMIGA A500 MAX PACK

Amiga A500, Mouse, Modulator, Manuals, Basic, Workbench, Tutorial, Joystick, Disk Box, 10 Blank Disks, Dust Cover, Dpaint II, PLUS 10 GREAT GAMES Star Wars, Toobin, Barbarian II, Licence to Kill - James Bond Game, Running Man - With Schwarzenegger, APB, Xybots, Dragon Spirit, Hard Drivin, Voyager

ONLY £359.00 1 MEG VERSION £389.00

SOFTWARE AND DISKS

3D PROFESSIONAL	£209.00	PIXEL 3D	£49.00
AMOS + EXTRAS DISK	£32.00	PRO VIDEO POST	£159.00
BROADCAST TITLER	£159.00	PRO-WRITE V3.1	£85.00
CAN DO Authoring Software	£79.00	SCULPT ANIMATE 4D	£225.00
DIGVIEW GOLD V4	£95.00	TITLE PAGE	£109.00
LATTICE C V5.1	£149.00	PROFESSIONAL PAGE	£149.00
PAGESETTER V2, DTP	£47.00	VIDEO EFFECTS 3D	£109.00
PAGESTREAM, New Version 2.1	£139.00	X-CAD DESIGNER (1 Meg)	£69.00
PAGESTREAM FONTS	£22.00	X-CAD PROFESSIONAL	£229.00
CROSS-DOS, Multi-format file transfer	£23.00		
PANASONIC 1410/4 VIDEO CAMERA, Ideal for DigiView	£149.00		
PEN PAL, Excellent Word Processor (1 Meg)	£69.00		
IMAGINE 3D Animation & Rendering software	£179.00		
DIGI-PAINT III, Full featured HAM package	49.00		
ALL IN ONE, Art package, Word Pro + Music package	£119.00		
TV SHOW, Video wipes, titling package	£55.00		
PHOTON PAINT II, HAM Art + Animation	£25.00		
SONY DD/DS Disks, Box of ten inc. labels	£9.49		
THE WORKS PLATINUM, Integrated package	£62.00		
AMIGA VISION, Authoring software	£89.00		
TV TEXT PROFESSIONAL	£79.00		
DOS 2 DOS Multi-format file transfer	£33.00		
WALT DISNEY ANIMATION STUDIO (1 Meg)	£69.00		
X-CAD DESIGNER (1 Meg)	£33.00		
X-COPY PROFESSIONAL inc. Hardware	£34.00		

HARDWARE

COMMODORE A590 20MB Hard Disk, Unpopulated	£275.00
COMMODORE A590 20mb Hard Disk + 2m RAM	£339.00
COMMODORE 1084S Colour Stereo Monitor	£229.00
RENDALE 8802 Genlock, A500/B2000	£185.00
SUPRA 2400 External Modem	£119.00
SOPHUS S5 Professional Stereo Sampler	£79.00
KCS POWERBOARD, PC Emulation (A500) with AM DOS	£220.00
AMIGA compatible external disk drive, switch plus thru port	£57.50
AT ONCE PC Emulation	£175.00
GVP 48 MEG SCSI Drive plus 8 Meg Ramboard for 1500/200	£419.00
GOLDEN IMAGE HAND SCANNER with software plus Photon Paint	£195.00
NAKSHA CLONE MOUSE	£19.95

AMIGA A500, Mouse, Modulator, Workbench, Basic.....£335.00

PRINTERS

STAR LC-10 MONO PRINTER inc. Lead	£159.00
STAR LC-200 COLOUR PRINTER inc. Lead	£209.00
STAR LC-24/200 MONO PRINTER inc. Lead	£249.00
STAR LC-24/200 COLOUR PRINTER inc. Lead	£297.00
CITIZEN SWIFT 24 MONO inc. Lead	£279.00
CITIZEN SWIFT 24 COLOUR inc. Lead	£309.00
CITIZEN 124D 24 Pin Mono inc. Lead	£199.00
CITIZEN 120D Plus, 9 Pin Mono inc. Lead	£139.00
CITIZEN SWIFT 9 COLOUR	£225.00

AMIGA A1500

The NEW A1500 inc. Stereo Monitor, Twin Drive, Dpaint3, The Works Plat., +4 Games, **ONLY £889.00**
A500 Upgrade Available - please phone

AMIGA MEMORY

B2000 Microbotics 8M Ram Board + 2 Meg RAM	£199.00
Extra 2 Meg Ram for above board	£75.00
A500 BaseBoard, Populated to 4 Meg	£249.00
A500 TARGET 512K Ram, With Clock + Switch	£36.00

SUPRA/BAUD BANDIT 2400 MODEM

Hayes Compat. Auto-dial/answer, V21, 22, 22bis £119.00
As above but includes MNP5 error correction £159.00. New Supra 9600 Modem £399.00 Supra 2400 Plus, MNP5 + V42 Bis £189.00

HOW TO ORDER:
Either call our number below with your credit card details, or send a cheque/PO or credit card number and expiry date to our address. Make cheques payable to
THE 16 BIT CENTRE
Prices subject to change without notification.

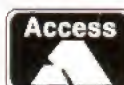
All prices include VAT + Courier Service

16 BIT CENTRE

Units 15-17,
Lancashire Fittings Science Village
Claro Road, Harrogate HG1 4AF

Tel (0423) 531822/526322

**EXTENDED WARRANTY
AND MAINTENANCE
CONTRACTS AVAILABLE
ON ALL ITEMS. PLEASE
CALL FOR FURTHER
DETAILS**



LESSON 18: GETTING MORE FONTS (PART 1)

Commodore supply three extra fonts on the Extras disk. Unlike the slightly quirky fonts supplied as standard, these are high-quality industry-standard type-faces from Adobe – the designers of Postscript. Times, for instance, was originally commissioned by the Times newspaper. Courier on the other hand is a simple typewriter-like font that has some unique uses.

If you have not delved into the Shell before then this is your chance. You're probably also wondering where the fonts are kept: well at Workbench level, they never appear and that is precisely why this example is going to take you straight into the heart of AmigaDOS.

One of the cleverest things about AmigaDOS is it is possible to tell it where to look for its fonts. Fonts, not surprisingly perhaps, usually live on the boot disk's 'Fonts' directory, but they could be anywhere – even on a completely different disk. This is the whole key: since fonts are a little disk-hungry, you might well need a whole disk containing nothing but fonts! This stuff is a little advanced yet, but the principal can be illustrated by this simple example.

1: Make a copy of your Extras 1.3 disk – the one with AmigaBASIC on. (Reminder: you can do this by clicking once on its icon and selecting Duplicate from the disk menu.)

2: Select the disk marked "Copy of Extras 1.3" and rename it MoreFonts. Letter case is not important, but it is vital you do not put a space between the words. (If the disk is not present on your Workbench, then pop it in to any drive.)

3: Replace Workbench in any drive and open the Shell icon.

4: The Shell window will appear with a 'prompt' ready for you to enter commands. (If you have used an 8-bit machine such as the BBC or the C64 you will already have used something similar.) The prompt will look something like this:

```
1.SYS:>
```

However, for the sake of clarity I'll adopt a simple prompt: '1>' to show you where to type something. Do not type the prompt, just what comes after it. At the end of the line press return to send the command.

5: Next we are going to write a simple AmigaDOS program – a script. Enter the following:

```
1>ED SYS:FontsPlus
```

after a short while a window will appear. This is ED – the AmigaDOS screen editor. *FontsPlus* is the name

Taking the First Steps

In the sixth part of this series, **MARK SMIDDY** dissects some of the extra tools supplied with Workbench 1.3.

This is Courier
This is Helvetica
and this is Times...

of the script program you are creating and SYS: before the name makes certain it goes in the main Workbench drawer – the root directory. If you have a word processor such as *Protext* you can use that – see 'Word Processor Users' on Page 216.

6: Now type the following – exactly as it appears:

```
ASSIGN FONTS: MoreFonts:Fonts
```

Purists might argue letter case is not important – which is true – however, good use of both upper and lower case letters make the meaning of a program clearer.

7: Press the key which is marked [ESC] – this is normally referred to as 'Escape' and is ED's main 'command' key. When you do this an asterisk (*) will appear in the bottom left-hand of the window.

8: Press the X key once. Notice how X appears next to the asterisk. Now press Return and the window will close. [ESC]-X or Escape-X is a way of telling ED you have finished and want to save the file just created. If you make a mistake and get confused, just press [ESC]-Q, then press Y to confirm you don't mind losing the changes (which are called 'edits'). Now just go back to step five and try again.

9: Well done! You have just created your first AmigaDOS script program. As it stands, this script is not very

Here are the three extra, rather snazzy fonts that are supplied on the Extras disk.

accessible in that you have to run it from the Shell, but let's try running it that way. If the MoreFonts (old Extras disk) is still in an external drive, remove it now. You should be back at the Shell prompt so type this:

```
1>EXECUTE SYS:FontsPlus
```

A requester will appear asking you "Replace volume MoreFonts in any drive" – don't! Just press cancel. You should now get an error message:

```
ASSIGN failed returncode 20
```

If the requester does not appear, go back to five and check you have entered everything correctly.

10: Repeat step nine, but this time replace the *MoreFonts* disk (in any drive) when the requester appears. After a short time the requester will vanish and you will be returned to the Shell prompt. If the requester stays on screen select the cancel button, go back to step 5, and check you have entered everything correctly.

11: Assuming everything has gone according to plan, you will now have access to the Adobe fonts on the old extras disk. You can check this by entering the following command. (Single drive users will have to swap disks here; another good reason to treat yourself to that extra drive.) Shell's reply is shown in bold:

```
1>DIR FONTS: FILES
Courier.font
Helvetica.font
Times.font
```

12: Now we need a second program, to put everything back the way it was! The technique is exactly the same – the only things that change are the command and the script name. For the sake of example, I'll call this script *OldFonts*, therefore at the prompt enter:

```
1>ED SYS:OldFonts
```

“One of the cleverest things about AmigaDOS is it is possible to tell it where to look for its fonts. Fonts, not surprisingly perhaps, usually live on the boot disk's "Fonts" directory, but they could be anywhere – even on a completely different disk.”

Continued overleaf

The program looks like the following

ASSIGN FONTS: SYS:Fonts

Otherwise, the remainder of the instructions are more or less the same. This script will tell AmigaDOS to use the standard set of fonts (from the current boot disk).

This is all fine and nice, but it does not really address the problem of making the extra fonts easily accessible from the Workbench. That is why this tutorial is split into several small sections: the next lesson will use the scripts you have just created to do just that!

LESSON 19: MORE FONTS (PART TWO) - ICONX AND ICONED

IconX (Icon eXecute) is a special program provided with Workbench 1.3 which allows you to run AmigaDOS programs - more accurately called 'scripts' - from the Workbench. Experts use scripts to provide all sorts of extra features and even enhance AmigaDOS. More on these heady subjects later in the series. This tutorial is intended to demonstrate how to use IconX to provide you with a neat way to get extra fonts at the double-click of an icon.

If you have been following this lesson in sequence, you will have just created two small script files on your Workbench disk. To use these effectively from the Workbench without the hassle of dropping into a Shell, you must give them an Icon.

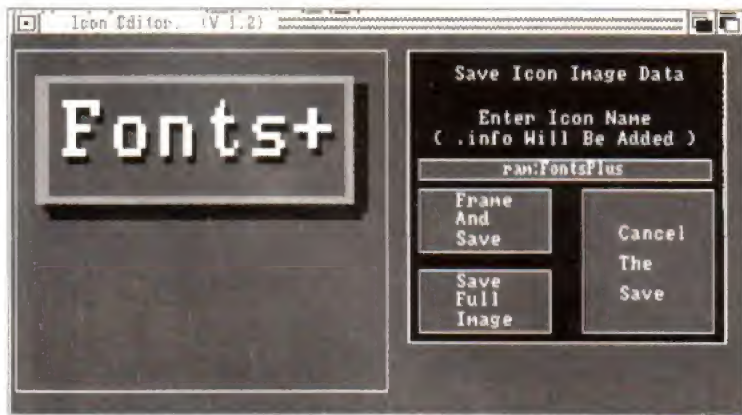
Icons are created in two steps. First the icon is designed and saved to disk, next it is attached to the program which requires it. Two tools are responsible for the creation of icons: *IconEd* and *IconMerge*. To keep things simple(r) at this stage, I'll only describe *IconEd*. The program lives in the tools drawer of your Extras disk - although you use the copy renamed *MoreFonts* earlier.

- 1: Open the Preferences drawer on your Workbench disk.
- 2: Drag the 'Printer' icon into the RAM disk. (The reason for this will become apparent soon.)
- 3: Insert your Extras disk and open the Tools drawer.
- 4: Double click the *IconEd* icon to start it and press OK to get rid of the information requester. (See picture)
- 5: Now select 'Load data' from the 'Disk' menu.
- 6: Click in the box under 'Enter Icon Name' and press Left-Amiga and the X key. This deletes the entire line. Now enter:

RAM:Printer

(see picture) and click the 'Load Icon

Step eight of the creating icon lesson: you are about to give the icon which you have created a name.



Step nine: to have a look at your newly-created icon simply move the window down until the RAM disk icon is visible, and then double-click on it to open it.



Image' gadget. This operation should load the image for Printer Preferences into the current frame. If the icon does not appear, go back to step one and try again.

7: Now you can select 'Clear frame' from the 'Misc' menu and start drawing! *IconEd* is best learned by experience - most of the features are self-explanatory - apart from load and save data!

8: When you are happy with the final result, select "Save data" from the "Disk" menu. Now give the icon the following name:

RAM:FontsPlus



Step four is to open IconEd, at which point you'll see this screen.

Step six is to load the icon you want to change by typing its name: in this case, it's RAM:Printer.



(see picture) Now click on the 'Frame and save' gadget. This is the best selection (unless you have defined a very large icon). To frame your image, click at its top-left corner, move the mouse so a frame surrounds the complete image, then click the mouse again.

9: Move the *IconEd* window out of the way so you can see the RAM Disk's icon. Open the RAM disk and have a look at your icon - try clicking it to see if the effect is right. Keep experimenting until you're happy - but remember you must close and re-open the RAM disk to see the new icon (see picture).

10: To finish, click on *IconEd*'s close box (don't forget to save the image first). Now copy your new icon by dragging it from the RAM disk onto the Workbench disk, making sure to put it in the main Workbench window and not in another drawer.

11: Open your Workbench disk and select the new icon. You may want to 'Snapshot' it into position first, so see *Amiga Format* 21 for how to do this.

12: With the icon selected, choose Info from the Workbench's Workbench menu. Now click in the "Default tool" box - and replace:

SYS:Prefs/Preferences
with
C:IconX

13: Similarly, delete the contents of the Tool Types box - these are not required for this demonstration.

Continued on Page 216

PAZAZ!

THE ONE STOP AMIGA SHOP IN SCOTLAND

Everything for your Amiga at real sexy prices!
Midi/modems/video/scanners/printers/monitors/
disk drives/ram/software/books etc

Amiga
500, 1500/2000 & A3000
at very competitive prices.

We can supply the Amiga A590 Hard disk fitted
with up to 2Mb Ram for your A500

OR

We can also supply and fit hard cards/disks to
your Amiga 1500/2000/3000

Ring us for the best prices on Ram boards and
chips for any Amiga configuration

Have a look at the first Amiga CD Rom Drive - Newly
imported from Xetec in Kansas. Supplied with a CD
containing over 500Mb of PD software.

Send a disk + 50p or £1 for our latest PD list.

**Pazaz!, 14 Douglas Street, Dunfermline,
Fife, SCOTLAND KY12 7EB**

TEL/FAX 0383 620102



WE MUST BE MAD

Due to massive bulk buying and low cost advertising
we can offer you high quality European manufactured
disks at these extremely low prices

3.5" DSDD DISKS 31p INC VAT + LABELS

250 + @29p each; 500 + @ 28p each; 1000 + @ 27p each
ALL DISKS CERTIFIED 100% ERROR FREE

SONY 3.5" 38p 3.5" DSHD65p
5.25" DSDD19p
5.25" DSHD36p

DSDD BULK

100 Capacity Disc Box.....3.75	50 Capacity Disk Box.....3.25
Mouse Pockets1.50	Mouse Mat1.75
Printer Stand3.75	Amiga Dust Cover2.50
Posso Box15.00	Atari Dust Cover2.50
Amiga 512K RAM Expansion with clock32.00	
Amiga/Atari External Drive54.95	

**THIS MONTHS 200 3.5" DSDD DISKS
SPECIAL OFFER + 2 x 100 CAP BOXES 64.95**

Please add £2.85 p&p/next day £7.50. Cheques/POs to
PLC COMPUTER SUPPLIES (Dept ASH) **TELESALES HOTLINE**
11 Meakin Avenue, Clayton,
Newcastle, Staffs ST5 4EY. **0782 212970**



EDUCATIONAL SECTION



Designasaurus - Fun With Dinosaurs!
Print, Create, & Survive like the
dinosaurs in their own ecosystem.
Highly recommended. Ages 5+ £29.95

The Talking Animator - Let the kids have
some fun creating animations using this
simple but highly stimulating program.
Some features require 1MB. Age 6+ £34.95

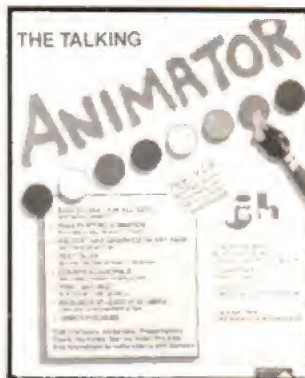
EXCLUSIVE RANGE!

ESP Software has just released its own
range of high quality Educational titles.
More details with catalogue.

We Have Over 70 Top
Class Educational
Programs For The
Amiga & Atari ST.

All Ages Covered
From 3 To Adult.

Contact Us Now For
Your **Free Catalogue**



PROFESSIONAL SECTION

BUSINESS		MUSIC	
Imagine.....179.95	Synthia II.....69.95	UTILITIES	
Modeller 3D.....59.95	Amiga Vision.....69.95	Diskmaster.....34.95	
PageReader 3D.....77.95	Disk Mechanic.....44.95	Power Windows V2.5.....49.95	
Pixel 3D.....64.95	XCOPY Professional.....34.95	VIDEO	
Sculpt 3DXL.....89.95	Art Department.....69.95	Broadcast Titrer V2.....189.95	
Sculpt 4D Jr.....83.95	Frame Grabber 256".....569.95	Pro Fills.....26.95	
Sculpt Animate 4D*.....299.95	Pro Video Fonts.....79.95	Pro Video Plus Post.....189.95	
Sculpt 3D Designs.....23.95	TV Show Professional.....54.95	TV Text Professional.....89.95	
Turbo Siver.....94.95	Title Page.....124.95	Video Effects 3D.....114.95	
Videoscape 3D*.....109.95	Video Titrer 3D.....74.95	Viva*.....179.95	
Vista.....49.95	WORD PROCESSORS		
C.A.D		Pen Pal.....79.00	
Intro CAD.....39.95	Outline Fonts.....89.95	Pro Write V3.1.....99.95	
Intro CAD Plus.....79.95	Pagestream Fonts.....27.95	Word Perfect 4.1.....159.95	
Ultra Design.....219.95	Pagestream V2*.....139.95	Word Perfect Library.....84.95	
X CAD Designer 2*.....77.00	Pro Draw V2.....89.95		
X CAD Prof. 3D*.....Call	Pro Page Templates.....33.95		
DRAWING/GRAPHICS		Pro Page Ultraforms.....24.95	
3D Professional.....249.95	Pro Page V2*.....179.95		
Animate 3D.....92.95	MUSIC		
Cando Inovatools.....39.95	Audiomaster III.....69.95		
Disney Anim Studio.....79.95	Bars & Pipes.....174.95		
Elan Performer 2.....89.95	Copyst Professional.....174.95		
Fletcher Fonts.....15.00	K.C.S V3.....139.95		
Headlines II (fonts)*.....49.95	Future Sound.....Call		

* 4Mb * 4Mb * 4Mb * 4Mb * 4Mb * 4Mb * 4Mb *

BaseBoard 4.0 fits in the A501 slot.
Increases A500 memory to 4.5Mb in
steps of 512K. **NO SOLDERING.** Full 1
year Warranty. Clock Included.

**ICD2080 ADRAM BOARD for 1500 or
2000 range. Add 2Mb to 8Mb. Prices
from £229 to £499**

The above list of Professional Software is only a selection of the range
available. Please phone for a full price list or individual quotes.

All prices are inclusive VAT & UK Post. E. & O.E. * = 1Mb+

Educational & Serious Program Specialists

(0702) 600557 ESP SOFTWARE
24 Hour Service
Access & Visa Accepted
FAX (0702) 613747
**32B Southchurch Road
Southend-on-Sea
Essex SS1 2ND.**

14: Now double-click on your icon and a small *IconX* window will appear. After a short time, a requester will appear asking you to insert volume *MoreFonts*: (assuming of course, it's not already in one of the drives).

15: If all has gone according to plan, drag your new icon back to the RAM disk and start *IconEd* again.

16: Now select 'Load data' but this time use the name: RAM:FontsPlus

17: Create a new icon (this time for *OldFonts*) and save it with that name.

18: Follow steps 7-10 but save the icon with the name *OldFonts*. When you're happy, just drag the icon back to the Workbench disk. There is no need to go through the remainder of the steps (unless you want to check the Info box) because the Default tool is saved along with the icon data.

19: When you reset the machine, and start using the fonts, you will have the normal set. To use the new fonts just open the *FontsPlus* icon – the program will prompt you for the correct disks. Many applications (*NotePad* etc) read the fonts when they first start, so you should open *FontsPlus* first. To put everything back to normal, just open *OldFonts*!

LESSON 20: MORE FONTS (PART 3)

The temporary method (covered above in the *IconX* tutorial) is fine, but the permanent solution is less hassle if you can make enough room on your Workbench disk.

Before you start, take a look in the Utilities drawer on your Workbench disk and see if there is anything you don't use very often. *CMD*, *ClockPtr* and *Clock* are typical candidates for the Trashcan.

- 1: Open the Shell prompt.
- 2: Put your Workbench disk in df0:
- 3: At the prompt (1>) type the following (the Shell's response is shown in a ruled box, Figure 1, for clarity):

```
1>INFO df0:
```

IF YOU GET STUCK

Readers experiencing problems with any part of of this series should write to:

Mark Smiddy
C/O Bruce Smith Books, PO Box 382
St. Albans, Hertfordshire, AL2 3DZ.

What does it cost? Nothing – except a stamped self-addressed envelope. Please keep your questions as brief as possible and don't forget to mention what your system consists of! Your feedback is important because it will mould future installments of the series.

```
Unit Size Used Free Full Errs Status Name
df0: 880K 1560 200 89% 0 Read/Write Workbench
```

Figure 1: Shell's response to Info

The number you should be looking at is the the number of blocks free – you will need at least 198. This disk has 200 blocks available which is just enough. Fonts, like any files, take up room on the disk. Because the Adobe fonts have a more professional feel to them, you might want to remove some of the standard Amiga fonts that you don't use and put these in instead! If you already have enough free space you can skip to seven.

4: For example, assume you want to get rid of the *Sapphire* font you enter:

```
1>DELETE FONTS:sapphire all
```

5: It is also possible (but more difficult) to remove just certain sizes. Every font has two entries in the FONTS: directory. A 'dot-font' file (.font, eg *Helvetica.font*) and a font sub-directory which contains the actual definitions. You can see how this works by entering the following:

```
1>DIR FONTS: ALL
Courier (dir)
  11    13    15
  18    24
[etc]
```

6: The larger numbers are the files belonging to the bigger type faces.

NEXT MONTH:
More about fonts,
icons and extra tools.

The A-Z of Computer Terms

Builds up in monthly parts to a complete glossary. Part Six: W.

Warm boot: To reset the machine using a Vulcan nerve death grip. This clears all memory and resets the machine back to its initial configuration. Some software – viruses for example – will survive this sort of boot.

WIMP: Windows, Icons, Menus and Pointers. Windows, Icons, Mice and Pull-down menus. There are several generic interpretations of this particular acronym, of which the above seem to be the most popular. Used to describe a 'simple user interface' to DOS which was first envisaged by Rank Xerox. See also: DOS, GUI, Workbench

Window: Part of the screen partitioned off from the rest where programs can display information as text or graphics. The concept is similar to the screens found on older machines like the BBC Micro or the Spectrum. On the Amiga, though, every program thinks it has total control of the window – this is the essence of a good WIMP environment. Windows are just part of the display and are attached to a screen. See also: Screen

WOM: Write Once Memory. This only applies to the Amiga A1000 (a very early machine) and later development models

– which are supplied with Kickstart on disk. When the machine is first switched on, Kickstart is loaded from disk into this 256K area of RAM. Once loaded, the RAM behaves exactly like ROM – hence WOM. See Kickstart.

Word or Snack: Two bytes or 16 bits. A standard unit of measurement in larger computer systems like the Amiga.

Workbench: The Amiga's WIMP ended DOS environment or GUI. This is the area where you will do most of your work until you feel more secure with the machine. See also: DOS, GUI, WIMP, Mouse.

Large fonts take up more room on the disk, so you might want to delete some of the larger ones: For instance, if you wanted to remove the large *Diamond* font – diamond 20:

```
1>DELETE FONTS:diamond/20
```

7: Adding the Adobe Fonts

When you have cleared enough room on your Workbench disk, the following command will duplicate all the fonts provided on your Extras disk onto your Workbench. Note, this command line is quite complex so be sure to get all the spaces in the right places. The quotes around the source directory (Extras 1.3:fonts) are required because the volume name 'Extras 1.3' has a space in the middle.

```
1>COPY "extras 1.3:fonts" to
fonts: all
Courier.font..copied
Helvetica.font..copied
Times.font..copied
  Courier (dir) [created]
  11..copied
  13..copied
  15..copied
```

[and so it goes on until you are finally returned to the CLI prompt.]

Now type:

```
1>FIXFONTS
1>ENDCLI
```

You will now be returned to the Workbench and the new fonts will be ready for use. Purists will probably argue *FIXFONTS* is not required unless you have changed contents of one of the fonts directories. However, it only takes a few seconds to run and makes sure any changes you may have made are taken into account. The *ENDCLI* command just shuts down (closes) the Shell window. You can leave it open if you want to experiment a bit more.

Thus endeth the sixth lesson.

WORD PROCESSOR USERS

You can write a 'script' or program, like our *FontsPlus* program, using any text editor or word processor you like. For release 1.3, the Amiga is supplied with no less than four editors – from a simple line editor (*EDIT*) to a simple word publisher (*NotePad*). It is possible to use many word processors instead of the editors supplied with the system. There are more word processors and text editors than there is room to mention, but the rule is they must be able to save plain ASCII. The software's manual will tell you this, but if in doubt contact your supplier.

BCS **TOP QUALITY PRODUCT** **TOP QUALITY SERVICE** **GUARANTEED**

Free labels

Bulk buyers 2 for 1 disk guarantee

50	3.5 DS/DD	£21.75
100	3.5 DS/DD	£36.50
150	3.5 DS/DD	£50
200	3.5 DS/DD	£64
400	3.5 DS/DD	£124
500	3.5 DS/DD	£140

Price inc. VAT & p&p

3 1/2 DS/DD

Disks & boxes 2 for 1 disk guarantee

50 disks + 80 cap box	£25
100 disks + 80 cap box	£40
150 disks + 80 cap box	£53.50
200 disks + 2 x 80 boxes	£70
400 disks + 4 x 80 boxes	£117
500 disks + 5 x 80 boxes	£156

Price inc. VAT & p&p

Posso 150 cap stackable box £15.30

5 1/2 Cap Box £5.10

100 3 DS/HD £61

5 DS/DD 21p

5 DS/HD 39p

inc. VAT & p&p

3 1/2 40 Cap Box £4.10

3 1/2 80 Cap Box £4.50

1 DS/HD 63p

20 Sony branded + box 3 1/2 DS/DD £20

Philips CM8833 MKII Monitor £214

STAR LC-200 Colour Printer £204

STAR LC-24 200 Colour Printer £305

100 5 DS/DD + 100 box £28.50 inc. VAT & p&p

Sony bulk 40p

Add £3.65 P&P, add £4.00 for 3 day delivery, add £8.00 2 day, £10.00 next day (from despatch)

Cheques will be held for clearance

AMIGAS	ACCESSORIES	ATARIS
Amiga 500	Mouse mat	Discovery Pack
Screen Gems 1Mb	Zapsack	For new 520STE bundles
Class of the 90's	Jettighter	call for low prices
First Steps	Cheetah L2S+	Ext drive
Humana drive	1000 Labels	Dust cover
Meg no clock	Printer lead	
Meg + clock	Naksha mouse	Trade/Government/School orders welcome
	Dust cover	

Call or send cheques/Postal Orders to
BCS LTD, 349 Ditchling Road, Brighton E.Sussex BN1 6JJ
Tel 0273 506269 or 0831 279084

DATA PLEX
COMPUTERS LTD.

129 Bath Road, Slough, Berkshire, SL1 3UW
19 High Street Swindon, Wiltshire

Tel: 0753 35557 Tel: 0793 488448

SHOWROOM open: Mon - Fri 9.30 - 5.30 Saturday 9.30 - 4.30
MAILORDER Consumables £1.50 Hardware £8.00 Prices excluding VAT

AMIGA A500 HARDWARE

Amiga A500 Screen Gems + 1 Meg Pack£309

Amiga A500 Screen Gems Pack + free disks + 10 extra games pack£345

Amiga A500 1 Meg Class of 90's£459

Amiga A500 1 Meg Class of 90's (First Steps)£459

Amiga A1500 Computer£549

Amiga A1500 + 1084S monitor£759

Amiga A1500 + Philips CM8833 MKII£725

ACCESSORIES

512K Ram + clock£39

Joystick£10

10 Blank disks in library box£8

Mouse Mat£3

Amiga/Atari Mouse£29

SPECIAL OFFER

Amiga A500, 512K, Flight of Fantasy Pack... £279.00

While stocks last

Amiga A500 + TV Mod + Mouse + system disk + manualsonly £269

MONITORS

Philips CM8833 MK II Colour Monitor + FREE Lead£189

Commodore 1084S£199

SM 124 (Atari)£99

ATARI COMPUTERS

Atari 520STFM discovery pack includes 4 games£240

Atari 520 STE Turbo Pack includes basic STOS and 7 games + Joystick£310

Atari 1040 STE extra pack includes ST Words, ST Calc, ST Basic, ST Graphics, Hyper-Paint, STOS, 1st Basic, Print Game£399

PRINTERS

Star LC10 Mono£129

Star LC200 Colour (9 pin)£180

Star LC24 200 (24 pin)£210

Star LC24 200 Colour£245

Star LC24 10£175

Panasonic KXP1124i + lead£239

Panasonic KXP 1123£180

Panasonic KXP1624£329

Citizen 120D£120

Citizen Swift 24 + Colour Upgrade£259

Citizen Swift 9 + Colour Upgrade£185

Epson LX400£126

Epson LQ400 (24 pin)£199

AMIGA/ATARI DRIVES

1 Meg 3.5" internal£49

1 Meg 3.5" external£60

1 Meg 5.25" external£90

LASER/INKJET PRINTERS

PLEASE CALL FOR PRICES

Access **ASHCOM** **VISA**

0530 411485 0530 411485

YOU NEED 512K NOW HOW MUCH WILL YOU NEED TOMORROW?

THE NEW ASHCOM RAM EXPANSION IS EXPANDABLE TO **1.8Mb** GIVING YOU 2.3Mb OF SYSTEM RAM

FEATURES:

- ★ Real Time clock/calendar with high capacity Nicad battery backup
- ★ Memory disable switch
- ★ Low power consumption
- ★ Buffered Data Bus (Essential for high capacity Ram boards)
- ★ Plugs in as A501 NO SOLDERING!!
- ★ 12 Months warranty
- ★ Configures to 1Mb chip ram when FATTER AGNUS is enabled

ONLY £59.95 for 512K version.

Expander Board £15.95.

Expanded to 1Mb £99.95

Expanded to 1.5Mb £128.95

Fully expanded to 1.8Mb only £154.95

ASHCOM 512K RAM EXPANSION WITH REAL TIME CLOCK/CALENDAR AND DISABLE SWITCH ONLY £39.50 WITHOUT CLOCK £34.50

Gives 1Mb chip RAM with Fatter Agnus

NEW BOOT SELECTOR WITH ANTI CLICK ONLY £19.95

Selects DF0 or DF1 as boot drive and eliminates that annoying click when drive is empty. Easy to fit - just plugs in

NEW

Rams only £30 per 512K

READ THIS

FREE REGISTRATION WITH THE ASHCOM USER CLUB

Fill in the coupon below to register with the Ashcom User Club and receive exclusive information on new Ashcom products. With each free mailshot you will receive a massive **10% discount voucher.**

10% discount off any order received with registration. No more endless sifting through adverts for a good deal.

NAME

ADDRESS

.....POST CODE

NO OBLIGATION TO ORDER WHEN REGISTERING.

Only from **ASHCOM, 10 The Green, Ashby-De-La-Zouch, Leicestershire, LE6 5JU**

Telephone: (0530) 411485 Fax: (0530) 414433

MON - FRI 9.30 - 5.30 SAT 9.30 - 4.00

UNIVERSAL OVERNIGHT DISTRIBUTION LTD

If you need cheapo "no name" disks & cut throat prices, please ignore this advert

Tel: 0228 512131 (24 hour order line) • Personal Callers Welcome • Fax: 514484
Unit 26, Enterprise Centre, James Street, Carlisle, Cumbria, CA2 5BB

HIGH SPECIFICATION 3.5" DISKS

	Our Brand	SONY
50 DSDD.....	43p each.....	49p
100 DSDD.....	38p each.....	44p
250 DSDD.....	35p each.....	41p
500 DSDD.....	34p each.....	38p

Individually wrapped, 100% **certified** and **guaranteed** 3.5" DSDD 135tpi disks with labels.

3.5" DISKS WITH BOXES

25 Disks with 50 cap box:	£17.95
35 Disks with 100 cap box:	£21.95
45 Disks with 100 cap box:	£26.95
55 Disks with 100 cap box:	£29.95
80 Disks with 100 cap box:	£38.95
160 Disks with 2x100 cap boxes:	£68.95
240 Disks with 3x100 cap boxes:	£122.95

All Universal brand disks exceed ANSI standards, contain free labels and are probably the best buy on the market!

Individually wrapped 100% guaranteed DSDD disks
Remember - Prices INCLUDE VAT AND POSTAGE

DON'T RISK STORING DATA ON OTHER TYPES OF DISKS - OURS ARE INDIVIDUALLY WRAPPED, 100% CERTIFIED AND GUARANTEED ERROR FREE

OUR DISKS ARE PROBABLY THE BEST IN THE WORLD, MANUFACTURED BY SONY, MITSUBISHI ETC. DON'T USE ANY OTHER DISK.

DISK BOXES



Lockable high quality disk boxes at **unbeatable prices**:
Qty: 1+ 3+ 6+
50 cap £5.99 £5.25 £4.99
100 cap £6.99 £6.25 £5.99
12 capacity library cases...Five for £5.75

DUST COVERS



Amiga and Atari Dust covers. High quality covers protect your Amiga or Atari keyboard
1+ 3+ 6+
£3.50 £3.25 £2.99

QUALITY COMES FIRST AT UNIVERSAL!

ACCESSORIES



Mouse Mat:£2.99
Mouse House:£1.99
3.5" Cleaning Kit:.....£2.95
5.25" Cleaning Kit:.....£2.95
IBM or AMIGA parallel printer cable:£7.95
Universal plastic printer stands£6.95
Extra disk labels (3.5") per 100£0.95

MONITOR STAND



The monitor stand enables you to swivel your monitor in nearly any direction.
1+ £14.50 - unbeatable
High quality 14" Universal monitor stand takes any monitor from 12" to 16"

WHY BUY DISKS FROM US?

1. All disks exceed ANSI standards.
2. We supply shops, PD libraries and educational establishments on a regular basis.



ALL PRICES INCLUDE VAT AND POSTAGE!!



To order via telephone simply quote credit card number and expiry date
To order via mail make cheque or PO payable to: UNIVERSAL OVERNIGHT DISTRIBUTION LTD

Trade customers, call for spot prices. Bulk buyers - we have great prices.
Overnight courier (get your goods tomorrow!) **£7.99**. Min order value £10 on all orders.

If you have an Amiga, **You need this!**

● **Easy-access introductions** will help you to get creative

● **Software and hardware guides** show you what to buy

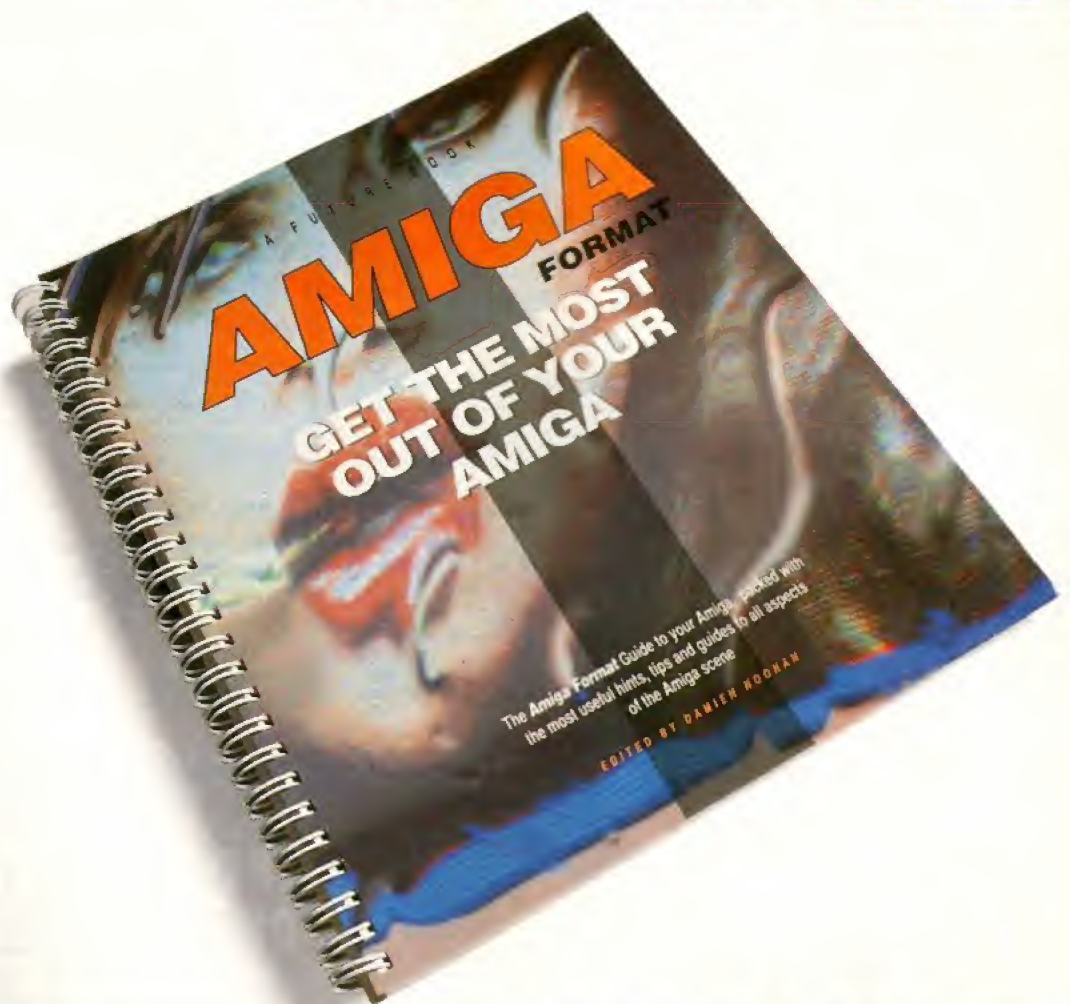
● **Interesting features** can tell you more about your machine

● **Public Domain explained** so you can get free software

● **Workbench 'serious' advice** solves your problems

● **Gamebusters games advice** helps you lick the sticky bits

PLUS
two disks packed with incredibly useful software for only £4 more!



All these topics covered - and more:
Accelerator Cards, Accounts, Agnus, AMAS, A-Max, Amiga - launch of, history of, AmigaBASIC, AMOS, Animation, Assembler, Bad disks, Basic, BBC emulator, Beginners' Guides, Bootblocks, Bulletin Boards, C, C64 emulator, CAD, Scanners, CDTV, Chips: Inside the Amiga, CLI commands, Clock, Commodore's history, Comms, Copper Lists, Daisywheel Printers, Databases, Datalink cables, Deluxe Paint, Desktop Publishing, Desktop Video, Directories, Disk copying, DiskDoctor, Digitisers, Disk Drives, Display modes, Dot Matrix Printers, DTP, ECS chip upgrade, Fax machine emulator, Fatter Agnus, Files, Fonts, Forth, Fortran, Frame Grabbers, Gamebusters, Genlocks, Graphics, Graphics tablets, Guru Meditation, HAM, Hard Drives, Hardware, Hints and Tips, IFF explained, Inkjet Printers, Interface flicker, Intuition, Joysticks, Keyboards, Kickstart, Laser Printers, Lazarus explained, Logo, Macintosh emulator, Modelling in 3D, Monitors, Multimedia, Music, Music for Games, Music X, NotePad, Null modem cables, On-line games, Paint packages, Pascal, Paula, PC Bridgeboards, PC emulators, Preferences, Printer Drivers, Printer advice, Programming Languages, Protecting data, Protex, Public Domain, RAM disks, RAM expansions, Ray-tracing, Rude messages, Samplers, Scanners, Scoring, Screen-grabbing, Self-booting disks, Setting the time when booting, Sequencers, Spectrum emulator, Spreadsheets, Start-up Sequence, Superbase, Talking Amigas, Teletext emulator, Thermal Printers, Three-dimensional art packages, Trackballs, TV modulators, User groups, Video Digitisers, Video production, Video titling, Viruses, Voicing, Word Processors, Workbench, Workbench Extras, Workbench Masterclass **AND MUCH MORE BESIDES!**

Put together by Editor **DAMIEN NOONAN** and costing £9.95, this book is the ideal guide for the beginner as well as containing stacks of advice for the more advanced user. You can't go wrong!

Order form

I would like to order ____ copy/copies of GET THE MOST OUT OF YOUR AMIGA at the price of £9.95. (please add £1.45 per copy to cover p&p.)
I would like to order ____ copy/copies of GET THE MOST OUT OF YOUR AMIGA plus two disks at the price of £13.95. (please add £1.45 per copy to cover p&p.)

If paying by cheque please send payment with this order form in a sealed envelope to:

**AMIGA FORMAT GTM book offer
FREEPOST
Future Publishing Ltd, The Old Barn,
Somerton, Somerset TA11 7BR**

No stamp required if posted in the UK
Please allow 28 days for delivery

Name _____

Address _____

Post Code _____

Telephone _____

I enclose a cheque/PO for £ _____

Please debit my Access/Visa card: (Delete as appropriate)

My card no is: _____

Expiry date: _____

Signature _____

MHK PRODUCTIONS

SAVE MONEY ORDER NOW

A - 10 Tank Killer.....	26.99	Lemmings	19.99
Colossus Chess 4.....	19.99	Line of Fire	18.99
Eagles Riders.....	19.99	M 1 Tank Platoon.....	23.99
Eco Phantoms.....	19.99	Mig - 29.....	26.99
Eliminator	4.99	Nebulus 2	16.99
Epic	18.99	North and South.....	16.90
F - 16 Falcon.....	23.99	Pand.....	17.99
F - 19 Stealth.....	23.95	Predator 2.....	18.99
F - 29 Retaliator.....	19.99	Powermonger.....	19.70
Ferrari Formula 1.....	10.99	Pro Tennis Tour.....	16.99
Flight Command.....	23.99	Rick Dangerous 2.....	16.99
Flight Sim 2.....	26.99	Robocop 2	18.70
Fruit Machine	6.99	Sherman M4.....	16.90
Future Tank	4.99	Speedball 2	16.75
Gladiators	4.99	Strider 2	16.90
Golden Axe	18.90	Super Off Road.....	18.85
Gold Of The Aztecs	18.99	Team Suzuki	16.99
Horror Zombies.....	18.99	Teenage Turtles.....	19.99
Italia 1990	4.99	Tennis Cup	16.99
Karate Kid 2.....	3.99	Total Recall.....	19.99
Kick Off 2.....	17.99	Tournament Golf.....	16.99
Kings Quest III pack.....	36.99	Turrican 2	18.99
Last Ninja 2.....	7.90	Tower of Babel.....	17.99

This is just a selection. Please ask for more details.
P & P inc. UK on orders over £5.00. Europe add
£2.00 per item.

Please send Cheque/PO to:

MHK PRODUCTIONS

3 FURLONG ROAD, LONDON N7 8LA

Tel: 071 - 607 0882

Do Yourself A Favour

Join the Matrix

THE MATRIX SOFTWARE CLUB

NO RISKS

No need to risk buying titles and being disappointed. Review from the Matrix library first. (Atari ST, Amiga, Sega & IBM/PC [3 1/2" disks] systems) no obligation, no contracts, no agreements to buy.

SAVE £££'s

Our "Special Purchase Sales" offer massive discounts on recommended prices - compares to the best

£1000 FREE PRIZE DRAW

June is the final month of our £1000 draw. Final date for entry is 3rd July. Don't miss your chance of one of this month's major prizes. February winner, Scott Armour of Ayreshire chose a JVC portable CD. Draw entry is completely FREE to everyone replying to this advertisement.

To find out more about the fabulous prizes on offer this month, how to win them and the benefits Matrix has to offer

Telephone the Matrix "Prizeline", 0836 403807* now
(a pen & paper may be useful)

or simply send for Matrix membership information enclosing LARGE S.A.E. and stating your machine to
Matrix Leisure Services, Dept AMF6, Unit 10, Mill Studio Business Centre, Crane Mead,
Ware, Herts. SG12 9PY Tel: 0920 444224.

* Prizeline calls cost 34p/min, cheap, 45p/min other times (obtain permission of the phone owner).

MATRIX - WORKING FOR MEMBERS

AMIGA REPAIRS & SPARES

SPARES:

8371 Fat Agnus.....	£49 00	6570 - 036	£19 00
8372 Fatter Agnus.....	£62 00	ROM V1 2	£32 00
5719 Gary.....	£24 00	ROM V1 3	£32 00
8364 Paula.....	£40 00	41256 DRAM.....	£3 00
8362 Denise.....	£29 00	414256 DRAM.....	£7 50
8520 CIA.....	£17 00	68000 MPU.....	£24 00
5721 Buster.....	£16 00	MSM 6242 Clock.....	£12 00

Many other spares available

ACCESSORIES:

Amiga 500 Screen Gems Pack.....	£370 00	A500 Internal Drive.....	£75 00
Cumana CAX354 3.5".....	£80 00	A2000 Internal Drive.....	£70 00
External Drive 3.5".....	£70 00	A500 PSU.....	£50 00
1/2 MEG RAM Plus Clock.....	£33 00	Amiga Mouse.....	£40 00
1/2 MEG RAM.....	£30 00	Boot Selector.....	£20 00
2 MEG RAM.....	Phone	ROM Selector.....	£23 00

All prices include postage and packing. Fast Amiga repairs - Phone for details

ACE Repairs, Dept AF, Outways Farm, Pelynt, Looe,
Cornwall PL13 2NW
☎ (0503) 20282



- Superb colour graphics dumps.
- Select area you wish to print.
- Select size you wish to print it.

FLEXIDUMP

- ★ Vary density and passes.
- ★ Colour catalogue function. Put picture disk in and Flexidump will print a miniature of each picture.
- ★ Label printing facility.
- ★ Sideways printing for A4 size or produce banners.
- ★ Ideal for T-Shirt printing. Drives a wide range of Colour and Mono printers 9 and 24 pin. Including Star LC200, LC200 24, Citizen Swift, LC10, NEC, OKI 20 and many more.
Only £39.95 inc VAT.

How to order: Enclose cheques/PO made payable to:
CARE ELECTRONICS or use Access/Visa.
Please add carriage at £1.38



CARE ELECTRONICS

800 St Albans Road, Garston, Watford, Herts, WD2 6NL.
Tel: 0923 672102 Fax: 0923 662304



NEW HUGE RANGE OF COLOURED INK PRINTER RIBBONS NEW

**RED, BLUE, GREEN, BROWN
PURPLE, YELLOW, ORANGE
MAGENTA, SILVER, GOLD**

Prices from as low as £2.00
phone our order line on 0923 672102

T-SHIRT PRINTING RIBBONS

PRINT ON NORMAL PAPER IRON ON T-SHIRT

4 Colour Star LC10 £12.22

Star LC10 Black £5.60

4 Colour Star LC200 9 Pin £29.61

4 Colour Star LC200 24 Pin £33.84

Citizen 120D Black £7.05

4 Colour Citizen Swift £29.61

Epson FX80 Black £6.58, LX80 £5.64, FX100 £12.22

**T-SHIRT RIBBONS NOW AVAILABLE IN
RED, BLUE, GREEN, YELLOW and BLACK
AND FOR A WIDE RANGE OF PRINTERS
phone our order line on 0923 672102**

**ATARI ROM CARTRIDGE
TAKES TWO 27256 OR 27512 EPROMS £11.28**

PRICES INCLUDE VAT AND CARRIAGE

Reach the top
with.....

LCL

**NATIONAL
CURRICULUM**

Self-Tuition Courses

World leaders - Hons graduate/teacher authors - At all major shows - £5 off total for 2, £10 off for 3

READING WRITING COURSE

NEW

NATIONAL CURRICULUM (A.T. 1-5) 24 program course teaching reading & writing plus 2 books & voice tape £24

PRIMARY MATHS COURSE

Complete course for ages 3-12 years with full screen colour graphics.

NATIONAL CURRICULUM (Levels 1-4). 24 programs + 2 books. £24

MICRO MATHS

Complete course taking beginners to GCSE in 24 programs on 59 topics + 2 books. £24 (Amiga, ST, PC, PCW, CPC, BBC)

MICRO FRENCH

Complete course taking beginners to GCSE, with real speech & graphics adventure game. 24 programs + 2 books. £24 (Amiga, BBC)

MICRO ENGLISH

Complete course taking age 8 years to GCSE. Also for EFL. Now covers writing (punctuation, spelling etc), reading and oral. 24 programs and 2 books at £24 (Amiga, PCW, CPC, BBC).

MEGA MATHS

A-level step-by-step course of 24 programs. Full screen graphics for calculus. £24 (Amiga, CPC, BBC).

Send coupon and cheques/PO's or phone orders or requests for free colour poster/catalogue to:

LCL (DEPT AMF) THAMES HOUSE, 73 BLANDY ROAD, HENLEY-ON-THAMES, OXON RG9 1QB

**Phone now
for immediate
despatch**

or ring 0491 579345 (24 hrs)

Name
Address
Title
Computer

Sales Hotline: (0733) 350242

11 Stoldal Ave, Whiteley, Peterborough,

*** ALL PRICES INCLUDE VAT, POSTAGE & PACKING ***

Quick Shot Stafflighter Remote Control	£32.99
Quick Shot Flightgrip	£7.99
Quick Shot Maverick	£13.99
Quick Shot Python	£9.99
Dust Cover	£3.95
Seal 'N' Type Thru Keyboard cover	£12.95
Monitor Plinth	£23.95
Joystick Splitter Lead	£4.95
Joystick ext Lead	£4.95
Joy/Mouse ext Lead	£4.95
4 Player Games Lead	£4.95
Mouse Pocket	£2.45
Mouse Mat	£2.95
Naksha Upgrade Mouse	£23.95
3.5 80 Cap Barnx	£10.95
3.5 80 Cap Lockable Disk Box	£5.50
3.5 40 Cap Lockable Disk Box	£4.50
3.5 Disk Cleaner	£1.95
50 3.5 Disk Labels	£0.95
3.5 Bulk HD Disks	£0.80
3.5 Bulk DS DD Disks	£0.34

COMPUTER CONSUMABLE SPECIALIST

HART MICRO

***** NEW! - LIFE ORGANISER - NEW! *****

This package will really make a difference to the efficiency of your life. "Life organiser" is beautifully designed, easy to use and yet sophisticated, powerful and intelligent. This program is skilfully structured to take everything you wish to remember and present it in a useful and friendly way. Calendars (Any year/month from 1AD to 3000AD!), address book, label/address printer, diary, reminders, birthdays, anniversaries, bills, payments, record of spending, appointments, meetings, notes, memoirs, daily timetable, set up your own system etc. etc. Powerful search facilities will automatically hunt down the information you want. Cassette recorder type controls allow you to step through your information. Powerful MDE facility (Minimum Data Entry) allows you search, cross reference and copy information between entries. Entries only need to be entered once for regular events e.g. weekly, monthly etc. Ideal for business or home use. Once you have used "Life organiser" you will be lost without it! Every package comes with a tutorial booklet and example files. Quality software at **£19.95**

THE NEW - "BEGINNER'S GUIDE TO AMIGADOS"

This is a clear and well thought out guide to AmigaDOS. It is a highly effective way to take you from a beginner to an expert on AmigaDOS. It takes you by simple steps, with many examples through the powerful AmigaDOS commands. The emphasis is on learning through experience and doing - not just reading like most other books. In no time at all you will master a fast, powerful and customised operating system...you can easily include your own pictures, messages and programs. This very popular package has now been COMPLETELY updated to cover all AmigaDOS versions. The package consists of a guidebook, a tutorial DISC, a crib card and many other exciting and interesting programs. The guide includes an incredibly fast picture loader, a password system, a gallery of high quality pictures, a variety of boot up sequences, other high quality programs and much, much more...Guide book, Disc, Cribcard etc. only **£13.95**

WIZARD'S GUIDE TO BASIC

This guide is a quick, effective and enjoyable way to learn Basic. Your confidence and skills will rise rapidly. In no time at all you will be writing impressive programs. The guide has a sophisticated electronic book - You can get help in the form of text, moving demonstrations, graphics, sound or speech with just a touch of a button. The course starts at beginner level and carefully rises to expert level. You will learn to master graphics, colour, sound, movement, speech, windows, menus, dataprocessing etc. Hundreds of example programs and demos are included on the two discs. This is a value packed package which will leave you with a wealth of knowledge and expertise - **£13.95**

MASTERPIECE

The great paintings of the world are displayed on your Amiga using thousands of colours in pictures of outstanding quality. "THE BEST PICTURES I HAVE EVER SEEN ON THE AMIGA" reported a recent review. Two discs packed full of pictures and comprehensive notes take you on an enriching trip into the world of art. Outstanding value - **£8.95**

***** NEW DIMENSIONS *****

Some of the most impressive effects yet seen on an Amiga. You will find that graphics and pictures float before your eyes in front of your screen! The depth of the pictures extends up to ten feet into the screen! These fantastic effects have to be seen to be believed. Included on the disc are generous numbers of 3D pictures, 3D graphics, 3D games and a 3D art program. We even provide a tutorial to help you design your own 3D effects on a paint package or write your own 3D programs. Included in this excellent package are two pairs of 3D specs. Normal price £13.95 **This month only £11.95**

EXTRA VALUE!

Buy two or more of the above products and benefit from the following discounts... 2 products - **£2 discount**, 3 products - **£3 discount**, 4 products - **£4 discount**, etc.

Discounts are given on the TOTAL value of the order. UK P&P - FREE and by FIRST CLASS post. Overseas orders welcome - Europeans please add 50p Outside Europe please add £1.50 for airmail. All payments in pounds sterling please.

Cheques / P.O.'s to: **Wizard Software** (Dept. LAF3)
20, Hadrian Drive, Redhills, Exeter, Devon. EX4 1SR

PREMIER MAIL ORDER

Titles marked * are not yet available and will be sent on day of release.

Please send cheque/PO/Access/Visa No. and expiry date to:

Dept AF6, Trybridge Ltd., 8 Buckwins Sq., Burnt Mills, Basildon, Essex. SS13 1BJ

Please state make and model of computer when ordering. P&P inc. UK on orders over £5.00. Less than £5.00 and Europe add £1.00 per item. Elsewhere please add £2.00 per item for Airmail. These offers are available Mail Order only. Telephone orders: Mon-Fri 9am-7pm, Saturday 10am-4pm. Fax orders: 0268 590076. Tel orders: 0268 590766

1/2 Meg Upgrade	29.99	Fun School 3 (5-7)	16.99	Powerdrome	7.99
1/2 meg Upgrade + Clock	32.99	Fun School 3 (over 7)	16.99	Powermanger	19.99
3D Construction Kit *	26.99	Fun School 3 (under 5)	16.99	Powermanger Data Disk 1 *	9.99
4D Boxing *	16.99	Future Wars	16.99	Powerpack	14.99
4D Driving *	16.99	Gauntlet 2	6.99	Power Up *	19.99
688 Attack Sub	16.99	Gauntlet 3 *	16.99	Predator 2 *	16.99
A.D.S.	16.99	Gozzo 2	16.99	Prince of Pershia	19.99
Airborne Ranger	9.99	Gods	16.99	Projectyle	7.99
Amos	29.99	Golden Axe	16.99	Quattro Adventure	9.99
Arachnophobia *	16.99	Gunboat *	16.99	Quattro Sports	9.99
Arkanoid 2	5.99	Gunship	14.99	R-Type	5.99
Armour Geddon *	16.99	Hard Drivin	9.99	Railroad Tycoon *	22.99
Assault on Alcatraz *	16.99	Hard Drivin 2	16.99	Rainbow Islands	16.99
Atomino *	16.99	Heroquest *	19.99	Rambo 3	5.99
Awesome	24.99	Harpoon (1 Meg)	19.99	Reach for the Skies *	16.99
B.A.T.	19.99	Hitchhikers Guide	7.99	Rick Dangerous	7.99
Back to the Future 3 *	16.99	Hollywood Collection	19.99	Rick Dangerous 2	16.99
Badlands	13.99	Horror Zombies *	16.99	Rise of the Dragon *	26.99
Bards Tale 2	7.99	Hounds of Shadow	7.99	Robocop 2	16.99
Bards Tale 3	16.99	Hunter *	16.99	Robozone *	16.99
Batman Caped Crusader	5.99	Hydra *	16.99	Rocket Ranger	7.99
Battle Chess 2 *	19.99	IK+	5.99	Rock Star Ale My Hamster	4.99
Battle Command	16.99	Imperium	16.99	Rocky Horror Show *	16.99
Beastbusters *	16.99	Indianapolis 500	16.99	Rogue Trooper	16.99
Betrayal	19.99	Interceptor	7.99	Rotator *	16.99
Big Game Fishing *	16.99	It Came From Desert (1 Meg)	14.99	RVF Honda	9.99
Billy the Kid	16.99	It Came From Desert Data	9.99	Search for the King *	16.99
Birds of Prey *	26.99	Jack Nicklaus Extra Courses	9.99	Secret of Monkey Island *	19.99
Blue Max	19.99	Jack Nicklaus Golf	15.99	Secrets of Luftwaffe *	19.99
Brat *	16.99	Jack Nicklaus Unlimited Golf (1 Meg)	19.99	Shadow Dancer *	16.99
Buck Rogers (1 Meg)	19.99	Judge Dredd	13.99	Shadow of Beast 2	26.99
Budakan	7.99	Keef the Thief	7.99	Shadow Sorcerer *	19.99
Cadaver Data Disk *	9.99	Keef the Thief Hint Book	5.99	Shadow Warriors	16.99
California Games	6.99	Kick Off	7.99	Shuttle *	19.99
Captive	16.99	Kick Off 2 (1 Meg)	14.99	Silent Service	9.99
Carthage	16.99	Killing Cloud	16.99	Silkworm	5.99
Carrier Command	9.99	Kings Quest	22.99	Ski or Die	16.99
Cavador	16.99	Kings Quest 2	22.99	Skull and Crossbones *	16.99
Centurion *	19.99	Kings Quest 3	22.99	Sly Spy	16.99
Chaos Strikes Back (1 Meg)	16.99	Kings Quest 4 (1 Meg)	26.99	Space Ace	26.99
Chase HQ 2	16.99	Knights of the Sky *	19.99	Speedball	7.99
Chuck Rock *	16.99	K.O 2 - Final Whistle	8.99	Speedball 2	16.99
Chuck Yeager *	16.99	K.O 2 - Giants of Europe *	7.99	Spiderman	16.99
CJ's Elephant Antics	5.99	K.O 2 - Return to Europe *	7.99	Steven Hendry *	16.99
Codename Iceman (1 Meg)	26.99	K.O 2 - Super League *	9.99	Stratego *	16.99
Colonels Bequest (1 Meg)	26.99	K.O 2 - Winning Tactics *	5.99	Strider 2	16.99
Commando War *	16.99	Kristal	9.99	Stunt Car Racer	15.99
Continental Circus	5.99	Last Ninja 2	5.99	Subtute	16.99
Conquest Camelot (1 Meg)	26.99	Last Ninja 3 *	16.99	Super Cars 2 *	16.99
Corporation	16.99	Leather Goddess	7.99	Super Hang On	5.99
Corporation Data Disk	9.99	Legend *	16.99	Super Monaco GP	16.99
Creatures *	16.99	Legend of Billy Boulder *	16.99	Supremacy	19.99
Cricket Captain	16.99	Leisuresuit Larry 3 (1 Meg)	26.99	Switchblade	6.99
Crime Wave *	16.99	Leisuresuit Larry 2	26.99	Switchblade 2 *	16.99
Cruise For A Corpse *	16.99	Lemmings	16.99	SWIV	16.99
Curse of Azure Bonds (1 Meg)	19.99	Line of Fire	16.99	Swords of Twilight	7.99
Cybercon 3 *	16.99	Lord of the Rings *	16.99	Swords of Twilight Hint Book	5.99
Daley Thompson Challenge	5.99	Last Patrol	16.99	Team Suzuki	16.99
Das Boot	19.99	Lucasfilm Double Pack	19.99	Team Yankee	19.99
Defender of the Crown	7.99	M1 Tank Platoon	19.99	Teenage Mutant Turtles	16.99
Deluxe Paint 3	59.99	Magnetic Scrolls Call *	19.99	Test Drive 2	16.99
Disney Animation	79.99	Magnum 4	19.99	Test Drive 2 California Chal	9.99
Double Dragon	5.99	Masterblaster *	16.99	Test Drive 2 Muscle Cars	9.99
Dragon Strike *	19.99	Mega Traveller 1 *	19.99	Test Drive 2 Super Cars	9.99
Dragons Breath	12.99	Mega-La-Mania *	16.99	Test Drive 3 *	16.99
Dragons Lair (1 Meg)	26.99	Mercs *	16.99	The Immortal (1 Meg)	16.99
Dragons Lair 2 - Singes Castle	26.99	Midnight Resistance	16.99	Their Finest Hour	19.99
Dragons Lair - Time Warp	26.99	Midwinter	19.99	Thunderhawk *	19.99
Dragons Wars	16.99	Midwinter 2 *	19.99	Tip Off *	14.99
Duck Tales	16.99	MIG 29	22.99	Toki *	16.99
Dungeon Master (1 Meg)	16.99	Monty Python	13.99	Total Recall	16.99
Duster *	16.99	Murder	16.99	Tournament Golf	16.99
Elf *	16.99	NAM	19.99	Toyota Celica	16.99
Epic *	19.99	Narc	16.99	Tracksuit Manager 2 *	16.99
Escape from Colditz	19.99	Navy Seals *	16.99	Treasure Trap	6.99
E-Swat	16.99	Nightbreed	16.99	Turbo Challenge	16.99
Excalibur *	16.99	Nightbreed RPG	16.99	Turbo Challenge 2 *	16.99
Eyes of the Beholder (1 Meg) *	19.99	Nightshift	16.99	Turrican 2	16.99
F15 Strike Eagle 2 *	19.99	Ninja Remix	16.99	TV Sports Baseball *	19.99
F16 Combat Pilot	16.99	Nitro	16.99	TV Sports Basketball	14.99
F19 Stealth Fighter	19.99	Obitus	24.99	TV Sports Football	12.99
Falcon	14.99	Off Road Racer	16.99	UMS 2	19.99
Falcon Mission Disc 1	10.99	Operation Stealth	16.99	Viz *	16.99
Falcon Mission Disc 2	10.99	Operation Thunderbolt	16.99	Walker *	16.99
Fantasy World Dizzy	5.99	Operation Wolf	5.99	Warlords	19.99
Ferrari Formula 1	7.99	Oriental Games	16.99	Wheels of Fire	19.99
Fireball *	16.99	Outrun	6.99	Wings (1 Meg)	19.99
First Samurai *	16.99	Pang	16.99	Wizball	5.99
Flight of the Intruder *	19.99	PGA Tour Golf	16.99	Wizkid *	16.99
Flood	7.99	Platinum	16.99	Wolf Pack (1 Meg)	19.99
Football Director 2	13.99	Platoon	5.99	Wonderlabd *	19.99
Football Man World Cup	9.99	Player Manager	12.99	World Class Leaderboard	6.99
Ford Q8 Rally *	16.99	Plotting	16.99	Wrath of the Demon	19.99
Forgotten Worlds	6.99	Pool of Radiance	19.99	Xenomorph 2 *	16.99
Fun School 2 (6-8)	13.99	Police Quest 2 (1 Meg)	26.99	Zany Golf	7.99
Fun School 2 (over 8)	13.99	Populous	16.99	Z-Out	13.99
Fun School 2 (under 6)	13.99	Populous Promised Lands	7.99		

SPECIAL OFFERS

**AMIGA A500
SCREEN GEMS PACK**
Nightbreed, Days of Thunder,
Back to the Future 2, Deluxe
Paint 2, Shadow of the Beast 2
ONLY £369.99

**UPGRADE YOUR
AMIGA TO 1 MEG**
1/2 Meg Upgrade - **£29.99**
1/2 Meg Upgrade + clock - **£32.99**

**TURRICAN
NOW ONLY
£7.99**

**STEREO SPEAKERS
AMIGA
ONLY £29.99**

**NAKSHA MOUSE
ONLY
£22.99**

JOYSTICKS
Cheetah 125 + - £6.99
Cheetah Mach 1 - £9.99
Quickjoy 2 Turbo - £9.99
Quickshot 3 Turbo - £9.99
Quickjoy Jeffighter - £10.99

**BLANK DISKS
Unbranded**
10 x 3.5" DSDD - £5.99
20 x 3.5" DSDD - £10.99
50 x 3.5" DSDD - £23.99
100 x 3.5" DSDD - £44.99
Branded - TDK
3.5" DSDD - £1.25 Each

**TRIAD VOL 3
Now Only
£9.99**

We asked, as the last question of the questionnaire, 'Please use this space to give any other comments on how Amiga Format can be improved'. We had literally thousands of responses to the questionnaire, and your answers to this last question were interesting and very helpful. Here's just a small selection of those which most nearly represent the views of the majority and a few comments from the Editor, Damien...

I would prefer the magazine to be issued twice a month.

KW Holton, Dudley

Which would mean I'd have to work 24 hours a day instead of 12! Oh, no thanks! Still, I think that was a compliment... so thank you!

Coverdisks could be a lot better: like CU Amiga's Robocop 2 playable demo.

James Butler, Maidstone

And playable demos of the year's top releases like Lemmings (which scooped all the awards at April's European Computer Trade Show and has outsold anything on earth) and the Bitmaps' Gods aren't good enough for you, eh? Come on!

Put all the ads in one place: number all the pages: provide an ongoing, updated index: colour-code the top right-hand of each page according to feature.

John Dutton, Tunbridge Wells

I agree with several of these. I'm not convinced of the need for an index, and it wastes valuable pages of which we have too few to do everything we want anyway. New, larger page numbers now help you navigate around the magazine and appear on some advertising pages, but we can't put them on every ad because the advertisers simply wouldn't agree to it. The problem with colour coding is some of the pages are in black-and-white, but I'd very much like to do it. And I agree about keeping ads separate, but the advertisers prefer to have their ads next to articles of relevance, which does make sense for readers too. If you want to know about graphics programs, for instance, you should be able to look for the reviews and find the ads for the best prices nearby.

Your InstallPrinter program wasn't as good as the original Commodore one: it didn't work!

James Binning, East Sheen

Errm ... true. And how embarrass-

Letters

This month's Letters pages are devoted to your comments from the Questionnaire in Issue 19, the results of which appear on Page 229. Next month we'll be back to normal correspondence, so keep writing to **Letters, Amiga Format, 30 Monmouth Street, Bath BA1 2BW**. But for now, let's hear what you really think about the Amiga and about Amiga Format...

ing! But we did give you an updated version which did, and we are not putting any more 'little programettes' on the Coverdisk until they've been proven by several months testing.

I would like to see an adventure column to help with problems by giving tips.

Paul Davidson, Ballymena

We've started the Gamebusters 'Helping Hand' column as a regular, to give help to people who are stuck on particular games. We expect it to get much bigger, and if there are any questions we can't answer, readers will be able to win a prize by sending in their solutions. get writing!

Run a programming tutorial with information on programming spec, memory used etc.

G Marshall, Bridgwater

As you will see from the questionnaire results on Page 219, this is one of the most-requested features. We are planning to do a very special programming tutorial in the very near future, with advice from a top team of programmers and tutorials on the Coverdisk. More news soon!

I cannot fault you at all. Everything I need you have got. Like good wine, you get better with age. Keep up the good work!

Douglas Kennard, Aston

Oh! Thank you very much ... I just don't know what to say!

It would be very much appreciated if advertisers could be asked to code the games software, ie: A Adventure, ACD Arcade or SH Shoot-em-up. It is very difficult to know what is what.

Anonymous

Not really something we can do for you, but I hope advertisers who read this might pay some attention to your request. Of course, I would recommend that you read our reviews so you know what you're buying in the first place. For the low-down on older games you could refer to back-issues of the magazine.

Please get rid of the game demos, they are a waste of space and money.

Mark Philpotts, Romford

They're there for a very good reason, though. If you look at the results of the questionnaire, over 90% of readers will buy games in the next year. That's over 90,000 game-buyers. The demos give you the chance to find out how good a game is and make, as they say in the trade, an 'educated purchasing decision'. Plus they can be very enjoyable, like the fun puzzle game Atomino on this issue.

A big feature on printers, with the lesser-known drivers on disk.

DI Sellwood, Lowton

Good idea: hopefully very soon.

Please find more room for educational reviews and updates. Like

many parents, it is this aspect of the Amiga I wish to develop.

KW Allen, Codsall

I hope you found the educational round-up in the last issue interesting and relevant. We plan to cover all the educational software released in regular features like that one, about once every three months. The quantity of educational stuff being released does not really make more frequent attention to it viable.

More detailed descriptions of PD software, even if this meant covering less programs.

John Smith, Huddersfield

Since PD is extremely cheap, it seems to make sense for us to give you a brief description and then a recommendation, then you can buy it and try it for yourself to learn more. Remember we look through stacks of the stuff every month and pick out only the best to put in PD Update.

More PD (**David Lang, Beer**): More to do with PD - 250 pages minimum, please! (**Martin Ripley, Spennymoor**): and a whole stack of similar requests...

It seems PD is very popular indeed. I think an alternative way of covering more PD outside the PD Update section itself could possibly be a good idea.

More competitions, more news and more about computer games.

Chris Halls, West Ewell

As you will see from the results, competitions are very popular: but they do take up a lot of space which I feel could in many ways be used better for the real business of the magazine. Still, you want them, so we'll do them. There could be a way of getting more of them into less space: plus we've got a big competition special issue planned for the near future!

News is a bit tricky. Sure, we'd like to give you more of it: but what we really want to know is what sort of news you'd really like. More on any particular kinds of hardware, like printers? More on games? More on what's happening in over in the US? I'd really like some comments on this, so address them to Letters.

As for games, you'd have thought we did enough on those already! We already give you more games reviews than any other Amiga mag, so what more can we do? Suggestions, please...

More complete games on the Coverdisk: I loved Sys!

Anne Summers, London

Yes, it was rather amusing, wasn't it? Well, hopefully a crack at the very silly Drive IFF and a total absorption in Balance of Power will entertain you this month: but if you want something a little more amusing, take a look at the big news about next month on Page 13. We are bound to have more fun of the Sys kind on future disks, but remember that we prefer reader contributions to PD stuff: so if you're a reader who's written anything similar, send it in!

A panel on budget games. A free full game every few months!

Anonymous

The amount of good budget stuff on the Amiga is increasing hugely of late and prices are coming down as low as £3 for the first time, so yes, you can expect a little extra value in the form of budget coverage very soon. Free games? Well, we've got a compete full-price game on the Coverdisk this month and more good news for you on Page 13, but we suspect this may be the last time you'll see complete full-price 16-bit games on magazines for a good while. Grab it while it's hot!

In-depth introductions to areas of computing, reprinting early issues.

M Sanders, Enfield

We simply can't afford to reprint earlier issues: it actually costs a small fortune. Should we do some

kind of Amiga Format yearbook or annual, containing all the best bits? As for in-depth intros: yes, definitely. The thing I want you to tell me is which areas you most want to be introduced to. Letters, please, as ever.

How about DIY hardware projects?
B Bal, Wolverhampton

The only problem we've found with hardware projects is that the things it's fairly easy to do, such as sound samplers and boot switches, are now available at a good level of quality and an extremely low price. This makes it a little bit pointless, don't you agree? If anyone can come up with a cracking and really viable project, we'd be interested, but I don't think the majority of Amiga owners nowadays are, like the computer owners of yesteryear, big home electronics fiends as well.

More things about Godzilla.

Chris Ball, Holbrook

I don't think we can really give Godzilla more coverage without a fair balance towards other large, ugly and outdated monsters - like the Atari ST, for instance. (Ooh, did you hear that? Blatant editorial bias coming out, there!)

A reviews section aimed at the under 11s, both games and serious software.

Louise Saggars, Tonteg

It's a very nice idea: but a luxury we can't really afford, I think. In much the same way that we try to achieve a balance between more experienced Amiga users and those new to it, we try to address a wide audience. Amiga owners tend, on average, to be older than the age group you mention, so that's more or less where we settle. Plus we try not to talk down to readers - on the contrary, we try to stretch our horizons and yours - so we often aim a little higher. We'd like to think using the Amiga is quite a sophisticated operation and that we reflect that in our approach. Still, comment noted.

The Coverdisk could have more useful utilities that are usable from Workbench rather than aimed at programmers: eg workable graphics, music programs, spell-checkers etc.

A I Sargent, St Albans

I quite agree. As mentioned, it depends on the quality of the programs readers are writing, so please send them in. We are going

to take a careful look at the Coverdisk soon, which might well result in a kind of plan for what each disk will regularly contain. Again, more detailed opinions would be very much welcomed.

The Format magazine could not be improved.

Steven Walker, Little Eaton

I just slipped that one in to cheer myself up! A lot of you were very kind indeed about the magazine, for which we are immensely grateful, and we will continue to do our best for you. Still, back to the criticisms because they will help us to carry on getting it right...

Improve accuracy.

J Taylor, Burntisland

A few of you point out that we allow a few minor inaccuracies to creep in, and point out an example on the questionnaire page itself where we referred you to the wrong page to look up the covers of past issues. Mistakes like these are made for a number of reasons, but mainly it's down to time. We are committed to constantly improving the quality of production of the magazine: these little things irritate us as much as they do you. I'm sure you'll agree, such mistakes are few and far between: and in general, we expect more of ourselves than any reader ever does. There's many a daily newspaper that makes more fundamental errors than we do.

Prizes for listings sent to you.

John Rimmer, Ormskirk

We like the idea and may well be trying it soon.

The second Coverdisk was a very good idea: please do it again.

Yann Bouckaert, Belgium

You asked, we delivered. The questionnaire was in the issue following our first experiment in a second Coverdisk, Issue 18, the Christmas Special. Sadly we didn't ask whether you would like to keep getting two disks and paying the extra £1, but it was probably the most frequently-expressed opinion of all in the comments attached to the questionnaire.

Now, this raises two interesting problems. One: would you be happy to pay £3.95 every month for a magazine with two Coverdisks? Two: is the extra Coverdisk a valuable gain if it contains, say, a suite of utilities that have never been sold in the shops rather than a complete game

which was priced at £24.99? I must admit, we would rather give you an extra Coverdisk at no extra cost: but considering the extra £1 is more or less the price of a single blank disk, I reckon it's not a bad deal to get the disk plus the extra software.

Opinions, please, as ever...

I would like more info about release dates of games - and please put your disk labels on the right way up!

D Kay, Purley

Generally, we are one of only a few magazines that attempt to review software just before the actual release date, rather than desperately trying to get reviews in ahead of our competitors and months ahead of when you will actually be able to buy them. Previews, on the other hand, is a place where you really need to know how long it will take before you can expect to see a game. That's why we not only mention an expected arrival date (the ETA) but have also introduced the new Previews Update to tell you how things are going and whether games have been delayed by any problems.

As for the disk labels: the people who stick the labels on are the people who duplicate the disks, and they are under strict instructions to stick the labels on 'the right way up'. Now, as far as we are concerned this means that when you hold the disk with the metal bit at the bottom, the label will read the right way up. Opinion seems to differ, but we think this is the right way. All Amiga Format Coverdisks will be this way up from now on.

Review more serious software.

Graeme Sadd, Ipswich

Obviously there is one major limitation to how much we can review, and that's how much is released every month. We cover nearly all, if not absolutely all, the serious software released every month - and we make sure to cover every important product. If you know different, then by all means write in and say 'You didn't cover such-and-such' and we'll see why not. But I reckon it's unlikely.

Because the Screenplay section is a discrete entity in its own right, it can very often seem to occupy more than its fair share of the magazine. In actual fact the bulk of our main features tend to cover more serious topics, as well as there being serious reviews - as witness Issue 21's paint pack-

SONY DISCS

10 3 1/2" DISCS £6.00
25 3 1/2" DISCS £15.00
50 3 1/2" DISCS £22.50
100 3 1/2" DISCS £40.00

**PRICES INCLUDE
 VAT AND POSTAGE**

mph

10 Chandler Court
 Eaton, Norwich
 Norfolk NR4 6EY
 Tel: 0603 503382



Comp-U-Save

£1.00
 Cat disk

P.O. Box 157
 Hayes, Middlesex,
 UB3 4SR

£2.50
 Public Domain

Cheques/postal orders to: P.J. Graham

P.D. DIRECT FROM AMIEXPO

AMIDOCK!
 4096: Newtek demo
 Amiga Spell v2.0
 Analyticalc v23-1A
 Audio-video disks (14)
 Blast - slideshow
 Venezuelan art & music
 Digital samples (7 disks)
 Dr. Disk
 Amy vs Walker (FF450)
 Lions fonts
 Mac - pics on Amiga
 Mac - fonts (2 disks)
 Micro-Tav (Hebrew Texted)
 Pagestream fonts
 Painter 3D demo
 Spacernut Adventure



Bible W/search
 Rockslide Adventure
 Nagel Art

Collections

Fred Fish 1 -460
 Ace
 A.U.G.K.C.
 A.U.G.K.G.
 Amicus
 Amigan
 Amuse
 F.C.A.U.G.
 C.U.S. graphic disks
 L.I.C.A. Amiga

**ATTENTION ALL AMIGA OWNERS!
 TIRED OF BEING RIPPED OFF?
 WE HAVE THE BEST PRICES ON AMIGA
 HARDWARE**

GVP A500 series II 52Mb £550
 Kickstart 1.3 ROM £25
 Retrochip A2000 2Mb chip RAM £228
 US Robotics HST v.42 14.4 £499

WIN! WIN! WIN! WIN! WIN! WIN!

OVER £1000 WORTH OF PRIZES!!!

COMMODORE CDTV!!

0839 - 121236
 basically an Amiga with a
 cd/rom. worth £600!!!!

SOFTWARE SCOOP

0839 - 121221
 megadrive, master, nes, lynx
 famicom etc. £200 to spend.

SEGA MEGADRIVE

0839 - 121222
 the awesome 16 bit console
 and you can choose a game

WHAT-U-WANT

0839 - 121223
 whatever your heart desires
 up to £150. Absolutely anything!

The more entries you make, the better your chances

PLUS PLUS PLUS PLUS PLUS PLUS

0839 - 121224 could win you a **SEGA GAMEGEAR**

All calls last approx . 4 mins. One prize per competition.
 Calls are charged at 33p per min. cheap rate and 44p per min. all other times.
 If you are under 18 please get permission to use the telephone.

**PLAY TO WIN, 159 STRATHMORE AVENUE, LUTON, LU1 3QR
 TEL: 0582 413943.**

WE BUY / SELL / EXCHANGE ALL USED HARD / SOFTWARE

WIN! WIN! WIN! WIN! WIN! WIN!

FIRST CHOICE

LEEDS (0532) 637988
COMPUTERS

**WEST YORKSHIRES PREMIERE
AMIGA AND ATARI COMPUTER STORE**
AUTHORISED DEALERS FOR STAR CITIZEN COMMODORE ACORN AND AMSTRAD

ALL PRICES INCLUDE VAT AND DELIVERY
ALL OUR PRODUCTS ARE GENUINE UK SPECIFICATION.
DEPT AF, UNIT 8, ARMLEY PARK COURT, OFF CECIL ST,
ARMLEY, LEEDS LS12 2AE

ROCTEC 3.5"
1 meg external drive, high quality, low noise mechanism
£59.99

NAKSHA MOUSE
The superior Hi-res mouse inc quality mat and holder
£19.99
2 yr Guarantee

CUMANA CAX 354 3.5"
1meg drive ONLY
£69.99

AMIGA A500 PACK
Inc. Workbench 1.3, Amiga Basic, Mouse, TV Modulator, Leads, Extras Disk, Manuals & Tutorial
New Low Price £309.99

SCREEN GEMS PACK
A500 PACK AS STD PLUS
Back To The Future II, Days of Thunder, Knightbreed, Shadow Of The Beast II and Deluxe Paint II
£349.99

NEW 1 MEG SCREEN GEMS PACK
AS ABOVE but now with Commodore A501 expansion
only £379.99

FIRST CHOICE PACK
Everything you need in one superb value package.
Fully microswitched cruiser, joystick, 10 Sony Disks, Mouse mat, fitted cover, plus three extra games
Only £30.00
with any Amiga Pack

CLASS OF THE 90'S BUSINESS PACK
NOW WITH 1 MEG OF RAM AS STANDARD!!
A500 Pack plus Kindwords 2.0, Pagesetter, Artists Choice, Head Line Fonts Pack, Amiga Logo, Superbase Personal, BBC Emulator, Deluxe Paint II, Maxiplan Spread Sheet, or Dr T's Midi Recording Studio, Midi interface, Mousemat, 10 disks and Diskette Storage Wallet.
£539.99

NEW IN STOCK "First Steps Pack" similar to Class of the 90's Pack but aimed at a younger age group

AMIGA 1500
Now from only **£579.99**
1500 + 108450 Monitor Only **£839.99**
1500 + 1084SD + Software Pack Including: Deluxe Paint III, Platinum Works, Battle Chess, Their Finest Hour, Sim City + Terrain Editor, Populous + Promised Lands, Amiga Tips Book
Only £929.99
Quantum 52Mb Hard Drive Only **£359.99** fitted
8 meg Board Populated to 2 megs **Only £169.99** fitted

STAR PRINTERS INC. FREE CABLE
LC 10 Mono 9 Pin 144/36cps£159.00
LC 200 Colour 9 Pin 225/45cps£214.99
LC 24-200 Mono 24 Pin 222/67cps£254.99
LC 24-200 Colour 24 Pin 222/67£304.99
* REGISTERED STAR & CITIZEN DEALERS *

EPSON EPL-7100 * A4 page laser printer. *
Multiple built in fonts * 512K memory * expandable to 6mb *
300*300 DPI graphics * 6 pages per minute * small footprint
£899.99

CANNON BJ 10e BUBBLE JETPRINTER
* Innovative portable bubble jet printing technology *
Smaller * Cheaper * Quieter * Quicker *
£299.99

CITIZEN PRINTERS INC. FREE CABLE
120 D Mono 9 Pin 120/25cps£139.99
124 D Mono 24 Pin 120/40cps£199.99
Swift 9 Mono 9 Pin 192/40cps£184.99
Swift 24 Mono 24 Pin 192/64cps£279.99
Swift 9 or 24 Colour Upgrade£34.99
FREE COLOUR KIT WITH ANY SWIFT PRINTER 2 YEAR GUARANTEE

A590 20 MEG HARD DRIVE
The Commodore A590 has a built in unpopulated Ram Board so you can easily upgrade your Amiga memory by up to 2 megs without invalidating your warranty (autoboosts from Kickstart 1.3 only)
£289.99
AMIGA A590 POPULATED
Complete with 2 meg of Ram
£359.99

3.5" QUALITY BULK DISKS
SONY /MITSUBISHI
100% error free, 135 TPI
Lifetime Guarantee
The same quality as the most expensive branded disks
10£5.99
25£12.99
50£22.99
100£39.99
200£74.99
300£109.99
400£135.99
500£159.99
1000£309.99
Disk Labels...500£7.99
Disk Labels...1000£13.99

DISCOUNT SOFTWARE
PLATINUM WORKS Integrated w/p, DBase, Spreadsheet Package
now only£64.99
*PENPAL W/P and much more£84.99
DISNEY ANIMATION STUDIO£79.99
XCAD DESIGNER (CAD)£92.99
VISTA landscape generator£49.99
PAGESETTER VERSION 2£49.99
AMOS 1.2 GAMES CREATOR£38.99
Music X Version 1.1£114.99
Digiview Gold Version 4£124.99
Aegus Video Titleer£89.99
Audiomaster 2 Sampling software£39.99
SuperPlan Spreadsheet£39.99
Superbase Personal 2£39.99
SBA Cash Accounts s/w£89.99
Scribble w/p platinum edition£39.99
Publishers Choice£74.99

NEW PRODUCTS
Golden Image Optical Mouse£42.99
Golden Image Hand Scanner 400DPI£194.99
Amiga Daatascan 400 DPI£169.99
Rendale Genlock plus video generic master titling software£161.99
Hitachi Video cameras now in stock

CMOS 256K * 4 DRAMS
LOW POWER CONSUMPTION
FAST ACCESS DRAMS
4+£5.29 ea Ideal for populating
8+£4.89 ea your A590 or extra
16+£4.69 ea ram board

PERIPHERALS
Midi Interface£22.99
Minigen Genlock£99.00
Rombo RGB Splitter£67.99
Rombo Vidi Amiga£99.99
Rombo Vidi Chrome£18.99
Amiga Control Station£43.99
MODEMS
Linnet£139.99
Linnet 1200£219.99
Linnet 2400£289.99

AT ONCE PC EMULATOR
Turns your Amiga into an IBM AT compatible **only £199.00**



MONITORS (INC LEADS)
COMMODORE 1084 SD
Stereo Sound
640 * 256 resolution
anti glare screen
green screen facility
£259.99
NEW! PHILIPS CM8833 MK II
Stereo Sound
640 * 200 resolution
green screen facility
FREE
1 yr on site warranty
£244.99

RAM EXPANSION
ASHCOM 1.8 MEG EXPANSION
Take your Amiga A500 up to 2.3 Megs total with this easy to fit board. Uses existing expansion slot. This board can be supplied partly or fully populated.
Unpopulated **£34.99**
512K Populated **£52.99**
1 Meg Populated **£89.99**
1.5 Meg Populated **£106.99**
Fully (1.8 Megs) **£124.99**
* Additional "Gary" board supplied with 1 Meg configurations or above *
1 MEG UPGRADE
Top quality memory expansions inc. Battery backed Real Time Clock and convenient on/off switch 12 month guarantee
£37.99

ACCESSORIES
Amiga Scart Leads£9.99
Midi cables 2M£3.99
Midi cables 3M£4.99
Midi cables 5M£5.99
Printer cables 1.5 metre£5.99
Printer cables 2.0 metre£8.99
A500 cover£4.99
LC10 cover£4.99
LC24/10 cover£6.99
LC200 covers£5.99
LC24-200 covers£5.99
Swift 24/9 cover£6.99
12" monitor cover£5.99
14" monitor cover£6.99
14" tilt and swivel monitor stand£13.99
Universal printer stand£9.99
Mouse mats 8MM high quality anti static£4.99
100 capacity lockable 3.5" disk box£7.99
50 capacity as above£5.99
Banx Boxes£11.99
Posso Boxes£18.99

MAIL ORDER
ORDER BY TELEPHONE QUOTING YOUR CREDIT CARD NUMBER. IF PAYING BY CHEQUE PLEASE MAKE PAYABLE TO
* FIRST CHOICE *
TEL: 0532 637988
FAX: 0532 637689

REMEMBER WE OFFER
* **FAST** Mail order service
* **FREE** postage UK mainland
* **FREE** 2-3 day delivery (next day delivery only £3)
* **GOODS TESTED BEFORE DESPATCH**
* **CALL INTO OUR SHOWROOM**
* **SPACIOUS FREE PARKING**
* **FULL REPAIR SERVICE - FREE ESTIMATES**
***** IT COSTS LESS AT FIRST CHOICE! *****

* OPEN MON-SAT 9.00AM-5.30PM
* SUNDAY OPENING 11.00AM - 4.00PM
* THURSDAY NIGHT LATE TIL 8.00PM



PICTUREWARE[©]

For The Commodore Amiga IS HERE!!! ©N.J.N. Williams 1991

ONLY AVAILABLE FROM
**NIK WILLIAMS
 BROADCAST
 COMPUTER
 PICTURE
 LIBRARY**
 0792 470503

Unbelievable quality
 Amazing value!!
 Incredible fun!!
 Available in
 4096 Colour HAM

LESS THAN
 £1
 PER PICTURE
**5 PICTURES
 PER DISK!!**



32 Colour IFF
 Please specify
 when ordering
**FOR FULL DETAILS
 PLEASE SEND SAE**
 One disk £4.99
 Two+ disks £4.50 each
 Up to five disks £1P&P
 Six+ disks post free

Give your Paint Package a treat! A stunning photograph to work from!! Put life into your DTP/DTV: wonder at the quality, let your imagination run wild!!! See before you buy!!! Catalogue disk No.1 is 90p & 50p P&P and forms part of our 3 disk demo set which is £3 post paid. Please specify IFF or HAM demonstration disks. Single demo disks also 90p & 50p P&P.

On Pictureware[©] Catalogue Disk One Are:-

- | | | |
|------------------------------|---|---------------------------------|
| People Disks 1&2 | We can accept | African Animals Disks 1&2 |
| Children Disks 1&2 | Access | Silverback Gorilla Disks 1&2 |
| African Famine Disks 1&2 | Visa | Views of Vietnam Disks 1&2 |
| The Nude Disks 1&2 |  | African Pygmies Disks 1&2 |
| Edwardian Photo's Disks 1&2 | Cheques | Motorbikes Disks 1&2 |
| Art In Photography Disks 1&2 | Postal Orders | Film Crew On Location Disks 1&2 |

During Pictureware's[©] development we've created pictures in all sizes and formats. We're providing them for your fun and entertainment on SPECIALLY PRE-FORMATTED FLOPPIES. £9 for 10 disks, post free! No guarantees on this exceptional offer, if you like the pictures use them, if not delete them (much quicker than a disk format), and use the disks as blank floppies!!!

FREE OFFER!!! With every order of six Pictureware[©] disks we are giving away FIVE FREE SPECIALLY PRE-FORMATTED FLOPPIES!!!! (Worth 90p each!!!) (Offer closes end of June 1991)

"YOUR GRAPHICS WILL NEVER BE THE SAME!!!"

Orders by post to:- Nik Williams Broadcast, Aspect House, 21 Brynmill Crescent, Brynmill, Swansea, SA2 0AL.
 Please allow 21-28 days for delivery, phone for urgent orders.

24Hr Credit Card Phone/FAX Hotline 0792 645946
 (When ordering by telephone please wait for FAX tone to finish, at which point you'll be connected to our telephone system.)

VOLTMACE



ANALOGUE JOYSTICKS

NEW ZOOMER, DELTABASE A, DELTA 3A

To run Flight Sim II, F19 and MIG-29 FULCRUM and PD software AIRWARS. Coming soon more analogue software like F15 Strike Eagle II from MICROPROSE. Several other major software companies are ready to include analogue joystick routines.

- NEW ZOOMER YOKE (ANALOGUE) 11" x 11" - sprung return to centre yoke joystick with trimmer controls and a digital mode for use in ordinary programs £59.95
- Delta 3A Joystick (Analogue) £16.95
 - Deltabase a Yoke Joystick (Analogue) £34.95
 - Delta 3S Switched Joystick (hand held) £16.95
 - Ami-Cat Mouse Eliminator Joystick £34.95
 - F19 Stealth Fighter £24.95
 - Mig 29 Fulcrum £27.95
 - Flight Sim II (Sub Logic) £29.95
 - Scenery Disks (Western European, Hawaiian, Odyssey etc) £16.95
 - External 3.5" Disk drive (Through Port & Disable Switch) £59.95
 - Guaranteed 3.5" disks £4.00 for 5, £6.00 for 10 inc p&p
 - Printer Ribbons re-inked £1.50 each

Delta 3A joysticks are available through your local dealer or can be purchased direct from us. All prices are fully inclusive.

Unit 9, Bondor Business Centre, London Road
 Baldock, Herts, SG7 6HP. Telephone (0462) 894410

NEW LOW PRICES BRANDED DISKS AT BULK PRICES BENCHMARK BRAND

ALL 3 1/2" DISKS COME WITH LABELS. ALL 5 1/4" DISKS COME WITH LABELS WRITE PROTECTS AND SLEEVES

Disk Type	Qty	25	50	100	200	500	1000
3 1/2" DS/DD 1Mb	£	17.00	29.00	41.00	75.00	163.00	309.00
3 1/2" DS/HD 2Mb	£	33.60	61.00	67.00	132.00	320.00	630.00
5 1/4" DS/DD 96/48 TPI	£	11.00	18.00	28.00	51.00	122.00	225.00
5 1/4" DS/HD 1.6Mb	£	18.00	31.50	52.50	99.00	228.00	394.00

ALL OUR DISKS ARE 100% CERTIFIED GUARANTEED ERROR FREE

ALL BENCHMARK 3 1/2" DS/DD DISKS ARE NOW MANUFACTURED BY THE WORLD'S LEADING MAKER - SONY.



DISK STORAGE BOXES LOCKABLE

- 3 1/2" 50 capacity £3.70
- 3 1/2" 100 capacity £4.70
- 5 1/4" 100 capacity £4.70
- 5 1/4" 200 capacity (stackable) £13.50

THESE PRICES ONLY IF BOUGHT WITH DISKS



ALL PRICES INCLUDE VAT & P&P UK ORDERS ONLY

Cheques and Postal Orders to   24 HOUR ORDERLINE 0597 87784

Manor Court Supplies Ltd

Telephone: 0597 87 792 Fax No: 0597 87 416
 Dept AF6, Glen Celyn House, Penybont, Llandrindod Wells, Powys, LD1 5SY

EDUCATION AND GOVERNMENT ORDERS WELCOME

UNBRANDED DISKS AT SAME PRICES

age round-up, last issue's pieces on samplers, video digitisers and scanners and this issue's outstanding round-up of the best 3D graphics software.

We aim, at all times, to maintain a careful balance between the serious side of the Amiga and its lighter moments. This reflects not only the fact that most Amiga owners are incredibly versatile, but also that the machine itself is the last thing we ever want anyone to do is settle down into a complacent acceptance that their particular favourite is the only sensible use for an Amiga, or even snobbery about it. Amiga owners, in our experience, are a darn sight more broad-minded, intelligent and adventurous than that...

Interviews with programmers and software houses.

Paul Wadland, Dover

Interviews came out lowest on the ratings of 'things you would like to see in Amiga Format and I can see why. With the greatest of respect to the guys and gals concerned, interviews with these people are not generally of an awful lot of interest unless they're on a particular subject. You don't really want to know what a programmer's favourite TV program is or what colour underwear he wears, do you? Generally, they speak through the games they produce.

On the other hand, the thing that you might want to get out of these people is the secrets of how they do what they do so well... isn't that a song? That's why the Assembly Line, MicroProse and Incentive have been interviewed in this very issue. As for the future, I don't think you can expect to see regular programmer interviews, but you can expect to see us tapping programmers for information.

Compos with shorter names.

Ben Lamb, Lowestoft

Yes, I can see why...

Percentages on a game's graphics, sound and playability. Addresses of clubs and small ads for things for sale.

Andre Dourado, London

We deliberately simplified the games rating system a few months ago because we felt it was more important to have a single, simple, precise and clear definition of how good the game is — the overall rating, now called the Verdict — and then to say more about the details in yer actual old-fashioned words. The reasons for this are twofold.

Firstly, if you have a system that requires you to produce a certain number of specific, categorical ratings it is often very difficult to assess a game that transcends those categories. For example a chess game might not make any use of sound but still be utterly absorbing: a puzzle game like Tetris needs no graphic whizziness, but it is still great. It seems unfair to give these a low rating for something they had no need of in the first place.

Secondly, we actually prefer to be able to describe things rather than rate them. We think that the little notes next to the Verdict give you a better idea of what a game is about and how good it is than any number of ratings would. And of course if a game's graphics and sound are particularly impressive, or particularly duff, then we'll say so.

I have noticed steady improvement each issue. Keep up the good work!

Brian Crawley, Retford

I've printed this one not because it's a compliment — although that's very pleasant! — but because one of the tenets of the magazine is that we always try to improve.

It could be geared a little more toward the beginner.

Marie Nash, Cullompton

We are not only planning to continue the special series for beginners, but also to restart it occasionally, so that we don't leave anyone behind, and to move it into different areas. You can expect a series on getting to grips with the Shell or CLI very soon.

Complete music on the Coverdisk, eg Brimble's Beat - excellent!

Anonymous

Await more news on this soon.

Double the space given to Workbench and Letters.

AH Foster, Southampton

Well, there's one heck of a lot of good reasons for that, not one of the least being that these appear to be the most popular parts of the magazine. We've just expanded the Workbench section by a regular page to allow us to introduce what we've called the 'Silly Questions' section, the idea of this being that people who are just starting out on the Amiga can ask the simplest of questions and others in the same situation can learn from the answers.

The only problem with expanding these sections further is that we have to retain some kind of balance within the magazine and we have to allow ourselves the space to do things properly, like this month's 3D graphics special. Perhaps greater quantities of these sections would mean lesser quality, which would be self-defeating? I don't know. If we do expand them, you're bound to notice.

Include a series of AMOS articles.

John Hughesman, London

Quite possibly.

What about having Joe public's opinion of games?

GR Mansfield, Hull

Yes, I've always liked the idea, but it can be tricky because of our deadlines. I'll try to think of something: possibly a Feedback section in Screenplay. And why not for serious software too?

DOC files on the disk could have a print feature.

Jeremy Mankin, Eaglescliffe

We're now using the more advanced text display program PPMore on every Coverdisk to display text files (DOC files). The advantage of PPMore is that you can print the DOC files from the menu bar which is located at the bottom of the screen.

Encourage graphics and music. Give help on viruses.

Ben Ritchie, Blackheath

I don't know exactly what you mean by 'encourage'. Do you mean give it more space? Graphics has had a big influence in Issues 21 and 23, but music, on the other hand, seems to be one of the least popular areas of the magazine in its current form.

What you may mean is actually encourage readers to make contributions of their own in these areas: which is an excellent idea, and one we are already working on. Issue 21's paint package special encouraged readers to send in their own artwork and we will be taking a look at these very soon. On the music side, we have rather ambitious plans to do something very similar.

As for viruses, we recognise that many readers are still very disturbed by them and we will continue to give help in this area. Expect more virus-busting advice and programs soon.

On each software review, please state whether it can be put on hard disk and whether it will work with faster processors.

Philip Andrews, Ipswich

Do you mean on serious stuff, game reviews or both? The only trouble is that with many things we can't test all the aspects (we'd have to have all kinds of machine configurations set up), otherwise it's a good idea and one we're thinking about.

Reviews of serious software are very shallow.

Adrian Brain, Croydon

The trouble is, as I've said time and time again, that we do not have the space to cover everything in complete depth. A review of a DTP package, for example, might easily take up seven or eight pages if you said absolutely everything. What we try to do in a page or so is summarise, picking out the interesting features of a program and giving our opinion on how well it works.

You could lower the price.

Steven Smith, Watford

And he's not the only one to suggest it: you cheeky lot! I'm afraid the price of Amiga Format has been £2.95 since it started off and it's not about to change: but when you consider that's now two years at the same price, you're getting real value!

ASTROLOGY

TEACH YOURSELF with our **STARTER PACK**

Comprises a simple program to calculate a horoscope, an introductory booklet & 2 self-teaching programs (how to interpret the horoscope).

Only £12.50 - No previous knowledge required

Payment by Access/Visa, Cheque, etc.

Or send for free catalogue of our wide range of programs for **PROFESSIONAL ASTROLOGERS** isae (33p - about 9" x 7").

Progression, transits, harmonics, midpoints, etc.

Superb graphics, 5000 year ephemeris, etc (from £25).

Also **GRAPHOLOGY, NUMEROLOGY**, etc

ASTROCALC

(Dept AF), 67 Peascroft Road, Hemel Hempstead
Herts, HP3 8ER, England. tel/fax: 0442 251809

Those Questionnaire Results in Full!

There are 600,000 Amiga owners in the UK and more than one in six reads *Amiga Format*. The answers you gave to the questionnaire in Issue 19 reveal not only a lot about what you think of the magazine, but also a good deal about Amiga owners, what they do and what they like...

A magazine for all ages

The majority of *Amiga Format* readers fall into three age groups: 35% are between 13 and 18, 21% are between 18 and 24 while 28% are aged between 25 and 40. There's still a significant minority under 12 (5%) and aged 41 or over (11%) with just the odd reader over 60 (1%).

Sex and money

Predictably, 97% of you are male: where are all the women? As for who can afford to run an expensive Amiga: well, the majority (45%) seem to be at school or college and slip into the under £3,000 category.

The most significant group of wage earners are in the £10-15,000 group (15%), with the runner-up being £15-20,000 (11%) and then an equal split amongst the £6-10,000 and over £20,000 group (10% each).

Which Amiga, which hobby?

The vast majority of you, 93%, own Amiga 500s: which is not too surprising, really. What is surprising is that there are still more A1000s out there (2%) than there are A1500s (1%). 2000s account for a comfortable 3%.

As for what you spend most of your time on: well, games has to be top, with 53% of you doing it lots. Still, it's interesting to see that only 36% never ever touch business software and only 14% never get involved in music or art. See those figures below right...

Games mad?

The most convincing answer of all was to the question 'Will you buy games in 1990?' to which 90% of you said 'yes'. I think that's a pretty convincing vindication of our belief that however serious you are about your Amiga, you care about its more frivolous and entertaining side too...

Who owns what?

Most widely-owned piece of hardware is the joystick (93%) followed by a memory expansion (68%), a printer (56%) and a second drive (53%). Only 41% have a monitor.

As for buying plans, the most lusted-after add-ons follow a

similar pattern. Printers come first (28%), followed by second disk drives (23%), extra memory (22%) and, very high on the wish-list, 21% of you plan to buy a hard drive in the next year.

Most common types of software are graphics, which 70% of you have, and word processors at 62%. Music follows swiftly after at 38%, then databases (35%), programming (33%) and spreadsheets (27%). The range of stuff out there is reassuring!

Big plans to buy for next year? Well, it may surprise you to know that top of the pops is DTP at 16%, with WP, databases, music, sound sampling, progreamming and education all not far behind.

Which bits of the mag are the favourites?

The section in which we asked you to decide which parts of the mag were the best and what you would like more or less of is shown in the tables, right. Clearly opinion is widely split between the game-players, who are more content currently, and the very vocal techie people who would like a bit more bias their way. As ever, we will try to maintain a balance.

Confirmed addicts

Each copy of *Amiga Format* is read by 2.35 people on average (exactly the average number of kids in a family, coincidentally!) which means that, at the current circulation of 105,000-odd, you are one of 245,000 *Amiga Format* readers. Wow!

When we started in August 1989, less than 20,000 people read the magazine. 19% of our current readers have bought all 19 issues, which means all those original readers are still with us. Nice to have you on board, you loyal lot!

Better still, when we asked how many issues we would buy next year, 91% of you said you would read all 12. Now that's addiction! So why do you buy *Amiga Format*? Well, 20% said for the tips, 19% said it's for the reviews, 19% said for the Coverdisk, but a massive 39% read the magazine simply because it's a good read! How nice that is to know...

And for the future...

When we asked what kind of features you'd like to see in the magazine, they were all popular except interviews (10%). Most popular first, the scores were: Programming 33%, serious software comparisons 33%, Games 31%, hardware comparisons 30%, Introductions 30%, Tutorials 28%.

The Top Ten most popular sections (ratings out of 10)

1. Workbench	7.16
2. Software reviews	7.08
3. Letters	7.04
4. News Pages	7.01
5. Hardware reviews	6.82
6. Previews	6.75
6. PD Update	6.75
8. Graphics	6.66
9. Screen Play	6.65
10. Coverdisk	6.55
Lowest: Music	5.35

'We want More' Top Ten

1. Hardware reviews	59%
2. Software reviews	52%
2. Workbench	52%
2. Coverdisk	52%
5. Competitions	49%
6. Gamebusters	45%
7. PD Update	41%
8. News	40%
9. Previews	37%
10. Graphics	35%

'We want Less' Top Seven

1. Adverts	33%
2. Music	27%
3. Screen Play	21%
4. Gamebusters	19%
5. Beginners	16%
6. Graphics	15%
7. PD Update	14%

How much do you use your Amiga for Games?

Lots	Quite a bit	Not much	Not at all
53%	28%	17%	1%

How much do you use your Amiga for art and music?

Lots	Quite a bit	Not much	Not at all
22%	38%	25%	14%

How much do you use your Amiga for business?

Lots	Quite a bit	Not much	Not at all
12%	25%	26%	36%

ADVERTISER'S INDEX

1st Choice (LEEDS).....	226	Datel.....	136-141	Media Direct.....	158-159	Sidmouth Software.....	211
3rd Base PD.....	192	Delta PI.....	231	Memory Expansion.....	122	Siren Software.....	89, 131
16 Bit Centre.....	212	Dial-a-Disk.....	150	Merlin Express.....	36	Soft Exchange.....	173
17 Bit Software.....	180	Digit International.....	48	MHK.....	220	Soft Logik.....	51
ABS.....	151	Dowling.....	64-67	Microdeal.....	44	Softstore.....	168
Ace Repairs.....	220	Electronic Arts.....	9	Microsmat.....	152-153	Softville PD.....	189
Ad Energy.....	178	EMPDL.....	182	Miditech.....	151	Software Superstore.....	177
Amiga Mouse.....	178	Entertainments International.....	12	Mindscape.....	57	Solid State Leisure.....	11
Amiga Shopper/Power.....	118-119	ESP Educational Software.....	215	Mirrorsoft.....	24	Soundware International.....	73
Amiganuts.....	192	ESP Software.....	168	MJC.....	132	Special Reserve.....	14-15
Analogic.....	231	Evesham Micros.....	104-105	MPH.....	225	Spectra Video.....	99
Anco.....	92-93	FMG.....	100	Music Matrix.....	211	Star Associates.....	231
Anglia PD.....	193	Games Domain.....	189	NBPD.....	193	Star Printing.....	204
ARK.....	147	Genisoft.....	144	NBS.....	191	Start Computer Systems.....	183
Arnor.....	161	Get The Most Out Of Your Amiga.....	219	New Dimensions.....	176	State of the Art.....	170
Ashcom.....	217	Gold Star.....	196	Newtek.....	OBC	Strategic Plus.....	176
Astrocalc.....	228	Hammersoft.....	147	Nik Williams.....	227	Supply Solutions.....	207
Athene.....	151	Hart Micro.....	218	Ocean.....	IFC-3, 234-IBC, 39	Supra Corporation.....	29
Axe Direct.....	135	Harwoods.....	40-43, 47	Office Choice.....	196	SWD PD.....	195
BBD Dust Covers.....	173	Hi Soft.....	94	Original Media.....	162	TDK.....	16
BCS.....	217	Hobbyte.....	96	Palace Software.....	86	Third Coast Technology.....	209
Bitcon.....	176	Home Based Business.....	211	PAS Enterprises.....	192	Three Counties PD.....	195
Blitterchips.....	184	Hyperactive Developments.....	231	Pazaz.....	215	Trilogic.....	210, 211
Byteback.....	150, 197	ICPUG.....	193	PCS.....	184	Turbosoft.....	120-121
C-Electronics.....	200	Instamec.....	207, 231	PD Direct.....	179	Unbeatable Prices.....	193
Calco.....	207	Intraset.....	166	PD Soft.....	195	Unique Computing.....	178
Care Electronics.....	220	JAM.....	230	PDom PD Amiga.....	186-187	Universal Overnight Distribution.....	221
Cheltenham Atari & Amiga Centre.....	207	K & M Computers.....	232	Play to Win.....	225	US Gold.....	21, 52, 76, 115
CIT.....	70-71	Kosmos.....	173	PLC.....	215	Vally PD.....	182
CLS.....	192	KRT Video.....	150	Post Haste.....	148	Virgin Games.....	6, 61
Club Amiga.....	150	Krypton.....	189	Power Computing.....	78-81, 107	Voiceline.....	108
Coast Computing.....	127	Ladbroke.....	128	Precision Software.....	85	Voltmace.....	227
Comp-U-Save.....	225	LCL.....	218	Premier Mail Order.....	222	Waterfront Designs.....	147
Computerwise Brighton.....	207	Leisuresoft.....	32	Proton.....	163	We Serve.....	154
Cortex.....	116	Load Crest.....	195	Riverdene PDL.....	182	Westlands PD.....	184
Crazy Joe's.....	188	Manderin.....	154	Robin Hood.....	167	Wizard.....	218
CWM.....	163	Manor Court.....	227	Screen Play - The Book.....	117	Workbench.....	184
Datagem.....	231	Matrix Software.....	220	Sector 16.....	189	WTS.....	200, 204
Dataplex.....	217	MD Office.....	156, 203	Sidewise.....	163		

JAM

JUST AMIGA MONTHLY
75 Greatfields Drive, Uxbridge, UB8 3QN
Tel 0895 74449



Yes! Rush me...

SUBSCRIPTION TO JAM	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
UK	19.95
Europe	29.95
Overseas	49.95
SINGLE ISSUE OF JAM	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
UK	1.50
Europe	2.25

NAME _____
ADDRESS _____

POSTCODE _____

Please post this order form (or a copy of it) plus your cheque or postal order (made out to JAM) to: Just Amiga Monthly (AF), 75 Greatfields Drive, Uxbridge, UB8 3QN.

TREASURE ISLAND

CASH PRIZES

1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10

A B C D E F G H I J

USE YOUR VOICE TO LOCATE THE TREASURE

0898 313 578

INFODIAL PO Box 36 LS1 4TN Call Charges 34p Per min Cheap Rate 45p all other times

ANALOGIC COMPUTERS (UK) LTD Telephone 24 hrs
 152 Latchmere Road, Kingston-upon-Thames, Surrey KT2 5TU
 7 days a week
 081-546 9575
 Tel/Fax: 081-541 4671

SALES

C64 Games System	84.99
C64 Nightmoves/Mindbenders Pack	129.99
Amiga A500 + Modulator + Mouse	269.99
Amiga A500 Screen Gems (1Mb memory)	324.99
Amiga A500 Class of the 90's pack	529.99
3½" External Disk Drive	49.99
512K Ram + Clock	24.99
That's A Mouse	19.99

REPAIRS

Amiga 500	39.99
-----------	-------

FREE INSURANCE
 All our computers are insured free to cover labour and parts for 6 months even after warranty period.

* All prices exclude VAT and delivery.
 * Please call for a quote on other Commodore products as well as for best prices on sale/repair/upgrade of Atari products.

TROUBLESOME FAULTY AMIGA?!!

Quality Amiga Repairs

High quality work carried out on Commodores at exceptional value

From only £23.50 inc. return P&P. Quotes £15.50

* Trade enquiries welcome

Ring Repairs Hotline
STAR ASSOC. Computers
 Wembley 081 961 5366

Access

0582 482875 **HYPERACTIVE DEVELOPMENTS**
 PHONE & FAX NO

PACK 1	PACK 2	PACK 3
ST DISCOVERY PACK +2ND DRIVE +NEXT DAY DEL £370!	AMIGA 1MEG SCREEN GEM +2ND DRIVE +NEXT DAY DEL £462	1/2 MEG AMIGA Upgrade (Battery Clock) + 2ND DRIVE +50 DISKS +100 CAP DISK BOX +NEXT DAY DEL £140!

PRE-FORMATTED DISKS

	FORMATTED	BLANK	P&P
10	62p	39p	£1.00
50	60p	38p	£2.50
100	57p	36p	£5.00
1000	55p	33p	£15.00

PLEASE STATE AMIGA OR ST!

Courtney House, 12 Dudley Street, Suite 1, Luton, Beds LU2 0NT

Access

AUTHORISED DEALER FOR * AMIGA * STAR *

AMIGA (UK MODELS ONLY)

Amiga 1500: B2000 + 1084SD + Twin Floppies + The Works! Plat	£938.00
DPaint 3/Battle Chess/Sim City/Populus/Their Finest House	
As above without monitor	£679.00
WHY NOT ENHANCE YOUR A1500 WITH ONE OR MORE OF THE FOLLOWING:-	
Supra 48/80Mb Autoboot Drive Card	£319/399
SUPRA DRIVES INCLUDE EXPRESS COPY BACKUP & CLIMATE SAW	
XT Bridgeboard + 5.25" Drive + MSDOS 4.01	£199.00
AT Bridgeboard + 5.25" Drive + MSDOS 4.01	£639.00
Supra 8Mb RAM Board Pop 2Mb	£179.00
Supra 8Mb RAM Board Pop 4/6/8Mb	£279/379/479
Hi-Res Video Card (Flicker Fixer)	£219.00
A500 SCREEN GEMS Pack INCLUDING 512K RAM/CLOCK	£379.00
A500 Base Pack	£319.00
Commodore 64C NIGHT MOVES Pack	£149.95

PRINTERS

Citizen 120D+	£135.00	Star LC24-200	£259.00
Star LC-10	£159.00	Star LC24-200 Colour	£299.00
Star LC-200 Colour	£209.00	Star XB24-10 24 pin	£399.00
Star LC24-10	£209.00	INC COLOUR OPTION	£399.00
		Okimate 20 Ribbons/Heads/Paper	PHONE

MONITORS

Commodore 1084S Stereo	£259.00
Philips 8833-II Stereo Colour	£249.00
Interquad Hi-Res Multi Scan 0.28mm Super VGA	£329.00

DISK DRIVES

A590 Autoboot 20Mb	£289.00
A2000 Internal 3.5"	p & p £2.69.95
A500 Replacement Internal 3.5"	p & p £2.69.95
Rotec Super Slim Amiga Ext 3.5" Metal Cased	p & p £2.59.95

MISCELLANEOUS

KCS PC Board for A500 inc MSDOS 4.01	p & p £2.£219.00
A500 RAM/Clock 512Kb with Disable Sw.	free p & p £39.00
RAM Chips for A590/2091 per 512Kb	£22.50
A500 Compatible Power Supply	£49.00
Kickstart V1.3 ROM for A500/2000	£29.00
1Mb Fat Angus 8372A	£75.00
CIA Chip 8520	£16.00
Video-Amiga PAL Frame Grabber inc filters	£129.00
RGB Composite Video Splitter	£69.95
Surge Protector 4-Way Block/13A Plug	p & p £2.£16.95/12.95

All Prices include 17.5% VAT Carnage £5 (express £10) Prices subject to change without notice. E&EO

Delta Pi Software Ltd

8 Ruswarp Lane, WHITBY, N. Yorks YO21 1ND
 TEL/FAX: 0947 600065 (9am - 7pm)

ALL Prices Include Postage & V.A.T.

3 1/2"

100% ERROR FREE WITH LABELS

Quantity	DS / DD	Boxes
10	£4.24	£0.94
20	£7.75	
25	£9.95	
30	£11.25	
35	£12.95	
40	£14.25	£4.80
45	£15.95	
50	£17.25	£5.80
80	£27.60	£6.30
100	£33.95	£6.75

Full no quibble replacement guarantee
 Boxes are supplied with dividers and 2 keys.

CUMANA CAX354 3 1/2" External Drive
 Data Lead, Enable/Disable Switch
 One Year Warranty £59.95

Credit Card Orders: (9am - 10pm 7 days)
071 920 0304

Cheques Payable to: **DataGEM Limited**
 1 Paul Street
 LONDON EC2A 4JJ
 Callers welcome (Mon-Fri 10-6)

K & M COMPUTERS

THE BEST GAMES ★ ★ ★ THE BEST SERVICE

A10 Tank Killer 26.90	James Pond (1 Meg)..... 16.90
ADS 16.90	J. Nicklaus Course 4 9.90
A.T.F. II 16.90	Jockey Wilson Darts 8.90
Backgammon 16.90	Judge Dredd 13.90
Back to the Future 3 16.90	
Bards Tale 3 16.90	
BAT 19.90	
Battle Command 16.90	
Beast 2 & Teeshirt 26.90	
Betrayal 19.90	
Blue Max 19.90	
Bomber Mission Disc 11.90	
Boxing Manager 16.90	
Breach 2 16.90	
Bridge Player 2150 19.90	
Buck Rogers 19.90	
Budokan 16.90	
Carve Up 16.90	
Chaos Strikes Back 16.90	
Chase HQ 2 16.90	
Chess Champ. 2175 19.90	
Chess Master 2100 (1 Meg) 19.90	
Chips Challenge 16.90	
Classic 4 6.90	
Cohort 19.90	
Conqueror 16.90	
Das Boot 19.90	
Days of Thunder 16.90	
Defender of the Crown... 8.90	
Deuterios 16.90	
Dick Tracy 16.90	
Eco Phantoms 16.90	
Elite 16.90	
Elvira 19.90	
Emlyn Hughes Socc. 16.90	
F19 Stealth Fighter..... 19.90	
Fantasy Dizzy 6.90	
Final Whistle (data)..... 11.90	
Fire and Forget II 16.90	
Fists of Fury (comp.)..... 16.90	
Flood 16.90	
Gazzas Soccer 16.90	
Ghengis Khan 29.90	
Golden Axe 16.90	
Hard Drivin' 2 16.90	
Harpoon (1 Meg) 19.90	
Hunt for Red October ... 16.90	
Immortal (1meg) 16.90	
Jack Nicklaus Golf..... 16.90	
Kick Off 2 13.90	
Kick Off 2 (1 Meg) 16.90	
Killing Cloud 17.90	
Killing Game Show 17.90	
Lemmings 17.90	
Merchant Colony 19.90	
MIG 29 Fulcrum 26.90	
Mighty Bombjack 16.90	
M.U.D.S. 16.90	
Monkey Island 16.90	
Moonwalker 7.90	
Nam 19.90	
Narc 16.90	
New York Warriors 13.90	
Nightshift 16.90	
Ninja Turtles 17.90	
Operation Wolf 7.90	
Outrun 7.90	
Panza Kick Box 16.90	
Pirates 16.90	
PGA Golf 16.90	
Ports of Call 16.90	
Powermonger 19.90	
Prince of Persia 16.90	
Pro Tennis Tour 2 16.90	
Rainbow Island 16.90	
Rick Dangerous II 16.90	
Robocop 2 16.90	
Rocket Ranger 8.90	
Shadow Warriors 16.90	
Sly Spy 16.90	
Speedball 8.90	
Speedball 2 16.90	
Super Cars 2 16.90	
Super Monaco GP 16.90	
Super Off Rd Racing 16.90	
Supremacy 19.90	
S.W.I.V. 16.90	
Team Suzuki 16.90	
Their Finest Hour 19.90	
Thunderblade 7.90	
Total Recall 16.90	
Tournament Golf 16.90	
Tower FRA 16.90	
Toyota Celica 16.90	
Turbo Esprit 16.90	
Turrican 2 16.90	
Tusker 8.90	
Ultima 5 19.90	
Ultimate Golf 16.90	
U.M.S. 2 19.90	
Viz 13.90	
Warhead 16.90	
Warlords 16.90	
Wings (1 Meg) 19.90	
Wings of Fury 16.90	
Wolf Pack (1 Meg) 19.90	
World Class Leaderboard .7.90	
Z-Out 13.90	

AMIGA SECOND DRIVE with The Beast RVF Honda Kick Off Battle Squadron ONLY £89.00

3.5" DISCS WITH LABELS 40p EACH MINIMUM ORDER 20 DISKS

HALF MEG. UPGRADES DOWN IN PRICE
 Without Clock...39.95
 With Clock49.95
 With D.Master..59.95
 Clock/D.Master69.95
 With Kick Off 2 49.95
 Clock/K. Off 2..59.95

PLEASE ADD £1.00 P&P TO ALL ORDERS

BUSINESS SOFTWARE
 Protext V4.2 64.95
 Prodata 57.95
 Publishers Choice 79.95
 Amas Midi Int & S/W 79.00
 Digicalc 26.95
 Cashbook Controller 35.99
 DevPac 2 42.95
 X-Cad Designer 99.99
 Pagesetter 2 79.95
 Kindwords V2 44.99

BUDGET & SPECIAL OFFERS

Archipelagos 4.99
 Backlash 4.99
 Deluxe Paint 5.95

MAIL ORDER PRICES ONLY SHOP PRICES VARY

Eye of Horus 4.99
 Future Bike 6.99
 Fright Night 3.99
 Formula 1 Gr. Prix 4.99
 Goldrunner 3.99
 Grimblood 4.99
 Joe Blade 2 4.99
 Karting Grand Prix 4.99
 Pro Tennis 4.99
 Starray 4.99
 Time Bandit 3.99
 Tr. Island Dizzy 4.99

AMIGA A500 INC. 10 BLANK DISKS £329.00

AMIGA A500 FITTED 1 MEG UPGRADE SCREEN GEMS £399.00

JOYSTICKS

Cheetah 125+ 7.95
Pro 5000 13.95
Pro Star 16.95
Turbo 3 9.99
Navigator 13.95
Cruiser 9.50
Cruiser Auto 12.50
Jetfighter 14.95
Cheetah Mach 1 10.50
Data 1 7.95
Mr Crystal 15.99
Comp. Pro Extra 15.95
Ergostik 17.99
Superboard 19.99
Stingray 15.99

ACCESSORIES

Second Drive 69.00
Naksha Mouse 29.95
Power Supplies 47.95
Mouse/J.Stick Split 7.99
Mini Amp. & Speakers 44.95
Screen Filters 15.99
Printer Lead 5.99
Joystick Ext. Leads 5.99
4 Player Adaptor 5.99
Scart Lead 12.99
Star LC10 Printer 179.00
Dust Cover 4.99
Disc Box (80-100) 8.99
Stax Disc Box (100) 12.50
3.5" Drive Cleaner 4.95
Ribbon Re-ink 12.50
Ribbons From 3.25
Mouse House 3.99
Mouse Mats 4.99
A590 Hard Drive 285.00
Commodore 1084S Stereo Monitor 250.00
Address Labels 1000 5.99
T&T Monitor Stand 18.99
Printer Stand 10.99
Philips CM8833 Colour Stereo Monitor (Mark 2) 255.00

ALL ITEMS ARE SUBJECT TO AVAILABILITY

ALL PRICES INCLUDE VAT PLEASE ADD £1.00 TO YOUR TOTAL ORDER FOR P&P

K & M COMPUTERS (AF 9) 140 SANDY LANE CENTRE SKELMERSDALE LANCASHIRE WN8 8LH

PHONE 0695 29046 0695 50673



Random Sample

A fruity melange of irrelevancies from the month in which AF23 was put together

S O U N D B Y T E S

"We apologise for the delay: we were waiting for a mechanical failure"

British Rail courting disaster and making Damien late, 12-04-91

Reception: "I've got a Mr Anti-christ on the phone..."

Damien: "Errm ... crumbs! I suppose I'd better see what he wants, then. Hello, can I help you?"

Caller: "Hello, this is Andy Price here..."

Phone calls from the Devil, 07-04-91

"My mother always told me to have fingers in lots of pies, so if one dried up I'd have plenty of others to fall back on."

A famous female jazz singer gets slapstick on Radio 4, 02-04-91

Lemming Entries

The outstanding winner of the Lemmings competition in Issue 19 is Howard McWilliam of Malmesbury, whose excellent Rodent Ranger is shown here.

Howard also sent a complete comic strip which we hope to print next issue. Runners-up, too numerous to list here, will hear by post.

BUZZ!

Nike Air 180 trainer animation adverts, but not Nike Air trainers.

Crime: Marcus had his house broken into and loads of gear stolen. Trenton got his micked Austin Maestro back just when he thought he would get the insurance money. Together we'll crack it!

THEME



Who Said That? 1

"When I hear the word culture, I reach for my gun" was said by Nazi air commander Goering, just before he ordered the air raid on Bristol in which the Monmouth Street area of Bath was destroyed. This is where our offices now stand. Weird huh?

The prize of a limited edition AF T-shirt goes to Ian Cain of Tilbury for this info: "Goering probably took it from the play *Schlageter* (1934) by Nazi writer Hans Johst, in which a storm trooper says "Wenn ich Kultur höre, entsichere ich meinen Browning." Others knew this too, like Michael Rose of Newbury who provides the translation "When I hear the word culture, I release the safety on my Browning (a type of revolver)" - but Ian wins for the following info.

"Did you know that Goering was probably the only man in history to have a prosthetic umbilicus? The poison which he took to avoid being hanged was concealed beneath a false navel."

Who Said That? 3

To win a special *Amiga Format* T-shirt, identify the quotation on the Contents pages and send an accurate, amusing or imaginative description of where it comes from to Who Said That? 3, *Amiga Format* at our Bath address before June 14.

Question

Lou Reed's "Down at the Arcade" from the album *Mistrial* mentions the arcade-game *Defender*. Anyone know of other games immortalised in song?



HAPPY MONDAYS,
"PILLS 'N' THRILLS AND BELLYACHES"
PIXIES,
"DOOLITTLE"



Winning Shoppers

Three winners of the Computer Shopper Show Treasure Trail who will get a free trip to the show to compete for the top prizes are: Judy Faulkner of Crowborough, N Berry of Frampton Cotterell and Michael Neale of Wakefield, all of whom got the correct answer of Land's End. Winning runners-up prizes of free tickets to the show are Curtis Vernon of Whitstable, WJ Wheeler of Ringwood, Len Warner of Littlehampton, MR Longman of Huddersfield, JA Moody of Spalding, Graeme Wilson of Whitley Bay, MJ McNeil of Rossshire (the only word in English with three 's's) G Maclellan of East Kilbride, Daniel Entwistle of Wigan and Jamie May of Coulsdon.

SPOT THE SHOT 2

Win a special limited edition *Amiga Format* T-shirt by identifying the game that this is a small portion of and sending the answer on a postcard to 'Spot the Shot 2', *Amiga Format* at our Bath address before June 14.



'Your guarantee of value'

This magazine comes from Future Publishing, a company founded just six years ago, but which now sells more computer magazines than any other publisher in Britain. We offer:

Better advice. Our titles are packed with tips, suggestions and explanatory features, written by the best in the business.

Stronger reviews. We have a cast-iron policy of editorial independence, and our reviews give clear buying recommendations.

Clearer design. You need solid information fast. So our designers highlight key elements by using charts, diagrams, summary boxes, annotated photographs, etc.

Greater relevance. At Future, editors operate under two golden rules:

- Understand your readers' needs.
- Satisfy them.

More reader interaction. We draw strongly on readers' contributions, resulting in the liveliest letters pages and the best reader tips. Buying one of our magazines is like joining a nationwide user group.

Better value for money. More pages, better quality: magazines you can trust.



Home of Britain's finest computer magazines.

Amstrad Action • 8000 Plus • PC Plus
Amiga Format • ST Format
New Computer Express • Your Sinclair
Commodore Format • Sega Power
Amiga Power • Amiga Shopper • MacPublishing

Brought to you by...

EDITOR Damien Noonan **ART EDITOR** Marcus 'Dr' Dyson
REVIEWS EDITOR Trenton Webb **TECHNICAL EDITOR** Pat McDonald **STAFF WRITER** Maff Evans **PRODUCTION ASSISTANT** Gary Lord **DESIGNER** Frank Bartucca **CONTRIBUTING EDITORS** Jon Bates (Music), Brian Larkman (Graphics) **CONTRIBUTORS** Mark Smiddy, Dean Agar, Paul Lyons, Phil South, Keith Pomfret, Neil West, Frank O'Connor, James Leach, Adam Waring, Andy Hutchinson **ADVERTISING MANAGER** Jennie Evans **SENIOR SALES EXEC** Duncan Ferguson **AD SALES EXEC** Jackie Garford **AD PRODUCTION** Fiona Milne **PUBLISHER** Greg Ingham **PUBLISHING ASSISTANT** Michele Harris **AD SERVICES** Tamara Ward

PHOTOGRAPHY Ashton James, Bradford-upon-Avon **COLOUR ORIGINATORS** Swift Graphics Ltd, Southampton, **PRINTERS** Riverside Press Ltd, St Ives PLC, Gillingham **NEWS TRADE DISTRIBUTION** UK Future Publishing 0225 442244 **NEWS TRADE DISTRIBUTION OVERSEAS:** MMC Ltd 0483 211222 **CIRCULATION DIRECTOR** Sue Hartley 0225 442244.

GOING ON

ARC



NARC The arcade action thriller with the BIG finish. Infiltrate the criminal underworld - your mission is to seek out and destroy the king pin of the MR BIG CORPORATION - if you get that far.

You'll have to outwit his enormous army of body guards... gangs of charisma-bypass patients in trench coats, the bullet brain with the build of a rhinoceros and the breath of a dung beetle, packs of vicious canine yuppies, the psychotic clown with an evil sense of humour - you'll die, but not laughing! Then there's the gas guzzling cadillac jock - a cool specimen, elbow hanging on the door rail, a serious looking piece in his hand and ready to blow you away as he rolls down main street leaving you coughing lead. It's not all bad!... You've got a chopper to back you up, a mean, shiny street machine, some heavy metal hardware and some pretty neat moves. And what about the king pin... did I say he was Mr. Big? No, he's MR BIG!



The Arcade thriller takes you from the bright lights of Paris to the rugged terrain of the Sahara. Your mission is to track down, chase and apprehend the dangerous criminals.

It's **FASTER** - explosive power sends you bulleting through various terrains - hold the line or plough the fields! It's **TOUGHER** - the criminals wield some heavy hardware - but so do you! You can shoot but you must dodge their flak... heavy gunfire, trucks unloading their cargo onto your bonnet... it's the meanest pursuit game to hit the micro screen.

The extra features will leave you gasping for extended play weather changes, bodyguard squads, grenade lobbing bikers, gun-choppers... just play it!... we dare you to stop!

FOR THE BEST IN S



AVAILABLE FOR YOUR : SPECTRUM . AMSTRAD
COMMODORE . AMIGA . ATARI ST

ER THE TOP



TOTAL RECALL

As Doug Quaid you have been haunted by recurring dreams of another life on Mars. You are drawn to Recall Incorporated, a unique travel service specializing in implanting fantasies into the minds of those who desire to turn their dreams into

reality. THE EGO TRIP OF A LIFETIME
Experience the horror as your dreams turn into hideous nightmares. Suddenly your every move is monitored by would-be assassins. You discover the surreal truth - you're not you - you're me.

You must travel to Mars to discover your true identity - your mission is now a journey of non-stop action, strange mutants, futuristic vehicles and a startling array of weaponry all captured in superbly executed graphics and a game play that compliments the success of the year's top movie.

© 1990 CAROLCO PICTURES INC.



EVEN IN THE FUTURE OF LAW ENFORCEMENT, THERE'S ALWAYS ROOM FOR IMPROVEMENT.

The future is a rough place Detroit is a bankrupt city...torn apart by the decadent forces of the Old Man and his corrupt corporation. If you want to die - then walk the streets, if you want to live - then pray for the return of Robocop!

Robocop 2 has justice in mind... a kind of justice only he can deliver! Take on Detroit's evil mastermind and his mega-corporation in some of the most action-packed scenes ever devised for maximum entertainment value. Detroit is falling apart - it's time to put it all back together! HE'S BACK... TO PROTECT THE INNOCENT

ROBOCOP TM & © 1990 ORION PICTURES CORP. ALL RIGHTS RESERVED

SOFTWARE ACTION



OCEAN SOFTWARE LTD, 6 CENTRAL STREET, MANCHESTER, M2 5NS.
TEL: 061 832 6633. FAX: 061 834 0650

DIGI-VIEW GOLD

4096 Colours in High Resolution...is just the beginning



With the all new Digi-View 4.0 software you can do the one thing most people thought was impossible — digitize and display all 4096 colours

in high resolution! We call this revolutionary new graphics mode Dynamic HiRes. Amiga Format magazine calls it "breathtaking, easily the best images ever seen on an Amiga screen." But that's just the start of what makes Digi-View 4.0 a breakthrough. Other new features include: Dynamic HAM (fringe free HAM), Noise Reduction (for the sharpest images ever), ARexx support, super bitmap digitizing, 24 bit colour support and dozens of other new features making Digi-View Gold the hottest Amiga graphics product ever.

And it's still just as easy to use. Simply focus your video camera on any object or picture, and in seconds Digi-View Gold turns it into Amiga graphics that glow with vibrant colour and stunning clarity. Whether you are creating graphics for desktop publishing, presentations, video, or just for fun, Digi-View Gold gives you dazzling images with amazing simplicity.

These images were photographed directly from an Amiga 1080 monitor and show the new 4096 colour Dynamic HiRes mode available only with NewTek's Digi-View 4.0

Digi-View 4.0 and Digi-Paint 3 Become One

with the ultimate link between digitizer and paint program. With Digi-View 4.0's Digi-Port feature they can both share the same screen so that touching-up your digitized images is easier than ever. Transfer 768x592, 4096 colour super bitmaps from Digi-View 4.0 to Digi-Paint 3 with a simple menu command, make changes such as combining images or adding titles, and redisplay them as Dynamic HiRes or other resolution images.

Only Digi-View Gold:

- Digitizes in all Amiga resolution modes from 320x256 up to 768x592 (full HiRes overscan)
- Includes powerful Digi-Paint 1 software for retouching digitized images or creating original artwork
- Uses 2 to 4096 colours (including halfbrite)
- Has exclusive Dynamic modes for 4096 colours in HiRes
- Digitizes in 21 bits per pixel (2.1 million colours) for the highest quality images possible
- Has advanced dithering routines that give an apparent 100,000 colours on screen simultaneously
- Has a special line art mode for desktop publishing
- Comes with an icon driven slideshow program for presentations using both IFF and Dynamic images
- Has complete software control of colour saturation, brightness, sharpness, hue, resolution, and palette
- Digitizes in full overscan with no borders for use with video genlocks
- Offers an unprecedented lifetime warranty

If you want the best graphics possible for your Amiga, then get the best selling video digitizer of all time: Digi-View Gold.

Only £149.95
Inc. VAT

For a NewTek authorized dealer
near you contact HB Marketing,
Ltd. at 0753 686000

Now includes
Digi-Paint 1

NEWT
K
INCORPORATED

*Requires standard gender changer for use with Amiga 1000. Dynamic HiRes requires 2 megs of RAM. Digi-View Gold is a trademark of NewTek, Inc.

